



CUY-90-14.90

PID 77332/85531

APPENDIX DR-05

**Southerly Modeling Report Full Document
(Reference Document)**

State of Ohio
Department of Transportation
Jolene M. Molitoris, Director

**Innerbelt Bridge
Construction Contract Group 1 (CCG1)**

Northeast Ohio Regional Sewer District



Southerly CSO Phase II Hydraulic Modeling Report

May 2002



TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER ONE – INTRODUCTION

| | |
|-------------|-----|
| Scope | 1-1 |
|-------------|-----|

CHAPTER TWO – COLLECTION SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

| | |
|---|------|
| Description of Major Collection and Treatment Components..... | 2-3 |
| Southerly Interceptor | 2-5 |
| Big Creek Interceptor..... | 2-10 |
| Mill Creek Interceptor..... | 2-13 |
| Description of Combined Sewer Overflows..... | 2-15 |
| Cuyahoga River | 2-15 |
| Treadway Creek..... | 2-22 |
| Big Creek | 2-24 |
| Spring Creek..... | 2-34 |
| West Creek | 2-36 |
| Rocky River | 2-38 |
| Mill Creek | 2-38 |
| Ohio Canal..... | 2-40 |
| Southerly Wastewater Treatment Plant..... | 2-43 |

CHAPTER THREE – COLLECTION SYSTEM MONITORING PROGRAM

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Rainfall Monitoring..... | 3-1 |
| Rain Gauge Locations..... | 3-1 |
| Rainfall Events | 3-1 |
| Rainfall Monitoring Results | 3-1 |
| Flow Monitoring | 3-4 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Flow Monitoring Locations..... | 3-4 |
| Flow Metering Site Selection..... | 3-5 |
| Site Sheet Ratings | 3-17 |

CHAPTER FOUR – COLLECTION SYSTEM MODEL DEVELOPMENT

| | |
|---|------|
| Model Description..... | 4-1 |
| Model Development Approach..... | 4-3 |
| MOUSE Hydraulic Model | 4-3 |
| Naming Convention..... | 4-4 |
| Pipe and Node Attribute Information | 4-5 |
| Pipe Information | 4-5 |
| Manning’s Roughness..... | 4-6 |
| Control Structures..... | 4-7 |
| Automated Regulators | 4-11 |
| Real Time Control Analysis for Southerly Combined Sewer System..... | 4-11 |
| Orifices..... | 4-17 |
| Delineation of Sewer Basins and Contributing Areas..... | 4-17 |
| Modeled Flows | 4-19 |
| Dry Weather Flows..... | 4-22 |
| Wet Weather Flows | 4-24 |
| Hydrologic Model Parameters..... | 4-25 |
| Antecedent Conditions..... | 4-28 |

CHAPTER FIVE– COLLECTION SYSTEM MODEL CALIBRATION

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Model Calibration Process..... | 5-1 |
| Dry Weather Calibration Process | 5-2 |
| Wet Weather Flow Calibration..... | 5-3 |

| | |
|--|------|
| Rainfall Derived Inflow and Infiltration | 5-5 |
| Calibration of Hydraulic Grade Lines | 5-6 |
| Silt Depositions | 5-7 |
| Overflow Meters..... | 5-8 |
| Model Calibration Results | 5-8 |
| Discrete Wet Weather Volume..... | 5-8 |
| Cumulative Volume Comparison | 5-9 |
| Site-Specific Calibration Issues | 5-14 |
| Conclusion..... | 5-14 |

CHAPTER SIX – BASELINE CONDITIONS

| | |
|--|-----|
| Project Descriptions | 6-1 |
| BP Rockefeller No. 1 | 6-2 |
| East 50th/51st Street, South of Dalton Avenue | 6-4 |
| East 71st Street Sewer Replacement..... | 6-4 |
| East 75th at Kingsbury Run | 6-4 |
| Morgana Run at Aetna Road and East 91st Street, Under the Railroad Tracks..... | 6-4 |
| Bletch Court and Canal Road..... | 6-5 |
| Washington Boulevard and Alpha Avenue..... | 6-5 |
| Big Creek Interceptor Rehabilitation – Pearl Road to Southerly WWTP | 6-5 |
| Operational Changes..... | 6-5 |
| Maintenance Issues | 6-6 |
| Rainfall Analysis and Design Condition Development..... | 6-7 |

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

- APPENDIX A – Automated Regulator Settings
- APPENDIX B – Automated Regulator PID and RTC Files
- APPENDIX C – Population Data
- APPENDIX D – SWMM Basin Input
- APPENDIX E – MOUSE Constant Inflow Files (.cif)
- APPENDIX F – Meter vs. Model Data
- APPENDIX G – Site Specific Calibration Issues

LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure No. | Title | Page |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1-1 | Southerly CSO Study Area | 1-2 |
| 2-1 | Interceptors in Southerly District | 2-2 |
| 2-2 | Southerly Interceptors | 2-6 |
| 2-3 | Big Creek Interceptors | 2-11 |
| 2-4 | Cuyahoga River CSO Outfalls | 2-16 |
| 2-5 | Treadway Creek CSO Outfalls | 2-23 |
| 2-6 | Big Creek CSO Outfalls | 2-25 |
| 2-7 | Big Creek East CSO Outfalls | 2-26 |
| 2-8 | Big Creek West CSO Outfalls | 2-27 |
| 2-9 | Spring Creek CSO Outfall | 2-35 |
| 2-10 | West Creek CSO Outfall | 2-37 |
| 2-11 | Rocky River CSO Outfalls | 2-39 |
| 2-12 | Mill Creek CSO Outfall | 2-41 |
| 2-13 | Ohio Canal CSO Outfall | 2-42 |

| | | |
|-----|---|------------------|
| 3-1 | Project and District Rain Gauge Locations | 3-2 |
| 3-2 | Location of Interceptor Flow Meters | 3-6 |
| 3-3 | Location of Regulator Flow Meters | 3-8 |
| 3-4 | Location of Sanitary Trunk Sewer Flow Meters | 3-8 |
| 3-5 | Location of Stream Flow Meters | 3-9 |
| 3-6 | Location of System and Pump Station Flow Meters | 3-10 |
| 4-1 | Model Network | 4-2 |
| 4-2 | Calibration of Flow Meter Settings | 4-18 |
| 4-3 | Storm Basins | 4-20 |
| 4-4 | Sanitary Basins | 4-21 |
| 4-5 | Big Creek Interceptor Schematic | Bound in Back |
| 4-6 | Southerly Interceptor Schematic | Bound in Back |
| 4-7 | Diurnal Pattern | 4-24 |
| 5-1 | Dry Weather Calibration at Meter BC-163 | 5-3 |
| 5-2 | Discrete Wet Weather Volume Comparison | 5-9 |
| 5-3 | Cumulative Volume Comparison | 5-10 |
| 6-1 | Baseline Project Locations | 6-3 |

LIST OF TABLES

| Table No. | Title | Page |
|-----------|---|------|
| 2-1 | Southerly District Interceptor Sewers | 2-3 |
| 2-2 | Southerly CSO Area Automated Regulators | 2-4 |

| | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|------|
| 2-3 | Southerly CSO Area Pump Stations | 2-5 |
| 2-4 | Egg-Shaped Sewer Sizes | 2-7 |
| 2-5 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 033 | 2-15 |
| 2-6 | Regulators Tributary to CSO 035 | 2-17 |
| 2-7 | Regulators Tributary to CSO 036 | 2-18 |
| 2-8 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 037 | 2-20 |
| 2-9 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 038 | 2-20 |
| 2-10 | Regulators Tributary to CSO 039 | 2-20 |
| 2-11 | Regulators Tributary to CSO 040 | 2-21 |
| 2-12 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 250 | 2-22 |
| 2-13 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 043 | 2-24 |
| 2-14 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 044 | 2-24 |
| 2-15 | Cooley Avenue Relief Sewer Overflow | 2-28 |
| 2-16 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 045 | 2-28 |
| 2-17 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 049 | 2-29 |
| 2-18 | Regulators Tributary to CSO 050 | 2-29 |
| 2-19 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 051 | 2-29 |
| 2-20 | Regulators Tributary to CSO 052 | 2-30 |
| 2-21 | Regulators Tributary to CSO 053 | 2-30 |
| 2-22 | Regulators Tributary to CSO 054 | 2-31 |
| 2-23 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 055 | 2-31 |
| 2-24 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 056 | 2-31 |
| 2-25 | Regulators Tributary to CSO 057 | 2-32 |
| 2-26 | Regulators Tributary to CSO 058 | 2-32 |

| | | |
|------|--|------|
| 2-27 | Regulators Tributary to CSO 233 | 2-33 |
| 2-28 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 241 | 2-34 |
| 2-29 | Regulators Tributary to CSO 059 | 2-34 |
| 2-30 | Regulator Tributary to Unnamed CSO | 2-36 |
| 2-31 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 063 | 2-36 |
| 2-32 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 062 | 2-38 |
| 2-33 | Regulators Tributary to CSO 238 | 2-38 |
| 2-34 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 072 | 2-40 |
| 2-35 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 251 | 2-40 |
| 2-36 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 252 | 2-43 |
| 3-1 | Temporary Rain Gauge Locations | 3-2 |
| 3-2 | Distribution of Rainfall During May 1 – June 22, 2000 | 3-3 |
| 3-3 | Summary of Rainfall Events During the Flow Monitoring Period (5/1 – 6/21, 2000) | 3-4 |
| 3-4 | Southerly District Flow Meter Summary | 3-10 |
| 3-5 | Project Flow Metering Summary | 3-11 |
| 3-6 | Site Sheet Rating Summary | 3-17 |
| 4-1 | MOUSE Materials Codes | 4-6 |
| 4-2 | List of Real Time Control Sites in the Southerly System | 4-12 |
| 4-3 | Drainage Area for the Southerly Collection System Model | 4-26 |
| 4-4 | Typical Soil Infiltration Values | 4-27 |
| 5-1 | Meter versus Model Volume for 54-Day Calibration Period and Wet Weather Events | 5-11 |
| 6-1 | Baseline Projects | 6-2 |
| 6-2 | Southerly CSO Phase II Design Storms | 6-7 |

| | | |
|-----|---|------|
| 6-3 | Storm Events for Typical Year Continuous Year Simulation | 6-8 |
| 6-4 | Record Rainfall Events with Highest Hourly Depths | 6-10 |
| 6-5 | Return Periods of Peak Intensity Rainfalls of Design Storms | 6-10 |
| 6-6 | Peak Hourly Intensity Comparison | 6-11 |

ACRONYMS

| | |
|-------|--|
| CCTV | Closed Circuit Televising |
| CSO | Combined Sewer Overflow |
| CVI | Cuyahoga Valley Interceptor |
| DCIA | Directly Connected Impervious Area |
| DTM | Digital Terrain Model |
| EMSC | Environmental Maintenance and Service Center |
| EPA | Environmental Protection Agency |
| Ft | Feet or foot |
| In | Inch or Inches |
| I/I | Infiltration/Inflow |
| LTCP | Long term control plan |
| MCI | Mill Creek Interceptor |
| NEORS | Northeast Ohio Regional Sewer District |
| PID | Proportional-Integral-Differential |
| RDII | Rainfall Derived Inflow and Infiltration |
| RTC | Real Time Control |
| SCADA | Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition |
| SSES | Sewer System Evaluation Survey |
| SWI | Southwest Interceptor |
| SWMM | Storm Water Management Model |
| WWTP | Waste Water Treatment Plant |

CHAPTER ONE

INTRODUCTION

In 1994, the Northeast Ohio Regional Sewer District (NEORSO) completed Phase I of the Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) Facilities Plan Study. This study recommended a more comprehensive and consolidated facilities planning study of CSO Control in the Southerly Service area. Accordingly, the District has undertaken the Southerly District Combined Sewer Overflow Phase II Facilities Plan. This Collection System Model Development and Verification report describes the collection system modeling performed for the Phase II Facilities Plan.

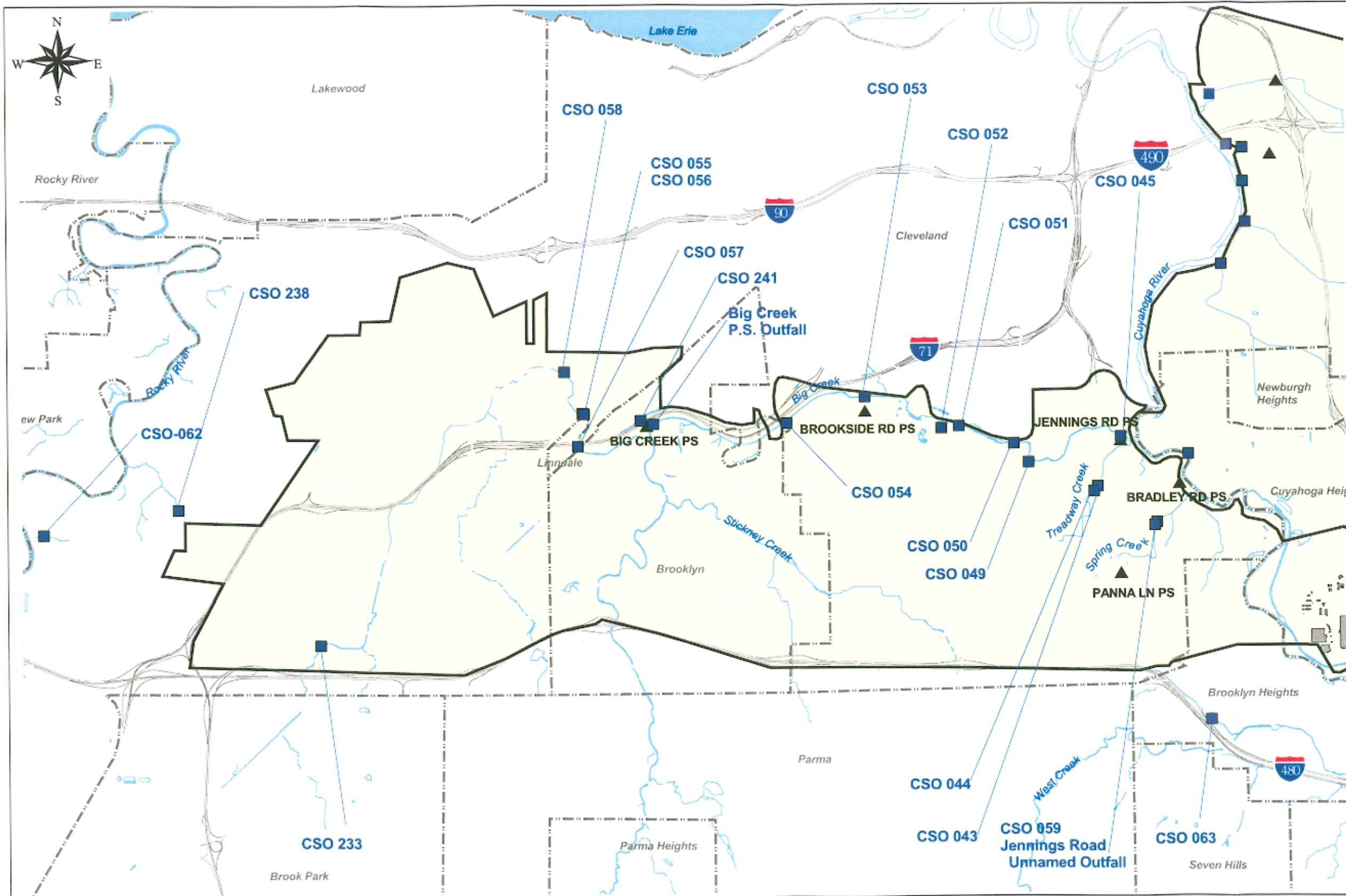
The goal of the Phase II study was to develop a wet weather Long-Term Control Plan (LTCP) for the Southerly District that minimizes the CSO impact on receiving waters, as required by the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) CSO Policy. This required that the collection system be modeled in far greater detail than in the Phase I Study.

Scope

This report documents the development and verification of a detailed hydraulic model of the Southerly CSO Study Area collection system, shown in Figure 1-1. The model was developed under Task B-3, as part of the CSO Phase II Facilities Plan. The calibrated model was used in the facilities plan to evaluate existing conditions, conduct a baseline assessment, and evaluate various control alternatives.

This report is divided into five chapters as described below:

Study Area Collection System Description: Chapter Two describes the physical extents of the Southerly Collection System. The service area characteristics are given on an outfall by outfall basis. The interceptors and culverts are also described in this chapter.



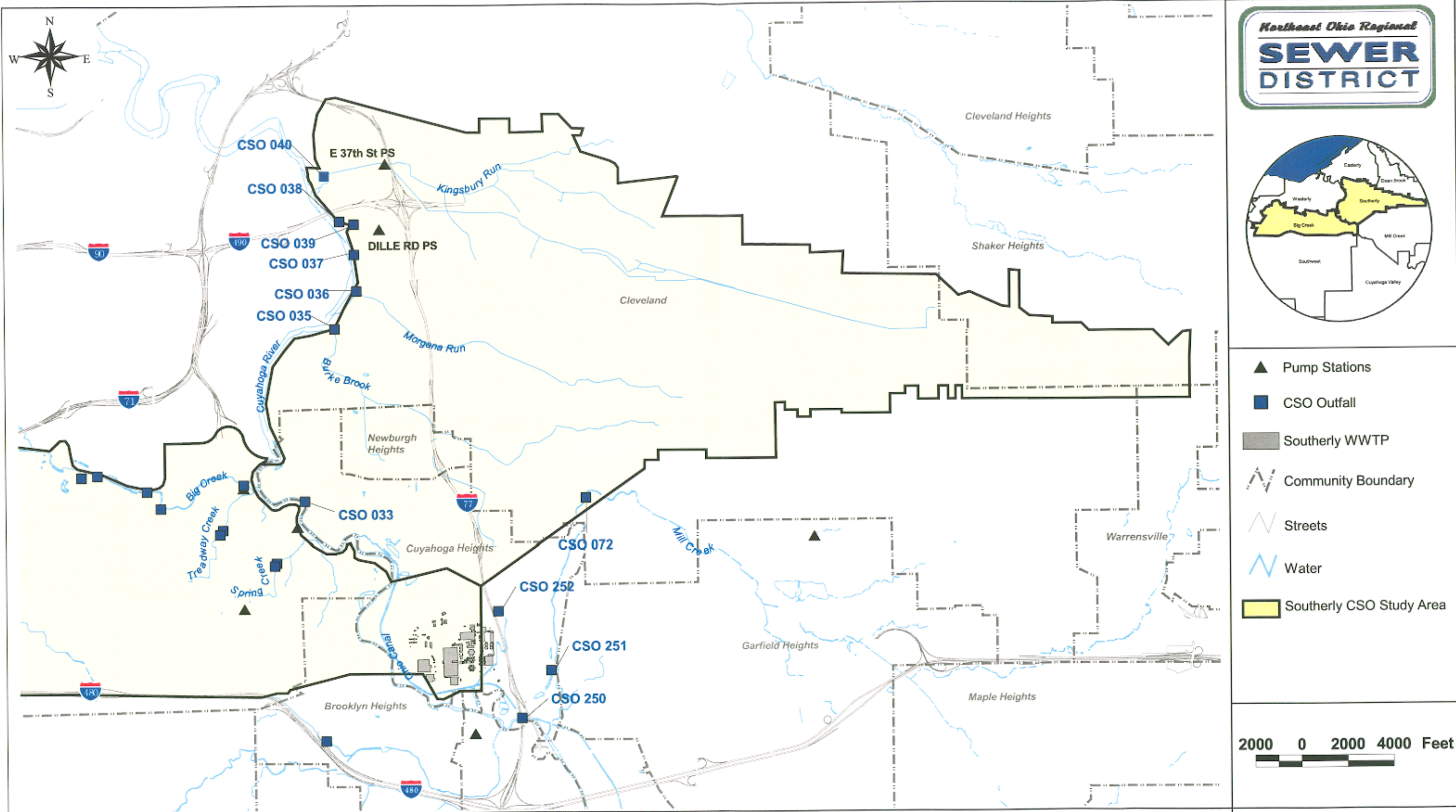
- ▲ Pump Stations
- CSO Outfall
- ▬ Southerly WWTP
- ⎓ Community Boundary
- ⎓ Streets
- ⎓ Water
- Southerly CSO Study Area



Southerly CSO Phase II Facilities Plan



Figure 1-1a.
Southerly CSO
Study Area



Southerly CSO Phase II Facilities Plan



CH2MHILL

**Figure 1-1b.
Southerly CSO
Study Area**

Collection System Monitoring Program: Chapter Three details the rainfall monitoring program and presents rainfall statistics. The flow monitoring program and results are also discussed in this chapter.

Collection System Model Development: A description of the software used to create the model is presented in Chapter Four. A description of the model network and the criteria for determining what was modeled is also addressed in this chapter. Modeling parameters for dry and wet weather flows are presented in this chapter.

Collection System Model Calibration: Chapter Five details the calibration process and the issues associated with the model calibration. Calibration results, accuracy and suitability for use are presented in this chapter.

Baseline Conditions: Chapter Six describes the baseline conditions for the Southerly system.

CHAPTER TWO

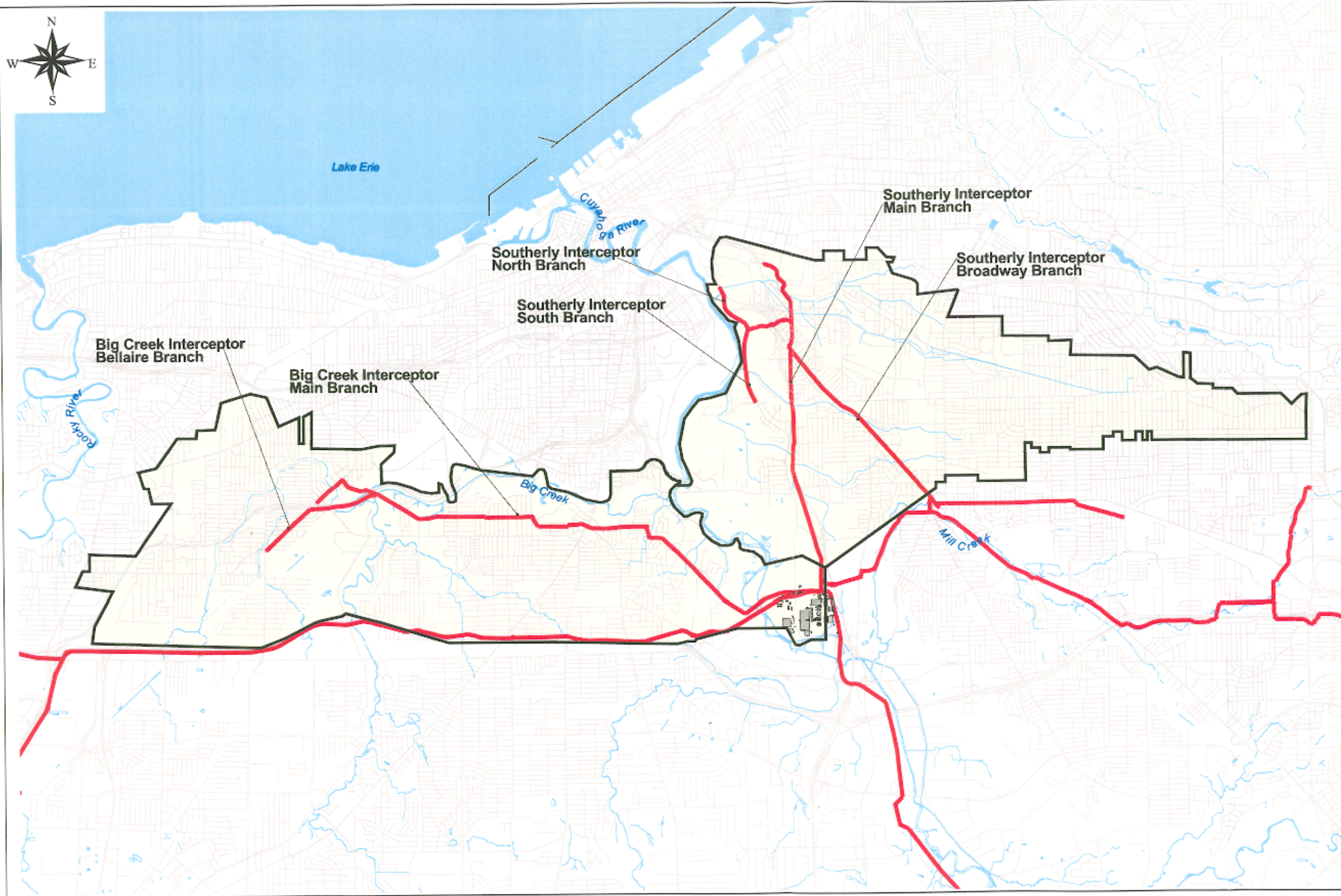
COLLECTION SYSTEM DESCRIPTION






The existing facilities of the Southerly District are presented in detail in this chapter. The facilities are grouped according to function. Combined sewer overflows are further grouped by receiving water. The collection system facilities described include interceptors, combined and separate sewers, regulators, overflows, pump stations and the Southerly WWTP. Southerly District facilities described include the portions of the system owned, operated and maintained by the NEORS (hereafter referred to as the District); the interceptor system; CSO outfalls and the treatment plant.

The Southerly collection system covers approximately 168,000 acres. The combined sewer area is approximately 16,000 acres, and includes roughly 3,000 acres of isolated pockets of separate sanitary sewer areas that discharge to combined sewers.

The facilities identified in this chapter represent the major combined sewer facilities within the Southerly District and are not intended to describe ownership or maintenance responsibilities. The major collection system components conveying wastewater in the Southerly District can be grouped into five different interceptor systems: Southerly Interceptor, Big Creek Interceptor, Mill Creek Interceptor, Cuyahoga Valley Interceptor, and the Southwest Interceptor, as illustrated in Figure 2-1. The Mill Creek Interceptor, Cuyahoga Valley Interceptor, and Southwest Interceptor were not included in this project's scope. Table 2-1 identifies the interceptors and branch sewers in the Southerly service area.

The receiving waters for the storm and CSO flows from the Southerly service area are the Cuyahoga River, Treadway Creek, Big Creek, Spring Creek, West Creek, Rocky River, Mill Creek and Ohio Canal. The receiving waters are described later in the chapter.



-  Interceptors
-  Southerly WWTTP
-  Streets
-  Water
-  Southerly CSO Study Area



Southerly CSO Hydraulic Modeling Report



Figure 2-1. Interceptors in Southerly District

Table 2-1. Southerly District Interceptor Sewers*

| Area | Main and Tributary Sewers |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Southerly Interceptors | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Southerly Main <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Broadway Branch • Independence South Branch • Independence North Branch |
| Big Creek Interceptors | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Big Creek Main <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bellaire Branch |
| Mill Creek Interceptor | Combined sewer service area, studied separately |
| Cuyahoga Valley Interceptor | Separate sanitary service area |
| Southwest Interceptor | Separate sanitary service area |

**Owned by the NEORS.*

DESCRIPTION OF MAJOR COLLECTION AND TREATMENT SYSTEM COMPONENTS

The following sections describe the major components of the collection system consisting of pump stations, automated regulators, interceptors, major combined sewer conduits, CSO outlets and tributary regulators. The figures that accompany this section illustrate the facilities described in the text. Detailed descriptions of regulators tributary to each CSO are provided later in this chapter.

There are 17 automated regulators in the Southerly CSO study area. These automated regulators are listed in Table 2-2. The automated regulators are usually installed at CSO locations and are typically used to maximize in-system storage, limiting the amount of overflows that occur for smaller storm events. They also function to regulate and limit the amount of flow discharging to the Southerly and Big Creek interceptors, preventing the interceptors from becoming overloaded. The automated gates and dams are controlled based on water level set points near each regulator. A detailed description of the modeling, calibration and set points for each regulator are provided in the Southerly CSO Hydraulic Modeling Report (Metcalf & Eddy, Inc. March, 2002).

Table 2-2. Southerly CSO Area Automated Regulators

| Regulator | Type of Control | Location | Dry Weather Discharge Interceptor | Overflow Discharge |
|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------|
| BC1 | KG, SG | Valley/Elston | Big Creek | Big Creek |
| BC2 | PV, SG | Spring/Jennings | Big Creek | Spring Creek |
| BC3 | PV, SG | South Hills/Irving | Big Creek | Treadway Creek |
| BC4 | PV, FB | W15th/Tarlton | Big Creek | Treadway Creek |
| BC5 | PV, SG | Jennings/Big Creek | Big Creek | Big Creek |
| BC6 | FB | W18th/Denison | Big Creek | In-Line Storage |
| BC7 | TG, FB | Bellaire/Kensington | Big Creek | Big Creek |
| BC8 | KG, SG | W145th/Puritas | Big Creek | Big Creek |
| BC9 | TG, FB | W38th/Muriel | Big Creek | Big Creek |
| SO1 | KG, SG | E78th/Harvard | Southerly | Mill Creek |
| SO2 | PV, SG | Burke Brook | Southerly | Burke Brook |
| SO3 | KG, SG | Woodhill/Mt. Auburn | Southerly | Kingsbury Relief |
| SO4 | KG, FB | E93rd/Carton | Southerly | Kingsbury Relief |
| SO5 | KG, SG | E79th/Garden Valley | Southerly | Kingsbury Relief |
| SO6 | KG, SG | E93rd/Kinsman | Southerly | Kingsbury Relief |
| SO7 | KG, FB | E94th/Kinsman | Southerly | Kingsbury Relief |
| SO8 | KG, FB | Kingsbury/Carton | Southerly | Kingsbury Relief |

Notes:

Type of Control for dry weather and overflow discharge: KG – Knife Gate, SG – Storm Gate, PV – Plug Valve, FB – Fabridam, TG – Timber Gate

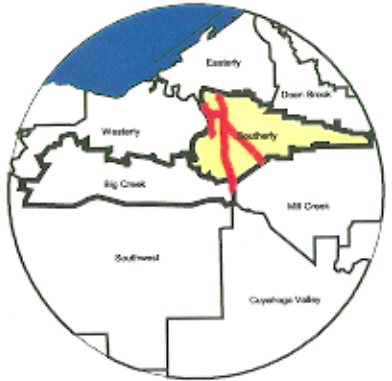
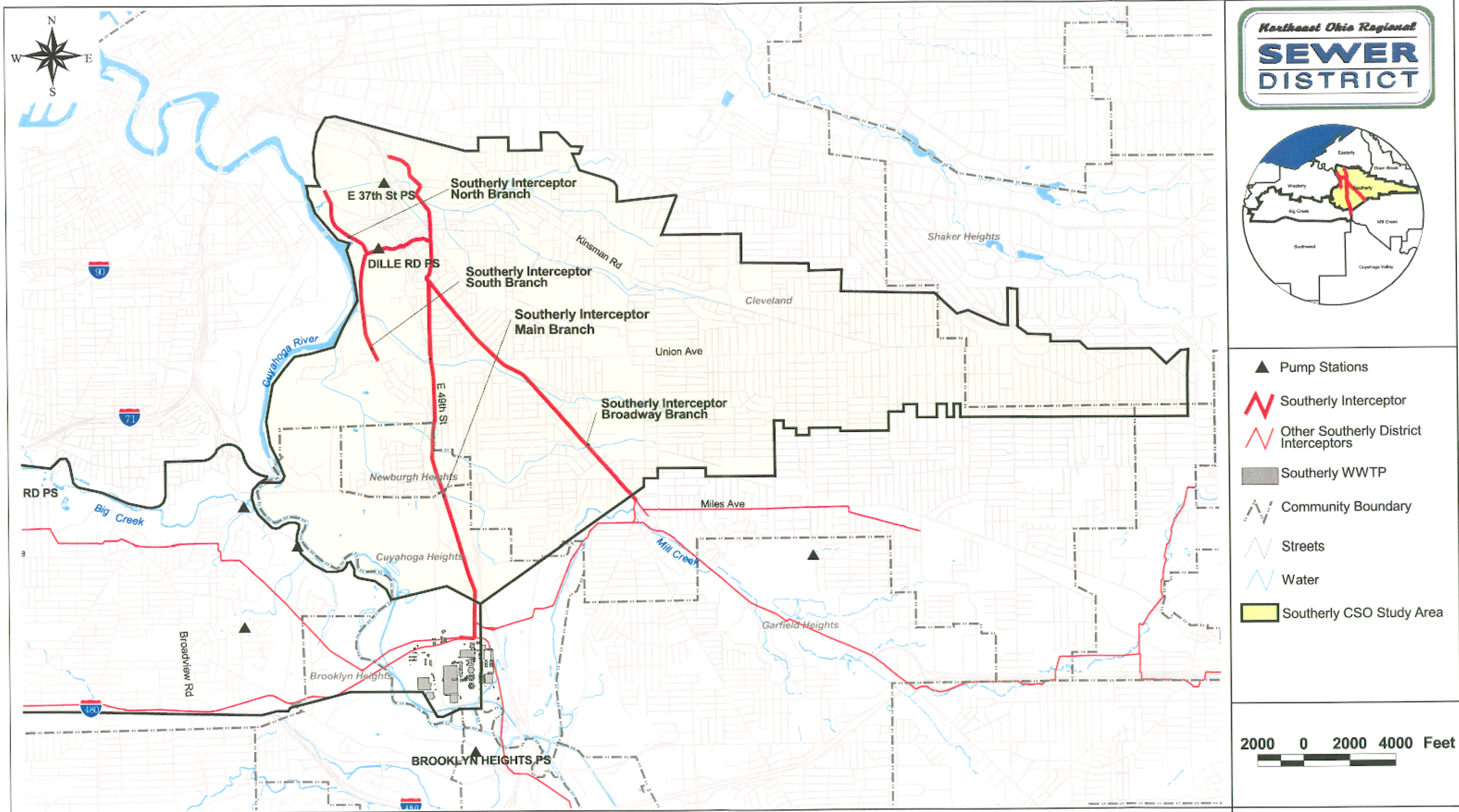
There are seven pump stations that discharge directly to Southerly District facilities, or impact CSO conveyance and/or overflows within the Southerly CSO area. These pump stations are described in Table 2-3. Narrative descriptions of the conveyance routes associated with these pump stations are provided in the interceptor system descriptions.

Table 2-3. Southerly CSO Area Pump Stations

| Pump Station | Owner | Pump Type(s) | Capacity (gpm) | Total Dynamic Head (feet) | Force Main Diameter |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Big Creek | NEORS | 3 – Fairbanks Morse 75 horsepower | 3300 | 166 | 16 |
| Bradley Road | Cleveland | 2 – Crane Deming 5 horsepower | 250 | 21 | 6 |
| Brookside Park | Cleveland | 2 – Smith and Loveless 20 horsepower | 200 | 102 | 6 |
| Dille Avenue | NEORS | 2 – Fairbanks Morse 100 horsepower | 3000 | 82 | 24 |
| | | 1 – Fairbanks Morse 50 horsepower | 1500 | 76 | |
| Jennings Road | NEORS | 3 – Fairbanks Morse 75 horsepower | 1100 | 122 | 16 |
| East 37th Street and Trumbull Avenue | Cleveland | 2 - Gorman Rupp 40 horsepower | 700 | 97.6 | 8 |
| Panna Lane | Cleveland | 2 – Smith and Loveless 5 horsepower | 350 | 30 | 6 |

Southerly Interceptor

Figure 2-2 shows the Southerly Interceptor alignment. The Southerly Interceptor constitutes one of five interceptor systems providing flow to the Southerly WWTP. The others are the Big Creek, Mill Creek, Southwest and Cuyahoga Valley interceptors. The Southwest and Cuyahoga Valley interceptors are not discussed in this chapter. The Southerly Interceptor system consists of four branches including Main, Broadway, Independence North, and Independence South.



Southerly CSO Hydraulic Modeling Report



Figure 2-2. Southerly Interceptors

There are two pump stations within the study area that lift flows from low-lying areas to the Southerly Interceptor system. The Dille Road Pump Station lifts flow from the industrial areas along the Cuyahoga River connecting the Independence South and North branches to the Southerly Interceptor. The East 37th Street and Trumbull Avenue Pump Station lifts flow from the Kingsbury Run valley and ultimately to the main branch of the Southerly Interceptor at a point north of I-490.

The Southerly Interceptor is made up of large diameter, egg-shaped brick pipes. The various size configurations for egg-shaped sewers are provided in Table 2-4 for reference.

Table 2-4. Egg-shaped Sewer Sizes

| Egg-shaped Sewer Number | Size |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| No. 4 | 39 inch by 31 inch |
| No. 5 | 45 inch by 36 inch |
| No. 6 | 51 inch by 40 inch |
| No. 7 | 56 inch by 44 inch |
| No. 8 | 61 inch by 48 inch |
| No. 9 | 66 inch by 52 inch |
| No. 10 | 71 inch by 56 inch |
| No. 11 | 76 inch by 60 inch |

Routing

Main Branch

The main branch of the Southerly Interceptor begins as a No. 9 brick egg-shaped sewer at the intersection of East 37th Street and Croton Avenue and travels southeast for 1,295 feet to East 40th Street. The interceptor decreases to a No. 7 egg-shaped sewer and continues to the southeast to a manhole north of I-490. Here, the interceptor increases to a 75 inch by 63 inch oval-shaped sewer and travels along East 49th Street. The interceptor increases in size to an 87 inch circular brick pipe just upstream of the dry

weather connection from Regulator S-1, and transitions to a 102 inch circular brick pipe just downstream of the dry weather connection from Regulator S-2A at the Morgana Run culvert. The pipe continues south to the Southerly Wastewater Treatment Plant as 102 inch circular brick pipe.

Broadway Branch

The Broadway branch of the Southerly Interceptor begins as a No. 7 brick egg-shaped sewer at the intersection of Broadway Avenue and Miles Avenue and flows to the northwest following Broadway Avenue. At Harvard Avenue, the pipe joins with a 36 inch pipe and flows west to automated Regulator SO1, located just west of East 78th Street on Harvard Avenue.

North of the Harvard/Broadway intersection, the No. 7 brick egg-shaped sewer begins again and travels north for five pipe reaches, changes to a 42 inch circular brick for one reach, and returns to a No. 7 brick egg-shaped sewer for one reach. Along this reach of No. 7 sewer, an unnamed cast-iron overflow structure (flow divider SS-15 in the model) directs overflow to the Burke Brook culvert at Worley Avenue. Downstream of this regulator, the interceptor changes to a 36 inch circular ductile iron pipe for one reach and then becomes a 42 inch circular brick pipe between Wire Avenue and East 71st Street.

Between East 78th and East 71st Street, a relief sewer ranging in size between 27 inch and 42 inch diameter flows parallel to the Broadway Branch sewer. The first two pipe reaches of the relief sewer are 27 inch diameter, and then it transitions to a 30 inch pipe for one reach. At Marble Avenue, the 30 inch pipe meets with another flow split from the 42 inch, and increases in size to a 36 inch that enlarges to a 42 inch at Fullerton Avenue. Another flow split from the Broadway branch to the relief sewer occurs at Osage Avenue. The relief sewer and the Broadway branch reconnect at East 71st Street and the sewer becomes a 48 inch reinforced concrete pipe until reaching Regulator S-60 at Forman Avenue.

At Regulator S-60, the interceptor changes to a 36 inch brick sewer for one reach, becomes a 48 inch brick circular pipe for one reach, and decreases to a diameter of 38 inch at Regulator S-61 at Baxter Avenue. Just south of Aetna Road, the pipe returns to a

No. 6 brick egg-shaped pipe to flow divider 2284 (SS-9 in the model) at Union Avenue. At flow divider 2284, the pipe size transitions to a No. 5 egg-shaped sewer for four reaches and then back to a No. 6 brick egg at Hamlet Avenue. At Barkwill Avenue, the interceptor branch enters flow divider 2283 (SS-3 in the model) directing dry weather flow to the west in a No. 7 brick egg for one pipe length and then a No. 8 brick egg-shaped pipe following Barkwill Avenue. The overflow from 2283 continues northwest along Broadway Avenue as a No. 5 brick egg-shaped sewer for one pipe reach before changing back to a No. 6 egg until it reaches East 49th Street and Broadway Avenue. Here, the interceptor enters an unnamed flow divider (SS-7 in the model) that directs wet weather flow to regulator S-1A at Broadway and Gallup Avenue. The dry weather flow travels south in a No. 7 egg-shaped sewer following East 49th Street. Following East 49th Street south, the interceptor travels two reaches, changes to a No. 8 egg for one reach, and then changes to a No. 9 brick egg for three reaches. It then becomes a No. 10 egg-shaped sewer for two reaches before changing to a 75 inch circular brick pipe at Barkwill Avenue on East 49th Street, and the No. 8 egg-shaped sewer carrying dry weather flow from 2283 joins at a blind connection. The pipe increases in diameter to 78 inch at Hamm Avenue. After one reach, it increases again to 81 inch at Guy Avenue and continues until it is picked up by the main branch of the Southerly Interceptor, approximately 350-feet south of Dalton Avenue at East 49th Street at Regulator S-1.

Independence South

The Independence South branch of the Southerly Interceptor serves the low-lying industrial areas along the Cuyahoga River. Beginning at the intersection of Independence Road and Stillson Avenue as a 12 inch circular vitrified clay pipe, the interceptor flows north for eight pipe reaches where the pipe increases in diameter to 18 inch for one reach and increases again to 24 inch for two reaches. The interceptor then increases in diameter to 36 inch, flows through Regulator S-83 (900 feet south of Dille Road on Independence Road), and flows north to Dille Road where the pipe turns and flows East to the Dille Road Pump Station. The force main outlet from the pump station is a 24 inch circular cast in-place, which flows for approximately 650 feet until the pipe discharges to a 60 inch circular brick pipe that flows to the main branch of the Southerly interceptor near the intersection of Nursery Avenue and Track Avenue.

Independence North

The Independence North branch of the Southerly Interceptor begins at Regulator S-81 north of the intersection of Independence Road and Broadway Avenue as a 12 inch RCP. From here it flows southeast as a 12 inch circular reinforced concrete pipe for three reaches. It continues south along Independence Road as a 60 inch circular reinforced concrete pipe for two reaches. Near I-490 the pipe changes to a 60 inch circular reinforced concrete for two reaches. Here it decreases in size to a 30 inch circular reinforced concrete pipe for one reach, flows through Regulator S-82 located 1200 feet north of Dille Road on Independence Road, and becomes a 30 inch vitrified clay pipe until it joins with the Independence South branch at the intersection of Independence Road and Dille Avenue.

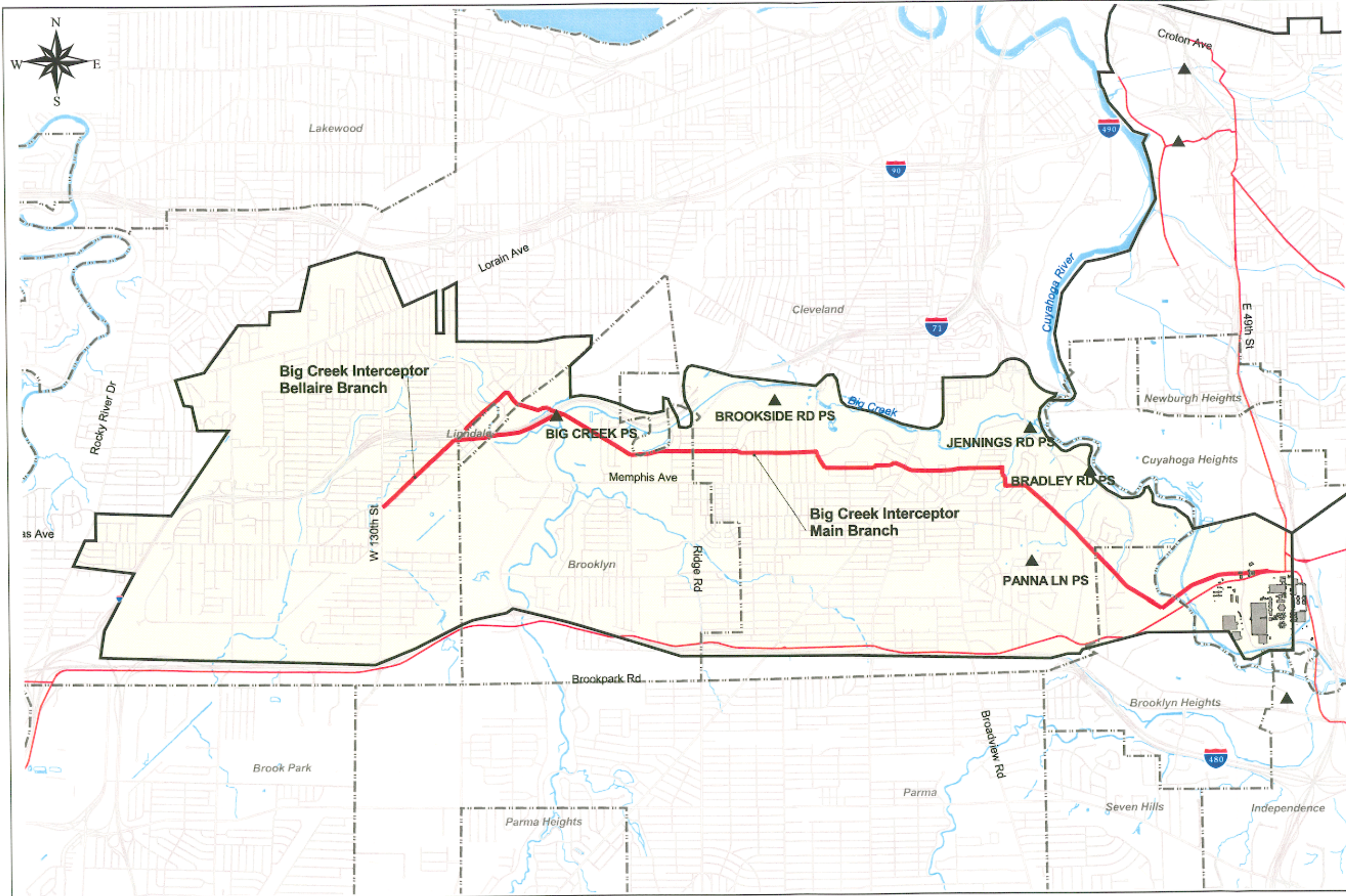
Big Creek Interceptor

Figure 2-3 shows the Big Creek Interceptor components. The Big Creek Interceptor system consists of two branches: the Main branch and the Bellaire branch.

There are five pump stations within the study area that lift flows from low-lying areas to the Big Creek Interceptor system. The Jennings Road Pump Station and the Bradley Road Pump Station lift flow from sewers that serve the industrial areas along the Cuyahoga River. Wastewater from the Brookside Metropark and the Cleveland Metroparks Zoo is lifted out of the Big Creek valley via the Brookside Park Station situated along Big Creek. The Panna Lane Pump Station lifts flow to the Big Creek interceptor from residential areas on the near west side. The Big Creek Pump Station located adjacent to I-71 northeast of Memphis Avenue and Tiedeman Road was constructed during the NEORS D's Big Creek Interceptor rehabilitation projects in order to bypass flow to the Southwest Interceptor. Although the pump station is now off-line, it is maintained daily by the District.

Main Branch

The main branch of the Big Creek Interceptor begins on Bellaire Road just north of I-71 as a No. 6 brick egg-shaped sewer. The interceptor flows northeast following Bellaire Road to Kensington Avenue where it becomes a 75 inch circular brick pipe and continues



- ▲ Pump Stations
- Big Creek Interceptor
- Other Southerly District Interceptors
- Southerly WWTP
- Community Boundary
- Streets
- Water
- Southerly CSO Study Area



Southerly CSO Hydraulic Modeling Report



Figure 2-3.
Big Creek
Interceptors

northeast through automated Regulator BC9. Downstream of the regulator, the pipe decreases to a 48 inch circular concrete pipe for one pipe reach then increases to a 60 inch circular brick pipe. The interceptor continues along Bellaire Road to Bosworth Road where it turns to the southeast and follows Bosworth Road to Briggs Road.

Here, the pipe increases in size to 66 inch and continues southeast to I-71 where the interceptor changes to a 54 inch circular concrete pipe and flows to the Big Creek Pump Station. Downstream of the pump station, which is now off-line, the pipe is a 48 inch circular iron pipe for approximately 120 feet and then increases to a 60 inch circular brick sewer. Continuing to the southeast, the pipe increases in size to 66 inch at Rabbit Run Drive and Westbrook Drive and turns eastward. At Ridge Road and Brookside Drive, the pipe increases in size again to 72 inch and continues east. The pipe changes to a 60 inch circular brick pipe at the intersection of Ridgeview Road and Dellbank Drive and flows eastward following Shadyside Avenue. At Fulton Parkway and Shadyside Avenue, the pipe turns to the southeast, flows to Muriel Avenue, and continues eastward. The pipe increases in diameter to 66 inch at West 38th Street and Muriel Avenue where it receives dry weather flow from automated Regulator BC7. Following Muriel Avenue, the interceptor flows to Pearl Road.

Near Broadview Road and Pearl Road the interceptor flows east along Henninger Road and Fergus Avenue to Ardoyne Avenue as a 66 inch circular brick pipe. Near the east end of Ardoyne Avenue the pipe turns south and flows along West 15th Street where the pipe increases in size to 75 inch circular brick. At Irving Avenue the pipe turns and flows east for 700 feet then flows southeast to Georgette Lane and Jennings Road. Here the pipe changes to 75 inch clay tile for three reaches then back to brick near CSO 059. The interceptor is a 72 inch corrugated metal pipe for one reach then changes back to a 75 inch brick. The pipe continues southeast for approximately 4,500 feet. At a point 850 feet east of Hayes Drive near Van Epps Road the flow travels east as a 75 inch brick and concrete pipe with a PVC liner for 310 feet via aerial crossing. At the terminus of the aerial crossing, the pipe continues for 450 feet as a 75 inch brick and concrete pipe. The pipe then changes direction and flows northeast in a 60 inch steel pipe via aerial crossing

over the Cuyahoga River Valley for 1,370 feet. The interceptor then changes back to a 75 inch brick pipe until it ends east of East 49th Street at the Southerly WWTP.

Bellaire Branch

The Bellaire branch of the Big Creek Interceptor begins at Bellaire Road and Firsby Avenue as a 20 inch circular vitrified clay pipe flowing northeast. At Grimsby Avenue, the interceptor branch increases in diameter to a 24 inch pipe. At Sobieski Avenue the pipe changes to a 30 inch circular reinforced concrete pipe for one pipe reach. The pipe diameter increases to 32 inch near Wanda Avenue and increases again to 39 inch between Leeila Avenue and Emery Avenue. The pipe then increases in size to 45 inch for two reaches then the interceptor turns eastward near I-71 and increases in diameter to 48 inch. The pipe becomes a 15 inch vitrified clay pipe at Regulator BC-43 and continues East to the junction with the main branch of the Big Creek Interceptor south of I-71 at West Boulevard.

Mill Creek Interceptor

The Mill Creek Interceptor is not included in this project, but was a part of the Mill Creek Watershed Study. A narrative account of the conveyance routing of the interceptor alignment is included below for system understanding, because it connects to Southerly in a couple spots.

Main Branch

The main branch of the Mill Creek Interceptor begins as a 48 inch pipe near the intersection of East 135th Street and Broadway Avenue. The interceptor flows to the northwest following Broadway Avenue for approximately 3,000 feet where it decreases in diameter to 36 inch for 300 feet before increasing to 42 inch for 670 feet, and then 48 inch after crossing the railroad tracks just north of Henry Street. The pipe then changes to a 48 inch brick pipe and continues northwest along Broadway Avenue. Along Broadway Avenue, south of East 96th Street, the pipe changes to reinforced concrete and passes through Regulator MC-16. The pipe changes back to brick approximately 230 feet south of the intersection of Broadway Avenue and Ella Avenue. From here the interceptor flows northwest along the Broadway Avenue Ramp “A” until it reaches

Beman Avenue. Here it flows west, crosses Mill Creek and continues to Turney Road where it increases in diameter to 64 inch. The pipe follows Beman Avenue to its west side where it increases to 66 inch diameter. The pipe then turns southwest and roughly follows East 77th Street to Force Avenue. The pipe crosses Mill Creek and increases to 87 inch diameter. The interceptor follows Mill Creek to the level of Grand Division Avenue where it decreases to 72 inch. From here the pipe follows a more west-southwest direction. Approximately 880 feet west of East 71st Street and 500 feet south of Chapek Parkway, the pipe becomes 48 inch diameter for 550 feet. Here the interceptor passes through a diversion chamber, splitting into two reaches for 570 feet. The northern reach is a 60 inch corrugated metal pipe and the southern reach a 54 inch brick pipe. The pipe then rejoins as a 51 inch brick pipe and flows northwest for 500 feet until it connects with the Southerly Main branch, a 102 inch reinforced concrete pipe that ends at the Southerly WWTP.

Eastern Branch

The Eastern branch of Mill Creek Interceptor begins at the intersection of East 146th Street and Caine Avenue as a 12 inch vitrified clay pipe. The interceptor follows Caine Avenue to the northwest where it increases in diameter to 15 inch at East 144th Street, decreases to 12 inch at East 141st Street, and increases again at East 139th Street to 18 inch. At East 138th Street the pipe changes to 27 inch reinforced concrete. The pipe size increases to 30 inch at East 137th Street, 36 inch at East 136th Street, and 42 inch at East 134th Street. The interceptor continues northwest on Caine Avenue, until East 131st Street where it turns to the north for approximately 230 feet to the intersection of Miles Avenue and East 131st Street. From there the pipe turns and flows west on Miles Avenue. Just west of the intersection of Miles Avenue and East 131st Street the pipe changes to brick and increases in diameter to 48 inch. At East 122nd Street the pipe material changes to reinforced concrete. The pipe diameter increases to 66 inch at East 119th Street. The interceptor then becomes a 105 inch brick pipe at East 116th Street. The interceptor continues west along Miles Avenue. At East 110th Street the pipe decreases in diameter to 90 inch for roughly 2,700 feet where it changes back to 105 inch brick pipe at East 95th Street. The interceptor passes through Automated Regulator MC3 located at Goodman Avenue and East 77th Street, decreasing in size to 42 inch and

changing to reinforced concrete. On the west side of the East 93rd Street and Miles Avenue intersection the pipe changes to No. 4 brick, and continues to the west along Miles Avenue until it reaches Broadway Avenue where it changes direction to flow northwest along Broadway Avenue for 480 feet. At Miles Park Avenue the interceptor passes through Regulator MC-32. Dry weather flow is directed to the south where, after 1,000 feet, the pipe joins with the Main branch of the Mill Creek interceptor at Beman Avenue and Warner Road.

DESCRIPTION OF COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS

Eight receiving water bodies within the Southerly combined sewer service area receive CSO during wet weather events: the Cuyahoga River, Treadway Creek, Big Creek, Spring Creek, West Creek, Rocky River, Mill Creek and Ohio Canal. The following sections describe CSO tributary areas based on the collection system model developed for the Southerly CSO project. The areas were defined based on the dry weather flow route upstream of each regulator tributary to a given CSO.

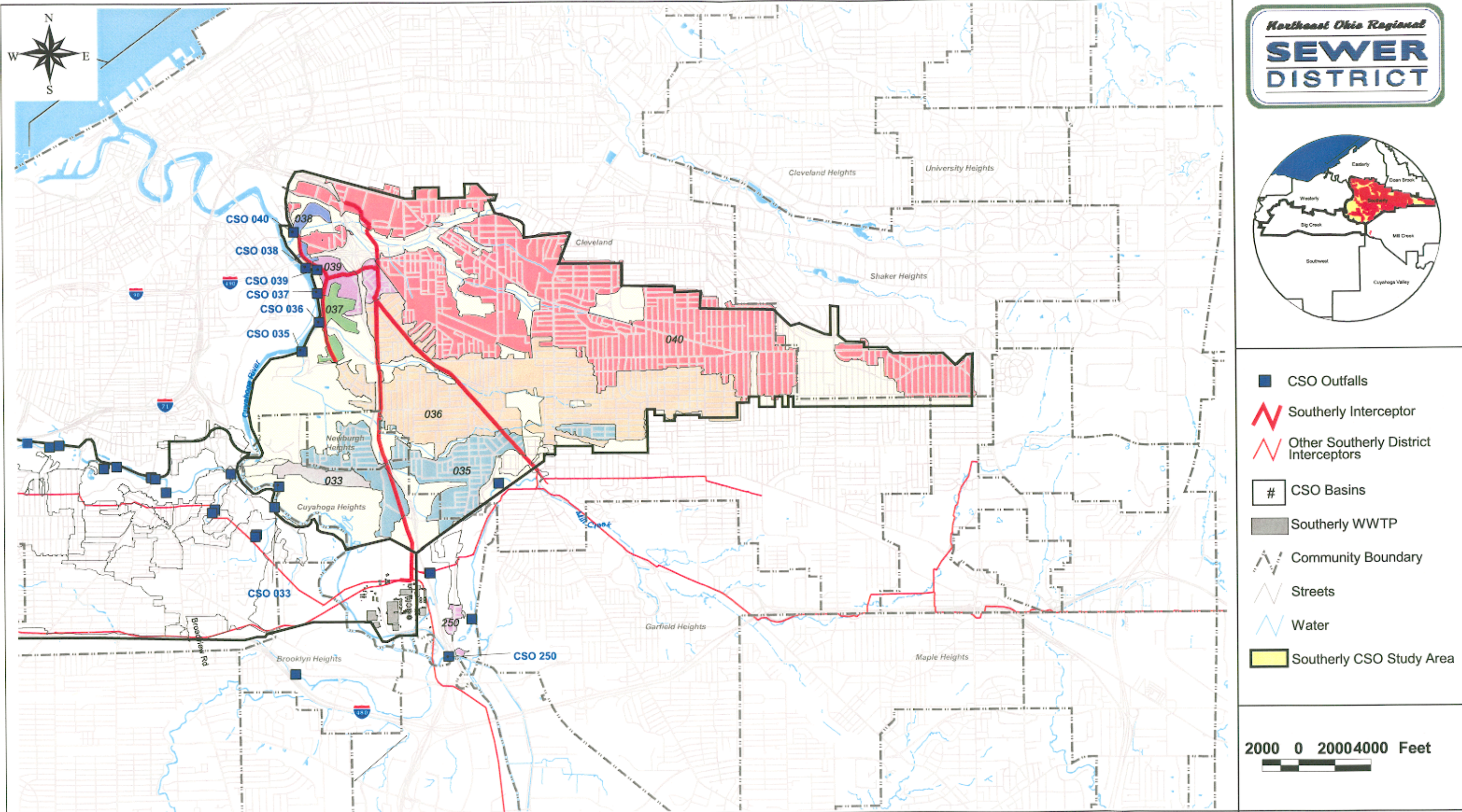
Cuyahoga River

The Cuyahoga River receives CSO flow from eight permitted CSO outfalls within the Southerly combined sewer service area. The Cuyahoga River service area and CSO outfalls are shown in Figure 2-4.

CSO 033. CSO 033 has a combined sewer drainage area of approximately 91 acres of industrial land-use including Alcoa and McGean-Roch. The modeled population is ten people, and a relatively large baseflow of 1.70 cfs was used to represent the reported industrial discharge. The tributary regulator contributing wet weather flow to this outfall is listed in Table 2-5.

Table 2-5. Regulator Tributary to CSO 033

| CSO 033, 91 Acres, Modeled Population of 10 | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| 2200 | Harvard-Denison Viaduct at Ohio Canal | Sidespill | Cuyahoga Heights |



Southerly CSO Hydraulic Modeling Report



Figure 2-4. Cuyahoga River CSO Outfalls

CSO 035. CSO 035 is the Burke Brook culvert and has a combined sewer drainage area of approximately 736 acres and a modeled population of 10,740 people. The portion of Burke Brook to the west of I-77 serves an area of industrial land-use, and the portion East of the highway serves a mixed residential and commercial area. Tributary regulators contributing wet weather flows to this outfall are listed in Table 2-6.

This list includes flow dividers situated upstream of automated Regulator SO2. These are included to characterize their overflow contribution to the stream culvert.

Table 2-6. Regulators Tributary to CSO 035

| CSO 035, 736 Acres, Modeled Population of 10,740 | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| SO2 | Burke Brook, east of I-77 | Gate/Plug Valve w/ Sidespill Weir | Cleveland |
| S-67† | East 93rd Street and Nelson Avenue | Perpendicular | Cleveland |
| S-69† | Worley Avenue, 40 ft. east of East 71st Street at Burke Avenue | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| S-70† | 3929 East 71st Street at Worley Avenue | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| S-72† | Harvard Avenue and East 64th Street | Perpendicular | Cleveland |
| S-73† | East 55th Street south of Brow Avenue | Perpendicular | Cleveland |
| S-74† | Brow Avenue at East 55th Street | Sidespill | Newburgh Heights |
| S-74A | In Valley Between I-77 at 6863 Independence Road | Leaping Weir | Newburgh Heights |
| S-75 | East 42nd Street and Alpha Avenue | Relief Pipe | Newburgh Heights |
| S-77 | I-77, 20 ft. south of Harvard Avenue | Relief Pipe | Newburgh Heights |
| S-79 | Grant Avenue at Burke Brook | Sidespill | Cuyahoga Heights |
| S-80A | Between Washington Park and Burke Brook | Sidespill | Newburgh Heights |
| SS-15*† | Broadway Avenue at Worley Avenue | Sidespill | Cleveland |

**Not a District regulator. Number denotes wet weather flow regulation to Burke Brook culvert. Flow dividers are re-regulated downstream.*

†Structure is located upstream of SO2.

CSO 036. CSO 036 is the Morgana Run culvert and has a combined sewer drainage area of approximately 1,881 acres and a modeled population of 53,300 people. The portion of Morgana Run to the west of I-77 serves an area of industrial land-use, and the portion East of the highway serves a mixed residential and commercial area. Tributary regulators contributing wet weather flows to this outfall are listed in Table 2-7. This list includes flow dividers situated upstream of Regulator S-2A. These are included to characterize their overflow contribution to the stream culvert. Also, the Morgana Run culvert has a direct combined sewer connection upstream of Regulator S-2A located at Ackley Road, connecting the area south of Morgana Run.

Table 2-7. Regulators Tributary to CSO 036

| CSO 036, 1,881 Acres, Modeled Population of 53,300 | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| S-1 | East 49th Street and Morgana | Perpendicular | Cleveland |
| S-2 | 3539 East 49th Street | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| S-2A | 175 ft. north of 3534 East 49th Street | Perpendicular | Cleveland |
| S-54† | Union Avenue at Broadway Avenue | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| S-59† | East 65th Street at Kenyon Avenue | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| S-60† | Broadway Avenue at Forman Avenue | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| S-61† | Broadway Avenue at Baxter Avenue | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| S-62† | 6851 Broadway, side of building | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| S-64† | East 81st Street at Aetna Avenue | Perpendicular | Cleveland |
| S-65† | East 91st Street in front of Commercial Forgings Co. | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| S-66† | Sandusky Avenue, 150 ft. east of East 93rd Street | Relief Pipe | Cleveland |
| 2249, (SS-8)*† | Morgana Run culvert, North of Eliza Avenue and East 53rd Street | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| 2284, (SS-9)*† | Broadway Avenue at Union Avenue | Sidespill | Cleveland |

Table 2-7. Regulators Tributary to CSO 036 (cont.)

| CSO 036, 1,881 Acres, Modeled Population of 53,300 | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| SS-10*† | Morgana Run culvert, north of Kenyon Avenue and East 65th Street | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| SS-17*† | Morgana Run culvert, north of Eliza Avenue and East 53rd Street | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| SS-18*† | Morgana Run culvert, 120 ft northwest of Ackley Avenue, 400 ft southwest of Broadway Avenue | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| SS-19*† | Morgana Run culvert, 360 ft northwest of Ackley Avenue, 410 ft southwest of Broadway Avenue | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| SS-20*† | Morgana Run culvert, 195 ft north of Kenyon Avenue, 315 ft west of East 65th Street | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| SS-21*† | Morgana Run culvert, 215 ft north of Kenyon Avenue, 305 ft west of East 65th Street | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| SS-22*† | Morgana Run culvert, 260 ft southwest of Morgana Avenue, 440 ft east of East 65th Street | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| SS-24*† | Morgana Run culvert, Forman Avenue, southwest of Winfield Avenue | Sidespill | Cleveland |

**Not a District regulator. Number denotes wet weather flow regulation to Morgana Run culvert. Flow dividers are re-regulated downstream.*

† Structure is located upstream of S-2A.

CSO 037. CSO 037 has a combined sewer drainage area of approximately 103 acres and a modeled population of 76 people. This is an industrial area and only a small portion of the wet weather runoff flows to the Independence South branch of the Southerly Interceptor. The tributary regulator contributing wet weather flow to this outfall is listed in Table 2-8.

Table 2-8. Regulator Tributary to CSO 037

| CSO 037, 103 Acres, Modeled Population of 76 | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| S-83 | Independence Road, 900 ft. south of Dille Avenue | Relief Pipe | Cleveland |

CSO 038. CSO 038 has a combined sewer drainage area of approximately 53 acres and a population of approximately 2,000 people. This is an industrial area and only a small portion of the wet weather runoff flows to the Independence North branch of the Southerly Interceptor. The tributary regulator contributing wet weather flow to this outfall is listed in Table 2-9.

Table 2-9. Regulator Tributary to CSO 038

| CSO 038, 53 Acres, Modeled Population of 2,000 | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| S-82 | Independence Road, past I-490; 1250 ft. north of Dille Avenue | Relief Pipe | Cleveland |

CSO 039. CSO 039 has a combined sewer drainage area of approximately 165 acres of primarily industrial land-use and a population of approximately 1,100 people. Tributary regulators contributing wet weather flows to this outfall are listed in Table 2-10.

Table 2-10. Regulators Tributary to CSO 039

| CSO 039, 165 Acres, Modeled Population of 1,100 | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| S-1A | Broadway Avenue at Gallup Avenue, northwest corner | Leaping Weir | Cleveland |
| Unnamed* | Broadway Avenue at Dille Avenue | Leaping Weir | Cleveland |

* Unnamed Regulator located at Broadway Avenue and Dille Avenue.

CSO 040. CSO 040 (Kingsbury Run) has a combined sewer drainage area of approximately 4,504 acres and a population of approximately 88,755 people. The portion of Kingsbury Run to the west of I-77 serves an area of industrial land-use, and the portion east of the highway serves a mixed residential and commercial area. Tributary regulators contributing wet weather flows to this outfall are listed in Table 2-11.

Table 2-11. Regulators Tributary to CSO 040

| CSO 040, 4,504 Acres, Modeled Population of 88,755 | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| SO3 | Woodhill Avenue and Mount Auburn Avenue | Gate | Cleveland |
| SO4 | Carton Avenue and East 93rd Street | Fabridam/Gate | Cleveland |
| SO5 | East 79th Street and Garden Valley Avenue | Gate | Cleveland |
| SO6 | East 93rd Street and Kinsman Road | Gate | Cleveland |
| SO7 | Kinsman Road and East 94th Street | Fabridam | Cleveland |
| SO8 | Kingsbury Boulevard and Carton Avenue | Fabridam/Gate | Cleveland |
| 2344* | Kinsman Road near East 94th Street | Perpendicular | Cleveland |
| S-4 | East 37th Street, 850 ft. north of East 37th Street P.S. | Leaping Weir | Cleveland |
| S-5 | East 37th Street under North and South R.R. Bridge | Leaping Weir | Cleveland |
| S-8 | East 34th Street, south of Croton Avenue | Leaping Weir | Cleveland |
| S-9 | 2725 East 40th Street | Perpendicular | Cleveland |
| S-10 | East 55th Street at Bower Avenue | Leaping Weir | Cleveland |
| S-11 | East 64th Street at Kinsman Road (at Grand Avenue) | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| S-12 | East 64th Street at Kinsman Road | Perpendicular | Cleveland |
| S-14 | Berwick Road at East 66th Street | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| S-15 | 7322 Colfax Road, west of East 75th Street | Relief Pipe | Cleveland |
| S-18 | 3052 East 80th Street | Perpendicular | Cleveland |

Table 2-11. Regulators Tributary to CSO 040 (cont.)

| CSO 040, 3,429 Acres, Modeled Population of 88,755 | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| S-20 | 6814 Grand Avenue, east of NYC R.R. | Leaping Weir | Cleveland |
| S-21 | East 79th Street, south of NYC R.R. | Perpendicular | Cleveland |
| S-45A | East 149th Street at Spear Avenue | Perpendicular | Cleveland |
| S-80 | Broadway Avenue at 2785 ft. south of Kingsbury Run | Leaping Weir | Cleveland |
| S-81 | Broadway Avenue, north of Kingsbury Run | Perpendicular | Cleveland |

** Regulator 2344 identified during CSO Phase I.*

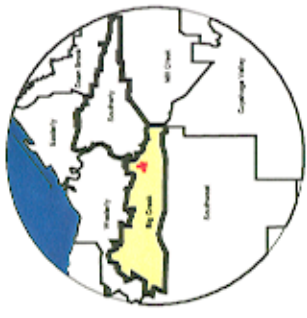
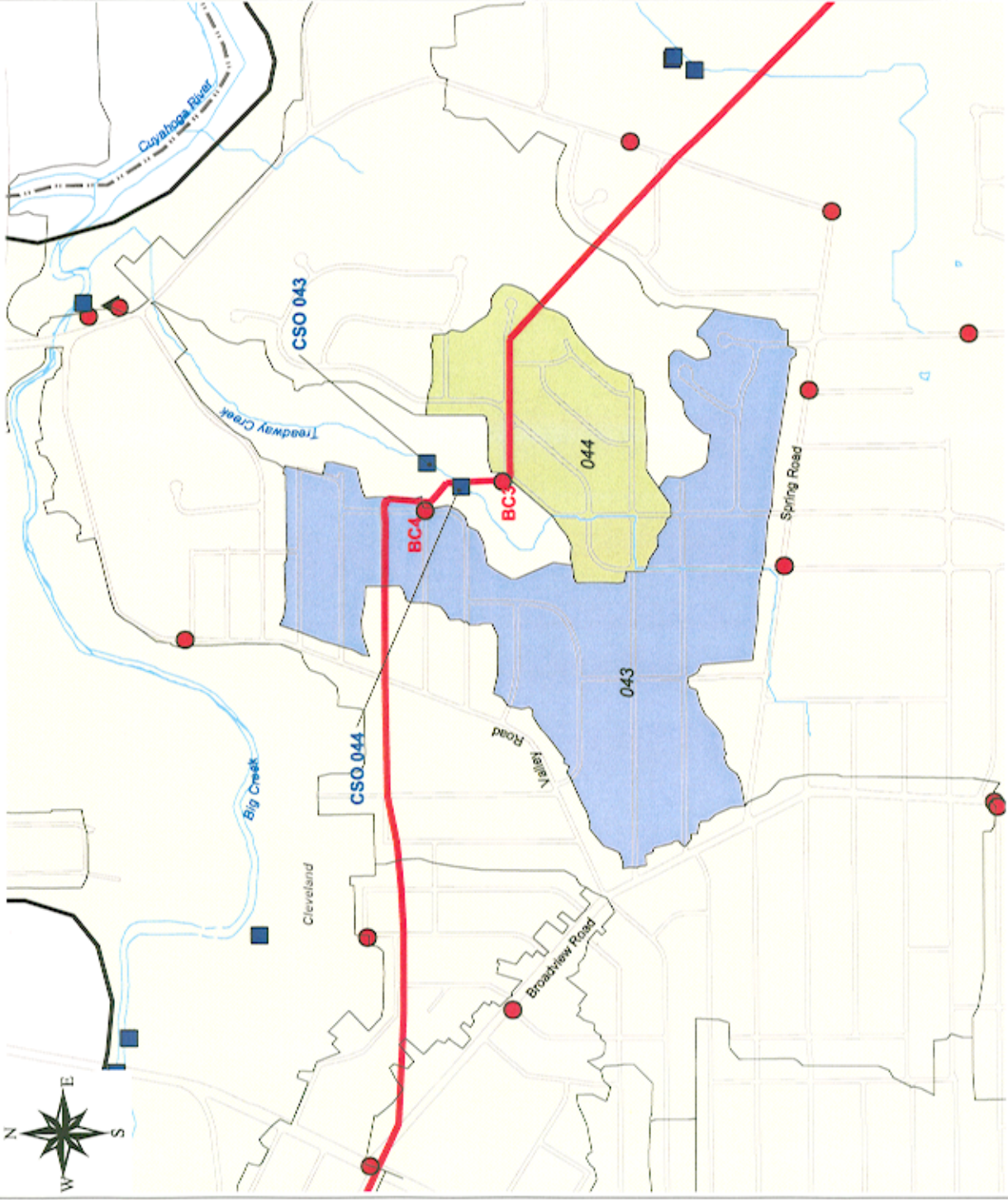
CSO 250. CSO 250 has a combined sewer drainage area of approximately 17 acres of primarily residential land-use with a population of approximately 320 people, and a separate sewer drainage area of approximately seven acres of residential land-use with a population of approximately 160 people. Wet weather overflows go to the Cuyahoga River, and dry weather goes to the CVI just upstream of the pump station. The tributary regulator contributing wet weather flow to this outfall is listed in Table 2-12.

Table 2-12. Regulator Tributary to CSO 250

| CSO 250, 24 Acres, Modeled Population of 480 | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| MC-01A | East 71st Street entrance to I-77 northbound | Sidespill | Cuyahoga Heights |

Treadway Creek

Treadway Creek is a stream tributary to Big Creek and receives wet weather flows from two CSO outfalls within the Southerly combined sewer area. The Treadway Creek CSO outfalls are shown in Figure 2-5.



- Outfalls
- Regulators
- Big Creek Interceptor
- CSO Basins
- Community Boundary
- Streets
- Water
- Southerly CSO Study Area



Southerly CSO Hydraulic Modeling Report



Figure 2-5. Treadway Creek CSO Outfalls

CSO 043. CSO 043 has a combined sewer drainage area of approximately 78 acres of residential land-use and a population of approximately 1,265 people. The tributary regulator contributing wet weather flow to this outfall is listed in Table 2-13.

Table 2-13. Regulator Tributary to CSO 043

| CSO 043, 78 Acres, Modeled Population of 1,265 | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| BC4 | West 15th Street and Tarlton Avenue | Fabridam | Cleveland |

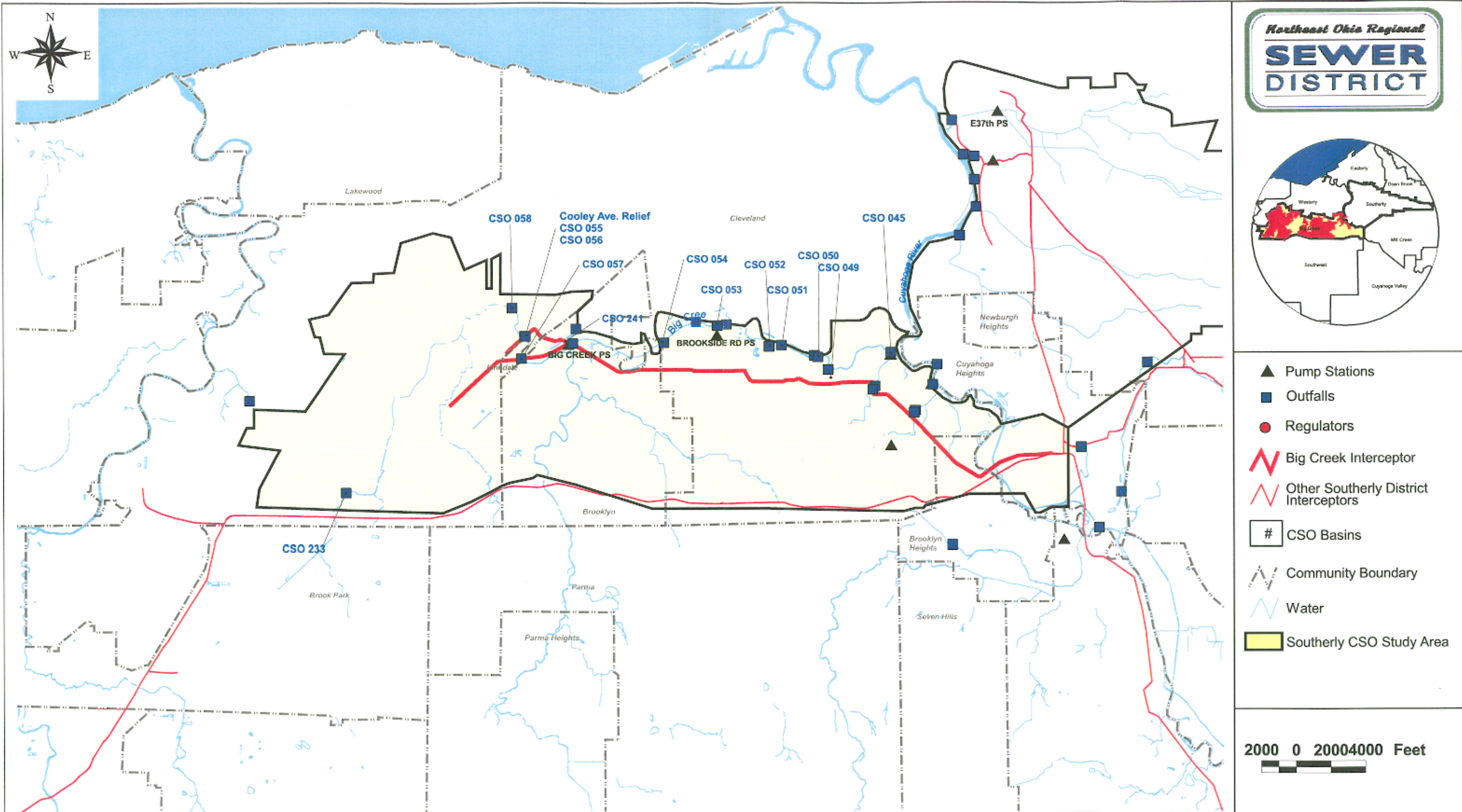
CSO 044. CSO 044 has a combined sewer drainage area of approximately 29 acres of residential land-use and a population of approximately 278 people. The tributary regulator contributing wet weather flow to this outfall is listed in Table 2-14.

Table 2-14. Regulator Tributary to CSO 044

| CSO 044, 29 Acres, Modeled Population of 278 | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| BC3 | South Hills Drive and Irving Avenue | Gate/Plug Valve | Cleveland |

Big Creek

Big Creek receives wet weather flow from 14 CSO outfalls and one pump station overflow within the Southerly combined sewer area. Within the Southerly CSO area, Big Creek is an open stream from I-480 to Puritas Road where the stream enters a culvert for approximately 2.7 miles. At CSO Outfall 058, the stream exits the culvert and remains open channel until reaching the eastern edge of the Brookside Metropark where it again enters a culvert. Near Pearl Road, the stream returns to open channel and travels to its confluence with the Cuyahoga River. The Big Creek CSO outfalls are shown in Figure 2-6, 2-7 and 2-8.

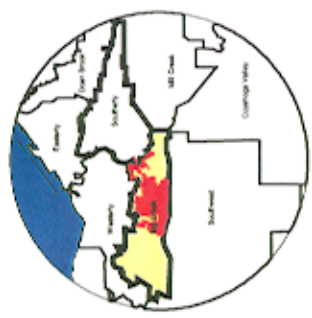
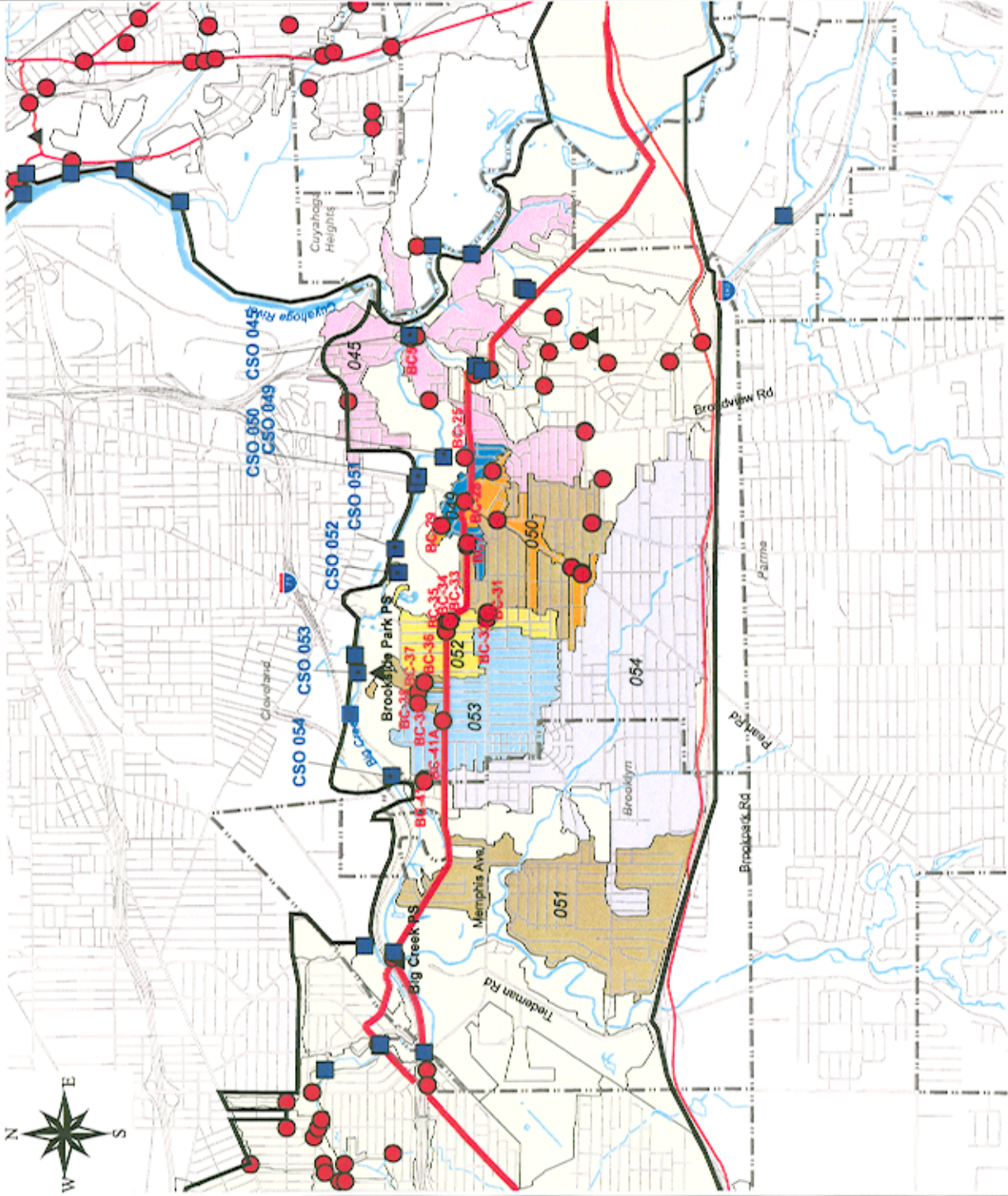


Southerly CSO Hydraulic Modeling Report



CH2MHILL

**Figure 2-6.
Big Creek
CSO Outfalls**



- ▲ Pump Stations
- Outfalls
- Regulators
- Big Creek Interceptor
- Other Southerly District Interceptors
- # CSO Basins
- - - Community Boundary
- Streets
- Water
- Southerly CSO Study Area

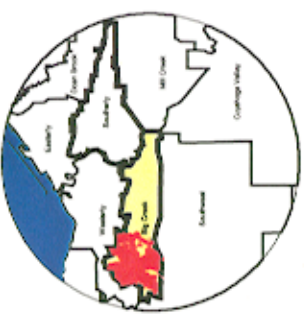
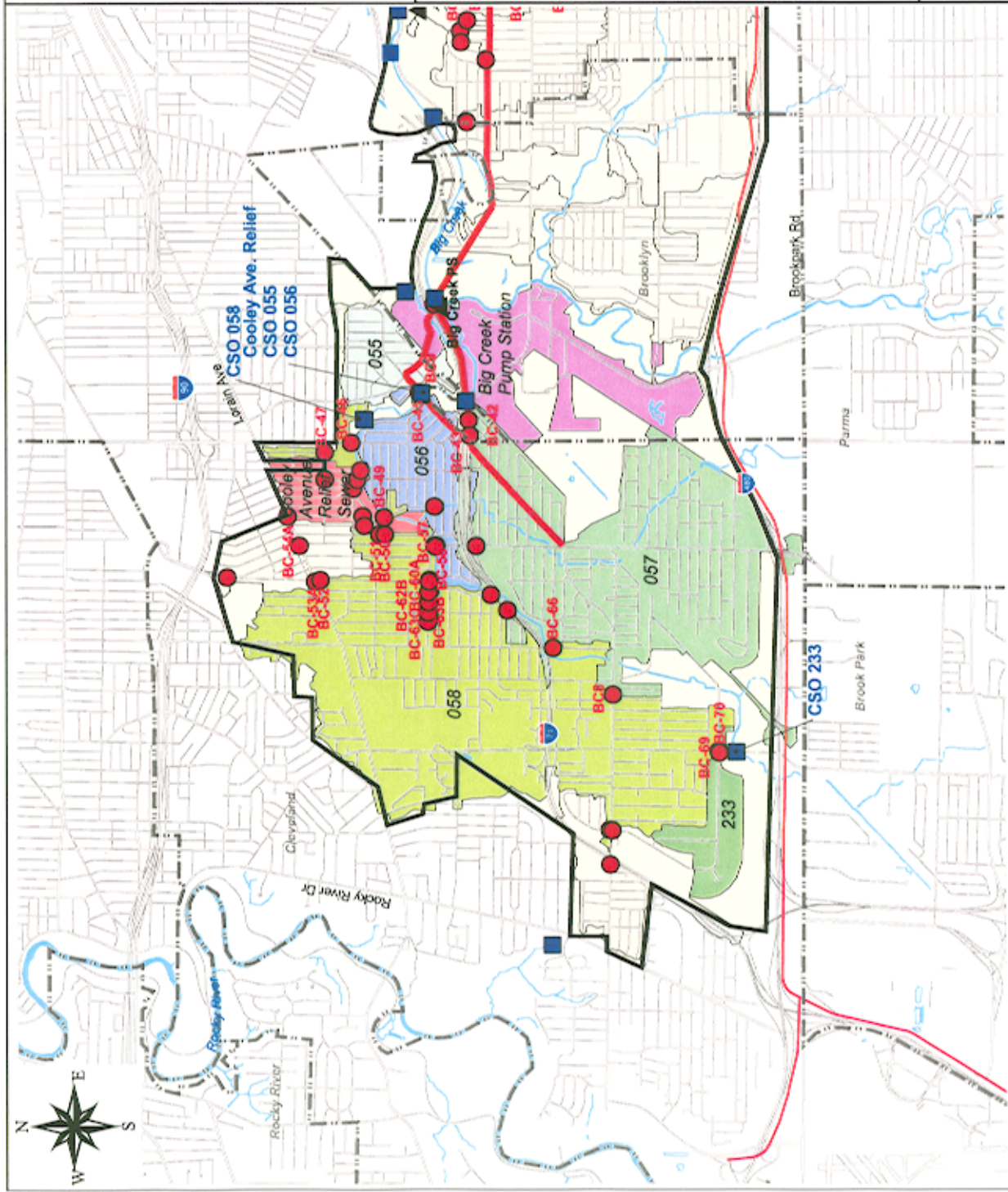
1750 0 17503500 Feet



**Southerly CSO
Hydraulic Modeling Report**



**Figure 2-7.
Big Creek East
CSO Outfalls**



- Pump Stations
- Outfalls
- Regulators
- Big Creek Interceptor
- Other Southerly District Interceptors
- CSO Basins
- Community Boundary
- Streets
- Water
- Southerly CSO Study Area

1750 0 1750 3500 Feet



Southerly CSO Hydraulic Modeling Report



Figure 2-8.
Big Creek West
CSO Outfalls

Regulator BC-55 is located at the intersection of Lorain Avenue at West 127th Street. The overflow from this regulator flows to CSO 071 in the Westerly service area; however, the dry weather flow travels to the Southerly WWTP. The area tributary to BC-55 is not included in this project, although the dry weather flow is accounted for.

Brookside Park Pump Station Overflow. This City of Cleveland pump station lifts flow from the Cleveland Metroparks Zoo and Brookside Park to the Big Creek Interceptor system. The overflow from the pump station wet well travels in an 8 inch clay pipe from the pump station to a 24 inch concrete pipe tributary to Big Creek.

Cooley Avenue Relief Sewer. Overflow from the Cooley Avenue Relief Sewer, constructed by the City of Cleveland, enters Big Creek at an outfall near the intersection of Bellaire Road and Kensington Avenue. The relief sewer has a drainage area of approximately 493 acres of residential land-use and a population of approximately 7,196 people. The tributary regulator contributing wet weather flows to this outfall is listed in Table 2-15.

Table 2-15. Cooley Avenue Relief Sewer Overflow

| Cooley Avenue Relief Sewer, 493 Acres, Modeled Population of 7,196 | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| BC-45A | Bellaire Road and Kensington Avenue | Weir | Cleveland |

CSO 045. CSO 045 has a combined sewer drainage area of approximately 513 acres of mixed industrial and residential land-use and a population of approximately 6,275 people. The tributary regulator contributing wet weather flows to this outfall is listed in Table 2-16.

Table 2-16. Regulator Tributary to CSO 045

| CSO 045, 513 Acres, Modeled Population of 6,275 | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| BC5 | Jennings Road and Big Creek | Gate/Plug Valve | Cleveland |

CSO 049. CSO 049 has a combined sewer drainage area of approximately 59 acres of residential land-use and a population of approximately 704 people. The tributary regulator contributing wet weather flow to this outfall is listed in Table 2-17.

Table 2-17. Regulator Tributary to CSO 049

| CSO 049, 59 Acres, Modeled Population of 704 | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| BC-25 | West 23rd Street and Snyder Avenue | Leaping Weir | Cleveland |

CSO 050. CSO 050 has a combined sewer drainage area of approximately 120 acres of residential land-use and a population of approximately 1,580 people. Tributary regulators contributing wet weather flows to this outfall are listed in Table 2-18.

Table 2-18. Regulators Tributary to CSO 050

| CSO 050, 120 Acres, Modeled Population of 1,580 | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| BC-28 | Pearl Road at Broadview Road | Perpendicular | Cleveland |
| BC-29 | 4142 West 36th Street near Krather Road | Sidespill | Cleveland |

CSO 051. CSO 051 has a combined sewer drainage area of approximately 765 acres of residential land-use and a population of approximately 6,017 people. The tributary regulator contributing wet weather flows to this outfall is listed in Table 2-19.

Table 2-19. Regulators Tributary to CSO 051

| CSO 051, 765 Acres, Modeled Population of 6,017 | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| Unnamed* | Downstream of BC7 | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| BC7 | Muriel Avenue and West 38th Street | Fabridam/Gate | Cleveland |

*Relief structure located on Big Creek Interceptor

CSO 052. CSO 052 has a combined sewer drainage area of approximately 143 acres of residential land-use and a population of approximately 8,315 people. Tributary regulators contributing wet weather flows to this outfall are listed in Table 2-20.

Table 2-20. Regulators Tributary to CSO 052

| CSO 052, 143 Acres, Modeled Population of 8,135 | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| BC-31 | 4513 Memphis Avenue | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| BC-32 | Memphis Avenue and Fulton Parkway | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| BC-33 | 4172 Fulton Parkway near Shadyside Avenue | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| BC-34 | 4164 Fulton Parkway, 30 ft. south of Shadyside Avenue | Perpendicular | Cleveland |
| BC-35 | West 48th Street and Shadyside Avenue | Sidespill | Cleveland |

CSO 053. CSO 053 has a combined sewer drainage area of approximately 318 acres of residential land-use and a population of approximately 3,295 people. Tributary regulators contributing wet weather flows to this outfall are listed in Table 2-21.

Table 2-21. Regulators Tributary to CSO 053

| CSO 053, 318 Acres, Modeled Population of 3,295 | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| BC-36 | 4099 West 56th Street, south of Ridgeview Road | Leaping Weir | Cleveland |
| BC-37 | West 57th Street and Ridgeview Road | Leaping Weir | Cleveland |
| BC-38 | Ridgeview Road and West 57th Street | Leaping Weir | Cleveland |
| BC-39 | Ridgeview Road, 50 ft. west of West 58th Street | Perpendicular | Cleveland |

CSO 054. CSO 054 has a sewer drainage area of approximately 1,051 acres of residential land-use and a population of approximately 30,563 people. This area is

predominantly separate. Tributary regulators contributing wet weather flows to this outfall are listed in Table 2-22.

Table 2-22. Regulators Tributary to CSO 054

| CSO 054, 1,051 Acres, Modeled Population of 30,563 | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| BC-41 | On Ridge Road at Meadowbrook Avenue | Leaping Weir | Cleveland |
| BC-41A | Ridge Road and Meadowbrook Avenue | Relief Pipe | Cleveland |

CSO 055. CSO 055 has a combined sewer drainage area of approximately 138 acres of residential land-use and a population of approximately 1,845 people. The tributary regulator contributing wet weather flows to this outfall is listed in Table 2-23.

Table 2-23. Regulator Tributary to CSO 055

| CSO 055, 138 Acres, Modeled Population of 1,845 | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| BC9* | 11022 Bellaire Road, east of Kensington Avenue | Fabridam/Gate | Cleveland |

** Automated regulator BC9 controls flow for BC-45 (CSO 055) and BC-44 (CSO 056).*

CSO 056. CSO 056 has a combined sewer drainage area of approximately 229 acres of residential land-use and a population of approximately 8,716 people. The tributary regulator contributing wet weather flows to this outfall is listed in Table 2-24.

Table 2-24. Regulator Tributary to CSO 056

| CSO 056, 229 Acres, Modeled Population of 8,716 | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| BC9* | Bellaire Road, east of Kensington Avenue (Opposite 11026) | Fabridam/Gate | Cleveland |

** Automated regulator BC9 controls flow for BC-45 (CSO 055) and BC-44 (CSO 056).*

CSO 057. CSO 057 has a combined sewer drainage area of approximately 1,065 acres of residential land-use and a population of approximately 24,060 people. Tributary regulators contributing wet weather flows to this outfall are listed in Table 2-25.

Table 2-25. Regulators Tributary to CSO 057

| CSO 057, 1,065 Acres, Modeled Population of 24,060 | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| BC-42 | 4001 West 119th Street (at Avenue of Peace) | Sidespill | Linndale |
| BC-43 | 11916 Peelor Avenue | Sidespill | Linndale |
| BC-56 | West 130th Street, south of I-71 | Sidespill | Cleveland |

CSO 058. CSO 058 has a combined sewer drainage area of approximately 1,500 acres of mixed commercial and residential land-use and a population of approximately 16,436 people. Tributary regulators contributing wet weather flows to this outfall are listed in Table 2-26.

Table 2-26. Regulators Tributary to CSO 058

| CSO 058, 1,500 Acres, Modeled Population of 16,436 | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| BC-46 | West 117th Street, south of Thrush Avenue | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| BC-47 | Linnett Avenue at West 118th Street | Perpendicular | Cleveland |
| BC-49 | West 128th Street and Brighton Avenue | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| BC-50 | 3716 West 129th Street | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| BC-51 | North Road and West 129th Street | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| BC-52 | 3591 West 134th Street | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| BC-53A | Lorain Avenue, west of West 134th Street | Perpendicular | Cleveland |
| BC-54A | West 130th Street at Lorain Avenue | Perpendicular | Cleveland |

Table 2-26. Regulators Tributary to CSO 058

| CSO 058, 1,500 Acres, Modeled Population of 16,436 | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| BC-57 | West 130th Street, north of Brooklawn Avenue | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| BC-58 | West Avenue at Victory Boulevard | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| BC-60A* | West 135th Street and West Avenue | Relief Pipe | Cleveland |
| BC-62B* | West 137th Street and West Avenue | Relief Pipe | Cleveland |
| BC-63B* | West 138th Street and West Avenue | Relief Pipe | Cleveland |
| BC-63C* | West 138th Street and West Avenue | Relief Pipe | Cleveland |
| BC-66 | 4267 West 140th Street, south of Brookside Boulevard | Leaping Weir | Cleveland |

** Not District regulators. Relief structures constructed by City of Cleveland along West Avenue.*

CSO 233. CSO 233 has a combined sewer drainage area of approximately 125 acres of mixed commercial and residential land-use and a population of approximately 3,850 people. Tributary regulators contributing wet weather flows to this outfall are listed in Table 2-27.

Table 2-27. Regulators Tributary to CSO 233

| CSO 233, 125 Acres, Modeled Population of 3,850 | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| BC-69 | West 150th Street at Industrial Parkway | Relief Pipe | Cleveland |
| BC-70 | Industrial Parkway at West 150th Street | Sidespill | Cleveland |

CSO 241. CSO 241 has a combined sewer drainage area of approximately 3,717 acres of mixed commercial and residential land-use and a population of approximately 49,000 people. Tributary regulators contributing wet weather flows to this outfall are listed in Table 2-28.

Table 2-28. Regulator Tributary to CSO 241

| CSO 241, 3,717 Acres, Modeled Population of 49,000 | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| Unnamed* | Clinton Road and I-71 | Relief Pipe | Cleveland |

* Unnamed District regulator is a relief pipe on Big Creek Interceptor.

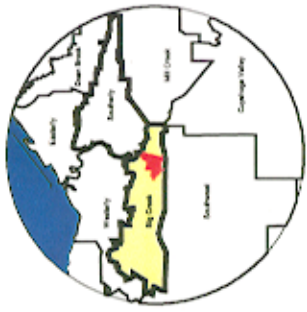
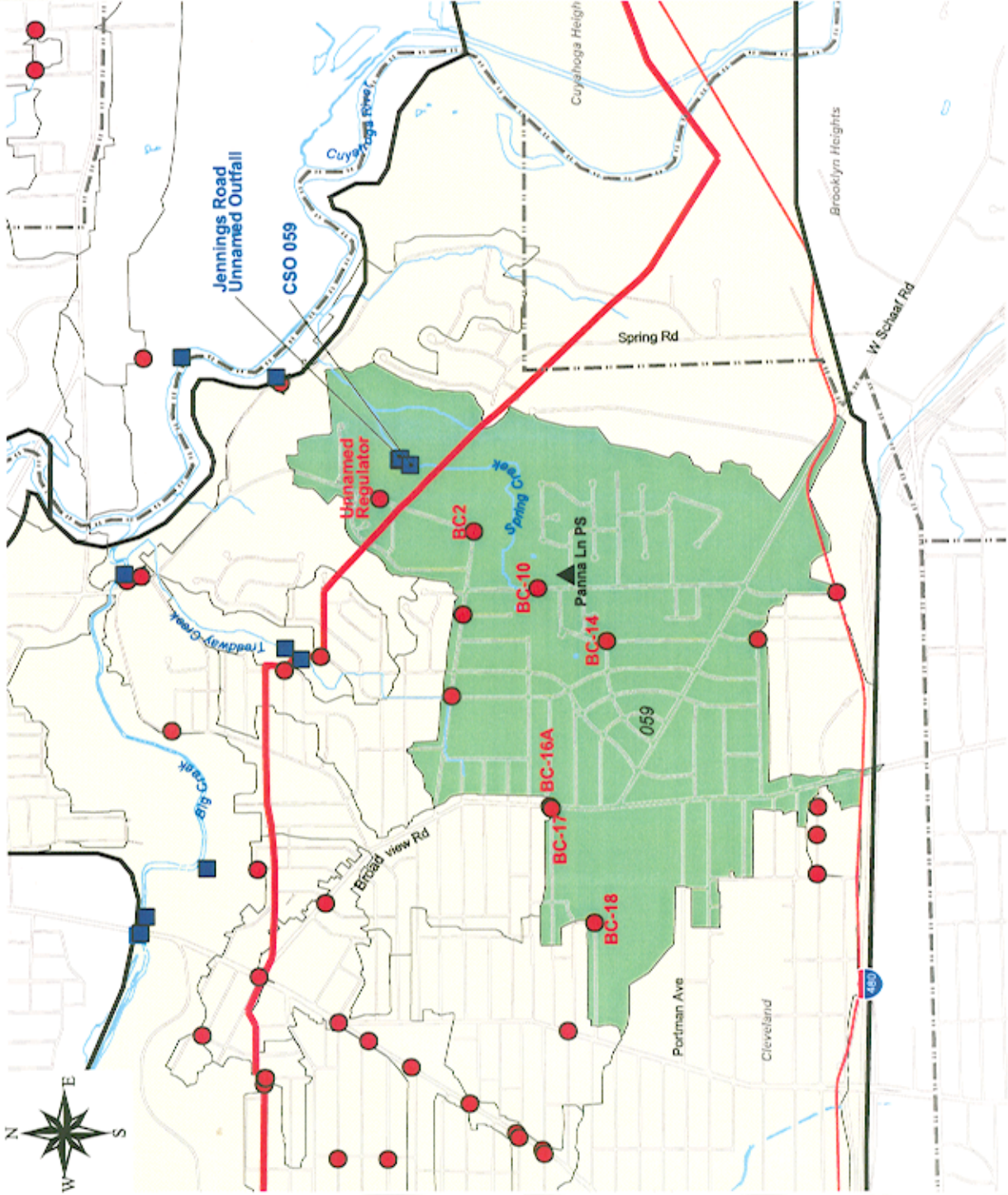
Spring Creek

Spring Creek is a stream tributary to the Cuyahoga River and is culverted from West 29th Street and Hillcrest Avenue to its outfall East of Jennings Road and Georgette Lane near I-176. Downstream of the outfall, the Spring Creek flows as an open channel to its confluence with the Cuyahoga River. The Spring Creek CSO outfalls are shown in Figure 2-9.

CSO 059. CSO 059 has a combined sewer drainage area of approximately 621 acres of residential land-use and a population of approximately 7,711 people. Tributary regulators contributing wet weather flows to this outfall are listed in Table 2-29.

Table 2-29. Regulators Tributary to CSO 059

| CSO 059, 621 Acres, Modeled Population of 7,711 | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| BC2 | Jennings Road and Spring Road | Gate/Plug Valve | Cleveland |
| BC-10 | 4537 West 11th Street | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| BC-14 | Morningside Road at Hilland Drive | Perpendicular | Cleveland |
| BC-16A | Broadview Road at Saratoga Avenue | Relief Pipe | Cleveland |
| BC-17 | Saratoga Avenue southwest of Broadview Road | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| BC-18 | Hillcrest Avenue at West 29th Street | Sidespill | Cleveland |



- Pump Stations
- Outfalls
- Regulators
- Big Creek Interceptor
- Other Southernly District Interceptors
- CSO Basins
- Community Boundary
- Streets
- Water
- Southernly CSO Study Area



**Southerly CSO
Hydraulic Modeling Report**



**Figure 2-9.
Spring Creek
CSO Outfalls**

Jennings Road Unnamed CSO. The unnamed CSO has a combined sewer drainage area of approximately 29 acres of residential land-use and a population of approximately 400 people. This overflow was constructed by the ODOT during the Jennings Freeway Project. The tributary regulator contributing wet weather flows to this outfall is listed in Table 2-30.

Table 2-30. Regulator Tributary to Unnamed CSO

| Unnamed CSO, 29 Acres, Modeled Population of 400 | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| Unnamed* | Jennings Road near Georgette Lane | Perpendicular | Cleveland |

**Regulator constructed by ODOT during the Jennings Freeway Project (I-176).*

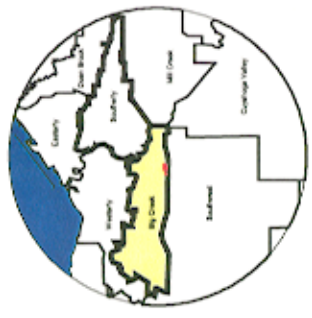
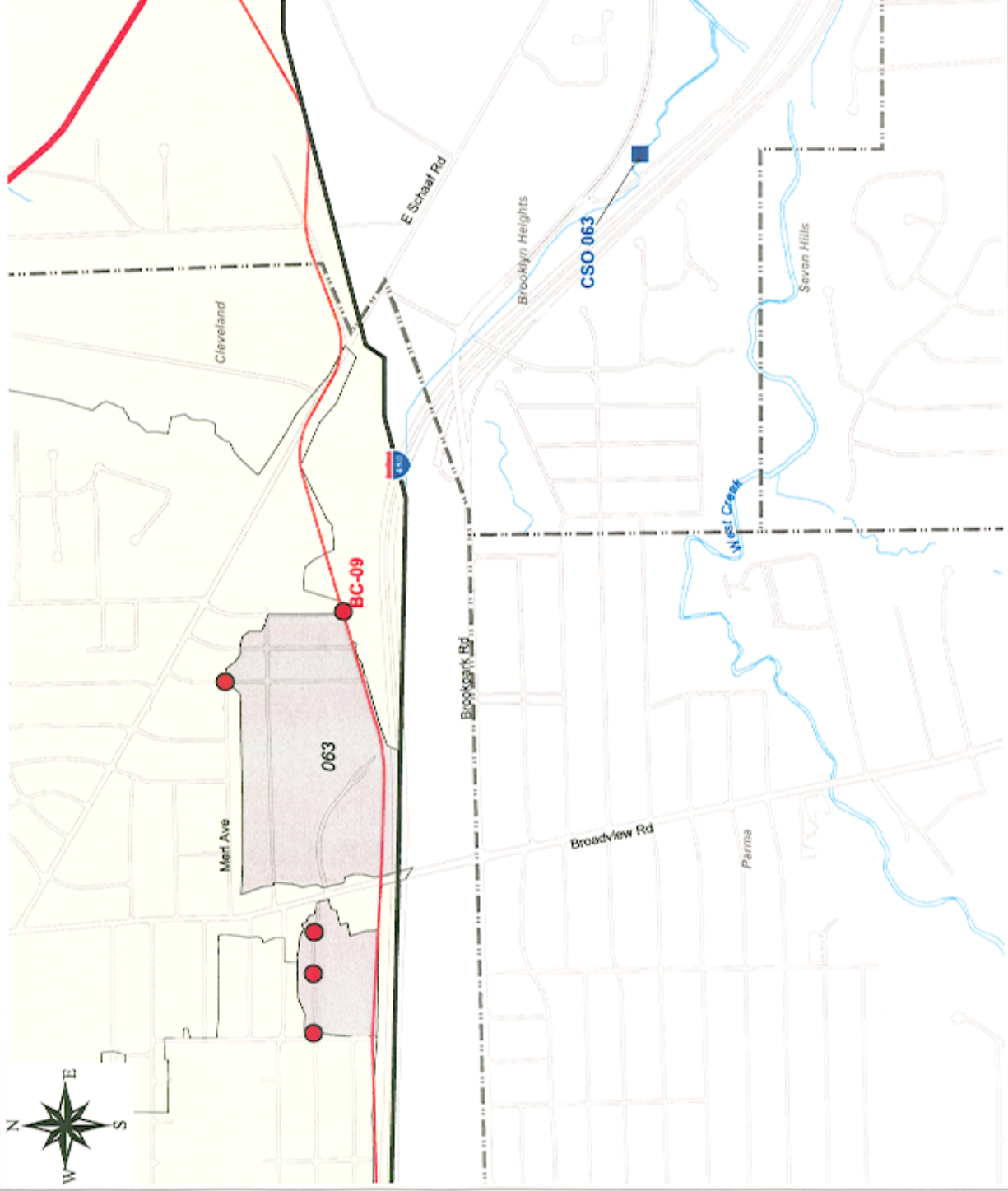
West Creek

West Creek receives wet weather flow from one CSO outfall within the Southerly combined sewer area. The West Creek CSO outfall is shown in Figure 2-10.

CSO 063. CSO 063 has a combined sewer drainage area of approximately 72 acres of residential land-use and a population of approximately 2,350 people. The tributary regulator contributing wet weather flows to this outfall is listed in Table 2-31.

Table 2-31. Regulator Tributary to CSO 063

| CSO 063, 72 Acres, Modeled Population of 2,350 | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| BC-09 | Cul-De-Sac south of West 12th Street, north of I-480 | Perpendicular | Cleveland |



- Outfalls
- Regulators
- Big Creek Interceptor
- Other Southerly District Interceptors
- # CSO Basins
- Community Boundary
- Streets
- Water
- Southerly CSO Study Area



**Southerly CSO
Hydraulic Modeling Report**



**Figure 2-10.
West Creek
CSO Outfalls**

Rocky River

Rocky River receives wet weather flows from two CSO outfalls within the Southerly combined sewer area. The Rocky River CSO outfalls are shown in Figure 2-11.

CSO 062. Tributary Regulator BC-74 contributes primarily storm flow to CSO 062. The tributary regulator contributing wet weather flow to this CSO is listed in Table 2-32.

Table 2-32. Regulator Tributary to CSO 062

| CSO 062 | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| BC-74 | Grayton Road at Puritas Avenue | Perpendicular | Cleveland |

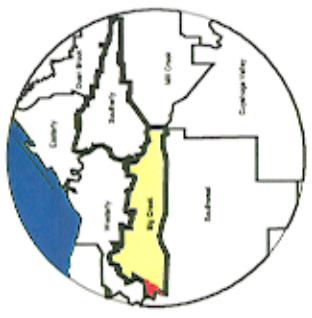
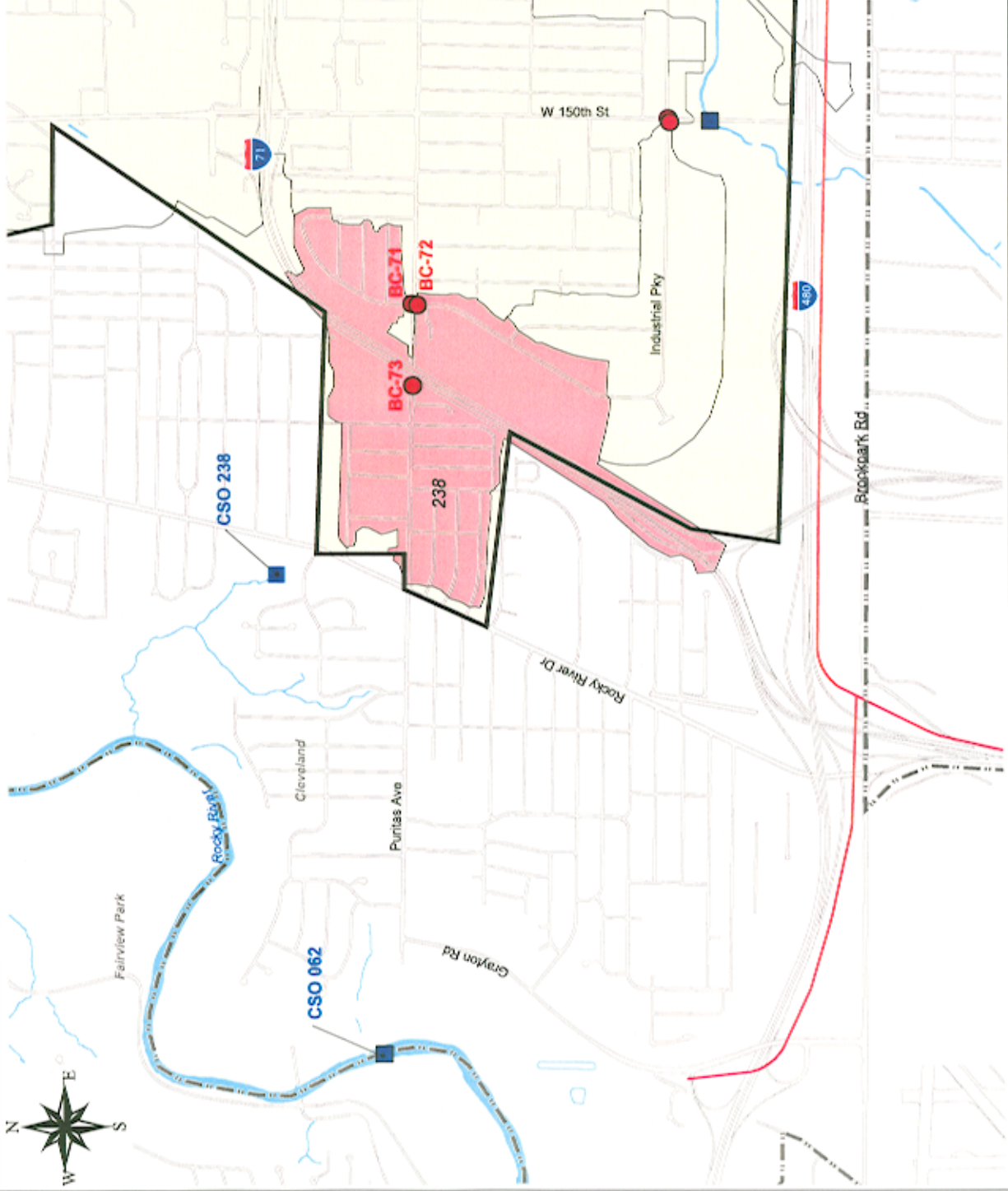
CSO 238. CSO 238 has a combined sewer drainage area of approximately 242 acres of residential land-use and a population of approximately 4,504 people. Tributary regulators contributing wet weather flows to this outfall are listed in Table 2-33.

Table 2-33. Regulators Tributary to CSO 238

| CSO 238, 242 Acres, Modeled Population of 4,504 | | | |
|---|---|----------------|-----------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| BC-71 | Puritas Avenue at Eleanore Avenue | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| BC-72 | West 160th Street at Puritas Avenue | Sidespill | Cleveland |
| BC-73 | Puritas Avenue, east of West 167th Street | Sidespill | Cleveland |

Mill Creek

Automated Regulator SO1 directs flow during dry weather to the Southerly interceptor area and overflows to Mill Creek via CSO 072 during wet weather. Because the dry



- Outfalls
- Regulators
- Other Southerly District Interceptors
- CSO Basins
- Community Boundary
- Streets
- Water
- Southerly CSO Study Area



**Southerly CSO
Hydraulic Modeling Report**



**Figure 2-11.
Rocky River
CSO Outfalls**

weather flow is tributary to the Southerly Interceptor; it was included in this study. CSO 251, tributary to the Cuyahoga Valley Interceptor, is also included in this project. This CSO is eliminated through a baseline project, which is detailed in Chapter Six. The Mill Creek CSO outfalls are shown in Figure 2-12.

CSO 072. CSO 072 has a combined sewer drainage area of approximately 82 acres of mixed commercial and residential land-use and a population of approximately 3,010 people. The tributary regulator contributing wet weather flows to this outfall is listed in Table 2-34.

Table 2-34. Regulator Tributary to CSO 072

| CSO 072, 82 Acres, Modeled Population of 3,010 | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| SO1 | Harvard Avenue and East 78th Street | Storm Gate, Knife Gate | Cleveland |

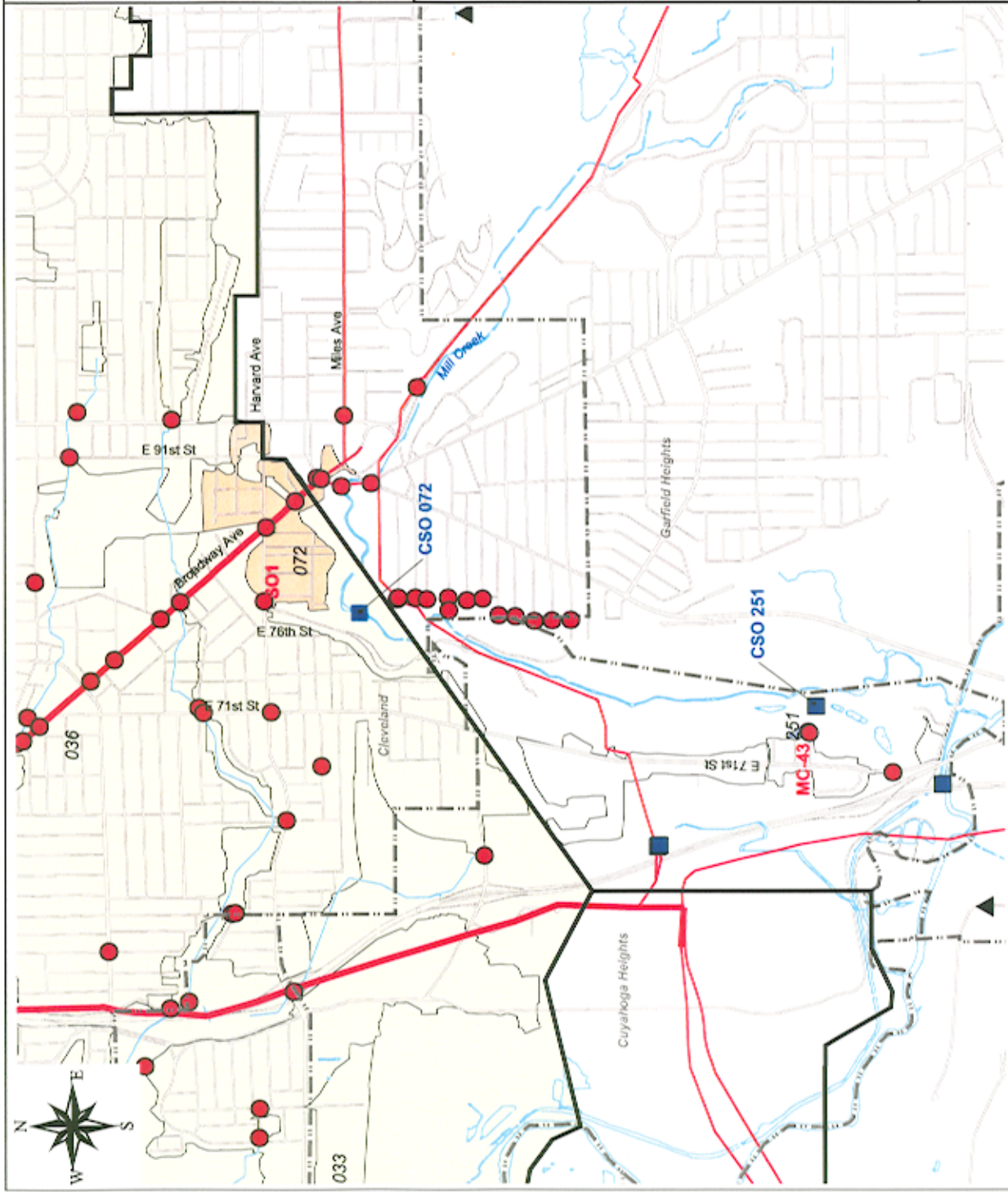
CSO 251. CSO 251 has a combined sewer drainage area of approximately 1.0 acre of residential land-use and a population of approximately 30 people. Wet weather overflows go to Mill Creek, and dry weather goes via Regulator MC-43 to the Cuyahoga Valley Interceptor. The tributary regulator contributing wet weather flows to this outfall is listed in Table 2-35.

Table 2-35. Regulator Tributary to CSO 251

| CSO 251, 1 Acre, Modeled Population of 30 | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| MC-43 | Bletch Court at East 72nd Street | Sidespill | Cuyahoga Heights |

Ohio Canal

The Ohio Canal receives CSO flow from Outfall CSO 252 within the Southerly combined sewer service area. The Ohio Canal service area and CSO outfall is shown in Figure 2-13.



- Outfalls
- Regulators
- Southernly Interceptor
- Other Southernly District Interceptors
- # CSO Basins
- Community Boundary
- Streets
- Water
- Southernly CSO Study Area

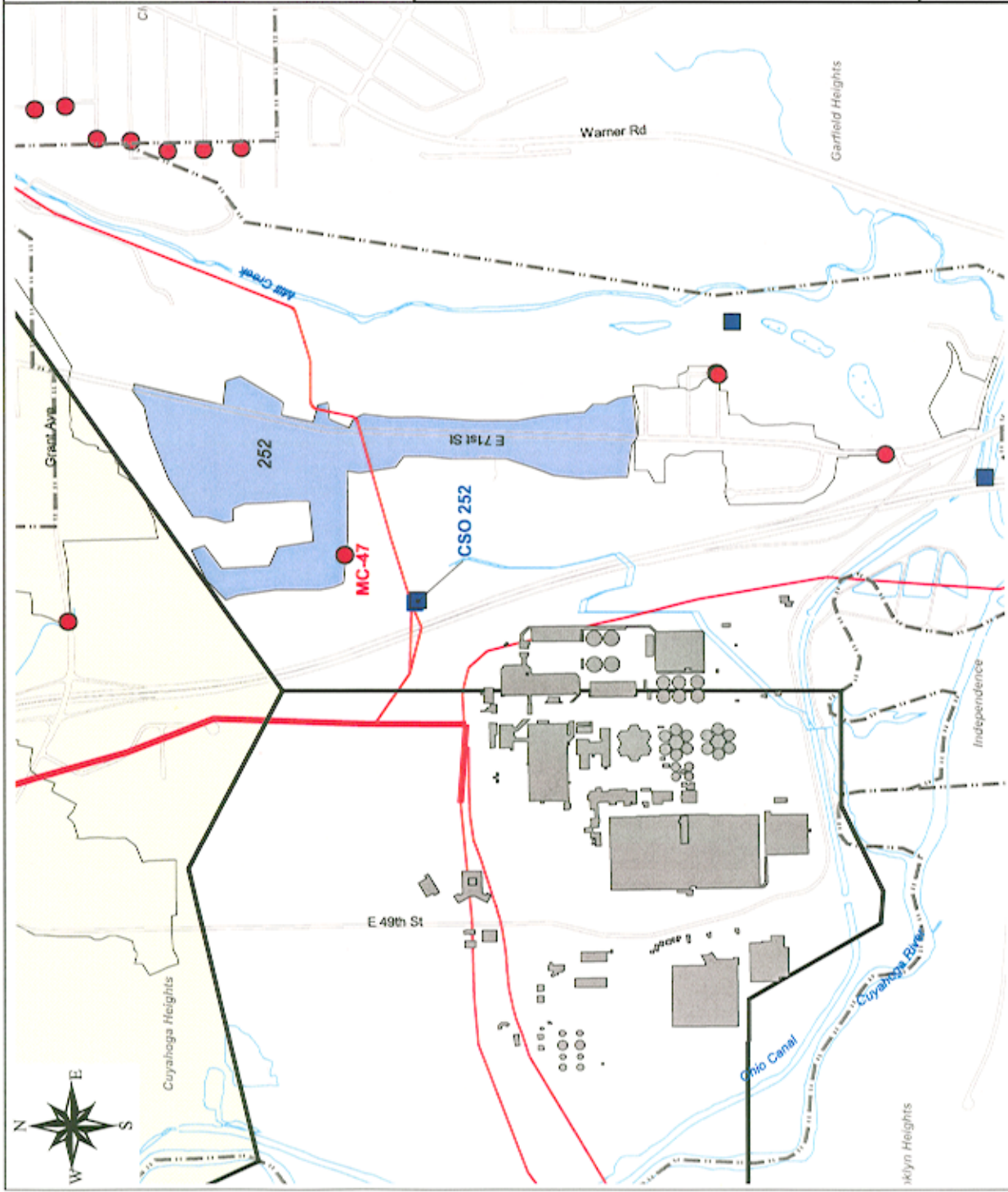
1000 0 1000 2000 Feet

Figure 2-12.
Mill Creek
CSO Outfalls



**Southerly CSO
Hydraulic Modeling Report**





- Outfalls
- Regulators
- ∩ Southerly Interceptor
- ∪ Other Southerly District Interceptors
- # CSO Basins
- Southerly WWTP
- Community Boundary
- Streets
- ~ Water
- Southerly CSO Study Area



Southerly CSO Hydraulic Modeling Report



Figure 2-13.
Ohio Canal
CSO Outfall

CSO 252. CSO 252 has a combined sewer drainage area of approximately 83 acres of mixed industrial and residential land-use and a population of approximately 1,400 people. Wet weather overflows go to the Ohio Canal, and dry weather goes to the Southerly Interceptor. Tributary regulators contributing wet weather flows to this outfall are listed in Table 2-36.

Table 2-36. Regulator Tributary to CSO 252

| CSO 252, 83 Acres, Modeled Population of 1400 | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------|------------------|
| Regulator Number | Location | Regulator Type | Community |
| MC-47 | Chapek Parkway, east of East 71st Street | Perpendicular Weir | Cuyahoga Heights |

Southerly Wastewater Treatment Plant

Wastewater in the Southerly District is conveyed to the Southerly WWTP. Five interceptor sewers serve the area: Southerly, Big Creek, Mill Creek, Southwest and Cuyahoga Valley. The Southerly WWTP is an advanced treatment plant treating an average daily flow of 175 mgd. Peak wet-weather capacity is 735 mgd, which consists of full (secondary and tertiary) treatment of 400 mgd and 335 mgd of storm flow receiving primary treatment only.

The Southerly plant provides treatment at an advanced level (tertiary) by utilizing a two-stage biological treatment process, effluent filtration and chlorination/ dechlorination. The first stage activated sludge process is similar to the ones used at the District's Easterly and Westerly plants. The second stage activated sludge process uses specialized bacteria to remove ammonia nitrogen. As a final treatment, the flow is passed through multimedia filters and is disinfected by chlorination/dechlorination from May 1st through October 31st.

CHAPTER THREE

COLLECTION SYSTEM MONITORING PROGRAM

This chapter presents the rainfall monitoring program and presents rainfall statistics. The flow monitoring program and results are also discussed in this section. This data was used to calibrate the collection system model.

RAINFALL MONITORING

Rain Gauge Locations

Rain gauges were installed at 13 temporary locations within the Southerly CSO planning area. Figure 3-1 shows the location of the rain gauges and Table 3-1 gives the addresses. The gauges record rainfall at five minute intervals in 0.01 inch increments. Most gauges were functional on April 24, 2000 and operated through August 21, 2000.

Rainfall Events

Precipitation events that were separated by less than six hours of dry weather were considered as one event. If six hours or more elapsed between periods then they were considered multiple events for the purposes of calibrating the flow volumes during storm events.

Rainfall Monitoring Results

The rainfall records were reviewed for completeness, data quality and general agreement between gauges. Two gauges recorded only partial data during the period and one recorded data that upon review, was inconsistent with other gauges. Rain gauge BC_RG4 was installed late and recorded data between 5/26/00 and 9/24/00. Rain gauge BC_RG6 only contains valid data between 5/21/00 and 7/31/00 because the rain gauge was removed from the rooftop by the building owner. The final data submittal contains the rain data through the last collection on 7/31/00. Initially the gauge did not record time correctly, but the problem was identified during data collection and corrected. Documentation identifying the amount of error in the time recorded was not available. As a result, data collected prior to 5/21/00 was not used. Upon review of the data, rain gauge SO_RG2 was found to be inconsistent with other gauges. The recorded data showed lower

amounts of rainfall for each 15 minute period, but the rain would start one to two hours prior to any other gauge and end one to two hours after every other gauge. This gauge was not used. There were 25 rainfall events from May 1 thru June 21, 2000.

Figure 3-1. Project and District Rain Gauge Locations

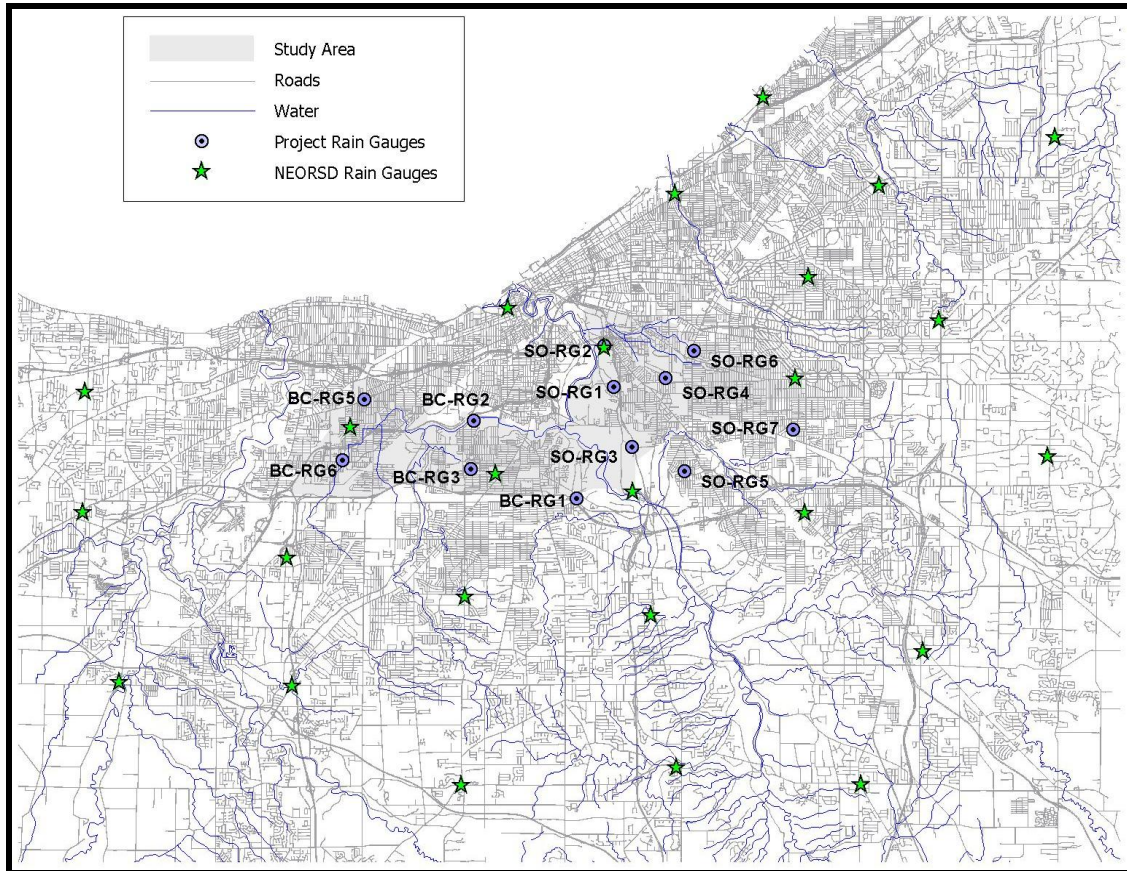


Table 3-1. Temporary Rain Gauge Locations

| Designation | Location |
|-------------|---|
| BC_RG1 | Brooklyn Hts Municipal Building, Tuxedo Avenue |
| BC_RG2 | Municipal Building, John Nagy Boulevard, Brookside Park |
| BC_RG3 | Post Office, Biddulph Road near West 58th Street |
| BC_RG5 | Napa Auto Parts, 13445 Lorain Avenue |

Table 3-1. Temporary Rain Gauge Locations (Cont)

| Designation | Location |
|--------------------|---|
| BC_RG6 | Old Post Office, 14402 Puritas Avenue |
| SO_RG1 | LTV Safety Office, Badin Avenue and Kimmel Road |
| SO_RG2 | Dille Rd Pump Station, Dille Road |
| SO_RG3 | Cuyahoga Hts Municipal Bldg, Grant Ave at I-77 |
| SO_RG4 | AAA Pipe Cleaning, Bessemer Ave btw E 65th and E 79th Street. |
| SO_RG5 | Post Office, East 86th Street and Garfield Boulevard |
| SO_RG6 | Audubon School, MLK Blvd and Dickens Avenue |
| SO_RG7 | Charles Eliot School, East 160th St and Lotus Drive |

Table 3-2 gives the distribution of rainfall events during the monitoring period. The events are broken down by peak hourly intensity as an average for all the gauges. A chronological account of the storm events is given in Table 3-3.

Table 3-2. Distribution of Rainfall During May 1 - June 22, 2000

| Storm Size (inches) | No. of Storms | Peak Average 15-minute Intensity Range (inches/hour) | Peak Average Hourly Intensity Range (inches/hour) |
|----------------------------|----------------------|---|--|
| >1.0 | 4 | 0.08-1.36 | 0.31-1.01 |
| 0.75 – 1.0 | 2 | 0.44-0.52 | 0.35-0.41 |
| 0.50 – 0.74 | 0 | - | - |
| 0.25 – 0.49 | 5 | 0.24-0.44 | 0.09-0.25 |
| 0.10 - 0.24 | 6 | 0.08-0.40 | 0.07-0.18 |
| <0.1 | 8 | 0.00-0.08 | 0.01-0.05 |
| Total | 25 | | |

Table 3-3. Summary of Rainfall Events During the Flow Monitoring Period (5/1-6/21, 2000)

| Storm Number | Start | End | Average Total Depth (in) | Duration (hrs:min) | Peak 15 Minute Depth Average (in/hr) | Peak Hourly Depth Average (in/hr) |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| 1 | 05/01/00 14:00 | 05/01/00 21:30 | 1.08 | 7:30 | 0.52 | 0.45 |
| 2 | 05/04/00 20:15 | 05/04/00 22:45 | 0.06 | 2:30 | 0.08 | 0.05 |
| 3 | 05/08/00 4:15 | 05/08/00 8:15 | 0.06 | 4:00 | 0.04 | 0.03 |
| 4 | 05/09/00 23:30 | 05/10/00 15:45 | 0.39 | 16:15 | 0.44 | 0.22 |
| 5 | 05/11/00 18:00 | 05/11/00 19:45 | 0.05 | 1:45 | 0.08 | 0.04 |
| 6 | 05/12/00 9:30 | 05/12/00 11:45 | 0.01 | 2:15 | 0.04 | 0.01 |
| 7 | 05/13/00 6:15 | 05/13/00 12:15 | 0.05 | 6:00 | 0.08 | 0.04 |
| 8 | 05/16/00 20:45 | 05/16/00 23:00 | 0.04 | 2:15 | 0.04 | 0.02 |
| 9 | 05/18/00 11:15 | 05/19/00 11:30 | 1.77 | 24:15 | 1.16 | 0.56 |
| 10 | 05/20/00 5:30 | 05/20/00 8:00 | 0.01 | 2:30 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| 11 | 05/23/00 7:45 | 05/23/00 20:00 | 0.34 | 12:15 | 0.44 | 0.25 |
| 12 | 05/27/00 4:15 | 05/27/00 14:45 | 0.17 | 10:30 | 0.08 | 0.07 |
| 13 | 05/28/00 6:00 | 05/28/00 19:45 | 0.99 | 13:45 | 0.44 | 0.35 |
| 14 | 05/31/00 19:00 | 05/31/00 22:00 | 0.19 | 3:00 | 0.40 | 0.18 |
| 15 | 06/05/00 11:30 | 06/06/00 10:00 | 1.15 | 22:30 | 0.36 | 0.31 |
| 16 | 06/12/00 4:00 | 06/12/00 13:30 | 0.39 | 9:30 | 0.12 | 0.11 |
| 17 | 06/12/00 20:45 | 06/13/00 2:00 | 0.11 | 5:15 | 0.08 | 0.07 |
| 18 | 06/13/00 10:00 | 06/13/00 19:00 | 0.18 | 9:00 | 0.24 | 0.12 |
| 19 | 06/14/00 14:45 | 06/15/00 1:30 | 0.25 | 10:45 | 0.24 | 0.09 |
| 20 | 06/15/00 10:00 | 06/15/00 11:45 | 0.02 | 1:45 | 0.04 | 0.02 |
| 21 | 06/16/00 13:15 | 06/16/00 22:30 | 1.19 | 9:15 | 1.36 | 1.01 |
| 22 | 06/17/00 1:30 | 06/17/00 5:45 | 0.33 | 4:15 | 0.36 | 0.24 |
| 23 | 06/18/00 4:45 | 06/18/00 11:45 | 0.94 | 7:00 | 0.52 | 0.41 |
| 24 | 06/20/00 23:30 | 06/21/00 3:00 | 0.13 | 3:30 | 0.08 | 0.07 |
| 25 | 06/21/00 10:00 | 06/21/00 15:15 | 0.13 | 5:15 | 0.16 | 0.08 |

FLOW MONITORING

Flow Monitoring Locations

Flow monitors were installed at 128 locations within the Southerly CSO planning area. Each flow monitor (ADS series 1600) included an ultrasonic depth sensor and a velocity sensor that recorded data at five minute intervals. Depth of flow was measured in 0.01-inch increments and

velocity was measured to 0.1 ft/s. Most monitors were functional from April 24, 2000 to June 22, 2000. This period was extended until August 21, 2000 for 29 meters in order to provide a longer continuous period of flow metering data at key locations.

Flow metering was conducted throughout the portion of the Southerly District tributary to the Big Creek Interceptor and the Southerly Interceptor. These areas consist mostly of combined sewers and serve the communities of Brooklyn, Brooklyn Heights, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Heights, Garfield Heights, Linndale and Newburgh Heights. Other portions of the Southerly District were studied previously by the NEORSD through projects such as the Southwest Interceptor Operational Evaluation Project and the Mill Creek Watershed Study. Limited flow metering was conducted in these latter areas as part of this study to characterize flows to the Southerly WWTP.

The purpose of the flow metering program was to collect information on the behavior of the collection system during dry and wet weather conditions. This information was used to gain insight into the system operation and to calibrate the hydrologic and hydraulic models.

Scattergraphs, which were generated by plotting velocity versus flow depth, produce patterns that can indicate the presence of anomalies such as blockages. The flow meter data revealed dry weather flow diurnal patterns and flows as well as the wet weather characteristics of the system associated with runoff from rain events entering the sewer system. Flow meter locations provide points at which flows calculated by the modeling software were verified by comparison with measured flows.

FLOW METERING SITE SELECTION

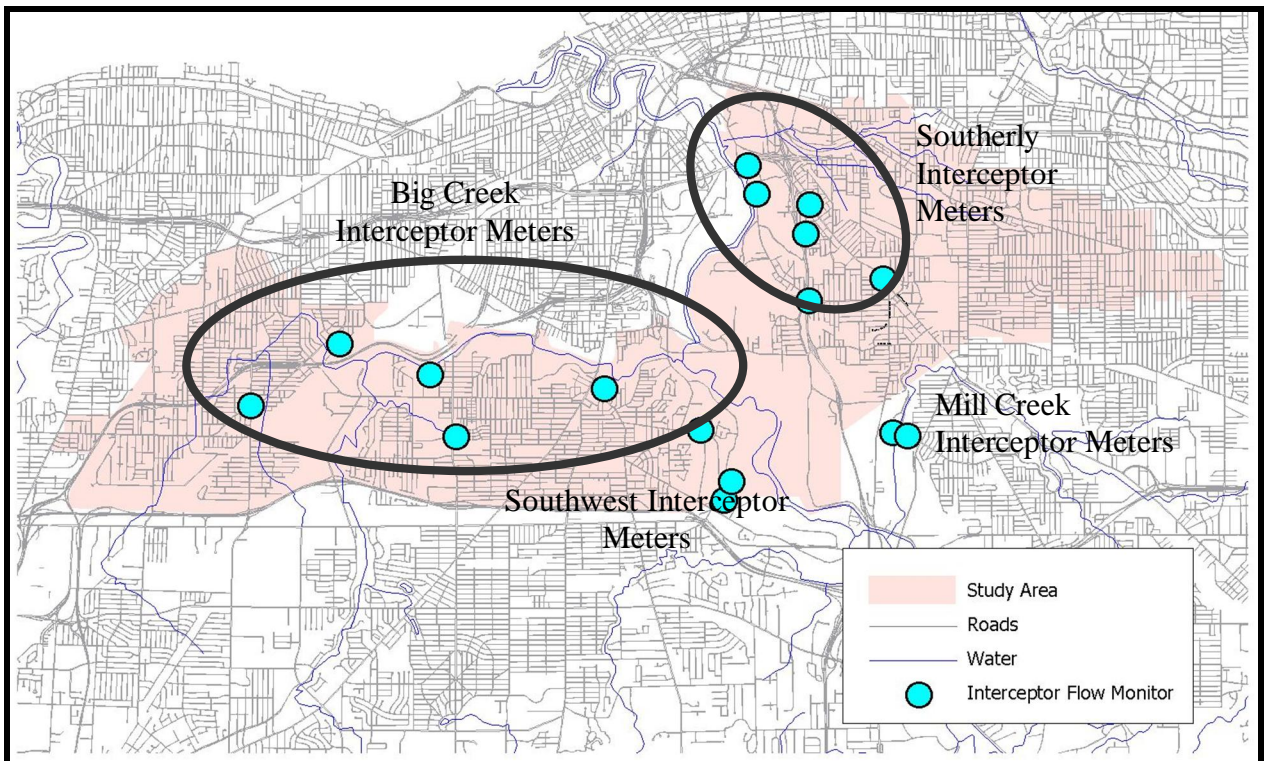
Flow metering site selection methodology was consistent with that used in the Westerly and Easterly CSO Phase II Facilities Plans. The collection system as a whole was reviewed to determine key features at which flow information was required. Knowing and understanding the ultimate uses of the flow data was an important part of identifying appropriate locations for flow meter siting. As mentioned, the main use of the flow metering data was to calibrate the hydrologic and hydraulic models. The hydraulic model for the Southerly combined sewer system contains thousands of pipes. It was not practical to meter every aspect included in the hydraulic

model plus the other points of interest, such as culverts and streams for water quality. After reviewing the system, the following features were targeted for metering:

- Interceptors
- Regulating structures
- Separate sewer areas
- Streams
- Special system locations

The interceptor system is the backbone of the collection system. Flow meters were installed throughout the interceptor to characterize the impacts of the rain events. Twelve flow meters were located along the Big Creek and Southerly Interceptors as shown in Figure 3-2. Four flow meters were located on the Southwest and Mill Creek Interceptors to characterize flows entering the Southerly WWTP from these systems.

Figure 3-2. Location of Interceptor Flow Meters



A total of 68 flow meters were dedicated to flow dividers and regulators. In a combined sewer system, understanding the operation and performance of the regulators is a key factor in quantifying and controlling overflows. At the start of flow metering, available information identified 129 flow splits, static regulators and automated regulators in the Southerly CSO study area. Flow metering was targeted at regulators located in key positions. Two flow meters were typically assigned to the regulators or flow splits that were metered. One meter was placed in the influent line and one was placed in either the dry weather or wet weather outlet pipe. In general, placement of flow meters on wet weather outlet pipes was avoided because it is difficult to calibrate a meter on a pipe without dry weather flow. In eight instances, flow meters were only placed in the wet weather outlets to accommodate complex piping configurations in the dry weather sewers or to record the number of activations by a regulator. The locations of regulator flow meters are shown in Figure 3-3.

The City of Brooklyn and the Old Brooklyn portion of Cleveland are separate sewered and discharge to the Big Creek Interceptor. All other flows to the interceptor are from combined sewers. Ten flow meters were located throughout the separate sewered areas. Sewer System Evaluation Survey (SSES) field investigations were conducted in this area to quantify Inflow and Infiltration (I/I) entering the system and are more fully described in the Flow Monitoring Quality Assurance and Quality Control Report (M&E, December, 2000). To more effectively conduct this type of analysis, the area was sub-divided into smaller basins using flow meters. The sanitary trunk sewer flow meter locations are shown in Figure 3-4.

Twelve flow meters were dedicated to quantifying flows entering the Cuyahoga River from the streams of the study area. The locations of the stream meters are shown in Figure 3-5. The tributary streams metered consisted on Big Creek West Branch, Big Creek, Spring Creek, West Creek, Treadway Creek, Mill Creek, Burke Brook, Morgana Run and Kingsbury Run.

Figure 3-3. Location of Regulator Flow Meters

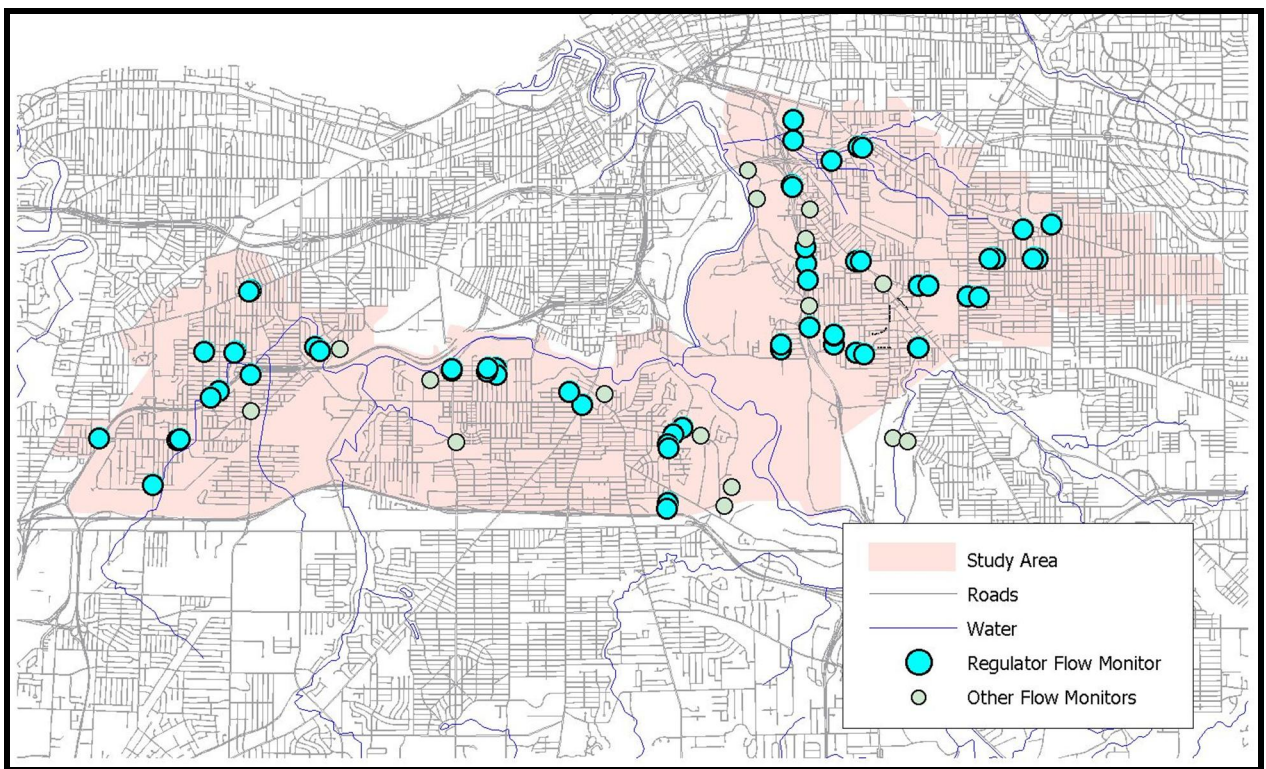


Figure 3-4. Location of Sanitary Trunk Sewer Flow Meters

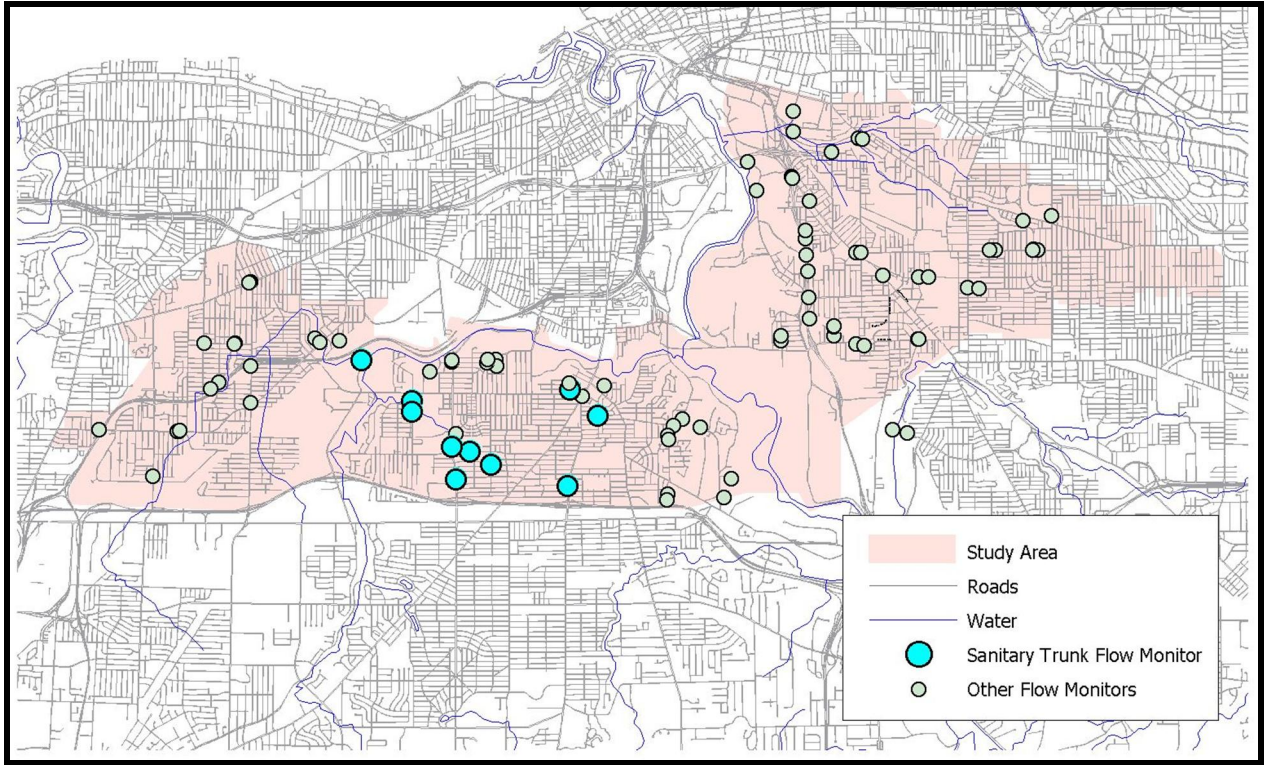
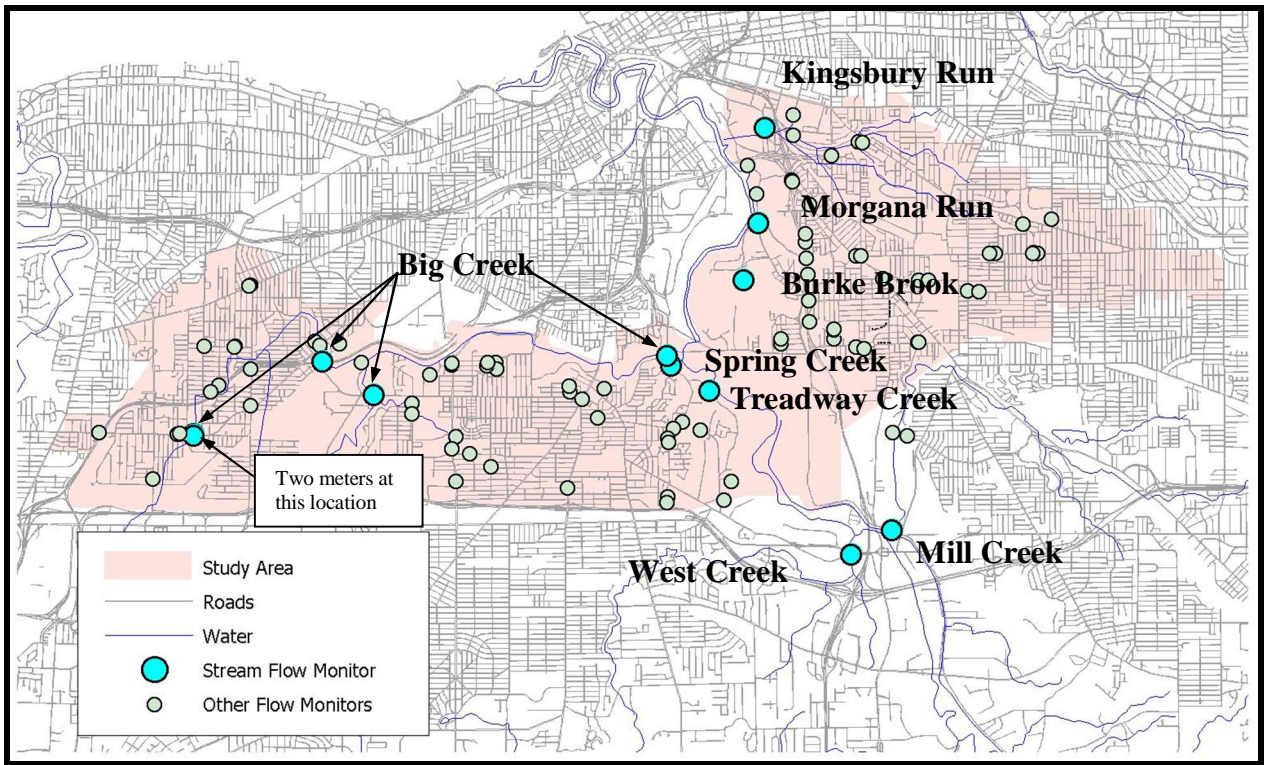


Figure 3-5. Location of Stream Flow Meters



Seven flow meters were used to document flows entering the Dille Road and Jennings Avenue pump stations. One meter at each station recorded the on/off cycling of the pumps. Fifteen additional meters (System Flow Meters) were installed to document specific issues. Eight of these system meters were located along the Kingsbury Run Trunk Sewer, Kingsbury Run Culvert and the Kingsbury Run Storm Relief and seven were installed to record flows from storm sewer / CSO outfalls during water quality sampling events. The locations of these meters are shown in Figure 3-6.

A summary table of meters by purpose is included as Table 3-4. Table 3-5 contains a listing of all 128 flow meter locations and relevant information such as the names of the interceptors and regulators associated with the interceptor and regulator flow meters. Flow meter names were assigned such that meters farthest from Southerly WWTP had higher numbers. The table indicates the size of the pipe in which the flow meter was located, stream sampling locations and local sewer information. Information regarding the rating of the manhole and size of the pipe came directly from the site inspection sheet prepared by ADS Environmental Services during monitor installation.

Figure 3-6. Location of System and Pump Station Flow Meters

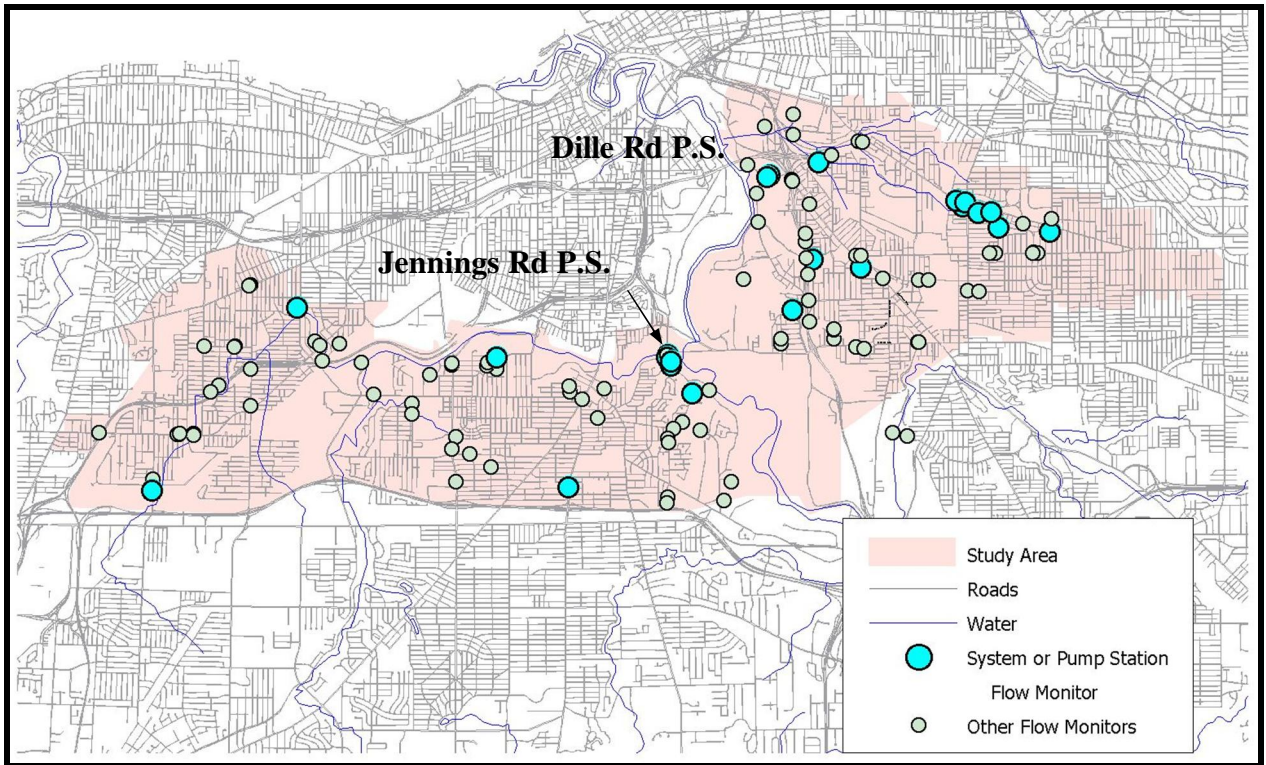


Table 3-4. Southerly District Flow Meter Summary

| Meter Purpose | Number of Meters | Number of Metering Sites |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Interceptors | | |
| Big Creek | 6 | 6 |
| Southerly | 6 | 6 |
| Southwest | 2 | 2 |
| Mill Creek | 2 | 2 |
| Regulators | 58 | 34 |
| Automated Regulators | 10 | 5 |
| Separate Sanitary Sewers | 10 | 10 |
| Stream Flow | 12 | 12 |
| Storm Sewer / CSO Outfall | 7 | 7 |
| Pump Stations | 7 | 2 |
| Kingsbury Run System | 8 | 8 |
| Total | 128 | 96 |

Table 3-5. Project Flow Metering Summary

| Meter ID | Type | Regulator / Interceptor | Details | Location | Municipality | Pipe Size | Rating |
|----------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|---|---------------------|-----------|--------|
| BC-101 | Interceptor | Big Creek | | North of Hinckley Industrial Parkway | Cleveland | 68" | C |
| BC-115 | Interceptor | Big Creek | | 2410 Henninger | Cleveland | 55"x 51" | C |
| BC-131 | Interceptor | Big Creek | | Ridge Road at Big Creek | Brooklyn | 66" | B |
| BC-138 | Interceptor | Big Creek | | 10621 Briggs | Cleveland/ Brooklyn | 66" | B |
| BC-153 | Interceptor | Big Creek | | 4256 West 130 th | Cleveland | 96" | D |
| BCI1 | Interceptor | Big Creek | | Brookside Drive behind St. Thomas Moore | Brooklyn | 66" | C |
| SO-101 | Interceptor | Mill Creek | | Mill Creek Int. @ Canal | Cuyahoga Hts | 60" | B |
| SO-105 | Interceptor | Southerly | | NEORSD monitoring site on Fleet at I-77 | Cleveland | 102" | n/r |
| SO-118 | Interceptor | Southerly | | 4939 Broadway | Cleveland | n/r | n/r |
| SO-124 | Interceptor | Southerly | | Independence Road s/o Dille | Cleveland | 33" | D |
| SO-125 | Interceptor | Southerly | | Independence Road n/o Dille | Cleveland | 30" | D |
| SO-139 | Interceptor | Southerly | | Broadway between Foreman and Baxter | Cleveland | 40" | C |
| SO-177 | Interceptor | Southerly | | 3359 E 49th Street | Cleveland | 71"x64" | C |
| SW2 | Interceptor | Southwest | | Improvement 230 off Spring Lane | Brooklyn Hts | 30" | C |
| SWI11 | Interceptor | Southwest | | SWI upstream of Improvement 230 | Brooklyn Hts | 114" | C |
| BC-114 | Interceptor | Mill Creek | | 7500 Grand Division | Garfield Hts | 24" | B |
| BC-108 | Pump Sta. | n/a | Influent | Jennings Avenue PS 78" | Cleveland | 78" | B |
| BC-109 | Pump Sta. | n/a | Influent | Jennings Avenue PS | Cleveland | 48" | B |
| BC-110 | Pump Sta. | n/a | Influent | Jennings Avenue PS | Cleveland | No 5 | B |
| BC-111 | Pump Sta. | n/a | Dry Out | Jennings Avenue PS | Cleveland | 24" | B |
| Dille PS | Pump Sta. | n/a | On/Off | In pump station | Cleveland | n/r | n/r |

Table 3-5. Project Flow Metering Summary Table (Continued)

| Meter ID | Type | Regulator / Interceptor | Details | Location | Municipality | Pipe Size | Rating |
|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Jennings PS | Pump Sta. | n/a | On/Off | Jennings Ave PS | Cleveland | n/r | n/r |
| SO-126 | Pump Sta. | n/a | Influent | Dille Rd at pump station | Cleveland | 36" | C- |
| BC-102 | Autoregulator | BC02 | Dry Out | Spring and Jennings | Cleveland | 32"x28" | B |
| BC-103 | Autoregulator | BC02 | Influent | Spring and Jennings | Cleveland | 61"x63" | B |
| BC-104D | Regulator | BC-10 | Dry Out | 4534 W 11th Street | Cleveland | No 2 | C |
| BC-104I | Regulator | BC-10 | Influent | 4537 W 11th Street | Cleveland | 54" | D |
| BC-105 | Regulator | BC-09 | Dry Out | 4902 W 12th Street | Cleveland | 12" | B- |
| BC-106 | Regulator | BC-09 | Influent | West 12 Cul-de-sac | Cleveland | 60" | B |
| BC-117 | Regulator | BC-18A | Dry Out | Pearl and Altoona | Cleveland | 60" | C |
| BC-123 | Regulator | BC07 | Influent | 3707 Muriel | Cleveland | 72" | C |
| BC-124 | Regulator | BC07 | Wet Out | 3707 Muriel | Cleveland | 90" | D |
| BC-126 | Regulator | BC-37 | Influent | Ridgeview and W 57th Street | Cleveland | 60" | B |
| BC-127 | Regulator | BC-37 | Dry Out | 4125 W 57th Street | Cleveland | 48" | B |
| BC-128 | Regulator | BC-39 | Influent | 4086 Ridgeview | Cleveland | 72" | B |
| BC-129 | Regulator | BC-39 | Dry Out | 4086 Ridgeview | Cleveland | 12" | B |
| BC-140 | Regulator | BC-44 | Influent | 11309 Kensington Avenue | Cleveland | 72" | B |
| BC-141 | Regulator | BC-44 | Influent | 11207 Kensington Avenue | Cleveland | 48" | B |
| BC-142 | Regulator | BC-54A | Influent | 13018 Lorain Avenue | Cleveland | 15" | B |
| BC-143 | Regulator | BC-54A | Dry Out | 13018 Lorain Avenue | Cleveland | 71"x53" | C |
| BC-147 | Regulator | BC-59 | Dry Out | 13330 West Avenue | Cleveland | 16" | C |
| BC-148 | Regulator | BC-59 | Wet Out | 13330 West Avenue | Cleveland | 90" | B |
| BC-149 | Regulator | BC-58 | Dry Out | West Ave at W 134th Street | Cleveland | 63"x96" | B |
| BC-150 | Regulator | BC-58 | Influent | West 140th and West Avenue | Cleveland | 96" | B |
| BC-151 | Regulator | BC-56 | Wet Out | West 130th and I-71 | Cleveland | 60" | C |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----------|-------|----------|---------------------|-----------|-----|---|
| BC-152 | Regulator | BC-56 | Influent | West 130th and I-71 | Cleveland | 96" | C |
|--------|-----------|-------|----------|---------------------|-----------|-----|---|

Table 3-5. Project Flow Metering Summary Table (Continued)

| Meter ID | Type | Regulator / Interceptor | Details | Location | Municipality | Pipe Size | Rating |
|----------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|--|----------------------------|-----------|--------|
| BC-155 | Autoregulator | BC08 | Influent | Puritas and W 145th Street | Cleveland | n/r | B |
| BC-155A | Autoregulator | BC08 | Influent | Puritas and W 145th Street | Cleveland | 85" | B |
| BC-156 | Regulator | BC08 | Dry Out | Puritas and W 145th Street | Cleveland | 30" | B |
| BC-157 | Regulator | BC-70 | Dry Out | W 150 and Industrial Park | Cleveland | 24" | C |
| BC-160 | Regulator | BC-65 | Dry Out | Victory Blvd at Liberty Avenue | Cleveland | 12" | C |
| BC-161 | Regulator | BC-65 | Influent | Victory Blvd at Liberty Avenue | Cleveland | 90" | C- |
| BC-162A | Regulator | BC-72 | Influent | Puritas and W 177th Street | Cleveland | 48" | B |
| BC-162B | Regulator | BC-73 | Influent | Puritas and W 178th Street | Cleveland | 60" | B |
| BC-162C | Regulator | BC-73 | Wet Out | Puritas and W 178th Street | Cleveland | 78" | B |
| BC-163 | Regulator | BC-41 | Influent | Ridge Rd at Meadowbrook Avenue | Cleveland/ Brooklyn | 72" | B |
| BC-164 | Regulator | BC-41 | Wet Out | Ridge Rd at Meadowbrook Avenue | Cleveland/ Brooklyn | NO 8 | B |
| SO-102 | Autoregulator | S02 | Dry Out | Burke Brook south of Raus Avenue | Newburgh Hts | 24" | C |
| SO-106 | Regulator | S-75 | Influent | 4020 East 42nd Street | Newburgh Hts | 42"x 33" | C |
| SO-107 | Regulator | S-75 | Dry Out | 3996 East 42nd Street | Newburgh Hts | 43"x 35" | C |
| SO-109 | Regulator | S-73 | Influent | 3998 E 55th Street | Cleveland/ Newburgh Hts | 60" | C |
| SO-111 | Autoregulator | S02 | Influent | E 55th Street between Brow and Orey | Cleveland/ Newburgh Hts | 82"x 68" | B |
| SO-112 | Regulator | S-73, S-74 | Dry Out | 3949 E 55th Street | Cleveland/ Newburgh Hts | 18" | B |
| SO-113 | Autoregulator | S01 | Dry Out | Harvard & E 78th Street | Cleveland | 27" | C |
| SO-114 | Autoregulator | S01 | Influent | Harvard @ Kotecki Monuments | Cleveland | 60" | n/r |
| SO-115 | Regulator | S-72 | Dry Out | Harvard and E 64th Street | Cleveland | 18" | B |
| SO-116 | Regulator | S-72 | Influent | Harvard and E 64th Street | Cleveland | 60" | C |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----------|-------|----------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|
| SO-120 | Regulator | S-02A | Influent | Morgana at E 49th Street | Cleveland | 145"x167" | n/r |
|--------|-----------|-------|----------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|

Table 3-5. Project Flow Metering Summary Table (Continued)

| Meter ID | Type | Regulator / Interceptor | Details | Location | Municipality | Pipe Size | Rating |
|----------|-----------|-------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|
| SO-121 | Regulator | S-02 | Influent | E 49th and Chard Avenue | Cleveland | 72"x60" | C |
| SO-123 | Regulator | S-01 | Influent | E 49th and Guy Avenue | Cleveland | 81"x78" | C |
| SO-128D | Regulator | S-01 | Wet Out | Gallup and Broadway Avenue | Cleveland | 42" | A |
| SO-128I | Regulator | S-01 | Influent | Gallup and Broadway Avenue | Cleveland | 54" | C |
| SO-130 | Regulator | S-09 | Dry Out | South of E 40th and Crayton Avenue | Cleveland | 57"x44" | B |
| SO-131 | Regulator | S-09 | Influent | E 40th at Hillcrest Foods | Cleveland | 83"x89" | B |
| SO-133 | Regulator | S-10 | Influent | E 55th and Bower Avenue | Cleveland | 96" | C |
| SO-133A | Regulator | S-10 | Wet Out | E 55th and Bower Avenue | Cleveland | 96" | C |
| SO-134 | Regulator | S-14 | Wet Out | South of Berwick Road | Cleveland | 62" | B |
| SO-135 | Regulator | S-14 | Influent | 6616 Berwick Road | Cleveland | 60" | n/r |
| SO-136 | Regulator | S-54 | Dry Out | 6325 Union Avenue | Cleveland | 20" | C |
| SO-137 | Regulator | S-54 | Influent | 6544 Union Avenue | Cleveland | 85" | B |
| SO-141 | Regulator | S-64 | Dry Out | Aetna & E 80th Street | Cleveland | 24" | C |
| SO-142 | Regulator | S-64 | Influent | 8300 Aetna Road | Cleveland | 80" | B |
| SO-143 | Regulator | S-66 | Dry Out | 3721 East 93rd Street | Cleveland | 63" | C |
| SO-144 | Regulator | S-66 | Influent | 9505 Sandusky Avenue | Cleveland | 69" | B |
| SO-145 | Regulator | S-49 | Dry Out | 9909 Union Avenue | Cleveland | 24" | B |
| SO-146 | Regulator | S-49 | Influent | 10311 Union Avenue | Cleveland | 49"x62" | B |
| SO-147 | Regulator | S-48 | Influent | MLK and Union Avenue | Cleveland | 66" | n/r |
| SO-149 | Regulator | S-48 | Influent | 11200 Union Avenue | Cleveland | 35"x45" | B |
| SO-154 | Regulator | S-48 | Dry Out | MLK and Union Avenue | Cleveland | 46"x34" | C |
| SO-155D | Regulator | 2360 | Wet Out | MLK s/o Kinsman Road | Cleveland | 46"x34" | C |
| SO-159 | Regulator | 2360 | Influent | E 116th and Luke Avenue | Cleveland | 72" | B |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------|-----|--|---------------------|-----------|-----|---|
| BC-118 | San. Trunk | n/a | | 2915 Roanoke Avenue | Cleveland | 12" | C |
|--------|------------|-----|--|---------------------|-----------|-----|---|

Table 3-5. Project Flow Metering Summary Table (Continued)

| Meter ID | Type | Regulator / Interceptor | Details | Location | Municipality | Pipe Size | Rating |
|----------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|
| BC-120 | San. Trunk | n/a | | State Rd s/o Bader Road | Cleveland | 48" | B- |
| BC-122 | San. Trunk | n/a | | 4231 West 38th Street | Cleveland | 15" | n/r |
| BC-132 | San. Trunk | n/a | | 6303 Biddulph Avenue | Brooklyn | 12" | C |
| BC-132I | San. Trunk | n/a | | 5726 Ira Avenue | Cleveland | 72" | C- |
| BC-133 | San. Trunk | n/a | | 4624 Ridge Road | Brooklyn | 30" | B |
| BC-134 | San. Trunk | n/a | | 4831 Ridge Road | Brooklyn | 24" | B |
| BC-136 | San. Trunk | n/a | | 4326 Rodoan Road | Brooklyn | 66" | B |
| BC-137 | San. Trunk | n/a | | 4412 Rodoan Road | Brooklyn | 10" | B |
| BC-138D | San. Trunk | n/a | | Memphis Park at Tiedeman Road | Brooklyn | 21" | n/r |
| BB48SN | Stream | n/a | BB48SN * | Burke Brook | Cleveland | 118"x115" | B |
| BC-154A | Stream | n/a | BC28SN * | Culvert at Puritas Avenue (2 of 2) | Cleveland | 84"x140" | B |
| BC-154B | Stream | n/a | BC28SN * | Culvert at Puritas Avenue (1 of 2) | Cleveland | 84"x140" | B |
| BC-SS1 | Stream | n/a | SP01S * | Spring Creek at Bradley Road | Cleveland | 72" | n/r |
| BC-SS2 | Stream | n/a | TR01S * | Treadway Creek | Cleveland | 54" | C- |
| BC-SS3 | Stream | n/a | WC36SN * | West Creek at Schaaf Road | Independence | 50"x85" | C |
| BC-SS4 | Stream | n/a | BC25SN * | Jennings at Big Creek | Cleveland | 112"x68" | C |
| SS5 | Stream | n/a | BC27SN * | Big Creek at Memphis Avenue | Brooklyn | n/r | n/r |
| BC-SS6 | Stream | n/a | BC26SN * | Big Creek at I-71 | Cleveland | 102"x192" | C |
| KR46 | Stream | n/a | KR46SN * | Kingsbury Run on Broadway Avenue | Cleveland | 114"x177" | n/r |
| SO-122W | Stream | n/a | MR47aSN * | Morgana Run in LTV | Cleveland | 196"x16' | B |
| SO-SS2 | Stream | n/a | MC31SN * | Mill Creek | Cuyahoga Hts | 86'x29' | C- |
| BB035 | Outfall | S-80A | BB035SS * | Reg S-80A overflow | Newburgh Hts | 48" | n/r |
| BC-121 | Stormwater | n/a | Storm water | State Rd n/o Bader Rd - sanitary pipe | Cleveland | 18" | n/r |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----|
| BC-130 | Outfall | CSO053 | BC053SS * | Outfall pipe to CSO053 | Cleveland | 72"x144" | C |
| BC-144 | Stormwater | n/a | Storm water | W 117th St and Thrush Avenue | Cleveland | 72" | n/r |

Table 3-5. Project Flow Metering Summary Table (Continued)

| Meter ID | Type | Regulator / Interceptor | Details | Location | Municipality | Pipe Size | Rating |
|----------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|
| BC-159 | Outfall | n/a | BC233SS * | 4791 W 150th Street | Cleveland | 60" | B |
| MR036A | Outfall | n/a | MR036aSS* | Morgana Run | Cleveland | n/r | n/r |
| MR036C | Outfall | n/a | MR036cSS* | Reg overflow at E 65th Street | Cleveland | 48" | n/r |
| SO-129 | Kingsbury | n/a | | East 51st and Praha Avenue | Cleveland | 163" | B |
| SO-132 | Kingsbury | n/a | | Kinsman and E 90th Street | Cleveland | 80"x90" | B |
| SO-150 | Kingsbury | n/a | | 3368 East 116th on Regalia Avenue | Cleveland | 91" | C |
| SO-151 | Kingsbury | n/a | | East 90th south of Kinsman Road | Cleveland | 66" | C |
| SO-152 | Kingsbury | n/a | | w/o East 93rd and Kinsman Road | Cleveland | 68"x66" | n/r |
| SO-153 | Kingsbury | n/a | | 9515 Carton Avenue | Cleveland | 11' | n/r |
| SO-153I | Kingsbury | n/a | | s/o 10245 Kingsbury Road | Cleveland | 84"x96" | n/r |
| SO-156 | Kingsbury | n/a | | Kinsman at MLK Boulevard | Cleveland | 96" | B |

* Water quality sampling

n/r Not Recorded

Site Sheet Ratings

During flow monitor installation, ADS prepared a site report for each location. Site sheets contain location, installation details, hydraulic, and condition information for the metering installation manhole and pipe segments. Also contained on the site report is a hydraulic rating for each location. ADS uses a subjective grading system to predetermine a site's suitability for monitoring. Letter grades of *A*, *B*, *C*, *D*, and *F* are used to represent a continuum from excellent (*A*) to poor (*F*), where *A* would indicate smooth laminar flow with no pipe disturbances (bends, slope changes, etc.) upstream or downstream and *F* would indicate that metering was not possible. Typical for ADS monitoring in sewer systems, most monitoring locations in the Southerly area were rated *C* or higher. Table 3-6 provides a summary of the site sheet ratings.

Table 3-6. Site Sheet Rating Summary

| Rating | Number of Sites |
|---------------|------------------------|
| A | 1 |
| B | 56 |
| C | 45 |
| D | 5 |
| F | 0 |
| No Rating | 21 |
| Total | 128 |

CHAPTER FOUR

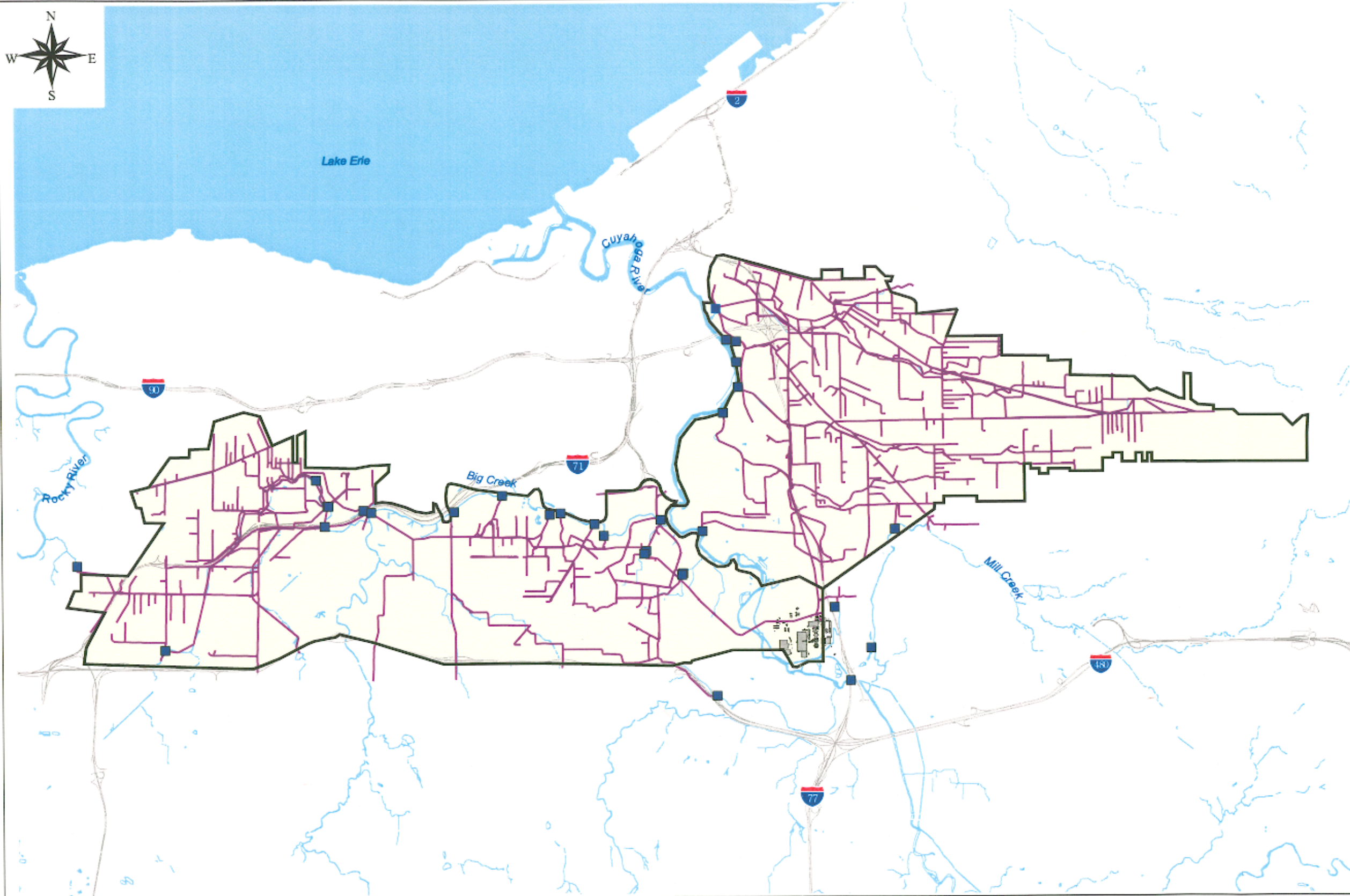
COLLECTION SYSTEM MODEL DEVELOPMENT







Detailed collection system information was compiled to develop a hydrologic and hydraulic model in order to assess CSO frequency, volume and control alternatives. This model development consisted of a Storm Water Management Model (SWMM) RUNOFF hydrologic model and the MOUSE hydraulic model of the Southerly CSO study area. These models were used to simulate the hydrologic and hydraulic response of the system to infiltration, sanitary baseflow and rainfall runoff. This chapter presents a discussion of the models used, the model development approach, and the characterization of basins and flows within each sub-system of the collection system model.

MODEL DESCRIPTION

The Southerly Collection System Model consists of the Big Creek and Southerly Interceptors, combined sewers and outfall pipes downstream of regulators, and major trunk sewers (at least 30 inches in diameter or greater, or egg-shaped sewers greater than a No. 2). Smaller diameter sanitary and combined sewers associated with CSO regulators and outfalls or in problem areas were also modeled. The model also includes storm water facilities conveying combined sewer overflows. A large number of the CSO regulators do not discharge directly to the receiving waters, but are connected to culverts that pick up overflows from various locations in the combined sewer areas, as well as storm flows before they outlet to nearby creeks and watercourses. These include Kingsbury Run, Morgana Run, Burke Brook, and portions of Big Creek. The model network is illustrated in Figure 4-1.

- The model was organized into two components:
 - A hydraulic collection system model to simulate the routing of dry weather base flow, sanitary flows, and wet weather flows through the combined sewer system, interceptor system, and Southerly WWTP



-  CSO Outfalls
-  Modeled Pipes
-  Southerly WWTP
-  Streets
-  Water
-  Southerly CSO Study Area



Southerly CSO Phase II Facilities Plan



Figure 4-1.
Model Network

- The runoff hydrology was modeled with SWMM, and the collection system hydraulics was modeled using MOUSE.

MODEL DEVELOPMENT APPROACH

MOUSE Hydraulic Model

MOUSE was used as the hydraulic model for the Southerly collection system. MOUSE is a fully dynamic model that can simulate backwater, looped flow, variable water levels at outlets, pumps and weirs in a collection system network. Community tributary sewers (generally equal to a No. 3 egg or 30" or larger in diameter) and the District's interceptors, regulators, pump stations and all overflow conduits were included in the model. Water levels, flow rates and velocities calculated by the model were stored at each node and conduit at user-specified time intervals, allowing subsequent examination of hydrographs or profiles in the nodes or conduits. MIKEVIEW is a result viewer used for the hydraulic grade line, flow rate, and velocity hydrographs. Model results can also be compared with external time series data such as meter readings. MIKEVIEW also allows the examination of pipe profiles with animations showing the flow rates and hydraulic grade line along the pipe profile as a function of time.

Typical hydraulic elements present in sewer systems can be simulated in MOUSE, including conduit cross-sections, circular manholes, detention basins, weirs, pump stations with a variety of operational modes, flow regulators, and constant or time-variable outlet water levels. These hydraulic elements can be simulated in close correspondence to their actual operational characteristics.

The input data required by MOUSE for nodes and conduits included pipe inverts, pipe diameters, pipe material, manhole inverts and rim elevations, manhole diameters, and their northing and easting coordinates. Pipe lengths are determined by MOUSE based on these coordinates, but could also be user specified through an additional input file. The pipe and node network was first developed in GIS as a starting point for general pipe and node layout and attributes. This network included the majority of the pipes and manholes in the system including the smaller intra-community and inter-community sewers. Using

this information the initial model network was delineated based on pipe size as well as pipe function.

Naming Convention

The manholes, blind connections, and regulators for this model network were then assigned labels for the model identification. MOUSE allows up to a seven character alpha-numeric label for the model nodes. The interceptor manholes were assigned names based on the interceptor name. The first three letters were used to represent the branch of sewers and the last four were used for the manhole number. The first letter was “B” for the Big Creek Interceptor and “S” for the Southerly Interceptor. The second letter was used to delineate the branch of the interceptor, so the first two letters are “SA” for Southerly Main, “SB” for Southerly Broadway, “SC” for the Independence South Branch, and “SD” for the Independence North Branch. The third letter was used for a sub-branch; for example, the prefix “SBD” is a branch on Union Avenue that connects to the Broadway Branch of Southerly Interceptor. The first digit was used to represent an additional sub-branch, such as the prefix “SBD1” is a sub-branch of “SBD”. The last three digits are the manhole number and progressively get larger from the downstream end by increments of five. This allowed for the insertion of additional manholes or pipes as the system was examined in more detail and corrections were made.

A similar methodology was used for the culverted streams. The prefix “K” was used for Kingsbury Run, “R” for Morgana Run, “U” for Burke Brooke and “BZ” for the Big Creek culvert. The second letter was used for branch names of Kingsbury, Morgana, and Burke. Again, the manhole numbers are started at the downstream end and increased moving upstream.

The CSO regulators were typically assigned names based on the District’s structure name, without any dashes or spaces. For example, Regulator S-75 became S75, and automated Regulator SO-2 became SO2. Also, additional regulators or flow dividers were discovered during the modeling process. These were labeled SN01, SN02, etc... for the “Southerly North” region and SS1, SS2, etc... for the “Southerly South” region. For

the Big Creek region they were named starting at BC75 and upwards. These names allowed for the differentiation of the new flow dividers from the District maintained structures.

For the wet weather overflow pipes from regulators the manholes were named after the regulator followed by an alpha character (BC7a, BC7b, etc...) until the receiving water or culverted stream was reached.

Pipe and Node Attribute Information

Using this naming convention, the required pipe and manhole attributes were added to the pipe and node coverages in GIS. Record drawings and the inspection database were used to refine pipe connections and manhole locations. Using these two sources of information, the necessary pipe and manhole information was added to the coverage. For pipes, this information included shape, size, upstream and downstream invert elevations and material. For manholes, this information included the invert, diameter, and ground elevation of the manhole. Many tools were developed to assist in the addition of this attribute information. These tools and a more detailed description of their use are provided in the Southerly Sewer System Evaluation Survey (SSES) Report (Metcalf & Eddy, September 2001)

Pipe Information

Pipe shapes are specified in MOUSE either as a standard shape or a unique cross-section. The standard shapes include circular pipes and trapezoidal open channels were defined by the bottom width and the side slope. Unique cross-sections were specified through a cross-section database editor. These unique shapes were specified as a series of points that defined the shape and size. MOUSE then used this cross-section to compute the hydraulic characteristics as a function of depth, such as cross-sectional area and wetted perimeter. The special shapes used for this model consisted of:

- Eggs- standard City of Cleveland sizes; smaller at the base and wider at the top

- Arches-semi-circular top; may have a channelized bottom
- Box Culverts-rectangular pipe; may have channelized bottom
- Circular Equivalent (Inverted Egg)-wider at the base and smaller at the top, may have a channelized bottom
- Ovals-oval pipe
- Open Channel-open channel sections were drawn based on Cuyahoga County ground contours or surveyed cross-sections

With the exception of the open channel sections, all the “Special Shapes” were drawn in AutoCad. A grid was then overlaid, and the x, y coordinates representing the cross-sectional shape was transferred into MOUSE.

Manning’s Roughness

The Manning’s roughness coefficient affects both the velocity and water level in a pipe section. A set of default values consistent with other District projects, shown in Table 4-1, was determined for each of the standard pipe materials. These values could also be set to user specific values for an individual pipe section to match meter data where necessary.

Table 4-1. MOUSE Material Codes

| Mousecode | MOUSE Material | Pipe Material | Manning’s n |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Smooth Concrete | Reinforced Concrete Pipe | 0.015 |
| 2 | Normal Concrete | Corrugated Metal Pipe | 0.024 |
| 3 | Rough Concrete | Segmented Block | 0.02 |
| 4 | Plastic | Poly Vinyl Chloride | 0.0125 |
| 5 | Iron | Cast/Ductile Iron Pipe | 0.0143 |
| 6 | Ceramics | Vitreous Clay Pipe | 0.0143 |
| 7 | Stone | STONE | 0.017 |
| 8 | Other | BRICK | 0.017 |

Control Structures

Control structures in the Southerly Collection System that were modeled in MOUSE consist of pumping stations and regulators, both static and automated.

MOUSE represents pump stations using a functional relation that connects two nodes and uses the pump curves and start/stop elevations. The upstream node is the wet well and the downstream node is the connection of the force main to the gravity sewer. The ground elevation at the upstream end of the force main must be artificially raised to an elevation high enough to accommodate the hydraulic grade line.

The pump station characteristics were entered as a discrete flow versus head relationship. Up to four points were used to characterize the flow as a function of wet well depth. The start and stop levels and pumping rate were obtained from the District, and entered into MOUSE to represent the pump station operation. The pump stations modeled in MOUSE are located at Dille Avenue, E. 37th Street and Jennings Road. The remaining pump stations have relatively small flows, and both the influent and effluent pipes do not meet the minimum size or function criteria necessary to be included in the model.

A regulating structure is any type of structure that splits flow between the dry weather flow and the storm overflow in a combined sewer. A “regulator” overflows directly to a receiving water without being re-regulated, while a “flow divider” is re-regulated before it reaches the receiving water. There were several types of regulating structures modeled: static regulators (which included weir walls, relief pipes, and leaping weirs), automated regulators and orifices. There are a total of ninety-six District maintained overflow regulators. These include: BC1 through BC9 (automated regulators), BC-09 to BC-74 (static regulators), SO1 to SO8 (automated regulators), and S-01 to S-83 (static regulators). Several additional regulators were identified in the study, including 2344, 2200, and an unnamed regulator on Jennings Road on the Jennings Freeway.

Static regulators are structures with a fixed elevation, without the ability to be adjusted based on conditions occurring in real time. The first of these types of structures is a weir wall, which can be classified as perpendicular or sidespill. For a perpendicular weir, the dry weather outlet pipe connects from the influent pipe at an angle. The weir diverts flow to the dry weather outlet pipe. During wet weather events, the flow can overtop the weir wall and continue straight into the storm water outlet. For a sidespill weir, the storm water outlet connects from the influent and dry weather outlet pipe at an angle. A weir parallel to the influent pipe and dry weather pipe keeps the flow in the dry weather pipe until a wet weather event occurs. MOUSE allows for both types of weirs and calculates the overflow based on the weir equation. MOUSE uses the crest elevation, the crest width, and orientation (perpendicular or sidespill) to compute overflow from the weir. For the orientation of the weir, MOUSE uses the kinetic energy of the flow for the calculation of flow over a perpendicular weir (90° orientation), but not for a sidepill weir (0° orientation).

Since MOUSE accounts for weirs as a functional relationship between two nodes, an additional node is required at the regulating structures. This node was located immediately downstream of the regulator on the wet weather pipe. It was given the same invert and rim elevation as the original regulator node, and was given the regulator name with an addition of a “W” to the end. For example, Regulator BC23 has a node BC23W on the wet weather outlet pipe, and the weir relationship connects BC23 to BC23W.

Relief pipes (high pipes) are modeled using the elevation difference in the two outlet pipes from a node. However, for relief pipes that overflow to receiving water bodies an artificial weir was added in order to account for the overflow volumes during post-processing. Even if a pipe has no flow, such as a wet weather overflow pipe during dry weather, MOUSE will create a small depth of water in order to avoid an entirely dry pipe. This is done for reasons of numerical stability and results in a small continuous flow. Although this flow is small, it can create a substantial volume when summed over a period of time, such as long dry weather periods. Weirs do not require this artificial flow. Therefore, an artificial weir was added to the wet weather outlet pipe in order to more

accurately measure flow. The additional node that is required for a weir is given the same name as the regulator, but is followed “WF” in order to differentiate it from actual weirs. It was verified that a long, low weir would not affect the overflow volume. Therefore a weir, which is ninety-nine feet wide, 0.05 feet above the invert of the overflow pipe and parallel to the influent pipe (90° in MOUSE) was used. The wide width was to create a negligible head loss. The height of 0.05 was necessary in order to prevent the artificial flow in the overflow pipe from backflowing.

A leaping weir is a regulating device in which the dry weather flow in a combined sewer drops into a lower dry weather outlet pipe through an opening in the invert of the combined sewer. During storm events when the velocity and depth of flow increases, the storm water passes over, or leaps, the opening to the dry weather outlet and continues along to the storm water outlet. The hydraulic design of leaping weirs has been based on empirical findings and trial and error testing. Adjustable plates have been used so that the opening may be modified. If the opening was constructed of masonry, it was common practice first to undersize it and then enlarge it as necessary based on actual performance (“Fluid Mechanics”, Streeter, Wylie, and Bedford, 4th edition, p. 418, McGraw-Hill Book Company). A rational approach to the design of leaping weirs was developed by McClenahan in 1922 and is based on the trajectory theory (“Handbook of Applied Hydraulics”, Davis, 2nd edition. p. 1068, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1952). Theoretical velocity between points, neglecting losses, is:

$$V=(2gH)^{1/2}$$

V= Velocity (ft/s)

H= Depth of flow (ft)

G= Acceleration due to gravity (ft/s²)

The velocity of a free stream of water may be determined if the air resistance is negligible. The x-component of the velocity does not change, therefore:

$$Vt=X_0$$

t= time for fluid particle to drop

The time for a particle to drop distance y_0 under the force of gravity when it has no initial velocity in that direction is equal to:

$$y_0 = (gt^2)/2$$

Setting the two equations equal, the time can be eliminated giving:

$$V = (X_0)/(2y_0/g)^{1/2}$$

For the leaping weir, y_0 equals the depth of flow in the pipe H , and X_0 is the distance across the opening of the weir. Solving for length:

$$X_0 = V(2H/g)^{1/2}$$

This equation corresponds to the formula developed by McClenahan.

To determine the point at which the flow leaps across the weir opening, a relationship between the pipe velocity and depth of flow was established using Manning's equation for each of the influent sewers for the leaping weirs. The velocity versus depth relationship for the influent sewer is dependent on the pipe slope, roughness, and cross-section. For circular pipes, Manning's equation was used to calculate the velocity-depth relationship. For non-circular pipes the values generated by MOUSE for depth, area, and hydraulic radius were used in the Manning's equation to determine the velocity versus depth relationship. Given these relationships and the length of the weir opening, X_0 , the above equation was solved for the minimum amount of flow necessary to leap the weir. The water depth at which this occurs is termed the "activation depth".

Flow metering data has shown that flow typically begins to enter the storm sewer before this activation depth occurs. Therefore, for a starting point, it was assumed that at a depth of one-third the activation depth, 95 percent of the flow enters the dry weather pipe and the remaining 5 percent of the flow enters the storm sewer. At three-quarters of the activation depth, it was assumed that 10 percent of the flow enters the storm sewer. When

the depth of flow reached the activation depth, 75 percent of the flow was considered to enter the dry weather pipe. This is the maximum flow that is assumed to enter the dry weather pipe. For flows greater than what occurs at the activation depth, any excess flow would flow to the storm sewer. These depths and flows were coded into MOUSE using a flow versus depth relationship.

For example, assume an activation depth of 1 foot with a corresponding influent flow of $10\text{ft}^3/\text{s}$ were calculated for a leaping weir. For depths of flow greater than 1 foot it was assumed that $7.5\text{ft}^3/\text{s}$ would go to the dry weather outlet and excess flows would enter the storm sewer. An artificial weir was added to the overflow pipe in order to track the volume of overflow. The same convention that was used for relief pipes was used for leaping weirs.

These assumptions were then checked against meter data at Regulators BC-41, S-1A and S-10. This is further discussed in Chapter Five.

Automated Regulators

Real Time Control Analysis for Southerly Combined Sewer System

There are 17 automated regulators in the Southerly combined sewer system. These automated regulators are listed in Table 4-2. The settings for the regulator are located in a table in Appendix A.

The automated regulators are usually installed at CSO locations and are typically used to maximize in-system storage, limiting the amount of overflows that occur for smaller storm events. They also function to regulate and limit the amount of flow discharging to the Southerly and Big Creek interceptors, preventing the interceptors from becoming overloaded. Sensors were installed to monitor the water depth in the dry weather outlet downstream of the automated regulator (DWO level). When the DWO level sensor rises above the set point, the knife gate, timber gate, or plug valve begins to close in order to restrict the flow to the dry weather outlet. A sensor is also located upstream of the regulator in order to monitor water depths in the influent sewer (TRUNK level). When

the trunk level sensor rises above the set point, the weir fabridam deflates or the sluice gate opens to relieve the upstream system and allow overflows.

Table 4-2. List of Real Time Control Sites in the Southerly System

| PFP No. | Regulator | Type of Control | Location | Dry Weather Discharge Interceptor | Overflow Discharge |
|----------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------|
| 1 | SO3 | KG, SG | Woodhill/Mt. Auburn | Southerly | Kingsbury Relief |
| 2 | SO5 | KG, SG | E79th/Garden Valley | Southerly | Kingsbury Relief |
| 4 | BC1 | KG, SG | Valley/Elston | Big Creek | Jennings/Big Creek |
| 5 | BC2 | PV, SG | Spring/Jennings | Big Creek | Spring Creek |
| 6 | BC3 | PV, SG | South Hills/Irving | Big Creek | Treadway Creek |
| 7 | SO1 | KG, SG | E78th/Harvard | Southerly | Mill Creek |
| 8 | SO6 | KG, SG | E93rd/Kinsman | Southerly | Kingsbury Relief |
| 9 | BC5 | PV, SG | Jennings/Big Creek | Big Creek | Big Creek |
| 10 | BC4 | PV, FB | W15th/Tarlton | Big Creek | Treadway Creek |
| 12 | SO4 | KG, FB | E93rd/Carlton | Southerly | Kingsbury Relief |
| 13 | SO8 | KG, FB | Kingsbury/Carlton | Southerly | Kingsbury Relief |
| 14 | BC6 | FB | W18th/Denison | Big Creek | In-Line Storage |
| 15 | SO7 | KG, FB | E94th/Kinsman | Southerly | Kingsbury Relief |
| 16 | SO2 | PV, SG | Burke Brook | Southerly | Burke Brook |
| 27 | BC7 | TG, FB | Bellaire/Kensington | Big Creek | Big Creek |
| 28 | BC8 | KG, SG | W145th/Puritas | Big Creek | Big Creek |
| 29 | BC9 | TG, FB | W38th/Muriel | Big Creek | Big Creek |

Notes:

Type of Control for dry weather and overflow discharge: KG – Knife Gate, SG – Storm Gate, PV – Plug Valve, FB – Fabridam, TG – Timber Gate

Water level measurements are monitored by a Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) system, which records the water levels at sensor points throughout the system. The central data control is located at the Northeast Ohio Regional Sewer District Environmental Maintenance and Service Center (EMSC). The operating logic of the automated regulators is designed based on the operating goals as well as system

characteristics to avoid detrimental impacts on the system. Water level “Set Points” are entered into a regulator’s programmable logic controller, and the control gates, valves, and fabric dams are adjusted according to these set points. An equation, called the Proportional Integral Differential (PID) equation, is used to control the sensitivity and amount of adjustments to minimize the frequency of adjustments that may result in hydraulic instabilities.

The Real Time Control (RTC) module of the MOUSE model was applied to simulate the automated regulators. This computer program can simulate real time operation of weirs, gates, and pumps based on given logical parameters and PID equation constants. The input data requirements are described as follows:

1. Sensor location(s) – this is a manhole, or a location, where the depth sensor is placed to control the RTC device; it can be located away from the RTC device (e.g. if the water level measured by a sensor located at a manhole downstream exceeds a given elevation, then start to close the RTC gate upstream); there can be more than one sensor location; for example, one sensor downstream to trigger the gate to close and one upstream to trigger the weir fabric dam to open to allow overflow.
2. Type of data measured by sensor – elevation or depth of flow, or sometimes flow rate.
3. Dimensions of the gate, invert elevation of the gate and maximum elevation when the gate is opened, speed of opening and closing.
4. Real time pumps – speed of starting and stopping, and minimum time that pumps would stay on or off.
5. Operational Logic – for example, water levels (or flows) at a manhole that will be used to make a decision on opening or closing a dam, gate, or starting a pump; there can be more than one logical operand.

6. Logical statements – these are statements used to test the logical operands (e.g. if the water level at a downstream manhole exceeds a given elevation, and if the water level at the regulator manhole upstream exceeds a given elevation, then keep the sluice gate closed or the weir fabridam opened).

7. Constants used to program the local controller with a Proportional Integral Differential (PID) control algorithm. If the RTC device has a local controller and it is a PID controller - they may include integration time, derivation time, time steps used for testing, factor of proportionality, etc. An example of the RTC and PID files follows:

| RTC Example | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 0 | 0 for gate (gate basics) |
| SO8KG | Gate ID |
| SO8 | From node |
| SO8KG | To node |
| 1 | 1 for controllable gate |
| 0.00254 | MAX opening speed (m/s) |
| 0.00254 | MAX closing speed (m/s) |
| 0.610 | Gate width (m) |
| 240.96 | Gate sill level (m) |
| 241.57 | Top position of gate (m) |
| 0 | Degrees (not used for gate) |

| PID Example | |
|-------------|---|
| 0 | PID type (0 is for gates) |
| SO8KG | Gate ID |
| 1 | Set point type (1 is for water level) |
| SAB0165 | Location where set point is measured |
| 300.0 | Integration time, Ti (seconds) |
| 0.0 | Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero |
| 0.1 | Proportionality factor, K |
| 1.0 | Weight factor for time level n |
| 0.7 | Weight factor for time level n-1 |
| 1.0 | Weight factor for time level n-2 |
| 241.57 | Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL) |
| 0 | Control type (0 for non-controllable) |

Operational data was provided by the District for the automated regulator modeling.

They include:

- A one-page sketch showing configurations of the real time control site, cross-section, inflow and outflow directions, locations of sluice gate (which regulates the flow to the interceptor) and storm gate (which controls the overflow), and current water depths and positions.
- A one-page sketch showing the “Set Points” (i.e. target water level control depths), and current status and positions of the gates.
- A record drawing showing the street location and sewer connections of the site, and the manholes where the real time control site and the depth sensors are located.
- Various tables that list the values used in the programmable logic controller for setting the control water levels and the constants for PID control.

Two input files are prepared to simulate the automated regulations with MOUSE-RTC. The RTC file describes the configuration of the site, sensor locations and the control logic. Gate movements are carried out according to specifications and control logic listed by the user in this file. The PID file allows some degree of flexibility as the “set point” is given as the target water level, and movement of the gate is controlled by the PID algorithm. Whenever the status does not satisfy the set point, the PID algorithm calculates a response that is designed to bring the monitored parameter closer to the set point. When the parameter’s status satisfies the set point, no action will be taken. User selected constants within the PID equation can modify the relative speed and magnitude of the gate responses.

The RTC file contains data such as the name of the site, upstream and downstream nodes, opening and closing speeds, width of the sluice gate or weir fabricidam, invert elevation and top opening elevation of the gate, control node where the sensor is located, control

specifications, and logical statements. The PID file contains the name of the site, upstream and downstream nodes, constants used in the PID equation (e.g. derivation time, integration time, proportionality factor, etc.), control node where sensor is located, and the water level “set point” at the control node.

An RTC file alone is sufficient for MOUSE-RTC to simulate real time control operation. However, there are situations where PID control will provide a better simulation of the behavior of the site. For these situations, PID control has been used. When input data for a site are entered in both RTC and PID files, specifications in the PID file will take precedence. Depending on the configurations of the controls, a user may elect to use the RTC file alone, or both RTC and PID files. For Southerly, some sites are modeled with the RTC file alone and some sites are modeled with both RTC and PID files.

Some assumptions were made to simplify the coding. Some structures are controlled by two sensors, one at the regulator and one in the interceptor downstream. After testing different modeling options such as RTC file alone, PID file alone, and RTC and PID files together, it was concluded that the RTC file alone would be the best approach to model the site. To prevent surcharge upstream under emergency conditions (the normal level sensor fails), the weir fabridam has been set too fully open to allow overflow when the water level at the site reaches an emergency level. It was concluded that coding this condition was not necessary for these sites because the fabridam will already be fully open even before the flow reached this level, since the level sensor is always assumed to function properly. A complete set of RTC and PID files are in Appendix B.

After the RTC and PID input files were prepared, test runs were carried out to ensure that the sluice gates and weir fabridam were functioning according to the operational logic specified. Water level measurements collected at the real time control sites by NEORSD were then used for calibration, as well as any additional flow meters that were in the area. Logical statements, set points, and opening and closing speeds were adjusted to calibrate the results. Calibrations were not possible for some sites because sufficient water level data were unavailable. The automated regulators did not always behave in the manner

that was expected based on the set points provided by the District. However, with calibration they were effectively modeled, see Figure 4-2.

Orifices

Orifices occur in the collection system if there is a short constriction in a pipe, such as a deflection plate that limits the amount of dry weather flow from a regulator, or some other constriction such as an outlet from a storage basin. Orifices were modeled using a passive flow regulation in MOUSE because MOUSE does not model orifices directly. Based on the orifice equation, the stage-discharge relationship was calculated, and then applied through the passive flow regulation based on the head at the node where the orifice was located. The orifice equation is:

$$Q_o = C_o A_o (2 g h)^{1/2}$$

C_o = Orifice discharge coefficient

A_o = Cross-sectional area of the orifice

g = Gravitational acceleration

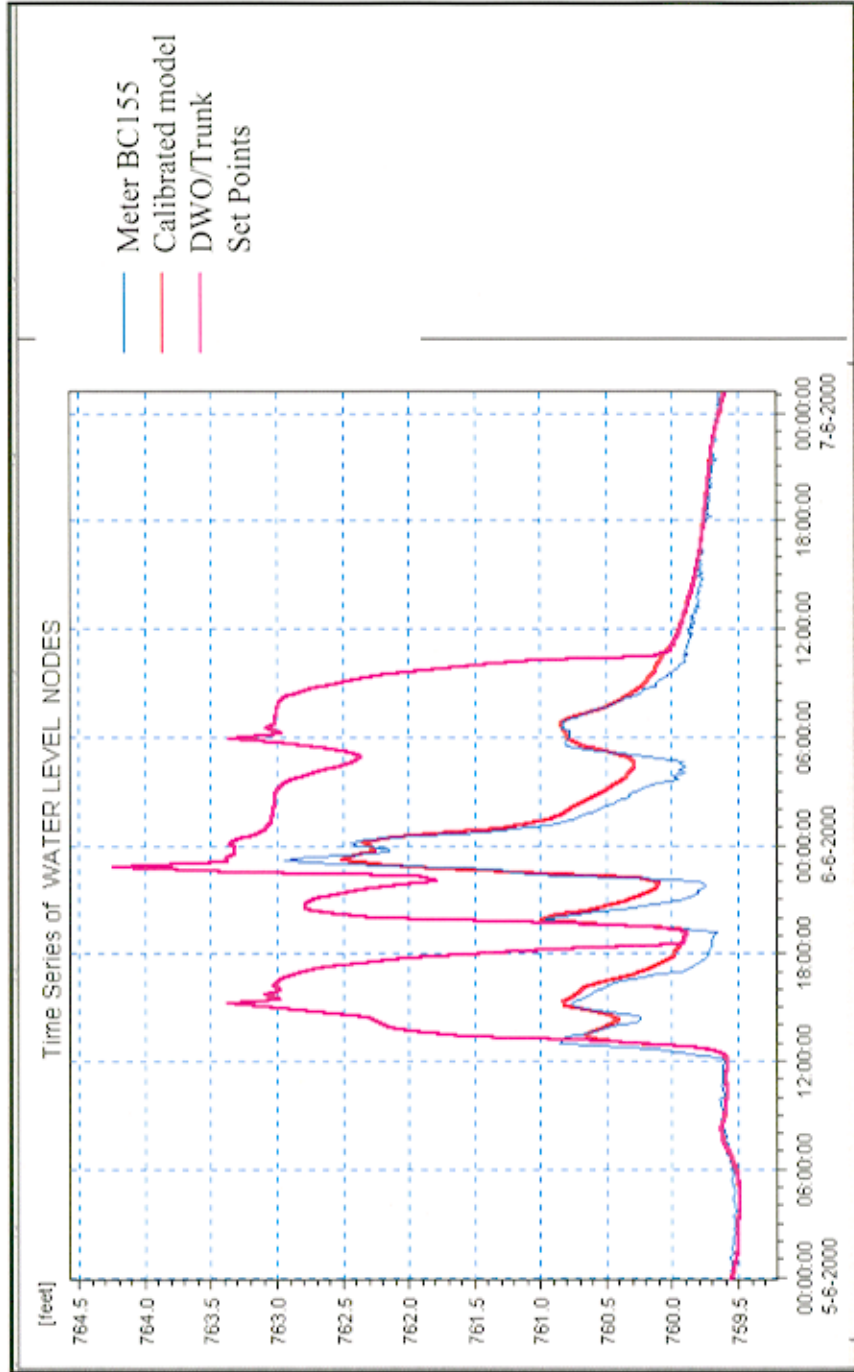
h = Hydraulic head on the orifice

A typical value for C_o of 0.6 was used, and the flow rate for a range of heads was calculated.

DELINEATION OF SEWER BASINS AND CONTRIBUTING AREAS

Once the network of pipes and nodes was verified and edited, the process of delineating the sewer basins was begun. By overlaying the sewer network on the Cuyahoga County orthophotos and elevation contour coverage in the GIS, the sewer basins were delineated. Each basin was first delineated based on regulating structures. All of the pipes that drained to a particular regulator or flow divider were delineated based on tributary sewers and the slope was determined from the contour coverage. If necessary, these basins were then subdivided so that each basin was approximately 30 to 50 acres in size. This allowed each basin to have more uniform characteristics such as soil type or land use.

Figure 4-2. Calibration of Flow Meter Settings



Also, the basins were subdivided by meter location so that the flows tributary to the meters could be accounted for more accurately. The basins were named after the regulator or flow divider by placing a letter after the regulator name. For example the basins tributary to SO8 would be named SO8a, SO8b, SO8c etc.

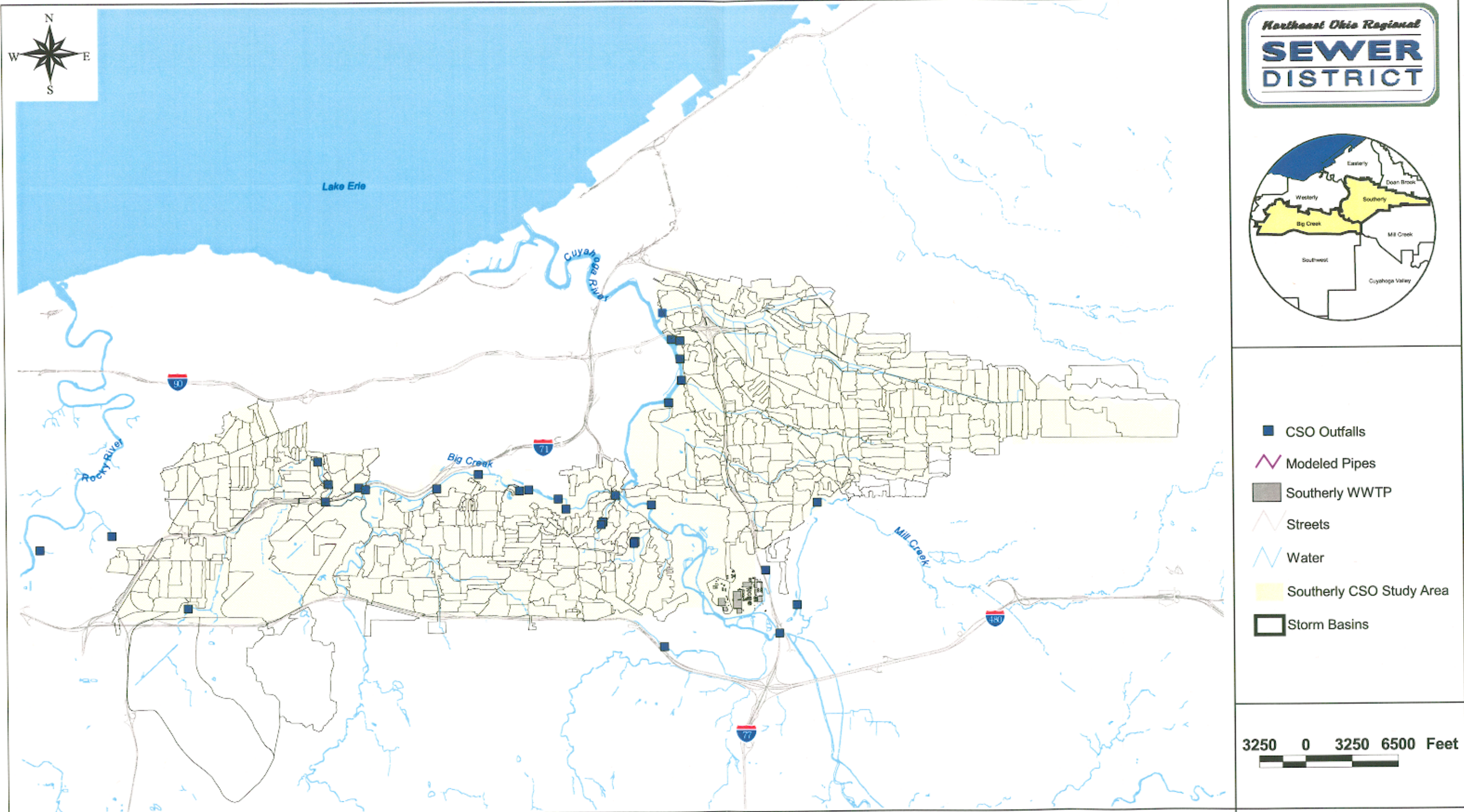
A separate GIS coverage for storm and sanitary basins was created. In most combined sewer areas these two layers are identical. However, in areas where the sewers are separate they may not have the same boundaries. This may also be the case in large industrial areas in which separate storm sewers may be present.

For the Southerly model 402 combined sewer basins, 64 sanitary sewer basins and 65 storm sewer basins were created. The average size of the combined and sanitary basins is 30.87 acres, while the storm basins are generally larger and have an average size of 102.71 acres. The larger average size for the storm basins is due to several large outlying areas that consist only of storm flow and are collected at a common point, such as the large detention basin that flows into the Big Creek culvert. Figure 4-3 shows the storm basins and 4-4 shows the sanitary basins. A schematic was created for each interceptor based on these coverages to give a simplified view of the contributing areas and routing of flows for the model. Figures 4-5 (Big Creek Interceptor) and 4-6 (Southerly Interceptor) can be found in the back pockets of this report.

Because of the large number of basins the Thiessen Polygon method was used to associate each basin with a rain gauge.

Modeled Flows

The primary task of the model was to develop an accurate representation of the Southerly CSO study area collection system. This included understanding how the system was configured and how it responded to inputs including infiltration, sanitary base flow, and wet weather flows. CSO regulators present in the collection system were calibrated to predict overflows into the receiving waters.

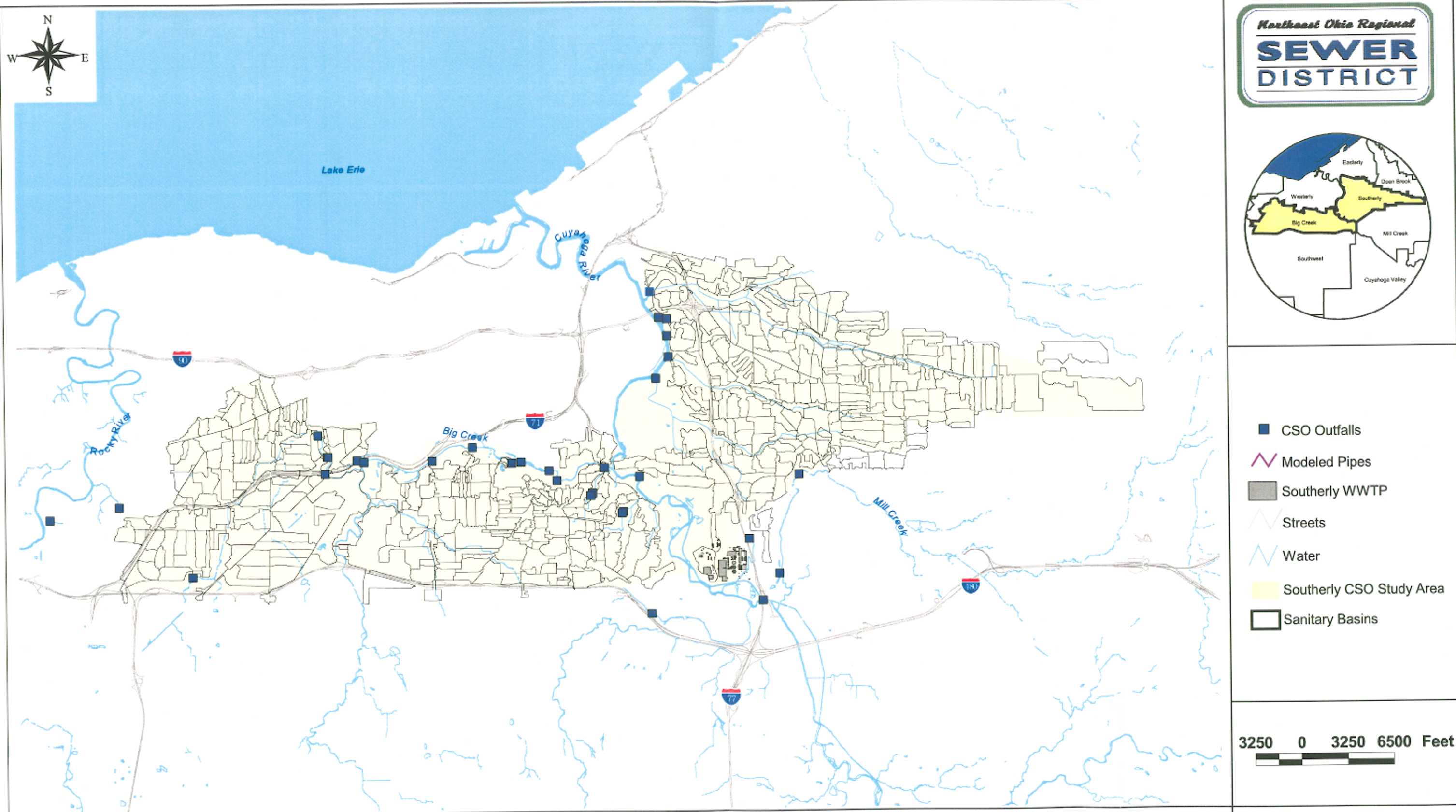


Southerly CSO Phase II Facilities Plan



CH2MHILL

**Figure 4-3.
Storm Basins**



- CSO Outfalls
- ∩ Modeled Pipes
- Southerly WWTP
- Streets
- ∩ Water
- Southerly CSO Study Area
- Sanitary Basins



Southerly CSO Phase II Facilities Plan



**Figure 4-4.
Sanitary Basins**

Dry Weather Flows

The collection system has three potential sources of dry weather flow: wastewater, infiltration, and river inflow. Wastewater is comprised of sanitary flows generated by residential populations and commercial and industrial sources. Infiltration results from groundwater entering the system through cracks in pipes, joints, manholes and other non-specific sources. River inflow may occur if the river level is high enough to backflow through the downstream most regulating structure and enter the collection system. Based on river level data, this was not a concern in the Southerly CSO study area.

Wastewater Flows - The sanitary component of the dry weather flow was determined using population data, per capita wastewater generation rates and billing records for large commercial and industrial sewer customers. Flow monitoring data was then studied to help determine the diurnal pattern of flow.

For dry weather flows, MOUSE calculates sanitary wastewater flows based on population density and a per capita wastewater generation rate for a twenty-four hour diurnal pattern. It is also capable of accepting an inflow data file that specifies the dry weather base flow at any manhole in the collection system.

Diurnal Curve -The parameters input to the MOUSE model at each sub-basin inlet node for specification of dry weather flows were:

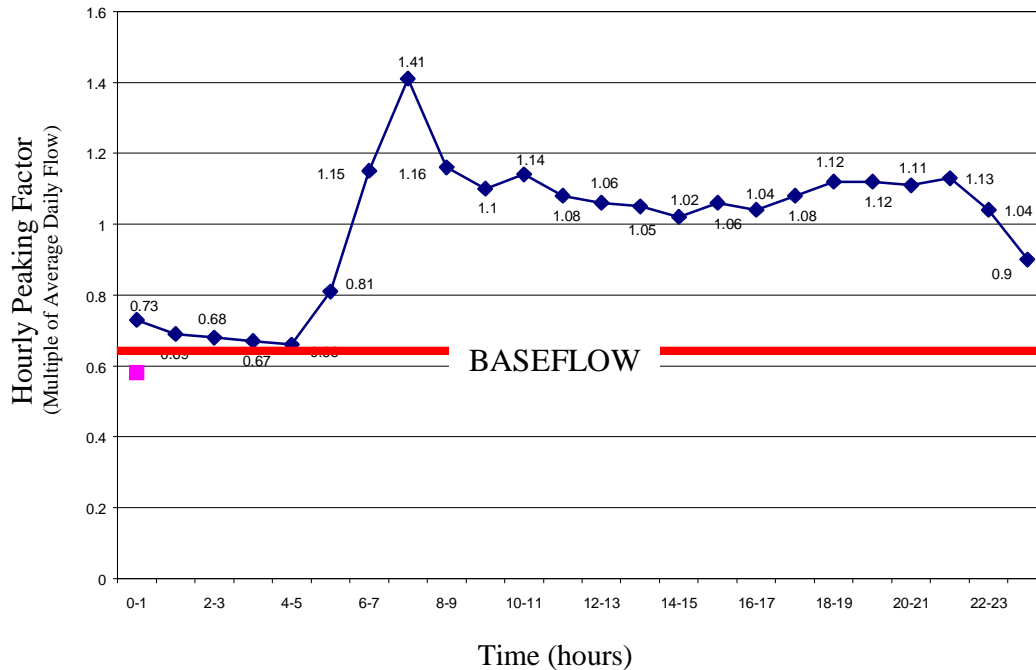
- Contributing area - All catchments were assigned an area of one acre and a population density initially based on TIGER file data.
- Daily per-capita sewerage flow contribution - MOUSE accepts one rate for the entire model. The per capita flow was determined by dividing the flow at the downstream meter by the TIGER population data. The per capita flow entered into MOUSE was assumed to take into account a portion of the infiltration, therefore it was necessary to adjust the population to match the meter data. The EPA has established an historical average of 70 gallons per person per day where

infiltration is not excessive. 120 gallons per person per day can be used, where 70 gal/(capita day) is from domestic flow and 10 gal/(capita day) from light industry and 40 gal/(capita day) for infiltration (Wastewater Engineering, Metcalf & Eddy 1991). A value of 72 gal/(capita day) was used in the Southerly modeling. The diurnal pattern that was used has more of the flow at the morning and late afternoon, when residents are preparing for work or returning from work. This pattern was calibrated against meter data.

- Population - The population of each sub-basin was determined from a GIS analysis of the TIGER files. These population estimates were loaded into a node that was within each of the sub-basins. The populations were adjusted as described above to match the meter data. The initial TIGER population and the final adjusted population can be found in Appendix C. Equivalent population was used for the industrial/commercial flow and verified during dry weather flow calibration using monitoring data.
- Base infiltration - This flow component was estimated as 88 percent of the minimum monitored nighttime flow, except in areas where flow inputs continue during the night. These flows were added as a part of the diurnal pattern except in areas where the baseflow was greater than 88 percent of the minimum nighttime flow. In these areas an additional constant inflow was input into the most upstream nodes in the basin. This was done using a .cif file in MOUSE.

Different patterns do exist for residential areas as compared to the industrial / commercial areas. A discussion of this discrepancy is provided in Chapter Five-Model Calibration. MOUSE has the capability of modeling one dimensionless diurnal curve. Therefore, both weekday and weekend diurnal variations were not represented. It was observed that the diurnal patterns on Saturdays and Sundays did not vary as much as the patterns on weekdays in the industrial/ commercial business areas. Since the majority of the area is residential, this pattern was used throughout the study area. Figure 4-7 shows the diurnal pattern used for the model.

Figure 4-7. Diurnal Pattern



Wet Weather Flows

SWMM RUNOFF Block - The Environmental Protection Agency’s Storm Water Management Model (EPA SWMM) is a widely used public domain software package that was most recently updated with version 4.4 in 1997. The RUNOFF block of SWMM simulates the routing of storm water in drainage basins that discharge to the sewer system, and storm water that is flowing directly to the receiving waters. RUNOFF uses rainfall hyetographs to calculate the inflow hydrographs at designated inflow points in the MOUSE model. RUNOFF simulates flow in pervious and impervious areas, calculates infiltration losses in pervious areas, surface detention, and pipe flow in the smaller tributary drains and sewers. The primary parameters characterized by RUNOFF for each basin are surface area, width, slope, percent impervious, depression storage depth, overland flow roughness coefficient (Manning’s “n”) and infiltration parameters. The interface file from SWMM was processed using SWMM_int, which was provided by

DHI for use with the MOUSE model. This allows the runoff result files from SWMM to be read into MOUSE in order to model the collection system hydraulics.

Wet weather inflow into the collection system was simulated using the RUNOFF block of SWMM as a wet weather hydrograph generator. This same approach was used for the Mill Creek Collection System model, the Southwest Interceptor Operational Evaluation Project, and the Easterly Collection System model. The RUNOFF model uses rainfall as input and produces hydrographs for each model basin at a specified inflow node. A binary file containing the hydrographs was created and read directly by the MOUSE model. A copy of the SWMM input files can be found on the CD bound in the back of the report.

Hydrologic Model Parameters

Wet weather flows were input into the collection system through SWMM RUNOFF. The rain gauge data was processed by SWMM using hydrologic parameters that were adjusted to match the meter data during calibration. The parameters adjusted during calibration include percent imperviousness, basin width, roughness coefficient, and depression storage.

Impervious Area - The percent of Directly Connected Impervious Area (DCIA) is required for each storm water basin for RUNOFF to estimate the volume of runoff. The DCIA is any area that does not allow infiltration, such as paved areas or rooftops, which are directly connected to the sewer system via catch basins or roof drains. A GIS coverage was created to check the land use derived percentage DCIA values. This impervious area coverage was developed by combining all the transportation features (roads and highways) with the building footprints. This area was then divided by the area for each basin and a percentage was determined.

This was checked using the Cuyahoga County parcel base and the Ohio Department of Natural Resources land use data sets. The land use file was developed using both the Cuyahoga County and ODNR land use data sets. The Cuyahoga County land use database defined each parcel using one of hundreds of planning land use names. An

intersection of the Southerly CSO service area and the land use data set to identify those found within the study area was performed.

The identified land use values found in this intersection were grouped into similar hydrologic land use classifications (i.e. grouped several types of residential into low, medium and high density). A range of percent impervious values (10 to 90 percent) for these hydrologic land use classifications was then defined. This parameter was adjusted during calibration to match total volume at a meter. An area-weighted average was determined for combined, separate sanitary and direct storm water drainage areas, which are shown in Table 4-3.

Table 4-3. Drainage Areas for the Southerly Collection System Model

| Area Type | No. of Areas | Total Area (Acres) | Area-Weighted Percent Impervious |
|------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Combined | 402 | 11720 | 36 |
| Sanitary | 64 | 2352 | 33 |
| Storm | 65 | 2688 | 26 |

Slope - An average overland flow path slope is required for each storm water basin within RUNOFF. This value was automatically determined through an intersection of basin areas with Cuyahoga County Digital Terrain Model (DTM) elevation data.

Width - Width values are required for each storm water basin within RUNOFF. These values were manually determined according to requirements explained in the SWMM RUNOFF manual. The method involves measuring the flow path perpendicular to the channelized flow. During calibration this parameter was adjusted to more accurately represent the sharpness of the inflow peak to the collection system.

Soil Infiltration - Soil infiltration values were required for each storm water basin within RUNOFF. Most of the soils within the Southerly CSO planning area are considered disturbed. Typical soil infiltration values are listed in Table 4-4.

Table 4-4. Typical Soil Infiltration Values

| Soil Type | Initial Infiltration Rate (in/hr) | Final Infiltration Rate (in/hr) | Decay Rate |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------|
| A | 10 | 1 | 0.00115 |
| B | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| C | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| D | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| U | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |

Depression Storage and Evaporation - There is a small amount of depression storage in most watersheds. Therefore, very small storms may not produce any runoff. The depression storage is higher in pervious areas than impervious areas. The SWMM RUNOFF model permits separate depression storage for pervious and impervious areas for each sub-basin. The amount of depression storage for the impervious area can be determined from examining rainfall records and flow meter data. Based on monitoring data, most flow meters did not respond to rainfall less than 0.06 inches, while the typical range was from 0.02 to 0.06 inches. Depression storage in the pervious areas was harder to determine because of infiltration and was set to 0.1 inches. Because depression storage may vary from basin to basin it was also used as a calibration parameter. Final depression storage for each sub-basin can be found in Appendix D.

The depression storage becomes filled after the initial rainfall of 0.02 to 0.06 inches. For continuous model simulation, the depression storage can be removed by evaporation. The default evaporation for the SWMM model is 0.1 inch per day throughout the year. The events used for model calibration were collected in 5/24 – 6/22/2000. The default evaporation rate of 0.1 inches per day for this period produced good calibrations.

Antecedent Conditions

The use of antecedent conditions ensured that the state of soil saturation was accounted for over and above the typical drainage characteristics and is particular for each individual storm. The amount of moisture held within the soil would affect the point at which runoff occurs from pervious surfaces (grasslands, etc.) If this occurs early on in a wet weather event, such as when storms follow close to one another, then greater runoff will occur than if a storm were to occur after an extended dry period. This was a factor during the typical year simulation, by using the default evaporation and pervious infiltration capacity recovery rate for the back to back storm events antecedent conditions were accounted for during the simulation.

CHAPTER FIVE

COLLECTION SYSTEM MODEL CALIBRATION

This chapter presents the steps involved in calibrating the model for dry weather and wet weather, a determination of model accuracy, and meter specific calibration issues.

The Southerly area was divided into four sub-model areas for model development in order to expedite model building and also to allow for faster run times during calibration. These areas were determined based on geographical and system considerations. The first step in dividing the study area was along the two interceptors: Southerly and Big Creek. The Big Creek Interceptor area was then essentially divided in half at meter BCI-1 on Brookside Drive behind St. Thomas Moore Church. This allowed for known values to be used as boundary conditions for the two models. The Southerly Interceptor was divided in terms of the outfall areas. CSO 040 (Kingsbury Run) and CSO 038 were determined to be approximately half of the Southerly area and were therefore separated as one sub-model. The remaining area, including CSO 035 (Burke Brook), CSO 036 (Morgana Run), CSO 033, CSO 037, CSO 072, and CSO 252, comprised the final sub-model. There were three connection points between the two Southerly sub-models; one at Union Avenue and East 102nd Street, one on the Southerly Interceptor at East 49th Street and Barkwill Avenue, and the third on the Independence North branch of the Southerly Interceptor just downstream of Regulator S-82.

Each sub-model was calibrated using the flow monitoring data from April to June of 2000. The two sub-models for Big Creek were then combined to create the Big Creek model, and the Kingsbury Run and Morgana Run/Burke Brook sub-models were combined to create the Southerly model. Each of the interceptor models was then run and calibrated to the 54-day monitoring period, which constituted the calibrated model.

MODEL CALIBRATION PROCESS

The four sub-models described above were used for the calibration. These models were first calibrated for dry weather flow and then for the wet weather monitoring period.

Dry Weather Calibration Process

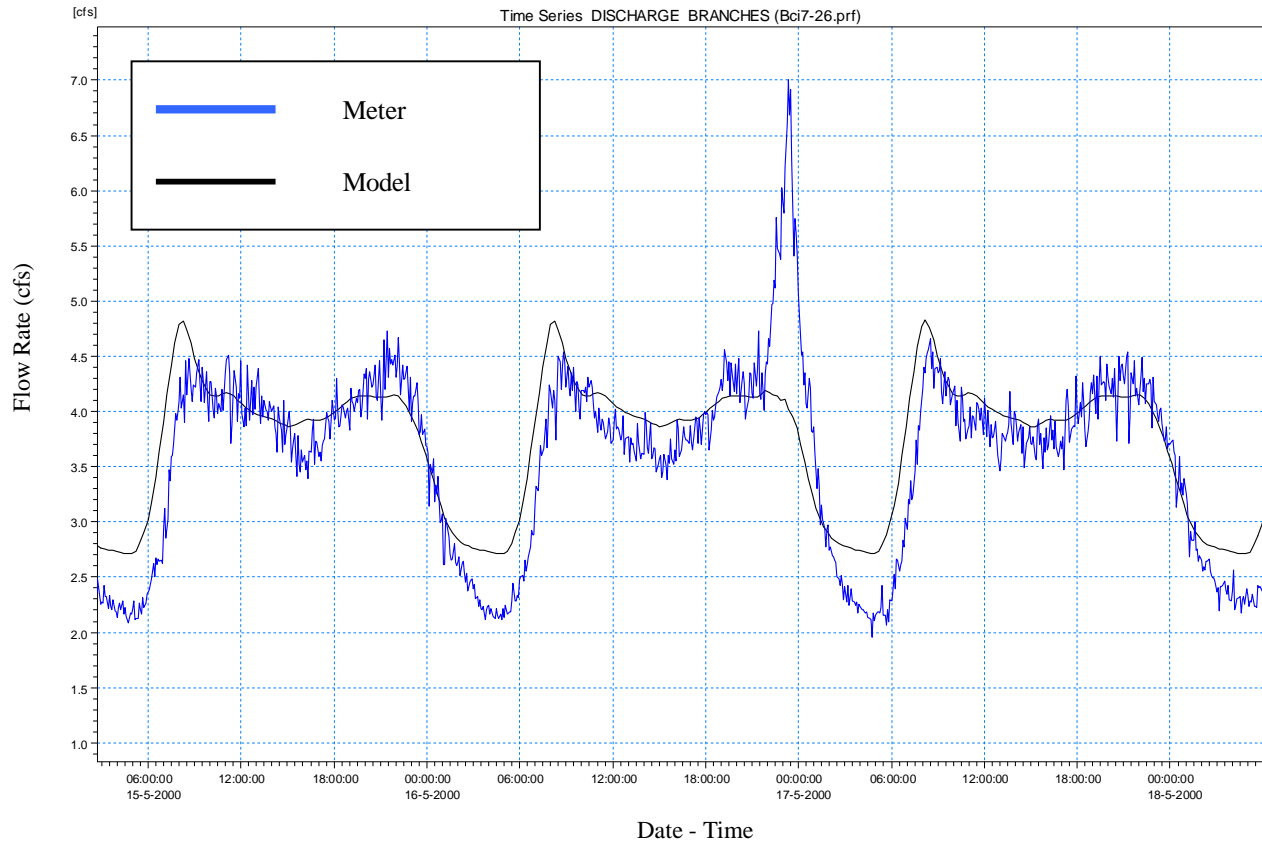
The dry weather calibration process consisted of matching the model dry weather flow to the meter data by adjusting base flow infiltration and population values for the diurnal wastewater flows. When discrepancies between meter data and model output were encountered they were handled in several ways:

- Errors were discovered and corrected in the meter data, such as incorrect pipe sizes and shapes.
- Physical system misrepresentations in the model were discovered and corrected, including pipe connectivity and basin delineations.
- If meter data indicated that flows were escaping or entering the system, Closed Circuit Televising (CCTV) inspection data was reviewed and field inspections were performed to determine the source or cause. Causes included gaps between pipe segments, cracked pipes, pipe blockages, and dry weather overflows from regulators.
- Meters at some locations had unreliable or problematic data that in some cases could not be used.

The monitoring period of April 24 through June 22, 2000 consisted of many wet weather events without many consecutive dry weather days. A three-day period from May 15 to May 18, 2000 was used to calibrate the dry weather flow for most meters. Certain meters were not functioning during this period and others showed results different than the remainder of the calibration period. For these cases, alternative dry weather periods were selected for the calibration.

Based on the meter data, the model was calibrated by adjusting base flow infiltration and population values for the diurnal wastewater flows. The constant inflows are included in Appendix E. Figure 5-1 shows an example of the dry weather calibration.

Figure 5-1. Dry Weather Calibration at Meter BC-163



Wet Weather Flow Calibration

The four sub-models were run for the calibration period from April 24 through June 22, 2000 when flow metering data and rainfall records were collected in order to calibrate and verify the wet weather flows. This rainfall data was entered into SWMM RUNOFF along with the hydrologic and hydraulic parameters described in Chapter Four. The results were loaded into MOUSE for the simulation of the wet weather flows. The output from MOUSE was then compared to the metering data collected for the same time period, and additional refinements were made for the calibration.

The measured flow rates and water levels in the sewer system were used for calibrating the modeled wet weather events. The hydrograph shape, including flow rate, duration and

associated volume were compared between the model and meter. Also, the model hydraulic grade line was compared with the measured data.

When discrepancies between meter data and model output were encountered they were handled in several ways:

- Errors were discovered and corrected in the meter data, such as incorrect pipe sizes and shapes.
- Physical system misrepresentations in the model were discovered and corrected, included pipe connectivity and basin delineations.
- Head loss factors were adjusting for some regulators based on the influent and effluent flows. For example, if the influent flows compared well with the meter but the dry weather outlet flows were excessive, the losses in the regulator manhole were increased in order to send more flow to the storm water overflow.
- If meter data indicated that flows were escaping or entering the system, CCTV inspection data was reviewed and field inspections were performed to determine the source or cause. Causes included gaps between pipe segments, cracked pipes, pipe blockages, and previously unknown flow regulations.
- Hydrologic parameters were adjusted to achieve a better match with flow meter data, including:
 - Percent imperviousness (controls overall volume of runoff)
 - Basin width (controls shape of hydrograph)
 - Basin slope
 - Basin infiltration rates

- Basin depression storage
 - Manning’s “n” used for overland surface roughness
- Many flow meters showed a significant delayed inflow volume, and an additional Rainfall Derived Inflow and Infiltration (RDII) basin was used to represent the overall hydrograph shape. This is described in more detail below.
- If hydraulic grade lines showed a large discrepancy, the following were adjusted to calibrate the HGL:
 - Pipe roughness coefficients
 - Pipe configurations
 - Regulator configuration and head losses
 - Silt depositions (as described in more detail below)
- Meters at some locations had unreliable or problematic data that in some cases could not be used.

Rainfall Derived Inflow and Infiltration

It was observed during calibration that for some basins, especially in areas serviced by separate sanitary sewers, the wet weather flows predicted by MOUSE recede much faster than the measured flows at the end of the event. Wet weather inflow from direct connections such as catch basins, roof leaders, and foundation drains usually have a quick response, with a hydrograph that rises and falls rapidly. Wet weather inflow and infiltration that moves through a media, such as the groundwater that moves through soil in the ground, takes a longer time to reach the collection system. This results in delayed inflow and infiltration to the collection system during the recession of a wet weather event. This is termed RDII.

In combined sewer systems, this delayed flow causes the hydrograph to extend beyond the peak of the storm. The volume associated with this flow is typically much smaller than the inflow associated with surface runoff. In sanitary sewers, which are ideally disconnected from direct sources of inflow, this delayed flow typically is the primary source of wet weather flow.

To compensate for this delayed flow, an additional basin was added upstream of the meters that simulated this RDII response. This was added for both combined and sanitary sewers if the meter showed this response. The additional basin is equivalent in size to the area tributary to that meter, but with a greatly reduced width and percent impervious area. In order to determine the reduction in width and impervious area, runoff from basins with varying widths and impervious areas were compared with the meter data from the calibration period. The runoff from the various basins was computed using SWMM, and the results were compared using MIKEVIEW. The RDII basin that best represented the receding limb when combined with the original basin was then chosen. Most of the additional basins had a percent impervious between 5 and 15 percent and a basin width on the order of 0.1 to 1 percent of the original basin width. In some cases, additional refinement of the RDII basin was accomplished by changing basin slope, roughness, and depression storage. However the effect of these parameters was much less than the width and percent impervious. This reduced basin width and percent imperviousness empirically represents the delayed inflow and infiltration that causes the receding limb of the wet weather hydrograph.

Calibration of Hydraulic Grade Lines

Model calculation of pipe flow began with optimum hydraulic conditions, i.e. without pipe deterioration, debris, or stagnant water. Actual sewer conditions were often different from this clean pipe assumption. Adjustments for the pipe hydraulics were necessary to simulate the real flow conditions. At some sites, downstream debris caused standing water in the sewer. In this case, a small silt weir was put in the model to simulate the backup, as described below. At other times, the debris buildup was not severe enough to cause backwater but did cause a higher hydraulic grade line under low flow conditions.

Silt Depositions

Many locations in the collection system were found to have residual silt and debris that impedes the flow. These areas were identified for the sewers that were televised and inspected prior to the model development. Also, the amount of silt at each of the meter locations was noted when the meters were installed and calibrated. Silt weirs were added at certain locations in the model for two purposes:

- To identify and appropriately model locations of system deficiencies which have a significant impact on the hydraulics of the system. An example is the downstream 10,000 feet of the main branch of the Southerly Interceptor, which has known sediment deposits.
- To represent known hydraulic conditions in the vicinity of the flow meters.

Weirs were added in MOUSE to represent this build up of debris on the invert of the pipe. The silt weir was oriented perpendicular to the flow direction, with the height of the silt weir corresponding to the depth of silt observed in the pipe. An additional node was added for the weir functional relationship as described in Chapter Four. Silt Weirs in each of the four sub-models were identified by the following five-digit prefix ranges:

- Kingsbury Area = 10000-19000
- Morgana/Burke Area = 20000 – 29000
- Big Creek East Area = 30000 – 39000
- Big Creek West Area = 40000 – 49000

For example, a silt weir placed in the Morgana/Burke Area would be named 20001 WS.

Silt weirs were added based on silt and debris observed under existing conditions. The majority of the silt weirs were removed for baseline conditions. Chapter Six describes the locations where silt weirs remain for baseline conditions.

Overflow Meters

There were a total of twenty-seven flow meters located in overflow pipes that normally were either dry or had shallow standing water. Since the velocity sensors could not be calibrated and adjusted at these locations, the primary source of model calibration was the hydraulic grade line and number of CSO activations. Although the flow rates were also examined in most locations, the meter results for flow may not be accurate since they could not be calibrated and verified, as discussed in Chapter Three.

MODEL CALIBRATION RESULTS

The final model connectivity was shown previously in Figures 4-4 and 4-5 for the Southerly and Big Creek systems, respectively. The calibrated model basin parameters are included on the CD bound in the back of this report.

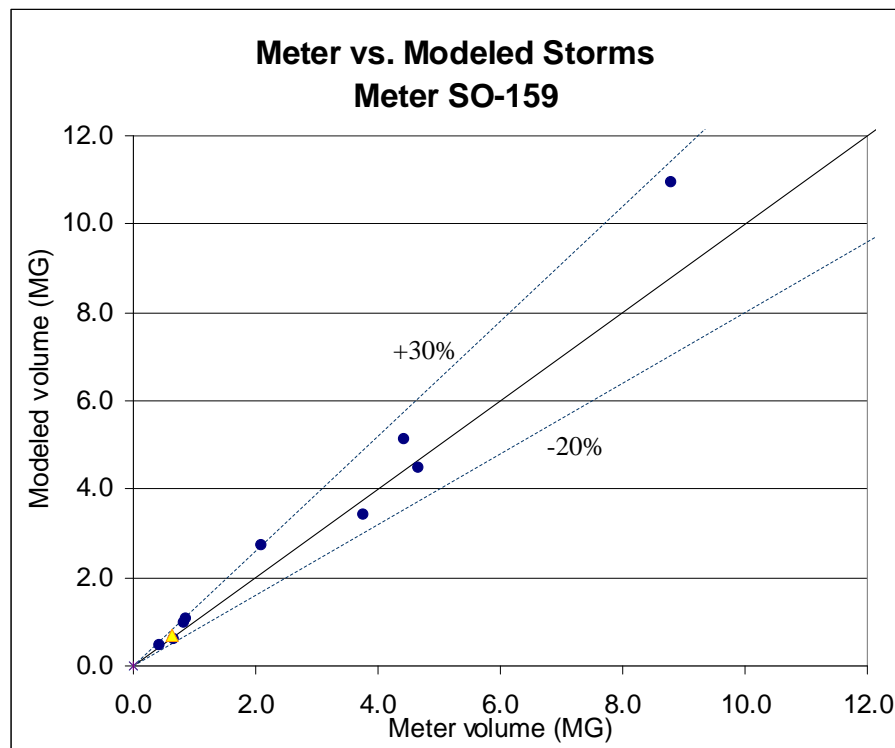
In addition to matching wet weather hydrograph shapes, the volume of the hydrographs was also compared. This was performed using two evaluation techniques: comparing volume from discrete wet weather periods and also comparing cumulative volume over the entire calibration period. A model volume within plus 30 and minus 20 percent of the metered volume over the calibration period was an objective for calibration.

Discrete Wet Weather Volume

For the discrete wet weather period analysis, nine wet weather periods were selected that consisted of one, two, or three days. For these periods, multiple storm events may have occurred. Meter versus model volume for each period was plotted for each meter as shown in Figure 5-2. Ideally the volume plots would fall along the one to one slope line. The plus 30 and minus 20 lines were also plotted as a general calibration guideline. Plus 30 was used because it

would give a more conservative estimate. Most flow meters were not functioning 100 percent of the time, and if they were not it was typically during wet weather events when flow was higher. Therefore, many of the outlying points are associated with meter downtime. Meters that fell outside of these guidelines are discussed later in this chapter. Appendix F includes these plots for the meters in the collection system.

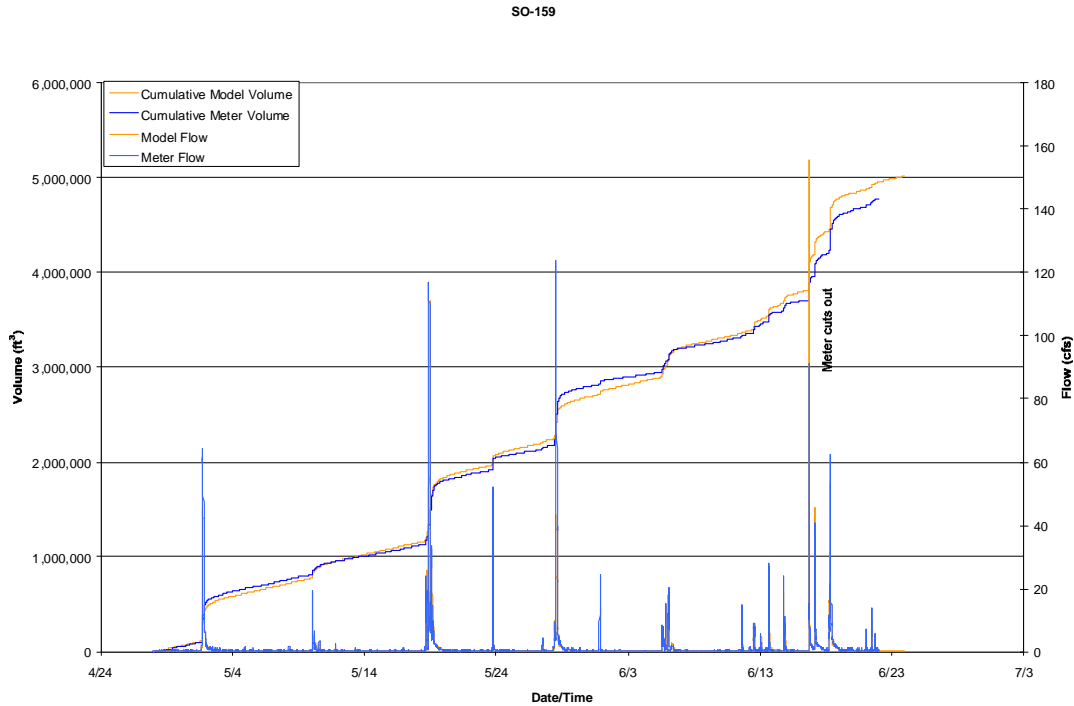
Figure 5-2. Discrete Wet Weather Volume Comparison



Cumulative Volume Comparison

Metered versus measured volume for each meter over the entire calibration period was examined, as shown in Figure 5-3. These plots provide verification as to how the model results compare to the flow meter over the entire calibration period, including both dry and wet weather. Appendix A includes these plots for each meter in the collection system.

Figure 5-3. Cumulative Volume Comparison



In general, most locations met the requirements of peak flow rate and volume within +30% and – 20%, and the general shape of the hydrographs are similar. Currently USEPA’s *Combined Sewer Overflows: Guidance for Monitoring and Modeling* provides only non-numerical criteria for calibration assessment. Table 5-1 presents the percentage difference for each calibration location for the calibration period and wet weather calibration events.

A qualitative analysis of calibration accuracy was performed, based on a flow weighted average percentage difference between metered and modeled volumes. Some meters could not be calibrated, as detailed in Chapter Three, and were therefore not included in the analysis. Overall, the average percent difference of the modeled versus metered volume was 6.29% over the calibration period and 4.83% for the wet weather calibration events. This indicates a slightly conservative calibration well within the acceptable calibration limits.

**Table 5-1. Meter versus Model Volume for 54-Day Calibration
Period and Wet Weather Events**

| Meter # | Total Volume During 54-Day Metering Period (MG) | | | Volume During Wet Weather Events | | |
|---------|---|---------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| | Meter | Model | %Difference | Meter | Model | %Difference |
| BB035 | 6.85 | 4.02 | -41.30 | 6.81 | 3.96 | -41.81 |
| BB48SN | 88.43 | 82.72 | -6.46 | 57.35 | 68.69 | 19.77 |
| BC-101 | 1206.00 | 1269.98 | 5.31 | 777.50 | 787.20 | 1.25 |
| BC-102 | 77.10 | 69.62 | -9.70 | 44.90 | 43.11 | -3.99 |
| BC-103 | 65.70 | 67.10 | 2.13 | 43.10 | 43.32 | 0.51 |
| BC-104D | 50.00 | 53.39 | 6.78 | 30.50 | 32.26 | 5.77 |
| BC-104I | 52.30 | 53.10 | 1.53 | 33.36 | 33.25 | -0.35 |
| BC-105 | 13.90 | 15.50 | 11.51 | 9.08 | 7.60 | -16.33 |
| BC-106 | 23.80 | 24.10 | 1.26 | 15.45 | 19.79 | 28.10 |
| BC-108 | 13.70 | 18.00 | 31.39 | 13.19 | 11.66 | -11.56 |
| BC-109 | 8.00 | 4.20 | -47.50 | 8.89 | 3.15 | -64.57 |
| BC-110 | 12.64 | 12.83 | 1.50 | 9.85 | 8.02 | -18.58 |
| BC-111 | 56.60 | 47.00 | -16.96 | 32.50 | 27.91 | -14.12 |
| BC-115 | 1087.20 | 1114.00 | 2.47 | 667.16 | 692.51 | 3.80 |
| BC-118 | 5.70 | 5.40 | -5.26 | 3.42 | 3.18 | -7.16 |
| BC-120 | 1.31 | 31.74 | 2319.21 | 4.51 | 20.71 | 359.20 |
| BC-121 | 4.40 | 4.20 | -4.55 | 2.99 | 3.35 | 11.92 |
| BC-122 | 6.80 | 6.30 | -7.35 | 3.91 | 3.48 | -10.88 |
| BC-123 | 322.00 | 61.20 | -80.99 | 205.64 | 46.76 | -77.26 |
| BC-124 | 59.28 | 14.97 | -74.75 | 58.81 | 14.81 | -74.82 |
| BC-126 | 63.10 | 61.30 | -2.85 | 49.35 | 49.71 | 0.74 |
| BC-127 | 45.90 | 45.50 | -0.87 | 30.71 | 32.90 | 7.13 |
| BC-128 | 6.60 | 6.20 | -6.06 | 6.60 | 5.89 | -10.72 |
| BC-129 | 5.40 | 5.00 | -7.41 | 3.93 | 3.59 | -8.74 |
| BC-130 | 20.00 | 30.40 | 52.00 | 19.68 | 26.81 | 36.25 |
| BC-131 | 143.00 | 151.10 | 5.66 | 81.99 | 94.38 | 15.11 |
| BC-132 | 18.40 | 17.30 | -5.98 | 10.27 | 9.33 | -9.23 |
| BC-132I | 71.40 | 63.90 | -10.50 | 47.14 | 42.80 | -9.20 |
| BC-133 | 15.60 | 15.30 | -1.92 | 8.93 | 8.63 | -3.40 |
| BC-134 | 4.00 | 4.30 | 7.50 | 2.40 | 2.73 | 13.67 |
| BC-136 | 33.70 | 33.80 | 0.30 | 20.59 | 20.73 | 0.70 |
| BC-137 | 7.30 | 7.20 | -1.37 | 4.99 | 5.00 | 0.11 |
| BC-138 | 520.80 | 525.50 | 0.90 | 341.39 | 346.30 | 1.44 |
| BC-138D | 15.80 | 16.40 | 3.80 | 8.63 | 8.59 | -0.43 |
| BC-140 | 310.70 | 290.60 | -6.47 | 205.50 | 207.36 | 0.90 |
| BC-141 | 306.20 | 333.60 | 8.95 | 198.95 | 232.06 | 16.64 |
| BC-142 | 60.50 | 63.10 | 4.30 | 39.44 | 43.83 | 11.13 |
| BC-143 | 73.40 | 67.30 | -8.31 | 47.74 | 48.58 | 1.77 |

Table 5-1. Meter versus Model Volume for 54-Day Calibration Period and Wet Weather Events (con'd)

| Meter # | Total Volume During 54-Day Metering Period (MG) | | | Volume During Wet Weather Events | | |
|---------|---|---------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| | Meter | Model | %Difference | Meter | Model | %Difference |
| BC-144 | 58.60 | 58.50 | -0.17 | 43.16 | 47.86 | 10.87 |
| BC-147 | 25.30 | 24.80 | -1.98 | 15.12 | 15.21 | 0.56 |
| BC-148 | 6.50 | 9.50 | 46.15 | 6.13 | 9.32 | 52.13 |
| BC-149 | 84.60 | 85.70 | 1.30 | 53.83 | 62.21 | 15.57 |
| BC-150 | 78.50 | 82.30 | 4.84 | 62.24 | 58.37 | -6.22 |
| BC-151 | 34.80 | 30.80 | -11.49 | 16.97 | 28.30 | 66.79 |
| BC-152 | 389.40 | 394.20 | 1.23 | 259.95 | 293.38 | 12.86 |
| BC-153 | 317.10 | 301.50 | -4.92 | 228.40 | 219.48 | -3.90 |
| BC-154A | 14.37 | 11.00 | -23.45 | 10.64 | 7.48 | -29.68 |
| BC-154B | 320.50 | 333.50 | 4.06 | 294.87 | 303.66 | 2.98 |
| BC-155 | 79.14 | 81.60 | 3.11 | 29.13 | 35.90 | 23.25 |
| BC-155A | 73.60 | 71.60 | -2.72 | 52.04 | 52.76 | 1.39 |
| BC-156 | 98.00 | 99.80 | 1.84 | 57.75 | 63.77 | 10.44 |
| BC-157 | 21.90 | 22.60 | 3.20 | 12.15 | 13.30 | 9.49 |
| BC-159 | 10.70 | 9.90 | -7.48 | 10.39 | 9.94 | -4.26 |
| BC-160 | 46.80 | 44.10 | -5.77 | 31.76 | 29.98 | -5.59 |
| BC-161 | 46.50 | 50.80 | 9.25 | 37.78 | 41.64 | 10.23 |
| BC-162A | 5.19 | 5.24 | 1.00 | 4.06 | 4.79 | 17.92 |
| BC-162B | 5.82 | 6.00 | 3.09 | 4.09 | 5.35 | 31.03 |
| BC-162C | 10.46 | 10.09 | -3.54 | 9.74 | 9.75 | 0.05 |
| BC-163 | 219.60 | 196.50 | -10.52 | 127.38 | 125.18 | -1.72 |
| BC-164 | 97.30 | 13.16 | -86.47 | 97.15 | 13.00 | -86.62 |
| BC11 | 441.50 | 432.60 | -2.02 | 342.62 | 326.24 | -4.78 |
| BC-SS6 | 773.70 | 766.50 | -0.93 | 507.71 | 533.72 | 5.12 |
| KR-46 | 35.77 | 288.66 | 707.06 | 26.58 | 263.49 | 891.46 |
| MR036A | 147.28 | 242.22 | 64.46 | 110.83 | 208.88 | 88.47 |
| MR036C | 190.87 | 9.18 | -95.19 | 19.72 | 9.17 | -53.48 |
| SO-102 | 48.56 | 49.24 | 1.39 | 23.09 | 36.96 | 60.09 |
| SO-105 | 1022.96 | 1121.27 | 9.61 | 685.34 | 661.42 | -3.49 |
| SO-106 | 17.75 | 13.83 | -22.06 | 12.44 | 10.65 | -14.42 |
| SO-107 | 20.72 | 9.85 | -52.47 | 14.96 | 5.84 | -60.95 |
| SO-109 | 26.77 | 36.25 | 35.40 | 14.50 | 22.41 | 54.54 |
| SO-111 | 73.37 | 70.21 | -4.31 | 42.34 | 52.88 | 24.91 |
| SO-112 | 42.50 | 42.23 | -0.63 | 21.19 | 22.61 | 6.72 |
| SO-113 | 42.48 | 43.78 | 3.05 | 25.35 | 26.80 | 5.75 |
| SO-114 | 51.81 | 47.76 | -7.80 | 30.82 | 30.79 | -0.10 |
| SO-115 | 13.40 | 14.38 | 7.37 | 7.98 | 9.36 | 17.31 |
| SO-116 | 6.61 | 9.13 | 38.14 | 3.86 | 6.70 | 73.65 |
| SO-118 | 13.52 | 13.28 | -1.83 | 6.38 | 9.11 | 42.82 |
| SO-120 | 164.15 | 243.41 | 48.28 | 22.55 | 210.06 | 831.42 |

Table 5-1. Meter versus Model Volume for 54-Day Calibration Period and Wet Weather Events (con'd)

| Meter # | Total Volume During 54-Day Metering Period (MG) | | | Volume During Wet Weather Events | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| | Meter | Model | %Difference | Meter | Model | %Difference |
| SO-121 | 68.23 | 79.02 | 15.83 | 34.41 | 48.99 | 42.38 |
| SO-122W | 126.20 | 165.07 | 30.80 | 45.80 | 163.14 | 256.18 |
| SO-123 | 531.62 | 397.88 | -25.16 | 285.38 | 207.91 | -27.15 |
| SO-124 | 24.96 | 23.72 | -4.96 | 13.14 | 11.68 | -11.09 |
| SO-125 | 13.28 | 10.07 | -24.19 | 7.80 | 5.69 | -27.01 |
| SO-126 | 37.88 | 41.01 | 8.24 | 19.29 | 21.20 | 9.87 |
| SO-128D | 4.04 | 4.53 | 11.98 | 3.20 | 4.53 | 41.56 |
| SO-128I | 8.93 | 12.27 | 37.37 | 6.75 | 9.81 | 45.20 |
| SO-129 | 364.21 | 144.90 | -60.21 | 304.07 | 139.95 | -53.98 |
| SO-130 | 104.31 | 75.21 | -27.90 | 84.64 | 49.74 | -41.23 |
| SO-131 | 59.27 | 56.83 | -4.10 | 39.12 | 38.73 | -0.99 |
| SO-132 | 3.21 | 9.56 | 198.20 | 2.32 | 6.93 | 198.79 |
| SO-133 | 111.74 | 93.85 | -16.02 | 60.47 | 69.12 | 14.29 |
| SO-133A | 54.88 | 33.64 | -38.70 | 54.88 | 33.60 | -38.77 |
| SO-134 | 101.55 | 3.45 | -96.60 | 101.55 | 3.32 | -96.73 |
| SO-135 | 302.45 | 273.94 | -9.42 | 183.72 | 181.12 | -1.41 |
| SO-136 | 126.93 | 132.77 | 4.60 | 65.86 | 73.47 | 11.56 |
| SO-137 | 164.50 | 156.74 | -4.72 | 104.73 | 97.45 | -6.95 |
| SO-139 | 47.61 | 46.28 | -2.80 | 29.02 | 29.36 | 1.16 |
| SO-141 | 184.15 | 167.41 | -9.09 | 99.60 | 96.12 | -3.49 |
| SO-142 | 117.20 | 210.46 | 79.56 | 60.58 | 139.17 | 129.71 |
| SO-143 | 181.75 | 142.13 | -21.80 | 105.23 | 92.29 | -12.29 |
| SO-144 | 158.41 | 158.73 | 0.20 | 100.66 | 109.10 | 8.38 |
| SO-145 | 69.22 | 70.74 | 2.20 | 41.68 | 38.22 | -8.29 |
| SO-146 | 104.12 | 83.58 | -19.72 | 57.82 | 51.02 | -11.77 |
| SO-147 | 55.32 | 55.98 | 1.20 | 36.58 | 37.33 | 2.07 |
| SO-149 | 9.81 | 9.25 | -5.69 | 5.90 | 5.25 | -11.09 |
| SO-150 | 257.89 | 200.91 | -22.09 | 120.81 | 134.32 | 11.18 |
| SO-151 | 2.29 | 3.56 | 55.38 | 2.27 | 3.52 | 55.03 |
| SO-152 | 2.35 | 0.82 | -65.13 | 1.35 | 0.56 | -58.31 |
| SO-153 | 87.54 | 90.03 | 2.84 | 79.66 | 88.10 | 10.59 |
| SO-153I | 218.83 | 293.84 | 34.28 | 149.20 | 211.24 | 41.58 |
| SO-154 | 59.98 | 58.40 | -2.62 | 34.94 | 33.57 | -3.93 |
| SO-155D | 75.06 | 70.88 | -5.57 | 62.95 | 56.04 | -10.97 |
| SO-156 | 30.76 | 23.59 | -23.32 | 29.26 | 22.81 | -22.03 |
| SO-159 | 35.77 | 37.07 | 3.63 | 26.58 | 29.83 | 12.24 |
| SO-177 | 763.55 | 548.10 | -28.22 | 403.70 | 342.05 | -15.27 |
| Calibrated Meter Flow Weighted Error | | | 6.29% | 4.83% | | |
| WET WEATHER | | | | | | |

SITE-SPECIFIC CALIBRATION ISSUES

When model parameters were adjusted within the reasonable ranges and the model results and meter records did not agree, inconsistencies in the model, as discussed above, were sought. In addition to investigating the model representation, possible meter errors were also examined.

A total of 128 flow monitors were installed in the Southerly CSO service areas. The meter measurements were calibrated by comparing manual reading of depth and velocity at the site with the values recorded by the meter. Calibrations were performed during both dry and mild wet weather conditions. Thirteen meters were reported as not being calibrated, and twenty – seven meters were located in sites where calibration was not possible. Individual meter calibration error was presented in Table 5 of the Flow Monitoring QA/QC Report (M&E, June 2000). When the model results and meter records did not agree after checking the model for possible errors, additional calibration efforts were not performed if the calibration error for the meter was greater than 50 percent. Calibration plots and descriptions of the site specific calibration issues are located Appendix G.

Conclusion

The purpose of the modeling task was to create an accurate representation of the Southerly collection system network. The model accuracy was sufficient to support the specific system analyses, which included:

- Quantification of CSO frequency and volume for design events and a typical year.
- Collection system capacity analysis.
- CSO reduction alternatives analysis.

The model has certain limitations that were beyond the scope of the Southerly CSO Phase II Facilities Planning project. These limitations include severe event flooding prediction, spatial distribution of rainfall and seasonal variations in groundwater infiltration. In general, the calibration storms were less than a 1-year, 6-hour event, but were representative of a design

typical year. Due to the range of intensity in the calibration storms a high degree of confidence is shown in the 5-year, 6-hour design storm flows and volumes. However, larger events should be validated based on rainfall monitoring data and flooding elevations prior to model application for such events. The spatial distribution of rainfall can cause variations in system performance not predicted by the hydraulic model. These variations are not expected to be great during the rainfall patterns in a typical year. Due to the rainfall simulation process discussed previously, many variations would tend to be conservative in the model results. Similarly, the model predicts a static groundwater infiltration rate based on flow monitoring results from April through June 2000. These infiltration rates would be conservative over the entire year, but are insignificant in the prediction of wet weather flows. Overall the model meets all of the requirements for use in the project.

CHAPTER SIX

BASELINE CONDITIONS

The calibrated hydraulic model for the existing condition, presented in Chapter Five, represented the actual performance and capacity of the sewer network measured during the Southerly Phase II CSO Facilities Plan flow monitoring period during April to June of 2000. This chapter describes the modifications to the model to create the baseline condition for the Southerly system. The baseline condition is a near-term future condition that will exist after certain known projects are implemented. It differs from the existing condition, which was based on data collected as part of the facilities planning effort. The baseline condition is the starting point from which the needed level of CSO control is established. The baseline condition represents the consideration of known capital improvement projects to the sewer systems to be completed from June 2000 through the year 2002.

A description of each project that was included in the Southerly baseline condition is presented below. Additionally, discussion of the differences between existing and baseline conditions is presented.

PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS

This section summarizes the projects being implemented in the Southerly facilities planning area that were included in the baseline condition. In order to determine baseline projects, several sources were reviewed, including:

- City of Cleveland Capital Improvements Program
- NEORS D Capital Improvements Program

Additionally, numerous contacts were made and discussions held with the NEORS D, the City of Cleveland, the City of Brooklyn, the Village of Cuyahoga Heights, the Village of Linndale, the Village of Newburgh Heights, and other local communities. Projects were identified that had occurred or will occur in the near future after the existing conditions.

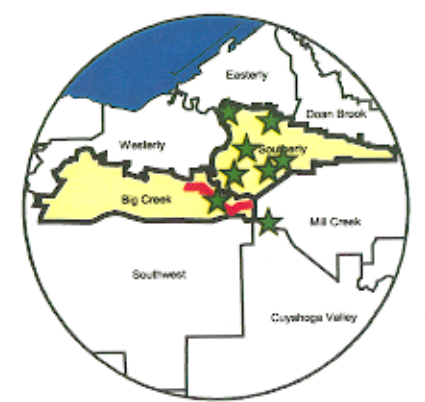
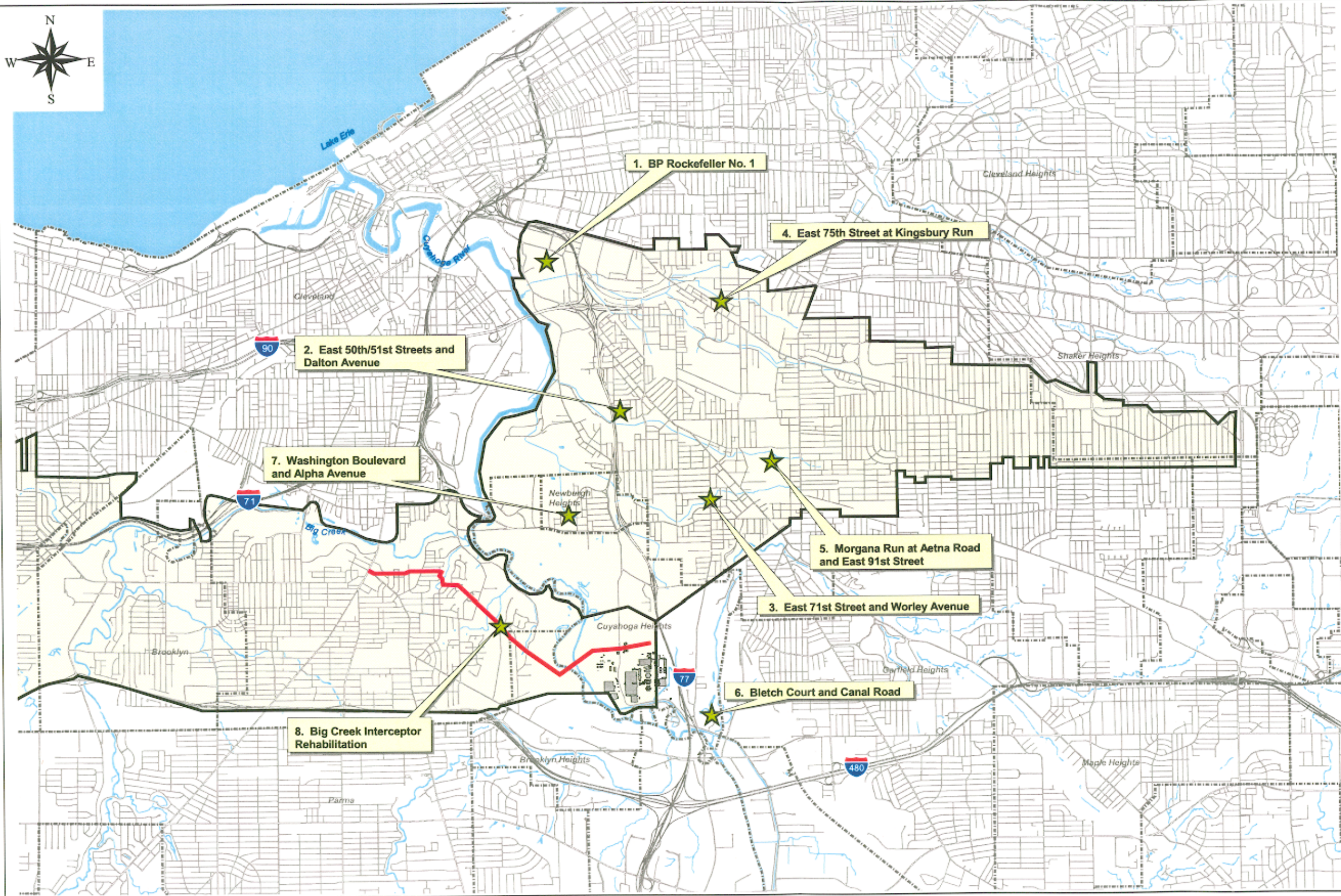
Table 6-1 organizes the projects by the type of project, the owner of the project, and the corresponding number on the general map. Figure 6-1 is a general location map for the baseline projects.

Table 6-1. Baseline Projects

| No. | Project | Owner | Type |
|------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | BP Rockefeller No. 1 | BP | Sewer Upgrade |
| 2 | East 50th/51st Street, south of Dalton Avenue | City of Cleveland | Sewer Construction |
| 3 | East 71st Street and Worley Avenue | City of Cleveland | Sewer Replacement |
| 4 | East 75th Street at Kingsbury Run | City of Cleveland | Sewer Construction |
| 5 | Morgana Run at Aetna Road and East 91st Street, under the railroad track | City of Cleveland | Sewer Replacement |
| 6 | Bletch Court and Canal Road | Village of Cuyahoga Heights | Sewer Upgrade |
| 7 | Washington Boulevard and Alpha Avenue | Village of Newburgh Heights | Sewer Upgrade |
| 8 | Big Creek Interceptor Rehabilitation | NEORS | Sewer Rehabilitation |

BP Rockefeller No. 1

The project consists of constructing a new storm sewer that drains directly into Kingsbury Run. Existing sewers will be used for sanitary sewer services only, resulting in decreased loading to the combined sewers. This project is considered in the baseline conditions.



- Baseline Project Location
- Big Creek Interceptor Rehabilitation
- Southerly WWTP
- Community Boundary
- Streets
- Water
- Southerly CSO Study Area



Southerly CSO Hydraulic Modeling Report



Figure 6-1. Baseline Project Location

East 50th/51st Street, south of Dalton Avenue

The sewers on these streets were originally connected directly to Morgana Run and were never connected to the Southerly Interceptor after its construction. This project would connect the sewers to the interceptor as originally intended. The baseline model will consider the sewers connected to the Southerly Interceptor.

East 71st Street Sewer Replacement

The sewer at East 71st Street and Worley Avenue has structurally deteriorated and part of the existing pipe has collapsed near this intersection. The baseline model will consider this pipe to be replaced with no change in the original hydraulic design.

East 75th at Kingsbury Run

The combined sewer flowing south from Dell Avenue along East 75th Street currently connects directly to Kingsbury Run. Record plans indicate an overflow structure at Kingsbury Run with dry weather flow continuing south towards Grand Avenue. Due to the minor tributary area, this project will remove the connection from Kingsbury Run completely, and direct all flow toward Grand Avenue. The baseline model will consider this overflow to be eliminated and the pipe to be replaced with no change in the original hydraulic design.

Morgana Run at Aetna Road and East 91st Street, under the railroad tracks

Morgana Run is deteriorated under the Conrail railroad tracks near Aetna Road and East 91st Street. Part of the sewer underneath the railroad tracks has collapsed. The baseline model will consider this pipe to be replaced with no change in the original hydraulic design.

Bletch Court and Canal Road

The regulator at Bletch Court and East 72nd Street controls flow from that area to CSO251. This project will connect that regulating structure to the sanitary sewer on Canal Road. The CSO consolidation sewer will eliminate CSO251. This project is considered in the baseline condition.

Washington Boulevard and Alpha Avenue

There is a direct sanitary discharge to Burke Brook from the residential area near Washington Boulevard and Alpha Avenue in Newburgh Heights. The combined sewer in that area is structurally deteriorated. This project consists of replacing existing sewers in the Washington Boulevard and Alpha Avenue area, installing a new regulating structure to divert sanitary flow to the collection system through a new 30-inch sewer that connects to East 29th Street. This project will be considered in baseline.

Big Creek Interceptor Rehabilitation – Pearl Road to Southerly WWTP

The Big Creek Interceptor has structurally deteriorated. This project has not entered the design phase of planning. Based on recent rehabilitation projects for the interceptors, the baseline condition will consider the remaining section of the interceptor to be slip-lined. This will reduce the diameter, but decrease the friction in the pipe. The effect will be no hydraulic conveyance capacity change in the interceptor.

Operational Changes

The Southerly CSO study area has several automated regulating structures. Initially the model was built using the real-time control settings provided by the District. Subsequent inspection and comparison to flow monitoring data indicated that some of the facilities do not operate exactly as the setting would indicate. Modifications to the RTC settings were made to calibrate the model to the existing condition. In some instances, this reduced the in-system storage capacity and caused increased overflow volumes. For the baseline condition, RTC will be adjusted back to

the initial District settings. This will allow subsequent evaluation of operation against a documented baseline.

MAINTENANCE ISSUES

The collection system in the Southerly service area is affected in several areas by the build up of silt and debris. These deposits restrict the ability of the existing system to convey flow. In the existing conditions model, silt “weirs” were added to simulate the blockage of channels and pipes by deposited silt and debris. In most cases, the “weirs” were small and simply elevated the hydraulic grade line (HGL) a small amount. To simulate a clean system for the baseline condition, the silt weirs will be removed in all areas except those noted below.

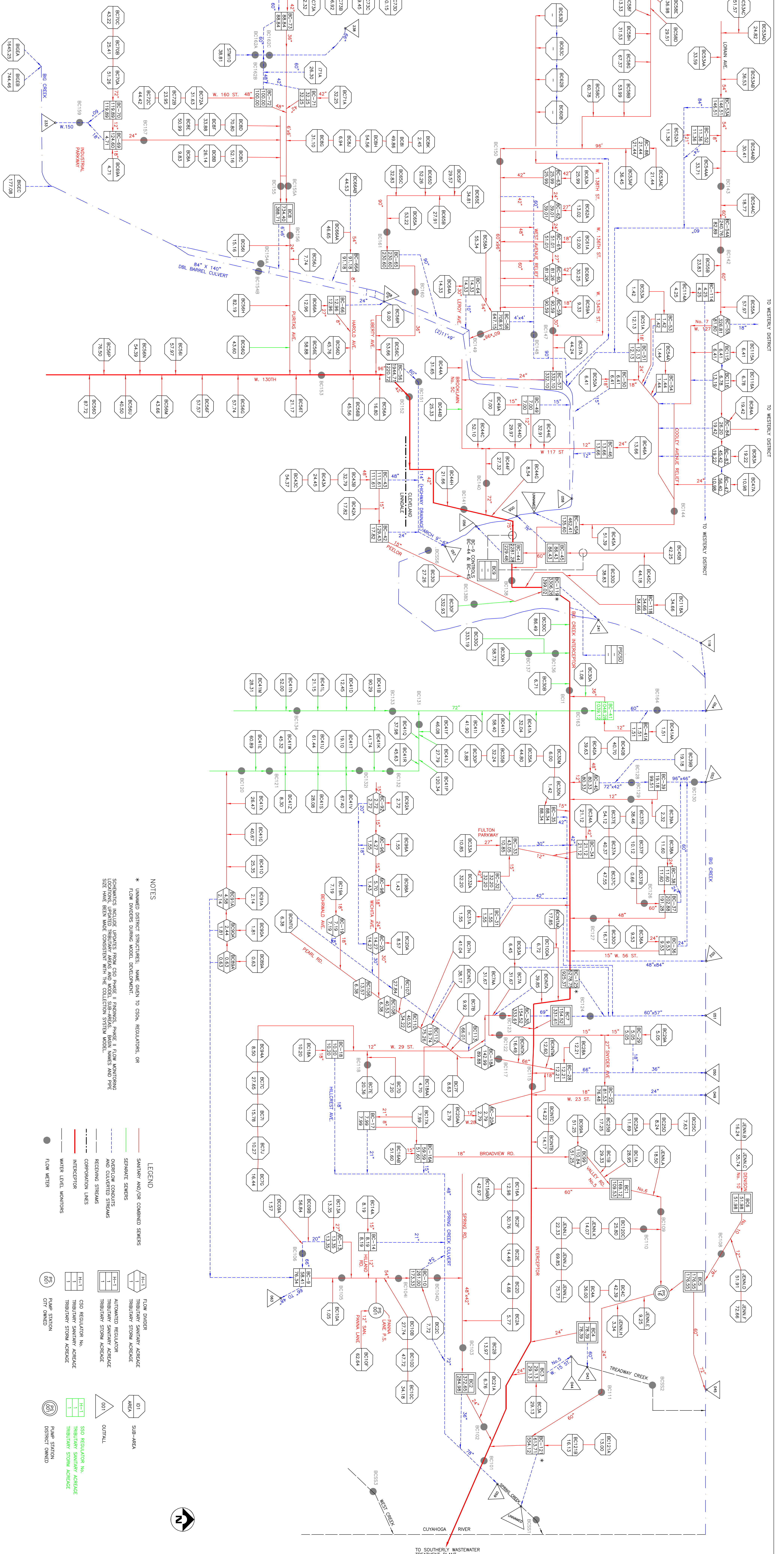
Three areas in the Southerly basin were identified as having substantial debris accumulation. These locations include:

- Southerly Interceptor Main Branch, South of Fleet Road
- RTA property, near Kinsman Road and East 71st Street
- Kingsbury Run Culvert (D-branch), near East 66th Street and Kinsman Road

Due to the slight grade and low dry weather velocities present in the downstream reach of the Southerly Interceptor Main Branch, the existing silt and debris condition will be maintained as a baseline condition. Recommendations from the inspection project include the cleaning and inspection of this section of sewer. However, backwater conditions from the WWTP and design limitations will contribute to rapid accumulation of silt and debris. This assumption is conservative regarding CSO volume, as any additional capacity in the interceptor will reduce overflow volume from CSO 036 significantly.

The combined sewers on the RTA property are owned by the City of Cleveland. These sewers contain a substantial amount of silt and debris. The Southerly CSO model baseline condition will reflect the cleaning of these sewers and assume a clean pipe. This assumption is consistent with the handling of all modeled local sewers. Additionally, a clean system in this area will allow sizing of downstream relief facilities to accommodate flows from this area.

The locations in the D-branch of Kingsbury Run culvert that have substantial debris are immediately upstream and downstream of an open section of stream. The culvert was never constructed in this area, which has allowed silt and debris to almost completely block this reach of storm culvert. Initial estimates for the cleaning and construction of this section developed under the Southerly Interceptor Inspection project are approximately \$3-5 million. The only regulator discharging to this reach of culvert is S-21. Due to the substantial cost and limited likelihood of construction, the baseline condition will not be changed from the existing condition.



NOTES

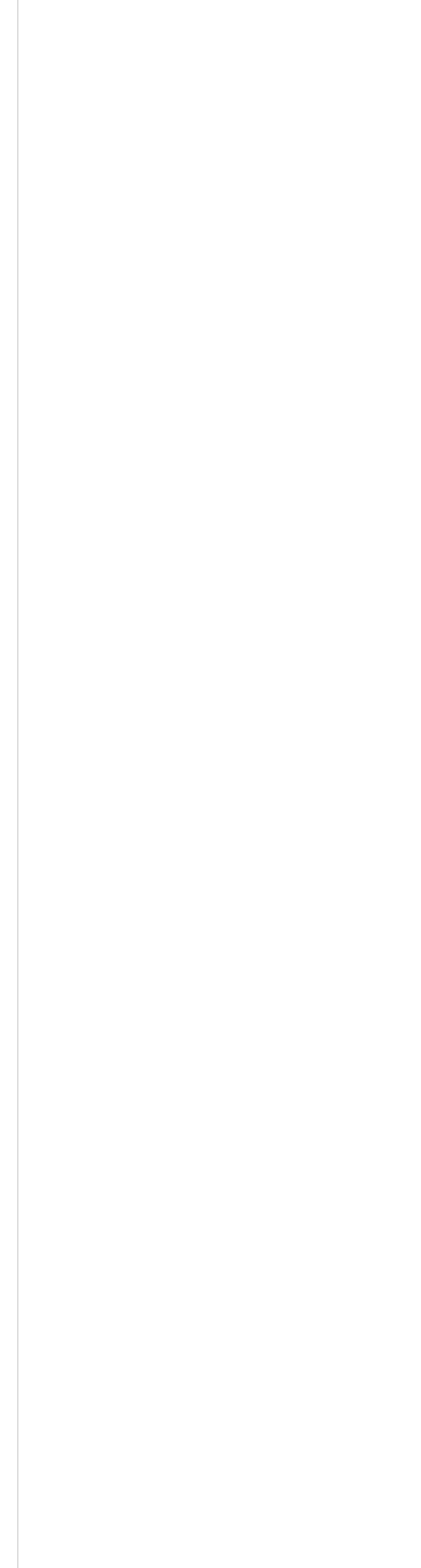
* UNNAMED DISTRICT STRUCTURES: NAME GIVEN TO CSO, REGULATOR, OR FLOW DIVIDER DURING MODEL DEVELOPMENT.

SEPARATORS INCLUDE UPDATES FROM CSO PHASE II PHASE II PHASE II FLOW MONITORING LOCATIONS. UPDATED TRIBUTARY AREAS AND MODEL SUB-AREAS. SEWER NAMES AND PIPE SIZE HAVE BEEN MADE CONSISTENT WITH THE COLLECTION SYSTEM MODEL.

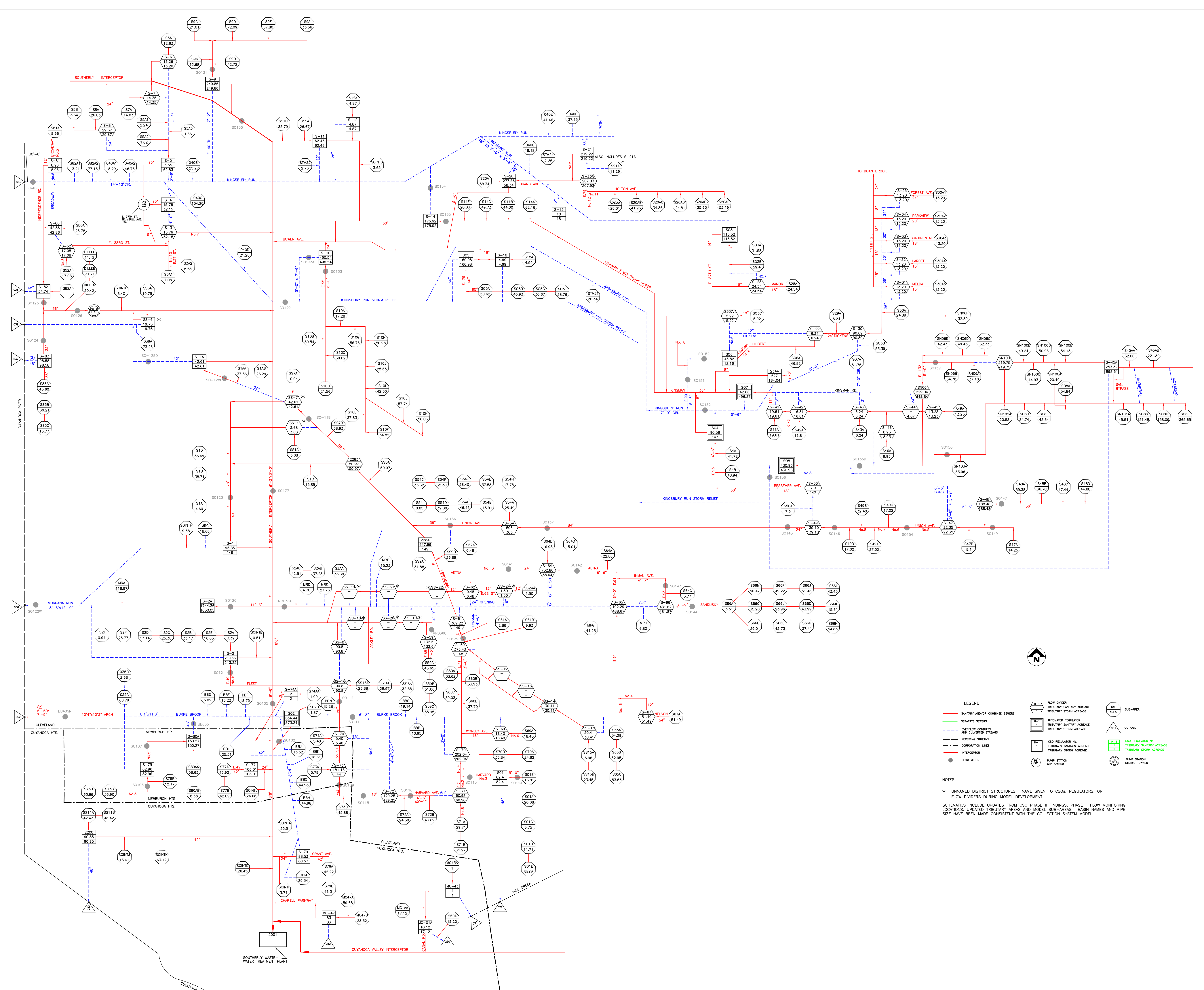
- LEGEND**
- SANITARY AND/OR COMBINED SEWERS
 - SEPARATE SEWERS
 - AUTOMATIC REGULATOR AND COVERED STREAMS
 - RECEIVING STREAMS
 - COMBINATION LINES
 - INTERCEPTOR
 - WATER LOGS MONITORS
 - FLOW METER
 - FLOW DIVIDER
 - TRIBUTARY SANITARY ACADE
 - AUTOMATED REGULATOR
 - TRIBUTARY SANITARY ACADE
 - TRIBUTARY STORM ACADE
 - CSO REGULATOR No.
 - TRIBUTARY SANITARY ACADE
 - TRIBUTARY STORM ACADE
 - FLOW METER
 - CITY OWNED
 - DISTRICT OWNED
 - SUB-AREA
 - OUTFALL
 - CSO REGULATOR No.
 - TRIBUTARY SANITARY ACADE
 - TRIBUTARY STORM ACADE
 - FLOW METER
 - DISTRICT OWNED



TO SOUTHERLY WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT



TO WESTERNLY DISTRICT



- LEGEND**
- SANITARY AND/OR COVERED SEWERS
 - STORM SEWERS
 - OVERFLOW CONDUIT AND OVERFLOW STRUCTURES
 - RECEIVING STREAMS
 - COMPARISON LINES
 - INTERCEPTOR
 - FLOW METER
 - FLOW DIVIDER
Tributary Sanitary Area
Tributary Storm Area
 - ALLOWED REGULATOR
Tributary Sanitary Area
Tributary Storm Area
 - CSO REGULATOR NO. (S-1A)
Tributary Sanitary Area
Tributary Storm Area
 - PUMP STATION CITY OWNED
 - PUMP STATION DISTRICT OWNED
 - SUB-AREA
 - △ OUTFALL
 - CSO REGULATOR NO. (S-1A)
Tributary Sanitary Area
Tributary Storm Area
 - PUMP STATION DISTRICT OWNED

NOTES

* UNNAMED DISTRICT STRUCTURES. NAME GIVEN TO CSOs, REGULATORS, OR FLOW DIVIDERS DURING MODEL DEVELOPMENT.

SCHEMATICS INCLUDE UPDATES FROM CSO PHASE II FINDINGS, PHASE II FLOW MONITORING LOCATIONS, UPDATED TRIBUTARY AREAS AND MODEL SUB-AREAS. BUGH NAMES AND PIPE SIZE HAVE BEEN MADE CONSISTENT WITH THE COLLECTION SYSTEM MODEL.

Northeast Ohio Regional Sewer District



Southerly CSO Phase II Hydraulic Modeling Report APPENDICES

May 2002



TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER ONE – INTRODUCTION

| | |
|-------------|-----|
| Scope | 1-1 |
|-------------|-----|

CHAPTER TWO – COLLECTION SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

| | |
|---|------|
| Description of Major Collection and Treatment Components..... | 2-3 |
| Southerly Interceptor | 2-5 |
| Big Creek Interceptor..... | 2-10 |
| Mill Creek Interceptor..... | 2-13 |
| Description of Combined Sewer Overflows | 2-15 |
| Cuyahoga River | 2-15 |
| Treadway Creek..... | 2-22 |
| Big Creek | 2-24 |
| Spring Creek | 2-34 |
| West Creek..... | 2-36 |
| Rocky River | 2-38 |
| Mill Creek | 2-38 |
| Ohio Canal | 2-40 |
| Southerly Wastewater Treatment Plant | 2-43 |

CHAPTER THREE – COLLECTION SYSTEM MONITORING PROGRAM

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Rainfall Monitoring | 3-1 |
| Rain Gauge Locations..... | 3-1 |
| Rainfall Events..... | 3-1 |
| Rainfall Monitoring Results..... | 3-1 |
| Flow Monitoring | 3-4 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Flow Monitoring Locations | 3-4 |
| Flow Metering Site Selection..... | 3-5 |
| Site Sheet Ratings | 3-17 |

CHAPTER FOUR – COLLECTION SYSTEM MODEL DEVELOPMENT

| | |
|---|------|
| Model Description | 4-1 |
| Model Development Approach..... | 4-3 |
| MOUSE Hydraulic Model | 4-3 |
| Naming Convention | 4-4 |
| Pipe and Node Attribute Information | 4-5 |
| Pipe Information | 4-5 |
| Manning’s Roughness..... | 4-6 |
| Control Structures | 4-7 |
| Automated Regulators | 4-11 |
| Real Time Control Analysis for Southerly Combined Sewer System..... | 4-11 |
| Orifices..... | 4-17 |
| Delineation of Sewer Basins and Contributing Areas | 4-17 |
| Modeled Flows..... | 4-19 |
| Dry Weather Flows | 4-22 |
| Wet Weather Flows..... | 4-24 |
| Hydrologic Model Parameters | 4-25 |
| Antecedent Conditions..... | 4-28 |

CHAPTER FIVE– COLLECTION SYSTEM MODEL CALIBRATION

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Model Calibration Process..... | 5-1 |
| Dry Weather Calibration Process..... | 5-2 |
| Wet Weather Flow Calibration | 5-3 |

| | |
|--|------|
| Rainfall Derived Inflow and Infiltration | 5-5 |
| Calibration of Hydraulic Grade Lines..... | 5-6 |
| Silt Depositions..... | 5-7 |
| Overflow Meters | 5-8 |
| Model Calibration Results | 5-8 |
| Discrete Wet Weather Volume | 5-8 |
| Cumulative Volume Comparison | 5-9 |
| Site-Specific Calibration Issues | 5-14 |
| Conclusion | 5-14 |

CHAPTER SIX – BASELINE CONDITIONS

| | |
|---|-----|
| Project Descriptions | 6-1 |
| BP Rockefeller No. 1 | 6-2 |
| East 50th/51st Street, South of Dalton Avenue | 6-4 |
| East 71st Street Sewer Replacement..... | 6-4 |
| East 75th at Kingsbury Run | 6-4 |
| Morgana Run at Aetna Road and East 91st Street, Under the Railroad Tracks | 6-4 |
| Bletch Court and Canal Road | 6-5 |
| Washington Boulevard and Alpha Avenue..... | 6-5 |
| Big Creek Interceptor Rehabilitation – Pearl Road to Southerly WWTP | 6-5 |
| Operational Changes..... | 6-5 |
| Maintenance Issues | 6-6 |

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

APPENDIX A – Automated Regulator Settings

APPENDIX B – Automated Regulator PID and RTC Files

APPENDIX C – Population Data

APPENDIX D – SWMM Basin Input

APPENDIX E – MOUSE Constant Inflow Files (.cif)

APPENDIX F – Meter vs. Model Data

APPENDIX G – Site Specific Calibration Issues

LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure No. | Title | Page |
|------------|---|------|
| 1-1 | Southerly CSO Study Area | 1-2 |
| 2-1 | Interceptors in Southerly District | 2-2 |
| 2-2 | Southerly Interceptors | 2-6 |
| 2-3 | Big Creek Interceptors | 2-11 |
| 2-4 | Cuyahoga River CSO Outfalls | 2-16 |
| 2-5 | Treadway Creek CSO Outfalls | 2-23 |
| 2-6 | Big Creek CSO Outfalls | 2-25 |
| 2-7 | Big Creek East CSO Outfalls | 2-26 |
| 2-8 | Big Creek West CSO Outfalls | 2-27 |
| 2-9 | Spring Creek CSO Outfall | 2-35 |
| 2-10 | West Creek CSO Outfall | 2-37 |
| 2-11 | Rocky River CSO Outfalls | 2-39 |
| 2-12 | Mill Creek CSO Outfall | 2-41 |
| 2-13 | Ohio Canal CSO Outfall | 2-42 |
| 3-1 | Project and District Rain Gauge Locations | 3-2 |
| 3-2 | Location of Interceptor Flow Meters | 3-6 |

| | | |
|-----|---|------------------|
| 3-3 | Location of Regulator Flow Meters | 3-8 |
| 3-4 | Location of Sanitary Trunk Sewer Flow Meters | 3-8 |
| 3-5 | Location of Stream Flow Meters | 3-9 |
| 3-6 | Location of System and Pump Station Flow Meters | 3-10 |
| 4-1 | Model Network | 4-2 |
| 4-2 | Calibration of Flow Meter Settings | 4-18 |
| 4-3 | Storm Basins | 4-20 |
| 4-4 | Sanitary Basins | 4-21 |
| 4-5 | Big Creek Interceptor Schematic | Bound in Back |
| 4-6 | Southerly Interceptor Schematic | Bound in Back |
| 4-7 | Diurnal Pattern | 4-24 |
| 5-1 | Dry Weather Calibration at Meter BC-163 | 5-3 |
| 5-2 | Discrete Wet Weather Volume Comparison | 5-9 |
| 5-3 | Cumulative Volume Comparison | 5-10 |
| 6-1 | Baseline Project Locations | 6-3 |

LIST OF TABLES

| Table No. | Title | Page |
|-----------|---|------|
| 2-1 | Southerly District Interceptor Sewers | 2-3 |
| 2-2 | Southerly CSO Area Automated Regulators | 2-4 |
| 2-3 | Southerly CSO Area Pump Stations | 2-5 |
| 2-4 | Egg-Shaped Sewer Sizes | 2-7 |

| | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|------|
| 2-5 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 033 | 2-15 |
| 2-6 | Regulators Tributary to CSO 035 | 2-17 |
| 2-7 | Regulators Tributary to CSO 036 | 2-18 |
| 2-8 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 037 | 2-20 |
| 2-9 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 038 | 2-20 |
| 2-10 | Regulators Tributary to CSO 039 | 2-20 |
| 2-11 | Regulators Tributary to CSO 040 | 2-21 |
| 2-12 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 250 | 2-22 |
| 2-13 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 043 | 2-24 |
| 2-14 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 044 | 2-24 |
| 2-15 | Cooley Avenue Relief Sewer Overflow | 2-28 |
| 2-16 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 045 | 2-28 |
| 2-17 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 049 | 2-29 |
| 2-18 | Regulators Tributary to CSO 050 | 2-29 |
| 2-19 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 051 | 2-29 |
| 2-20 | Regulators Tributary to CSO 052 | 2-30 |
| 2-21 | Regulators Tributary to CSO 053 | 2-30 |
| 2-22 | Regulators Tributary to CSO 054 | 2-31 |
| 2-23 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 055 | 2-31 |
| 2-24 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 056 | 2-31 |
| 2-25 | Regulators Tributary to CSO 057 | 2-32 |
| 2-26 | Regulators Tributary to CSO 058 | 2-32 |
| 2-27 | Regulators Tributary to CSO 233 | 2-33 |
| 2-28 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 241 | 2-34 |

| | | |
|------|--|------|
| 2-29 | Regulators Tributary to CSO 059 | 2-34 |
| 2-30 | Regulator Tributary to Unnamed CSO | 2-36 |
| 2-31 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 063 | 2-36 |
| 2-32 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 062 | 2-38 |
| 2-33 | Regulators Tributary to CSO 238 | 2-38 |
| 2-34 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 072 | 2-40 |
| 2-35 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 251 | 2-40 |
| 2-36 | Regulator Tributary to CSO 252 | 2-43 |
| 3-1 | Temporary Rain Gauge Locations | 3-2 |
| 3-2 | Distribution of Rainfall During May 1 – June 22, 2000 | 3-3 |
| 3-3 | Summary of Rainfall Events During the Flow Monitoring Period (5/1 – 6/21, 2000) | 3-4 |
| 3-4 | Southerly District Flow Meter Summary | 3-10 |
| 3-5 | Project Flow Metering Summary | 3-11 |
| 3-6 | Site Sheet Rating Summary | 3-17 |
| 4-1 | MOUSE Materials Codes | 4-6 |
| 4-2 | List of Real Time Control Sites in the Southerly System | 4-12 |
| 4-3 | Drainage Area for the Southerly Collection System Model | 4-26 |
| 4-4 | Typical Soil Infiltration Values | 4-27 |
| 5-1 | Meter versus Model Volume for 54-Day Calibration Period and Wet Weather Events | 5-11 |
| 6-1 | Baseline Projects | 6-2 |

ACRONYMS

| | |
|------|-----------------------------|
| CCTV | Closed Circuit Televising |
| CSO | Combined Sewer Overflow |
| CVI | Cuyahoga Valley Interceptor |

| | |
|-------|--|
| DCIA | Directly Connected Impervious Area |
| DTM | Digital Terrain Model |
| EMSC | Environmental Maintenance and Service Center |
| EPA | Environmental Protection Agency |
| Ft | Feet or foot |
| In | Inch or Inches |
| I/I | Infiltration/Inflow |
| LTCP | Long term control plan |
| MCI | Mill Creek Interceptor |
| NEORS | Northeast Ohio Regional Sewer District |
| PID | Proportional-Integral-Differential |
| RDII | Rainfall Derived Inflow and Infiltration |
| RTC | Real Time Control |
| SCADA | Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition |
| SSES | Sewer System Evaluation Survey |
| SWI | Southwest Interceptor |
| SWMM | Storm Water Management Model |
| WWTP | Waste Water Treatment Plant |

APPENDIX A

| | | Calibrated Settings | District-Supplied Settings |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| D W O | Autoreg | SO1 | SO1 |
| | SITE # | 7 | 7 |
| | DWO CONTROL | KNIFE GATE | KNIFE GATE |
| | DWO ID | SO1_KG | SO1_KG |
| | FROM NODE | SO1 | SO1 |
| | TO NODE | SBG0160 | SBG0160 |
| | MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | 0.122 | 0.0051 |
| | MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | 0.61 | 0.0051 |
| | WIDTH(m) | 0.61 | 0.61 |
| | SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m)* | 229.27 | 229.27 |
| | TOP POSITION (m)* | 229.88 | 229.88 |
| | DWO SENSOR NODE | SBG0160 | SBG0160 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 229.87 | 229.87 |
| | HWL SENSOR LOCATION | N/A | N/A |
| | HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | N/A | N/A |
| S W O | SWO CONTROL | STORM GATE | STORM GATE |
| | SWO ID | SO1_SG | SO1_SG |
| | FROM NODE | SO1 | SO1 |
| | TO NODE | QA00020 | QA00020 |
| | MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | 0.4433 | 0.00443 |
| | MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | 0.4433 | 0.04433 |
| | WIDTH(m) | 1.83 | 1.83 |
| | SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m) | 229.61 | 229.61 |
| | TOP POSITION (m) | 230.94 | 230.94 |
| | SWO SENSOR NODE | SO1 | SO1 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 230.6818 | 230.6818 |
| | HWL SENSOR LOCATION | SO1 | SO1 |
| | HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | 230.7946 | 230.7946 |

| | | Calibrated Settings | District Supplied Settings |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| D W O | Autoreg | SO2 | SO2 |
| | SITE # | 16 | 16 |
| | DWO CONTROL | PLUG VALVE | PLUG VALVE |
| | DWO ID | SO2_PV | SO2_PV |
| | FROM NODE | SO2 | SO2 |
| | TO NODE | SAR0010 | SAR0010 |
| | MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | 0.02** | 0.02** |
| | MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | 0.002** | 0.002** |
| | WIDTH(m) | 0.61 | 0.61 |
| | SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m)* | 190.07 | 190.07 |
| | TOP POSITION (m)* | 190.68 | 190.68 |
| | DWO SENSOR NODE | SAR0010 | SAR0010 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 190.1 | 190.1 |
| | HWL SENSOR LOCATION | N/A | N/A |
| | HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | N/A | N/A |
| S W O | SWO CONTROL | SLUICE GATE | SLUICE GATE |
| | SWO ID | SO2_SG | SO2_SG |
| | FROM NODE | SO2 | SO2 |
| | TO NODE | SO2W | SO2W |
| | MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | 0.061 | 0.061 |
| | MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | 0.00254 | 0.0061 |
| | WIDTH(m) | 1.83 | 1.83 |
| | SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m) | 190.1 | 190.1 |
| | TOP POSITION (m) | 191.93 | 191.93 |
| | SWO SENSOR NODE | SO2 | SO2 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 198 | 198 |
| | HWL SENSOR LOCATION | NA | NA |
| | HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | NA | NA |

| | | Calibrated Settings | District-Supplied Settings |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| D W O | Autoreg | SO3 | SO3 |
| | SITE # | 1 | 1 |
| | DWO CONTROL | KNIFE GATE | KNIFE GATE |
| | DWO ID | SO3KG | SO3KG |
| | FROM NODE | SO3 | SO3 |
| | TO NODE | SAB4042 | SAB4042 |
| | MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | 0.0135 | 0.0135 |
| | MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | 0.00135 | 0.00135 |
| | WIDTH(m) | 0.4054 | 0.4054 |
| | SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m)* | 234.504 | 234.504 |
| | TOP POSITION (m)* | 234.9094 | 234.9094 |
| | DWO SENSOR NODE | SAB4042 | SAB4042 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 234.59 | 234.85 |
| | HWL SENSOR LOCATION | NA | NA |
| | HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | NA | NA |
| S W O | SWO CONTROL | STORM GATE | STORM GATE |
| | SWO ID | SO3SG | SO3SG |
| | FROM NODE | SO3 | SO3 |
| | TO NODE | KD00055 | KD00055 |
| | MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | 0.0038 | 0.0038 |
| | MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | 0.0038 | 0.0038 |
| | WIDTH(m) | 1.83 | 1.83 |
| | SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m) | 234.85 | 234.81 |
| | TOP POSITION (m) | 235.98 | 236.22 |
| | SWO SENSOR NODE | SO3 | SO3 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 235.165 | 235.94 |
| | HWL SENSOR LOCATION | SO3 | SO3 |
| | HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | 236.22 | 236.22 |

| | | Calibrated Settings | District Supplied Settings |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| D W O | Autoreg | SO4 | SO4 |
| | SITE # | 12 | 12 |
| | DWO CONTROL | KNIFE GATE | KNIFE GATE |
| | DWO ID | SO4KG | SO4KG |
| | FROM NODE | SO4 | SO4 |
| | TO NODE | SAD0019 | SAD0019 |
| | MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | 0.015 | 0.015 |
| | MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | 0.002 | 0.002 |
| | WIDTH(m) | 0.410 | 0.410 |
| | SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m)* | 237.650 | 237.650 |
| | TOP POSITION (m)* | 238.060 | 238.060 |
| | DWO SENSOR NODE | SAB0165 | SAB0165 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 235.275 | 235.275 |
| | HWL SENSOR LOCATION | SAD0019 | SAD0019 |
| | HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | 237.910 | 237.910 |
| S W O | SWO CONTROL | FABRIDAM | FABRIDAM |
| | SWO ID | SO4FD | SO4FD |
| | FROM NODE | SO4 | SO4 |
| | TO NODE | SO4A | SO4A |
| | MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| | MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| | WIDTH(m) | 1.372 | 1.372 |
| | SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m) | 237.957 | 237.957 |
| | TOP POSITION (m) | 238.841 | 238.841 |
| | SWO SENSOR NODE | SO4 | SO4 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 238.594 | 238.899 |
| | HWL SENSOR LOCATION | SO4 | SO4 |
| | HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | 239.024 | 239.024 |

| | | Calibrated Settings | District Supplied Settings |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| D W O | Autoreg | SO5 | SO5 |
| | SITE # | 2 | 2 |
| | DWO CONTROL | KNIFE GATE | KNIFE GATE |
| | DWO ID | SO5KG | SO5KG |
| | FROM NODE | SO5 | SO5 |
| | TO NODE | SAA0107 | SAA0107 |
| | MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | 0.014 | 0.014 |
| | MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| | WIDTH(m) | 0.405 | 0.405 |
| | SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m)* | 203.978 | 203.978 |
| | TOP POSITION (m)* | 204.385 | 204.385 |
| | DWO SENSOR NODE | SAA0107 | SAA0107 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 204.417 | 204.417 |
| | HWL SENSOR LOCATION | NA | NA |
| | HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | NA | NA |
| S W O | SWO CONTROL | STORM GATE | STORM GATE |
| | SWO ID | SO5SG | SO5SG |
| | FROM NODE | SO5 | SO5 |
| | TO NODE | SO5A | SO5A |
| | MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | 0.004 | 0.004 |
| | MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | 0.004 | 0.004 |
| | WIDTH(m) | 1.981 | 1.981 |
| | SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m) | 204.283 | 204.283 |
| | TOP POSITION (m) | 205.502 | 205.502 |
| | SWO SENSOR NODE | SO5 | SO5 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 205.807 | 205.807 |
| | HWL SENSOR LOCATION | SO5 | SO5 |
| | HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | 205.917 | 205.917 |

| | | Calibrated Settings | District Supplied Settings |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| D W O | Autoreg | SO6 | SO6 |
| | SITE # | 8 | 8 |
| | DWO CONTROL | KNIFE GATE | KNIFE GATE |
| | DWO ID | SO6KG | SO6KG |
| | FROM NODE | SO6 | SO6 |
| | TO NODE | SAB5005 | SAB5005 |
| | MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | 0.015 | 0.015 |
| | MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | 0.002 | 0.002 |
| | WIDTH(m) | 0.457 | 0.457 |
| | SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m)* | 234.680 | 234.680 |
| | TOP POSITION (m)* | 235.135 | 235.135 |
| | DWO SENSOR NODE | SAB0165 | SAB0165 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 235.090 | 235.090 |
| | HWL SENSOR LOCATION | SAB5005 | SAB5005 |
| | HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | 235.030 | 235.030 |
| S W O | SWO CONTROL | FABRIDAM | FABRIDAM |
| | SWO ID | SO6FD | SO6FD |
| | FROM NODE | SO6 | SO6 |
| | TO NODE | SO6A | SO6A |
| | MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| | MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| | WIDTH(m) | 1.219 | 1.219 |
| | SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m) | 234.989 | 234.730 |
| | TOP POSITION (m) | 235.827 | 235.827 |
| | SWO SENSOR NODE | SO6 | SO6 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 239.301 | 235.522 |
| | HWL SENSOR LOCATION | SO6 | SO6 |
| | HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | 235.976 | 235.976 |

| | | Calibrated Settings | District Supplied Settings |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| D W O | Autoreg | SO7 | SO7 |
| | SITE # | 15 | 15 |
| | DWO CONTROL | KNIFE GATE | KNIFE GATE |
| | DWO ID | SO7KG | SO7KG |
| | FROM NODE | SO7 | SO7 |
| | TO NODE | SAB0187 | SAB0187 |
| | MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | 0.020 | 0.020 |
| | MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | 0.002 | 0.002 |
| | WIDTH(m) | 0.610 | 0.610 |
| | SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m)* | 234.940 | 234.940 |
| | TOP POSITION (m)* | 235.550 | 235.550 |
| | DWO SENSOR NODE | SAB0165 | SAB0165 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 235.090 | 235.090 |
| | HWL SENSOR LOCATION | SAB0187 | SAB0187 |
| S W O | HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | 235.781 | 235.781 |
| | SWO CONTROL | FABRIDAM | FABRIDAM |
| | SWO ID | SO7FD | SO7FD |
| | FROM NODE | SO7 | SO7 |
| | TO NODE | KEC0045 | KEC0045 |
| | MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| | MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| | WIDTH(m) | 1.600 | 1.600 |
| | SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m) | 235.248 | 235.248 |
| | TOP POSITION (m) | 237.690 | 237.690 |
| | SWO SENSOR NODE | SO7 | SO7 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 236.410 | 236.710 |
| | HWL SENSOR LOCATION | NA | NA |
| | HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | NA | NA |

| | | Calibrated Settings | District Supplied Settings |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Autoreg | SO8 |
| | | SITE # | 13 |
| D W O | DWO CONTROL | KNIFE GATE | KNIFE GATE |
| | DWO ID | SO8KG | SO8KG |
| | FROM NODE | SO8 | SO8 |
| | TO NODE | SAI0060 | SAI0060 |
| | MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | 0.067 | 0.067 |
| | MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | 0.007 | 0.007 |
| | WIDTH(m) | 0.610 | 0.610 |
| | SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m)* | 240.960 | 240.960 |
| | TOP POSITION (m)* | 241.570 | 241.570 |
| | DWO SENSOR NODE | SAB0165 | SAB0165 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 235.150 | 235.150 |
| | HWL SENSOR LOCATION | NA | NA |
| | HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | NA | NA |
| | S W O | SWO CONTROL | FABRIDAM |
| SWO ID | | SO8FD | SO8FD |
| FROM NODE | | SO8 | SO8 |
| TO NODE | | SO8A | SO8A |
| MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | | 0.005 | 0.003 |
| WIDTH(m) | | 2.440 | 2.440 |
| SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m) | | 241.550 | 241.550 |
| TOP POSITION (m) | | 243.260 | 243.260 |
| SWO SENSOR NODE | | SO8 | SO8 |
| SET POINT (m) | | 241.550 | 242.550 |
| HWL SENSOR LOCATION | | SO8 | SO8 |
| HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | 243.410 | 243.410 | |

| | | Calibrated Settings | District Supplied Settings |
|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| D W O | Autoreg | BC1 | BC1 |
| | SITE # | 4 | 4 |
| | DWO CONTROL | KNIFE GATE | KNIFE GATE |
| | DWO ID | BC1KG | BC1KG |
| | FROM NODE | BC1 | BC1 |
| | TO NODE | BC1KG | BC1KG |
| | MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | 0.00762 | 0.00762 |
| | MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | 0.00762 | 0.00762 |
| | WIDTH(m) | 0.61 | 0.61 |
| | SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m)* | 206.24 | 206.24 |
| | TOP POSITION (m)* | 206.85 | 206.85 |
| | DWO SENSOR NODE | BD00013 | BD00013 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 205.27 | 205.27 |
| | 2ND DWO SENSOR NODE | BA00102 | BA00102 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 198.74 | 198.74 |
| | HWL SENSOR LOCATION | BD00015 | BD00015 |
| | HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | 206.0357 | 206.0357 |
| S W O | SWO CONTROL | STORM GATE | STORM GATE |
| | SWO ID | BC1SG | BC1SG |
| | FROM NODE | BC1 | BC1 |
| | TO NODE | BC1SG | BC1SG |
| | MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | 0.00254 | 0.00254 |
| | MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | 0.00254 | 0.00254 |
| | WIDTH(m) | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| | SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m) | 206.24 | 206.24 |
| | TOP POSITION (m) | 207.81 | 207.81 |
| | SWO SENSOR NODE | BC1 | BC1 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 207.21 | 207.21 |
| | HWL SENSOR LOCATION | NA | NA |
| HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | NA | NA | |

| | | Calibrated Settings | District Supplied Settings |
|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| D W O | Autoreg | BC2 | BC2 |
| | SITE # | 5 | 5 |
| | DWO CONTROL | PLUG VALVE | PLUG VALVE |
| | DWO ID | BC2PV | BC2PV |
| | FROM NODE | BC2 | BC2 |
| | TO NODE | BC2PV | BC2PV |
| | MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | 0.00127 | 0.00127 |
| | MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | 0.00127 | 0.00127 |
| | WIDTH(m) | 0.61 | 0.61 |
| | SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m)* | 209.15 | 209.15 |
| | TOP POSITION (m)* | 209.76 | 209.76 |
| | DWO SENSOR NODE | BBA0032 | BBA0032 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 209.71 | 209.71 |
| | 2ND DWO SENSOR NODE | BA00070 | BA00070 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 196.9 | 196.9 |
| | HWL SENSOR LOCATION | BBA0032 | BBA0032 |
| HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | 210.0529 | 210.0529 | |
| S W O | SWO CONTROL | STORM GATE | STORM GATE |
| | SWO ID | BC2SG | BC2SG |
| | FROM NODE | BC2 | BC2 |
| | TO NODE | BC2SG | BC2SG |
| | MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | 0.00254 | 0.00254 |
| | MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | 0.00254 | 0.00254 |
| | WIDTH(m) | 0.91 | 0.91 |
| | SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m) | 209.23 | 209.23 |
| | TOP POSITION (m) | 211.14 | 211.14 |
| | SWO SENSOR NODE | BC2 | BC2 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 210.43 | 210.43 |
| | HWL SENSOR LOCATION | BC2 | BC2 |
| | HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | 210.5558 | 210.5558 |

| | | Calibrated Settings | District Supplied Settings |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Autoreg | BC3 |
| | | SITE # | 6 |
| D W O | DWO CONTROL | PLUG VALVE | PLUG VALVE |
| | DWO ID | BC3PV | BC3PV |
| | FROM NODE | BC3 | BC3 |
| | TO NODE | BC3PV | BC3PV |
| | MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | 0.00254 | 0.00254 |
| | MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | 0.00254 | 0.00254 |
| | WIDTH(m) | 0.61 | 0.61 |
| | SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m)* | 206.72 | 206.72 |
| | TOP POSITION (m)* | 207.32 | 207.32 |
| | DWO SENSOR NODE | BBZ0005 | BBZ0005 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 206.73 | 206.73 |
| | 2ND DWO SENSOR NODE | BA00085 | BA00085 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 197.6 | 197.6 |
| | HWL SENSOR LOCATION | BBZ0005 | BBZ0005 |
| | HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | 207.264 | 207.264 |
| S W O | SWO CONTROL | STORM GATE | STORM GATE |
| | SWO ID | BC3SG | BC3SG |
| | FROM NODE | BC3 | BC3 |
| | TO NODE | BC3SG | BC3SG |
| | MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | 0.00254 | 0.00254 |
| | MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | 0.00254 | 0.00254 |
| | WIDTH(m) | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| | SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m) | 207.1 | 207.1 |
| | TOP POSITION (m) | 208.63 | 208.63 |
| | SWO SENSOR NODE | BC3 | BC3 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 207.77 | 207.77 |
| | HWL SENSOR LOCATION | BC3 | BC3 |
| | HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | 208.06 | 208.06 |

| | | Calibrated Settings | District Supplied Settings |
|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| D W O | Autoreg | BC4 | BC4 |
| | SITE # | 10 | 10 |
| | DWO CONTROL | PLUG VALVE | PLUG VALVE |
| | DWO ID | BC4PV | BC4PV |
| | FROM NODE | BC4 | BC4 |
| | TO NODE | BC4PV | BC4PV |
| | MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | 0.00254 | 0.00254 |
| | MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | 0.00254 | 0.00254 |
| | WIDTH(m) | 0.61 | 0.61 |
| | SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m)* | 203.51 | 203.51 |
| | TOP POSITION (m)* | 204.12 | 204.12 |
| | DWO SENSOR NODE | BC4PV1 | BC4PV1 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 204.18 | 204.18 |
| | 2ND DWO SENSOR NODE | BA00102 | BA00102 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 198.9 | 198.9 |
| | HWL SENSOR LOCATION | BA00095 | BA00095 |
| HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | 204.3227 | 204.3227 | |
| S W O | SWO CONTROL | FABRIDAM | FABRIDAM |
| | SWO ID | BC4FD | BC4FD |
| | FROM NODE | BC4 | BC4 |
| | TO NODE | BC4FD | BC4FD |
| | MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | 0.0254 | 0.0254 |
| | MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | 0.00254 | 0.00254 |
| | WIDTH(m) | 1.52 | 1.52 |
| | SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m) | 204.58 | 204.58 |
| | TOP POSITION (m) | 205.5 | 205.5 |
| | SWO SENSOR NODE | BC4 | BC4 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 205.27 | 205.27 |
| | HWL SENSOR LOCATION | NA | NA |
| HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | NA | NA | |

| | | Calibrated Settings | District Supplied Settings |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| D W O | Autoreg | BC5 | BC5 |
| | SITE # | 9 | 9 |
| | DWO CONTROL | PLUG VALVE | PLUG VALVE |
| | DWO ID | BC5PV | BC5PV |
| | FROM NODE | BC5 | BC5 |
| | TO NODE | BC5PV | BC5PV |
| | MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | 0.00254 | 0.00254 |
| | MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | 0.00254 | 0.00254 |
| | WIDTH(m) | 0.61 | 0.61 |
| | SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m)* | 174.14 | 174.14 |
| | TOP POSITION (m)* | 174.75 | 174.75 |
| | DWO SENSOR NODE | JRPS | JRPS |
| | SET POINT (m) | 174.28 | 174.28 |
| | 2ND DWO SENSOR NODE | BA00070 | BA00070 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 196.9 | 196.9 |
| | HWL SENSOR LOCATION | NA | NA |
| | HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | NA | NA |
| S W O | SWO CONTROL | STORM GATE | STORM GATE |
| | SWO ID | BC5SG | BC5SG |
| | FROM NODE | BC5 | BC5 |
| | TO NODE | BC5SG | BC5SG |
| | MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | 0.00254 | 0.00254 |
| | MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | 0.00254 | 0.00254 |
| | WIDTH(m) | 1.83 | 1.83 |
| | SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m) | 176.08 | 176.08 |
| | TOP POSITION (m) | 177.3 | 177.3 |
| | SWO SENSOR NODE | BC5 | BC5 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 178.08 | 178.08 |
| | HWL SENSOR LOCATION | NA | NA |
| | HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | NA | NA |

| | | Calibrated Settings | District Supplied Settings |
|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| D W O | Autoreg | BC6 | BC6 |
| | SITE # | 14 | 14 |
| | DWO CONTROL | N/A | N/A |
| | DWO ID | N/A | N/A |
| | FROM NODE | N/A | N/A |
| | TO NODE | N/A | N/A |
| | MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | N/A | N/A |
| | MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | N/A | N/A |
| | WIDTH(m) | N/A | N/A |
| | SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m)* | N/A | N/A |
| | TOP POSITION (m)* | N/A | N/A |
| | DWO SENSOR NODE | N/A | N/A |
| | SET POINT (m) | N/A | N/A |
| | 2ND DWO SENSOR NODE | N/A | N/A |
| | SET POINT (m) | N/A | N/A |
| | HWL SENSOR LOCATION | N/A | N/A |
| HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | N/A | N/A | |
| S W O | SWO CONTROL | FABRIDAM | FABRIDAM |
| | SWO ID | BC6FD | BC6FD |
| | FROM NODE | BC6 | BC6 |
| | TO NODE | BC6FD | BC6FD |
| | MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | 0.00254 | 0.00254 |
| | MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | 0.00254 | 0.00254 |
| | WIDTH(m) | 1.43 | 1.43 |
| | SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m) | 202.38 | 202.38 |
| | TOP POSITION (m) | 203.93 | 203.93 |
| | SWO SENSOR NODE | BA00070 | BA00070 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 197.82 | 197.82 |
| | HWL SENSOR LOCATION | BC6 | BC6 |
| HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | 203.9508 | 203.9508 | |

| | | Calibrated Settings | District Supplied Settings |
|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| D W O | Autoreg | BC7 | BC7 |
| | SITE # | 29 | 29 |
| | DWO CONTROL | KNIFE GATE | KNIFE GATE |
| | DWO ID | BC7KG | BC7KG |
| | FROM NODE | BC7 | BC7 |
| | TO NODE | BC7KG | BC7KG |
| | MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | 0.00254 | 0.00254 |
| | MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | 0.00254 | 0.00254 |
| | WIDTH(m) | 0.58 | 0.58 |
| | SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m)* | 204.34 | 204.34 |
| | TOP POSITION (m)* | 205.25 | 205.25 |
| | DWO SENSOR NODE | BA00138 | BA00138 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 203.47 | 203.47 |
| | 2ND DWO SENSOR NODE | N/A | N/A |
| | SET POINT (m) | N/A | N/A |
| | HWL SENSOR LOCATION | N/A | N/A |
| HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | N/A | N/A | |
| S W O | SWO CONTROL | FABRIDAM | FABRIDAM |
| | SWO ID | BC7FD | BC7FD |
| | FROM NODE | BC7 | BC7 |
| | TO NODE | BC7FD | BC7FD |
| | MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| | MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| | WIDTH(m) | 1.57 | 1.57 |
| | SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m) | 204 | 204 |
| | TOP POSITION (m) | 205.46 | 205.46 |
| | SWO SENSOR NODE | BC7 | BC7 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 205.2 | 205.1 |
| | HWL SENSOR LOCATION | NA | NA |
| HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | NA | NA | |

| | Calibrated Settings | District Supplied Settings |
|--|---------------------|----------------------------|
|--|---------------------|----------------------------|

| | Autoreg | BC8 | BC8 |
|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | SITE # | 28 | 28 |
| D W O | DWO CONTROL | KNIFE GATE | KNIFE GATE |
| | DWO ID | BC8KG | BC8KG |
| | FROM NODE | BC8 | BC8 |
| | TO NODE | BC8DWO | BC8DWO |
| | MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| | MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | 0.002 | 0.002 |
| | WIDTH(m) | 0.762 | 0.762 |
| | SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m)* | 230.433 | 230.433 |
| | TOP POSITION (m)* | 231.347 | 231.347 |
| | DWO SENSOR NODE | BUD0092 | BUD0092 |
| | SET POINT (m) | 230.66 | 230.66 |
| | 2ND DWO SENSOR NODE | NA | NA |
| | SET POINT (m) | NA | NA |
| | HWL SENSOR LOCATION | NA | NA |
| | HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | NA | NA |
| S W O | SWO CONTROL | BASCULE GATE | BASCULE GATE |
| | SWO ID | BC8BG | BC8BG |
| | FROM NODE | BC8 | BC8 |
| | TO NODE | BC8SWO | BC8SWO |
| | MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| | MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| | WIDTH(m) | 1.8287 | 1.8287 |
| | SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m) | 231.56 | 231.56 |
| | TOP POSITION (m) | 233.77 | 233.77 |
| | SWO SENSOR NODE | BUD093A | BUD093A |
| | SET POINT (m) | 233.35 | 233.35 |
| | HWL SENSOR LOCATION | NA | NA |
| | HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | NA | NA |

Calibrated Settings District Supplied Settings

| | Calibrated Settings | | District Supplied Settings | | Baseline Conditions | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------------------------|------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|
| | Existing Conditions | BC45 | Existing Conditions | BC44 | Baseline Conditions | BC45 | Baseline Conditions |
| Autoreg | BC45 | 27 | BC44 | 27 | BC44 | BC44 | BC44 |
| SITE # | | 27 | | 27 | | 27 | 27 |
| DWO CONTROL | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| DWO ID | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| FROM NODE | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| TO NODE | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| WIDTH(m) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m)* | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| TOP POSITION (m)* | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| DWO SENSOR NODE | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| SET POINT (m) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2ND DWO SENSOR NODE | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| SET POINT (m) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| HWL SENSOR LOCATION | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| SWO CONTROL | FABRIDAM | FABRIDAM | TIMBERGATE | TIMBERGATE | FABRIDAM | FABRIDAM | TIMBERGATE |
| SWO ID | BC45FD | BC45FD | BC44TG | BC44TG | BC45FD | BC44TG | BC44TG |
| FROM NODE | BC45 | BC45 | BC44TG | BC44TG | BC45 | BC44TG | BC44TG |
| TO NODE | BC45SWO | BC45SWO | BC44SWO | BC44SWO | BC45SWO | BC44SWO | BC44SWO |
| MAX OPENING SPEED (m/s) | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 |
| MAX CLOSING SPEED (m/s) | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 |
| WIDTH(m) | 1.8287 | 1.8287 | 2.743 | 2.743 | 1.8287 | 1.8287 | 2.743 |
| SILL (BOTTOM) LEVEL (m) | 220.664 | 220.664 | 222.646 | 222.646 | 220.664 | 220.664 | 222.646 |
| TOP POSITION (m) | 221.58 | 221.58 | 223.103 | 223.103 | 221.58 | 221.58 | 223.103 |
| SWO SENSOR NODE | BC45 | BC45 | BC44 | BC44 | BC45 | BC44 | BC44 |
| SET POINT (m) | 221.58 | 221.58 | 223.1 | 223.1 | 221.58 | 221.58 | 223.1 |
| HWL SENSOR LOCATION | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| HIGH WATER LEVEL (m) | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |

D
W
O

S
W
O

APPENDIX B

Bci.pid

```

14      Number of PID regulations (Baseline PID)

0      PID type (0 is for gates)
BC1KG  Gate ID
1      Set point type (1 is for water level)
BD00013 Location where set point is measured
300.0  Integration time, Ti (seconds)
0.0    Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero
0.1    Proportionality factor, K
1.0    Weight factor for time level n
0.7    Weight factor for time level n-1
1.0    Weight factor for time level n-2
206.85 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)
1      Control type (1 for controllable)

2      # of logical operands
1 1 BD00013 > 205.27  dry weather water level at gate
2 1 BA00102 > 198.74  dry weather water level downstream (m)

3      # of logical statements
1 0 0 0 A  Use function A
2 0 0 0 B  Use function B
0 0 0 0 C  Use function C

3      # of functions
A 1 BD00013 4      Function name; water level in a node; node w/
water level; # of values
204.40 205.28      level at the above node; gate level set point
205.20 205.28
205.35 205.28
220.00 205.28

B 1 BA00102 4      Function name; water level in a node; node w/
water level; # of values
197.00 204.7      level at the above node; gate level set point
198.70 204.7
198.80 204.7
220.00 204.7

C 1 BC1 3      Function name; water level in a node; node w/
water level; # of values
206.10 205.28      100% open; level at the above node; gate level
207.24 205.28
220.00 205.28

1      PID type (1 is for weir)
BC1SG  Storm gate ID
1      Set point type (1 is for water level)

```

Bci.pid

BC1 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)
 0.0 Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero
 1.0 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
 207.81 Initial value of weir crest setting (WCL)
 0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

207.21

0 PID type (0 is for gates)
 BC2PV Gate ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 BBA0032 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)
 0.0 Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero
 0.1 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
 209.76 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)
 1 Control type (1 for controllable)

2 # of logical operands
 1 1 BBA0032 > 209.71 dry weather water level at gate
 2 1 BA00070 > 196.90 dry weather water level downstream (m)

3 # of logical statements
 1 0 0 0 A Use function A
 2 0 0 0 B Use function B
 0 0 0 0 C Use function C

3 # of functions
 A 1 BBA0032 4 Function name; water level in a node; node w/
 water level; # of values
 204.40 209.71 100% open; level at the above node; gate level
 204.90 209.71 50% open
 205.20 209.71 fully closed
 220.00 209.71

B 1 BA00070 4 Function name; water level in a node; node w/
 water level; # of values
 197.00 209.71 100% open; level at the above node; gate level
 198.00 209.71 50% open
 198.70 209.71 fully closed
 220.00 209.71

Bci.pid

C 1 BC2 2 Function name; water level in a node; node w/
water level; # of values
206.10 209.71 100% open; level at the above node; gate level
220.00 209.71

1 PID type (1 is for weir)
BC2SG Storm gate ID
1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
BC2 Location where set point is measured
300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)
0.0 Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero
1.0 Proportionality factor, K
1.0 Weight factor for time level n
0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
211.14 Initial value of weir crest setting (WCL)
0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

210.43

0 PID type (0 is for gates)
BC3PV Gate ID
1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
BA00085 Location where set point is measured
300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)
0.0 Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero
0.1 Proportionality factor, K
1.0 Weight factor for time level n
0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
207.32 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)
0 Control type (1 for controllable)

197.5

1 PID type (1 is for weir)
BC3SG Storm gate ID
1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
BC3 Location where set point is measured
300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)
0.7 Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero
1.2 Proportionality factor, K
1.0 Weight factor for time level n
0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
208.63 Initial value of weir crest setting (WCL)
0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

Bci.pid

207.77

0 PID type (0 is for gates)
BC4PV Gate ID
1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
BA00102 Location where set point is measured
300.0 Integration time, T_i (seconds)
0.0 Derivation time, T_d (seconds); set to zero
0.1 Proportionality factor, K
1.0 Weight factor for time level n
0.7 Weight factor for time level $n-1$
1.0 Weight factor for time level $n-2$
204.12 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)
0 Control type (1 for controllable)

199.88

1 PID type (1 is for weir)
BC4FD Storm gate ID
1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
BC4 Location where set point is measured
300.0 Integration time, T_i (seconds)
0.7 Derivation time, T_d (seconds); set to zero
1.2 Proportionality factor, K
1.0 Weight factor for time level n
0.7 Weight factor for time level $n-1$
1.0 Weight factor for time level $n-2$
205.50 Initial value of weir crest setting (WCL)
0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

205.27

1 PID type (1 is for weir)
BC7FD Storm gate ID
1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
BC30 Location where set point is measured
300.0 Integration time, T_i (seconds)
0.7 Derivation time, T_d (seconds); set to zero
1.2 Proportionality factor, K
1.0 Weight factor for time level n
0.7 Weight factor for time level $n-1$
1.0 Weight factor for time level $n-2$
205.46 Initial value of weir crest setting (WCL)
0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

205.10

Bci.pid

0 PID type (0 is for gates)
 BC7KG Gate ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 BC7KG Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)
 0.0 Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero
 0.1 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
 204.34 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)
 0 Control type (1 for controllable)

203.47

0 PID type (0 is for gates)
 BC8KG Gate ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 BUD0092 Location where set point is measured
 200.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds) (default 300, decreased
 to 100 not good)
 0.8 Derivation time, Td (seconds); b/c of background noise
 in the field, the term with Td is set to zero
 1.3 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
 231.347 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)
 0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

231.03 set point based on meter average changed from 230.85

1 PID type (1 is for wiers)
 BC45FD Gate ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 BC45 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)
 0.8 Derivation time, Td (seconds); b/c of background noise
 in the field, the term with Td is set to zero
 1.2 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
 221.58 Initial value of the bottom lip of the weir (WCL)
 0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

221.58 set point 727' (221.58) TRY 726 FOR CALIBRATION

Bci.pid

1 PID type (1 is for weir)
 BC44TG Gate ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 BC44 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, T_i (seconds)
 0.8 Derivation time, T_d (seconds); b/c of background noise in the field, the term with T_d is set to zero
 1.3 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level $n-1$
 1.0 Weight factor for time level $n-2$
 223.179 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)
 0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

 223.1 set point 4' on interceptor (732'-223.1M)TRY 731'

 1 PID type (1 is for weiers)
 BC8BG Gate ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 BUD093A Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, T_i (seconds)
 0.8 Derivation time, T_d (seconds); b/c of background noise in the field, the term with T_d is set to zero
 1.2 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level $n-1$
 1.0 Weight factor for time level $n-2$
 233.77 Initial value of the bottom lip of the weir (WCL)
 0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

 232.56 set point 763'

Bci.rtc

* Header (baseline rtc)

17 Total # of controllable structures and pumps
 17 # of controllable structures (gate)
 0 # of controllable pumps
 0 # of structures discharging out of the system
 0 # of pumps discharging out of the system

* BC45 Fabridam (model as weir)

1 1 for weir
 BC45FD BC45 Fabridam
 BC45 From node
 BC45SWO To node
 1 1 for controllable gate
 0.005 MAX opening speed (m/s) about 1' per minute
 0.005 MAX closing speed (m/s)
 1.8287 Gate width (m), 6'
 220.664 Weir sill level (m) 724'
 221.58 Top position of the weir (m) 727'
 1 0 degrees (not used for gate)

* Range section

1 # of logical operands
 1 1 BC45 > 221.58 Trunk Level 4' 727'
 2 # of logical statements
 1 0 0 0 A Use function A if trunk greater than 4'
 0 0 0 0 B

2 # of functions

A 1 BC45 4 Function name; water level in a node; node w/
 water level; # of values
 220.36 221.58 DWF condition gate position 732.25
 221.58 221.57 Trunk Level at 4' gate begin to open
 221.73 220.664 Trunk Level level 4.5 gate totally open
 300. 220.664 high end (line 34)
 B 1 BC45 2 Function name; water level in a node; node w/
 water level; # of values
 220.36 221.579 DWF condition gate inflated
 300. 221.579 high end

* BC 44 Timber Gate, gate basic acted as weir

1 0 for gate (gate basics)
 BC44TG Gate ID
 BC44 From node
 BC44SWO To node
 1 1 for controllable gate
 0.005 MAX opening speed (m/s)
 0.005 MAX closing speed (m/s)

```

                                Bci.rtc
2.743      Gate width (m), 9'
222.646    Gate sill level (m) 730.5
223.103    Top position of gate (m) 732.0
1          0 degrees

* Range section
1          # of logical operands
1 1 BC44   > 223.10  Interceptor Level 4' 732'

2          # of logical statements
1 0 0 0 A      Use function A if trunk greater than 4'
0 0 0 0 B

2          # of functions
A 1 BC44  4      Function name; water level in a node; node w/
water level; # of values
221.88 223.103  DWF condition gate position 732.25
223.00 223.100  Interceptor Level at 4 begin lower gate
223.255 222.646 Interceptor level 4.5 gate totally open
300.    222.646  high end
B 1 BC44  2      Function name; water level in a node; node w/
water level; # of values
221.88 223.103  DWF condition gate position 732.25
300.    223.103  high end

* BC-8 DWO Gate, gate basic
0          0 for gate (gate basics)
BC8KG     Gate ID
BC8       From node
BC8DWO    To node
1         1 for controllable gate
0.001     MAX opening speed (m/s)
0.002     MAX closing speed (m/s)
0.762     Gate width (m), 2.5'
230.433   Gate sill level (m) 756.02'
231.347   Top position of gate (m) 759.05'to be verified
1         0 degrees (not used for gate)

* Range section
1          # of logical operands
1 1 BUD0092 > 230.66  dry weather water level downstream(m)

2          # of logical statements
1 0 0 0 A      Use function A
0 0 0 0 B

2          # of functions
A 1 BUD0092 6    Function name; water level in a node; node w/

```

Bci.rtc

water level; # of values
230.42 231.347 100% open; level at the above node (where the
sensor is); gate level
230.66 231.347 0.9' deep fully open
230.80 231.20 Based on meter data 757.6' gate start to close
230.90 230.90 Based on meter data 757.6' gate start to close
231.03 230.433 2' deep fully close
235.000 230.433
B 1 BC8DWO 2
230.0 231.347
240. 231.347 Less than 2' gage open

* Bascule Gate (Storm gate open during calibration)

1 0 for weir
BC8BG Bascule Gate model as weir
BC8 From node
BC8SWO To node
1 1 for controllable gate
0.001 MAX opening speed (m/s)
0.001 MAX closing speed (m/s)
1.8287 Gate width (m), 6'
231.56 Gate sill level (m) 759.75'
233.77 Top position of gate (m) 6'x 7'3" 767'
1 0 degrees (not used for gate)

1 # of logical operands
1 1 BUD093A > 233.35 Trunk level 7' 765.64

2 # of logical statements
1 0 0 0 A Use function A, trunk greater than 7'
0 0 0 0 B Gate open when water in BC8 raises, but open f
or calibration

2 # of functions
A 1 BC8 2 Function name; water level in a node; node w/
water level; # of values
230.43 231.56 fully open 7'
240.0 231.56
B 1 BC8 6 Function name; water level in a node; node w/
water level; # of values
230.43 233.77 100% close;
231.56 233.77
232.00 231.56 50% open
232.10 231.56
232.50 231.56 fully open
240. 231.56

0 0 for gate (gate basics)

Bci.rtc

| | |
|---------|--|
| BC1KG | Gate ID |
| BC1 | From node |
| BC1KG | To node |
| 1 | 1 for controllable gate |
| 0.00762 | MAX opening speed (m/s) |
| 0.00762 | MAX closing speed (m/s) |
| 0.610 | Gate width (m) |
| 206.24 | Gate sill level (m) |
| 206.85 | Top position of gate (m) |
| 2 | 90 degrees across flow direction (not used for gate) |

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| 2 | # of logical operands |
| 1 1 BD00013 > 205.27 | dry weather water level at gate |
| 2 1 BA00102 > 198.74 | dry weather water level downstream (m) |

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| 3 | # of logical statements |
| 1 0 0 0 A | Use function A |
| 2 0 0 0 B | Use function B |
| 0 0 0 0 C | Use function C |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| 3 | # of functions |
| A 1 BD00013 4 | Function name; water level in a node; node w/ |
| water level; # of values | |
| 204.40 206.85 | 100% open; level at the above node; gate level |
| 205.20 206.85 | 50% open |
| 205.35 206.42 | fully closed |
| 220.00 206.24 | |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| B 1 BA00102 4 | Function name; water level in a node; node w/ |
| water level; # of values | |
| 197.00 206.85 | 100% open; level at the above node; gate level |
| 198.70 206.85 | 50% open |
| 198.80 206.42 | fully closed |
| 220.00 206.24 | |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| C 1 BC1 3 | Function name; water level in a node; node w/ |
| water level; # of values | |
| 206.10 206.85 | 100% open; level at the above node; gate level |
| 207.24 206.85 | |
| 220.00 206.85 | |

| | |
|---------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 1 for storm gate weir |
| BC1SG | storm gate modelled as weir |
| BC1 | From node |
| BC1SG | To node |
| 1 | 1 for controllable weir |
| 0.00254 | MAX upward (closing) speed (m/s) |

Bci.rtc

0.00254 MAX downward (opening) speed (m/s)
 0.9 width of gate (m)
 206.24 sill level of storm gate (m)
 207.81 Top position of storm gate (m)
 2 90 degrees across flow direction

1 # of logical operands
 1 1 BC1 > 207.21

2 # of logical statements
 1 0 0 0 A gate will open if water level at BC1 > 207.21
 0 0 0 0 B gate will close if water level at BC1 < 207.21

2 # of functions
 A 1 BC1 5 Function name; water level in a node; node w/
 water level; # of values
 206.20 207.81 100% closed; level at the above node (where th
 e sensor is); gate level
 207.10 207.81 100% closed
 207.24 206.74 50% down; level at the above node (where the s
 ensor is); gate level
 208.00 206.24 fully down and open
 210.00 206.24

B 1 BC1 4
 206.20 207.81 100% closed; level at the above node (where th
 e sensor is); gate level
 207.10 207.81 100% closed
 207.21 207.81 100% closed
 207.22 207.30 start to lower and open

0 0 for gate (gate basics)
 BC2PV Gate ID
 BC2 From node
 BC2PV To node
 1 1 for controllable gate
 0.00127 MAX opening speed (m/s)
 0.00127 MAX closing speed (m/s)
 0.610 Gate width (m)
 209.15 Gate sill level (m)
 209.76 Top position of gate (m)
 2 90 degrees across flow direction (not used for
 gate)

2 # of logical operands
 1 1 BBA0032 > 209.71 dry weather water level at gate
 2 1 BA00070 > 196.90 dry weather water level downstream (m)

Bci.rtc

```

3          # of logical statements
1 0 0 0 A  Use function A
2 0 0 0 B  Use function B
0 0 0 0 C  Use function C

3          # of functions
A 1 BBA0032 4  Function name; water level in a node; node w/
water level; # of values
204.40 206.85 100% open; level at the above node; gate level
204.90 206.42 50% open
205.20 206.24 fully closed
220.00 206.24

B 1 BA00070 4  Function name; water level in a node; node w/
water level; # of values
197.00 206.85 100% open; level at the above node; gate level
198.00 206.42 50% open
198.70 206.24 fully closed
220.00 206.24

C 1 BC2 2     Function name; water level in a node; node w/
water level; # of values
206.10 206.85 100% open; level at the above node; gate level
220.00 206.85

1          1 for storm gate weir
BC2SG     storm gate modelled as weir
BC2       From node
BC2SG     To node
1         1 for controllable weir
0.00254   MAX upward (closing) speed (m/s)
0.00254   MAX downward (opening) speed (m/s)
0.91      width of gate (m)
209.23    sill level of storm gate (m)
211.14    Top position of storm gate (m)
2         90 degrees across flow direction

1          # of logical operands
1 1 BC2 > 210.43

2          # of logical statements
1 0 0 0 A  gate will open if water level at BC1 > 207.21
0 0 0 0 B  gate will close if water level at BC1 < 207.21

2          # of functions
A 1 BC2 4   Function name; water level in a node; node w/
water level; # of values
209.05 211.14 100% closed; level at the above node (where th

```

Bci.rtc

e sensor is); gate level
 210.35 211.14 100% closed
 210.50 210.19 50% down; level at the above node (where the s
 ensor is); gate level
 225.00 209.23 fully down and open

B 1 BC2 4
 209.05 211.14 100% closed; level at the above node (where th
 e sensor is); gate level
 210.35 211.14 100% closed
 210.43 211.14 100% closed
 210.45 211.00 start to lower and open

0 0 for gate (gate basics)
 BC3PV Gate ID
 BC3 From node
 BC3PV To node
 1 1 for controllable gate
 0.00254 MAX opening speed (m/s)
 0.00254 MAX closing speed (m/s)
 0.610 Gate width (m)
 206.72 Gate sill level (m)
 207.32 Top position of gate (m)
 2 90 degrees across flow direction (not used for
 gate)

2 # of logical operands
 1 1 BBZ0005 > 206.73 dry weather water level at gate
 2 1 BA00085 > 197.60 dry weather water level downstream (m)

3 # of logical statements
 1 0 0 0 A Use function A
 2 0 0 0 B Use function B
 0 0 0 0 C Use function C

3 # of functions
 A 1 BBZ0005 4 Function name; water level in a node; node w/
 water level; # of values
 204.40 207.32 100% open; level at the above node; gate level
 206.70 207.32
 206.75 207.02 50% open
 220.00 206.24 fully closed

B 1 BA00085 4 Function name; water level in a node; node w/
 water level; # of values
 195.75 207.32 100% open; level at the above node; gate level

197.50 207.32
 198.70 207.02 50% open
 220.00 206.24 fully closed

C 1 BC3 2 Function name; water level in a node; node w/
 water level; # of values
 206.70 207.32 100% open; level at the above node; gate level
 220.00 207.32

1 1 for storm gate weir
 BC3SG storm gate modelled as weir
 BC3 From node
 BC3SG To node
 1 1 for controllable weir
 0.00254 MAX upward (closing) speed (m/s)
 0.00254 MAX downward (opening) speed (m/s)
 0.9 width of gate (m)
 207.10 sill level of storm gate (m)
 208.63 Top position of storm gate (m)
 2 90 degrees across flow direction

1 # of logical operands

1 1 BC3 > 207.77

2 # of logical statements

1 0 0 0 A gate will open
 0 0 0 0 B gate will close

2 # of functions

A 1 BC3 4 Function name; water level in a node; node w/
 water level; # of values
 206.70 208.63 100% closed; level at the above node (where th
 e sensor is); gate level
 207.70 208.63 100% closed
 207.80 207.87 50% down; level at the above node (where the s
 ensor is); gate level
 215.00 207.10 fully down and open

B 1 BC3 4

206.75 208.63 100% closed; level at the above node (where th
 e sensor is); gate level
 207.75 208.63 100% closed
 207.77 208.63 100% closed
 207.78 208.00 start to lower and open

Bci.rtc

0 0 for gate (gate basics)
 BC4PV Gate ID
 BC4 From node
 BC4PV To node
 1 1 for controllable gate
 0.00254 MAX opening speed (m/s)
 0.00254 MAX closing speed (m/s)
 0.610 Gate width (m)
 203.51 Gate sill level (m)
 204.12 Top position of gate (m)
 2 90 degrees across flow direction (not used for gate)

2 # of logical operands
 1 1 BC4PV1 > 204.18 dry weather water level at gate
 2 1 BA00102 > 198.90 dry weather water level downstream (m)

3 # of logical statements
 1 0 0 0 A Use function A
 2 0 0 0 B Use function B
 0 0 0 0 C Use function C

3 # of functions
 A 1 BC4PV1 4 Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
 203.50 204.12 100% open; level at the above node; gate level
 204.15 204.12
 204.20 203.82 50% open
 220.00 203.51 fully closed

B 1 BA00102 4 Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
 195.75 204.12 100% open; level at the above node; gate level
 197.50 204.12
 198.70 203.82 50% open
 220.00 203.51 fully closed

C 1 BC4 2 Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
 203.60 204.12 100% open; level at the above node; gate level
 220.00 204.12

1 1 for storm gate weir
 BC4FD storm gate modelled as weir
 BC4 From node

Bci.rtc

```

BC4FD          To node
1             1 for controllable weir
0.00254       MAX upward (closing) speed (m/s)
0.00254       MAX downward (opening) speed (m/s)
1.52         width of gate (m)
204.58       sill level of storm gate (m)
205.50       Top position of storm gate (m)
2           90 degrees across flow direction

1           # of logical operands
1 1 BC4 > 205.27

2           # of logical statements
1 0 0 0 A    gate will open
0 0 0 0 B    gate will close

2           # of functions
A 1 BC4 4    Function name; water level in a node; node w/
water level; # of values
204.10 205.50 100% closed; level at the above node (where th
e sensor is); gate level
205.20 205.50 100% closed
205.35 205.04 50% down; level at the above node (where the s
ensor is); gate level
215.00 204.58 fully down and open

B 1 BC4 4
204.10 205.50 100% closed; level at the above node (where th
e sensor is); gate level
205.20 205.50 100% closed
205.27 205.50 100% closed
205.28 205.00 start to lower and open

0           0 for gate (gate basics)
BC5PV       Gate ID
BC5         From node
BC5PV       To node
1           1 for controllable gate
0.00254     MAX opening speed (m/s)
0.00254     MAX closing speed (m/s)
0.610      Gate width (m)
174.14     Gate sill level (m)
174.75     Top position of gate (m)
2           90 degrees across flow direction (not used for
gate)

2           # of logical operands

```

Bci.rtc

```

1 1 JRPS > 174.28    dry weather water level at gate
2 1 BA00070 > 196.90 dry weather water level downstream (m)

3                    # of logical statements
1 0 0 0 A           Use function A
2 0 0 0 B           Use function B
0 0 0 0 C           Use function C

3                    # of functions
A 1 JRPS 4          Function name; water level in a node; node w/
water level; # of values
172.10 174.75      100% open; level at the above node; gate level
174.25 174.75
174.35 174.75      50% open (modified; initial value 174.45 6/20/
2001)
200.00 174.75      fully closed (modified; initial value 174.14 6
/20)

B 1 BA00070 4       Function name; water level in a node; node w/
water level; # of values
194.90 174.75      100% open; level at the above node; gate level

196.80 174.75
197.10 174.75      50% open (modified; initial value 174.45 6/20/
2001)
220.00 174.75      fully closed (modified; initial value 174.14 6
/20)

C 1 BC5 2           Function name; water level in a node; node w/
water level; # of values
174.05 174.75      100% open; level at the above node; gate level
220.00 174.75

1                    1 for storm gate weir
BC5SG               storm gate modelled as weir
BC5                 From node
BC5SG              To node
1                   1 for controllable weir
0.00254            MAX upward (closing) speed (m/s)
0.00254            MAX downward (opening) speed (m/s)
1.83               width of gate (m)
176.08             sill level of storm gate (m)
177.30             Top position of storm gate (m)
2                  90 degrees across flow direction

1                    # of logical operands
1 1 BC5 > 178.08

```

```

                                Bci.rtc
2                                # of logical statements
1 0 0 0 A                        gate will open
0 0 0 0 B                        gate will close

2                                # of functions
A 1 BC5 4                        Function name; water level in a node; node w/
water level; # of values
174.00 177.30                    100% closed; level at the above node (where th
e sensor is); gate level
178.00 177.30                    100% closed
178.15 176.69                    50% down; level at the above node (where the s
ensor is); gate level
210.00 176.08                    fully down and open

B 1 BC5 6
174.00 177.30                    100% closed; level at the above node (where th
e sensor is); gate level
175.90 177.30                    100% closed
176.05 177.30
178.05 177.30                    100% closed
178.10 177.20                    start to lower and open
210.00 176.08                    fully down and open

1                                1 for weir (gate basics)
BC6FD                            Gate ID
BC6                               From node
BC6FD                            To node
1                                1 for controllable gate
0.00254                          MAX opening speed (m/s)
0.00254                          MAX closing speed (m/s)
1.43                             Gate width (m)
202.38                          Gate sill level (m)
203.93                          Top position of gate (m)
2                                90 degrees across flow direction (not used for
gate)

1                                # of logical operands
1 1 BA00070 > 197.82            dry weather water level downstream (m)

2                                # of logical statements
1 0 0 0 A                        Use function A
0 0 0 0 B                        Use function B

2                                # of functions
A 1 BA00070 4                    Function name; water level in a node; node w/

```

Bci.rtc

water level; # of values
 194.90 202.38 100% close; level at the above node; gate level
 1
 197.75 202.38
 197.90 203.16 50% open
 220.00 203.93 fully open

B 1 BC6 2 Function name; water level in a node; node w/
 water level; # of values
 202.05 202.38 100% open; level at the above node; gate level
 220.00 202.38

0 0 for gate (gate basics)
 BC7KG Gate ID
 BC7 From node
 BC7KG To node
 1 1 for controllable gate
 0.00254 MAX opening speed (m/s)
 0.00254 MAX closing speed (m/s)
 0.58 Gate width (m)
 204.34 Gate sill level (m)
 205.25 Top position of gate (m)
 2 90 degrees across flow direction (not used for
 gate)

1 # of logical operands
 1 1 BA00138 > 203.47 dry weather water level downstream (m)

2 # of logical statements
 1 0 0 0 A Use function A
 0 0 0 0 B Use function B

2 # of functions
 A 1 BA00138 4 Function name; water level in a node; node w/
 water level; # of values
 202.00 205.25 100% open; level at the above node; gate level
 203.40 205.25 intermediate
 203.55 204.34 intermediate
 220.00 204.34 fully closed

B 1 BA00138 2 Function name; water level in a node; node w/
 water level; # of values
 202.00 205.25 100% open; level at the above node; gate level
 220.00 205.25

1 1 for storm gate weir

Bci.rtc

| | |
|------------------|--|
| BC7FD | storm gate modelled as weir |
| BC7 | From node |
| BC7FD | To node |
| 1 | 1 for controllable weir |
| 0.05 | MAX upward (closing) speed (m/s) |
| 0.05 | MAX downward (opening) speed (m/s) |
| 1.57 | width of gate (m) |
| 204.00 | sill level of storm gate (m) |
| 205.46 | Top position of storm gate (m) |
| 2 | 90 degrees across flow direction |
| 1 | # of logical operands |
| 1 1 BC7 > 205.10 | |
| 2 | # of logical statements |
| 1 0 0 0 A | gate will open |
| 0 0 0 0 B | gate will close |
| 2 | # of functions |
| A 1 BC7 4 | Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values |
| 203.75 205.46 | 100% closed; level at the above node (where th e sensor is); gate level |
| 205.00 205.46 | 100% closed |
| 205.20 205.20 | 50% down; level at the above node (where the s ensor is); gate level |
| 220.00 204.95 | fully down and open |
| B 1 BC7 4 | |
| 203.75 205.46 | 100% closed; level at the above node (where th e sensor is); gate level |
| 205.00 205.46 | 100% closed |
| 205.20 205.46 | 100% closed |
| 205.60 205.40 | start to lower and open |

Bci.pid

```

13          Number of PID regulations (existing)

0          PID type (0 is for gates)
BC1KG      Gate ID
1          Set point type (1 is for water level)
BD00013    Location where set point is measured
300.0      Integration time, Ti (seconds)
0.0        Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero
0.1        Proportionality factor, K
1.0        Weight factor for time level n
0.7        Weight factor for time level n-1
1.0        Weight factor for time level n-2
206.85     Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)
1          Control type (1 for controllable)

2          # of logical operands
1 1 BD00013 > 205.27  dry weather water level at gate
2 1 BA00102 > 198.74  dry weather water level downstream (m)

3          # of logical statements
1 0 0 0 A          Use function A
2 0 0 0 B          Use function B
0 0 0 0 C          Use function C

3          # of functions
A 1 BD00013 4      Function name; water level in a node; node w/
water level; # of values
204.40 205.28     level at the above node; gate level set point
205.20 205.28
205.35 205.28
220.00 205.28

B 1 BA00102 4      Function name; water level in a node; node w/
water level; # of values
197.00 204.7      level at the above node; gate level set point
198.70 204.7
198.80 204.7
220.00 204.7

C 1 BC1 3          Function name; water level in a node; node w/
water level; # of values
206.10 205.28     100% open; level at the above node; gate level
207.24 205.28
220.00 205.28

1          PID type (1 is for weir)
BC1SG      Storm gate ID
1          Set point type (1 is for water level)

```


Bci.pid

BC1 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)
 0.0 Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero
 1.0 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
 207.81 Initial value of weir crest setting (WCL)
 0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

207.21

0 PID type (0 is for gates)
 BC2PV Gate ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 BBA0032 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)
 0.0 Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero
 0.1 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
 209.76 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)
 1 Control type (1 for controllable)

2 # of logical operands
 1 1 BBA0032 > 209.71 dry weather water level at gate
 2 1 BA00070 > 196.90 dry weather water level downstream (m)

3 # of logical statements
 1 0 0 0 A Use function A
 2 0 0 0 B Use function B
 0 0 0 0 C Use function C

3 # of functions
 A 1 BBA0032 4 Function name; water level in a node; node w/
 water level; # of values
 204.40 209.71 100% open; level at the above node; gate level
 204.90 209.71 50% open
 205.20 209.71 fully closed
 220.00 209.71

B 1 BA00070 4 Function name; water level in a node; node w/
 water level; # of values
 197.00 209.71 100% open; level at the above node; gate level
 198.00 209.71 50% open
 198.70 209.71 fully closed
 220.00 209.71

Bci.pid

C 1 BC2 2 Function name; water level in a node; node w/
 water level; # of values
 206.10 209.71 100% open; level at the above node; gate level
 220.00 209.71

1 PID type (1 is for weir)
 BC2SG Storm gate ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 BC2 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)
 0.0 Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero
 1.0 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
 211.14 Initial value of weir crest setting (WCL)
 0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

210.43

0 PID type (0 is for gates)
 BC3PV Gate ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 BA00085 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)
 0.0 Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero
 0.1 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
 207.32 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)
 0 Control type (1 for controllable)

197.5

1 PID type (1 is for weir)
 BC3SG Storm gate ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 BC3 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)
 0.7 Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero
 1.2 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
 208.63 Initial value of weir crest setting (WCL)
 0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

Bci.pid

207.77

0 PID type (0 is for gates)
BC4PV Gate ID
1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
BA00102 Location where set point is measured
300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)
0.0 Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero
0.1 Proportionality factor, K
1.0 Weight factor for time level n
0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
204.12 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)
0 Control type (1 for controllable)

199.88

1 PID type (1 is for weir)
BC4FD Storm gate ID
1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
BC4 Location where set point is measured
300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)
0.7 Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero
1.2 Proportionality factor, K
1.0 Weight factor for time level n
0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
205.50 Initial value of weir crest setting (WCL)
0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

205.27

1 PID type (1 is for weir)
BC7FD Storm gate ID
1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
BC30 Location where set point is measured
300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)
0.7 Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero
1.2 Proportionality factor, K
1.0 Weight factor for time level n
0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
205.46 Initial value of weir crest setting (WCL)
0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

205.10

Bci.pid

0 PID type (0 is for gates)
 BC7KG Gate ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 BC7KG Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)
 0.0 Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero
 0.1 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
 204.34 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)
 0 Control type (1 for controllable)

203.47

0 PID type (0 is for gates)
 BC8KG Gate ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 BUD0092 Location where set point is measured
 200.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds) (default 300, decreased
 to 100 not good)
 0.8 Derivation time, Td (seconds); b/c of background noise
 in the field, the term with Td is set to zero
 1.3 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
 231.347 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)
 0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

230.90 set point based on meter average changed from 230.85

1 PID type (1 is for wiers)
 BC45FD Gate ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 BC45 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)
 0.8 Derivation time, Td (seconds); b/c of background noise
 in the field, the term with Td is set to zero
 1.2 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
 221.58 Initial value of the bottom lip of the weir (WCL)
 0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

221.27 set point 727' (221.58) TRY 726 FOR CALIBRATION

Bci.pid

1 PID type (1 is for weir)
 BC44TG Gate ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 BC44 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)
 0.8 Derivation time, Td (seconds); b/c of background noise in the field, the term with Td is set to zero
 1.3 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
 223.179 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)
 0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

 222.798 set point 4' on interceptor (732'-223.1M)TRY 731'

 1 PID type (1 is for wiers)
 BC8BG Gate ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 BUD093A Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)
 0.8 Derivation time, Td (seconds); b/c of background noise in the field, the term with Td is set to zero
 1.2 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
 233.77 Initial value of the bottom lip of the weir (WCL)
 0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

 232.56 set point 763'

Bci.rtc

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| BC7FD | storm gate modelled as weir |
| BC7 | From node |
| BC7FD | To node |
| 1 | 1 for controllable weir |
| 0.05 | MAX upward (closing) speed (m/s) |
| 0.05 | MAX downward (opening) speed (m/s) |
| 1.57 | width of gate (m) |
| 204.00 | sill level of storm gate (m) |
| 205.46 | Top position of storm gate (m) |
| 2 | 90 degrees across flow direction |
| 1 | # of logical operands |
| 1 1 BC7 > 205.10 | |
| 2 | # of logical statements |
| 1 0 0 0 A | gate will open |
| 0 0 0 0 B | gate will close |
| 2 | # of functions |
| A 1 BC7 4 | Function name; water level in a node; node w/ |
| water level; # of values | |
| 203.75 205.46 | 100% closed; level at the above node (where th |
| e sensor is); gate level | |
| 205.00 205.46 | 100% closed |
| 205.20 205.20 | 50% down; level at the above node (where the s |
| ensor is); gate level | |
| 220.00 204.95 | fully down and open |
| B 1 BC7 4 | |
| 203.75 205.46 | 100% closed; level at the above node (where th |
| e sensor is); gate level | |
| 205.00 205.46 | 100% closed |
| 205.20 205.46 | 100% closed |
| 205.60 205.40 | start to lower and open |

Bci.rtc

* Header (existing)

| | |
|----|---|
| 17 | Total # of controllable structures and pumps |
| 17 | # of controllable structures (gate) |
| 0 | # of controllable pumps |
| 0 | # of structures discharging out of the system |
| 0 | # of pumps discharging out of the system |

* BC45 Fabridam (model as weir)

| | |
|---------|---|
| 1 | 1 for weir |
| BC45FD | BC45 Fabridam |
| BC45 | From node |
| BC45SWO | To node |
| 1 | 1 for controllable gate |
| 0.005 | MAX opening speed (m/s) about 1' per minute |
| 0.005 | MAX closing speed (m/s) |
| 1.8287 | Gate width (m), 6' |
| 220.664 | Weir sill level (m) 724' |
| 221.58 | Top position of the weir (m) 727' |
| 1 | 0 degrees (not used for gate) |

* Range section

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| 1 | # of logical operands |
| 1 1 BC45 > 221.58 | Trunk Level 4' 727' |
| 2 | # of logical statements |
| 1 0 0 0 A | Use function A if trunk greater than 4' |
| 0 0 0 0 B | |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| 2 | # of functions |
| A 1 BC45 4 | Function name; water level in a node; node w/ |
| water level; # of values | |
| 220.36 221.58 | DWF condition gate position 732.25 |
| 221.58 221.57 | Trunk Level at 4' gate begin to open |
| 221.73 220.664 | Trunk Level level 4.5 gate totally open |
| 300. 220.664 | high end (line 34) |
| B 1 BC45 2 | Function name; water level in a node; node w/ |
| water level; # of values | |
| 220.36 221.579 | DWF condition gate inflated |
| 300. 221.579 | high end |

* BC 44 Timber Gate, gate basic acted as weir

| | |
|---------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 0 for gate (gate basics) |
| BC44TG | Gate ID |
| BC44 | From node |
| BC44SWO | To node |
| 1 | 1 for controllable gate |
| 0.005 | MAX opening speed (m/s) |
| 0.005 | MAX closing speed (m/s) |

```

                                Bci.rtc
2.743                          Gate width (m), 9'
222.646                        Gate sill level (m) 730.5
223.103                        Top position of gate (m) 732.0
1                               0 degrees

* Range section
1                               # of logical operands
1 1 BC44      > 223.10        Interceptor Level 4' 732'

2                               # of logical statements
1 0 0 0 A                    Use function A if trunk greater than 4'
0 0 0 0 B

2                               # of functions
A 1 BC44  4                  Function name; water level in a node; node w/
water level; # of values
221.88  223.103             DWF condition gate position 732.25
223.00  223.100             Interceptor Level at 4 begin lower gate
223.255 222.646             Interceptor level 4.5 gate totally open
300.    222.646             high end
B 1 BC44  2                  Function name; water level in a node; node w/
water level; # of values
221.88  223.103             DWF condition gate position 732.25
300.    223.103             high end

* BC-8 DWO Gate, gate basic
0                               0 for gate (gate basics)
BC8KG                          Gate ID
BC8                             From node
BC8DWO                          To node
1                               1 for controllable gate
0.001                          MAX opening speed (m/s)
0.002                          MAX closing speed (m/s)
0.762                          Gate width (m), 2.5'
230.433                        Gate sill level (m)756.02'
231.347                        Top position of gate (m)759.05'to be verified
1                               0 degrees (not used for gate)

* Range section
1                               # of logical operands
1 1 BUD0092 > 230.66         dry weather water level downstream(m)

2                               # of logical statements
1 0 0 0 A                    Use function A
0 0 0 0 B

2                               # of functions
A 1 BUD0092  6              Function name; water level in a node; node w/

```


Bci.rtc

water level; # of values
 230.42 231.347 100% open; level at the above node (where the
 sensor is); gate level
 230.66 231.347 0.9' deep fully open
 230.80 231.20 Based on meter data 757.6' gate start to close
 230.90 230.90 Based on meter data 757.6' gate start to close
 231.03 230.433 2' deep fully close
 235.000 230.433
 B 1 BC8DWO 2
 230.0 231.347
 240. 231.347 Less than 2' gage open

* Bascule Gate (Storm gate open during calibration)

1 0 for weir
 BC8BG Bascule Gate model as weir
 BC8 From node
 BC8SWO To node
 1 1 for controllable gate
 0.001 MAX opening speed (m/s)
 0.001 MAX closing speed (m/s)
 1.8287 Gate width (m), 6'
 231.56 Gate sill level (m) 759.75'
 233.77 Top position of gate (m) 6'x 7'3" 767'
 1 0 degrees (not used for gate)

1 # of logical operands
 1 1 BUD093A > 233.35 Trunk level 7' 765.64

2 # of logical statements
 1 0 0 0 A Use function A, trunk greater than 7'
 0 0 0 0 A Gate open when water in BC8 raises, but open f
 or calibration

2 # of functions
 A 1 BC8 2 Function name; water level in a node; node w/
 water level; # of values
 230.43 231.56 fully open 7'
 240.0 231.56
 B 1 BC8 6 Function name; water level in a node; node w/
 water level; # of values
 230.43 233.77 100% close;
 231.56 233.77
 232.00 231.56 50% open
 232.10 231.56
 232.50 231.56 fully open
 240. 231.56

0 0 for gate (gate basics)

Bci.rtc

| | | |
|---------|--------------------------|--|
| BC1KG | | Gate ID |
| BC1 | | From node |
| BC1KG | | To node |
| 1 | | 1 for controllable gate |
| 0.00762 | | MAX opening speed (m/s) |
| 0.00762 | | MAX closing speed (m/s) |
| 0.610 | | Gate width (m) |
| 206.24 | | Gate sill level (m) |
| 206.85 | | Top position of gate (m) |
| 2 | | 90 degrees across flow direction (not used for gate) |
| 2 | | # of logical operands |
| 1 1 | BD00013 > 205.27 | dry weather water level at gate |
| 2 1 | BA00102 > 198.74 | dry weather water level downstream (m) |
| 3 | | # of logical statements |
| 1 0 0 0 | A | Use function A |
| 2 0 0 0 | B | Use function B |
| 0 0 0 0 | C | Use function C |
| 3 | | # of functions |
| A 1 | BD00013 4 | Function name; water level in a node; node w/ |
| | water level; # of values | |
| 204.40 | 206.85 | 100% open; level at the above node; gate level |
| 205.20 | 206.85 | 50% open |
| 205.35 | 206.42 | fully closed |
| 220.00 | 206.24 | |
| B 1 | BA00102 4 | Function name; water level in a node; node w/ |
| | water level; # of values | |
| 197.00 | 206.85 | 100% open; level at the above node; gate level |
| 198.70 | 206.85 | 50% open |
| 198.80 | 206.42 | fully closed |
| 220.00 | 206.24 | |
| C 1 | BC1 3 | Function name; water level in a node; node w/ |
| | water level; # of values | |
| 206.10 | 206.85 | 100% open; level at the above node; gate level |
| 207.24 | 206.85 | |
| 220.00 | 206.85 | |
| 1 | | 1 for storm gate weir |
| BC1SG | | storm gate modelled as weir |
| BC1 | | From node |
| BC1SG | | To node |
| 1 | | 1 for controllable weir |
| 0.00254 | | MAX upward (closing) speed (m/s) |

```

                                Bci.rtc
0.00254      MAX downward (opening) speed (m/s)
0.9          width of gate (m)
206.24      sill level of storm gate (m)
207.81      Top position of storm gate (m)
2           90 degrees across flow direction

1           # of logical operands
1 1 BC1 > 207.21

2           # of logical statements
1 0 0 0 A   gate will open if water level at BC1 > 207.21
0 0 0 0 B   gate will close if water level at BC1 < 207.21

2           # of functions
A 1 BC1 5   Function name; water level in a node; node w/
water level; # of values
206.20 207.81 100% closed; level at the above node (where th
e sensor is); gate level
207.10 207.81 100% closed
207.24 206.74 50% down; level at the above node (where the s
ensor is); gate level
208.00 206.24 fully down and open
210.00 206.24

B 1 BC1 4
206.20 207.81 100% closed; level at the above node (where th
e sensor is); gate level
207.10 207.81 100% closed
207.21 207.81 100% closed
207.22 207.30 start to lower and open

0           0 for gate (gate basics)
BC2PV      Gate ID
BC2        From node
BC2PV      To node
1           1 for controllable gate
0.00127    MAX opening speed (m/s)
0.00127    MAX closing speed (m/s)
0.610      Gate width (m)
209.15     Gate sill level (m)
209.76     Top position of gate (m)
2           90 degrees across flow direction (not used for
gate)

2           # of logical operands
1 1 BBA0032 > 209.71 dry weather water level at gate
2 1 BA00070 > 196.90 dry weather water level downstream (m)

```

```

                                Bci.rtc
3                                # of logical statements
1 0 0 0 A                        Use function A
2 0 0 0 B                        Use function B
0 0 0 0 C                        Use function C

3                                # of functions
A 1 BBA0032 4                    Function name; water level in a node; node w/
water level; # of values
204.40 206.85                    100% open; level at the above node; gate level
204.90 206.42                    50% open
205.20 206.24                    fully closed
220.00 206.24

B 1 BA00070 4                    Function name; water level in a node; node w/
water level; # of values
197.00 206.85                    100% open; level at the above node; gate level
198.00 206.42                    50% open
198.70 206.24                    fully closed
220.00 206.24

C 1 BC2 2                        Function name; water level in a node; node w/
water level; # of values
206.10 206.85                    100% open; level at the above node; gate level
220.00 206.85

1                                1 for storm gate weir
BC2SG                            storm gate modelled as weir
BC2                              From node
BC2SG                            To node
1                                1 for controllable weir
0.00254                          MAX upward (closing) speed (m/s)
0.00254                          MAX downward (opening) speed (m/s)
0.91                              width of gate (m)
209.23                           sill level of storm gate (m)
211.14                           Top position of storm gate (m)
2                                90 degrees across flow direction

1                                # of logical operands
1 1 BC2 > 210.43

2                                # of logical statements
1 0 0 0 A                        gate will open if water level at BC1 > 207.21
0 0 0 0 B                        gate will close if water level at BC1 < 207.21

2                                # of functions
A 1 BC2 4                        Function name; water level in a node; node w/
water level; # of values
209.05 211.14                    100% closed; level at the above node (where th

```

Bci.rtc

e sensor is); gate level
 210.35 211.14 100% closed
 210.50 210.19 50% down; level at the above node (where the s
 ensor is); gate level
 225.00 209.23 fully down and open

B 1 BC2 4
 209.05 211.14 100% closed; level at the above node (where th
 e sensor is); gate level
 210.35 211.14 100% closed
 210.43 211.14 100% closed
 210.45 211.00 start to lower and open

0 0 for gate (gate basics)
 BC3PV Gate ID
 BC3 From node
 BC3PV To node
 1 1 for controllable gate
 0.00254 MAX opening speed (m/s)
 0.00254 MAX closing speed (m/s)
 0.610 Gate width (m)
 206.72 Gate sill level (m)
 207.32 Top position of gate (m)
 2 90 degrees across flow direction (not used for
 gate)

2 # of logical operands
 1 1 BBZ0005 > 206.73 dry weather water level at gate
 2 1 BA00085 > 197.60 dry weather water level downstream (m)

3 # of logical statements
 1 0 0 0 A Use function A
 2 0 0 0 B Use function B
 0 0 0 0 C Use function C

3 # of functions
 A 1 BBZ0005 4 Function name; water level in a node; node w/
 water level; # of values
 204.40 207.32 100% open; level at the above node; gate level
 206.70 207.32
 206.75 207.02 50% open
 220.00 206.24 fully closed

B 1 BA00085 4 Function name; water level in a node; node w/
 water level; # of values
 195.75 207.32 100% open; level at the above node; gate level

Bci.rtc

197.50 207.32
 198.70 207.02 50% open
 220.00 206.24 fully closed

C 1 BC3 2 Function name; water level in a node; node w/
 water level; # of values
 206.70 207.32 100% open; level at the above node; gate level
 220.00 207.32

1 1 for storm gate weir
 BC3SG storm gate modelled as weir
 BC3 From node
 BC3SG To node
 1 1 for controllable weir
 0.00254 MAX upward (closing) speed (m/s)
 0.00254 MAX downward (opening) speed (m/s)
 0.9 width of gate (m)
 207.10 sill level of storm gate (m)
 208.63 Top position of storm gate (m)
 2 90 degrees across flow direction

1 # of logical operands
 1 1 BC3 > 207.77

2 # of logical statements
 1 0 0 0 A gate will open
 0 0 0 0 B gate will close

2 # of functions
 A 1 BC3 4 Function name; water level in a node; node w/
 water level; # of values
 206.70 208.63 100% closed; level at the above node (where th
 e sensor is); gate level
 207.70 208.63 100% closed
 207.80 207.87 50% down; level at the above node (where the s
 ensor is); gate level
 215.00 207.10 fully down and open

B 1 BC3 4
 206.75 208.63 100% closed; level at the above node (where th
 e sensor is); gate level
 207.75 208.63 100% closed
 207.77 208.63 100% closed
 207.78 208.00 start to lower and open

Bci.rtc

0 0 for gate (gate basics)
 BC4PV Gate ID
 BC4 From node
 BC4PV To node
 1 1 for controllable gate
 0.00254 MAX opening speed (m/s)
 0.00254 MAX closing speed (m/s)
 0.610 Gate width (m)
 203.51 Gate sill level (m)
 204.12 Top position of gate (m)
 2 90 degrees across flow direction (not used for gate)

2 # of logical operands
 1 1 BC4PV1 > 204.18 dry weather water level at gate
 2 1 BA00102 > 198.90 dry weather water level downstream (m)

3 # of logical statements
 1 0 0 0 A Use function A
 2 0 0 0 B Use function B
 0 0 0 0 C Use function C

3 # of functions
 A 1 BC4PV1 4 Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
 203.50 204.12 100% open; level at the above node; gate level
 204.15 204.12
 204.20 203.82 50% open
 220.00 203.51 fully closed

B 1 BA00102 4 Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
 195.75 204.12 100% open; level at the above node; gate level
 197.50 204.12
 198.70 203.82 50% open
 220.00 203.51 fully closed

C 1 BC4 2 Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
 203.60 204.12 100% open; level at the above node; gate level
 220.00 204.12

1 1 for storm gate weir
 BC4FD storm gate modelled as weir
 BC4 From node

Bci.rtc

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| BC4FD | To node |
| 1 | 1 for controllable weir |
| 0.00254 | MAX upward (closing) speed (m/s) |
| 0.00254 | MAX downward (opening) speed (m/s) |
| 1.52 | width of gate (m) |
| 204.58 | sill level of storm gate (m) |
| 205.50 | Top position of storm gate (m) |
| 2 | 90 degrees across flow direction |
| 1 | # of logical operands |
| 1 1 BC4 > 205.27 | |
| 2 | # of logical statements |
| 1 0 0 0 A | gate will open |
| 0 0 0 0 B | gate will close |
| 2 | # of functions |
| A 1 BC4 4 | Function name; water level in a node; node w/ |
| water level; # of values | |
| 204.10 205.50 | 100% closed; level at the above node (where th |
| e sensor is); gate level | |
| 205.20 205.50 | 100% closed |
| 205.35 205.04 | 50% down; level at the above node (where the s |
| ensor is); gate level | |
| 215.00 204.58 | fully down and open |
| B 1 BC4 4 | |
| 204.10 205.50 | 100% closed; level at the above node (where th |
| e sensor is); gate level | |
| 205.20 205.50 | 100% closed |
| 205.27 205.50 | 100% closed |
| 205.28 205.00 | start to lower and open |
| 0 | 0 for gate (gate basics) |
| BC5PV | Gate ID |
| BC5 | From node |
| BC5PV | To node |
| 1 | 1 for controllable gate |
| 0.00254 | MAX opening speed (m/s) |
| 0.00254 | MAX closing speed (m/s) |
| 0.610 | Gate width (m) |
| 174.14 | Gate sill level (m) |
| 174.75 | Top position of gate (m) |
| 2 | 90 degrees across flow direction (not used for |
| gate) | |
| 2 | # of logical operands |

Bci.rtc

```

1 1 JRPS > 174.28      dry weather water level at gate
2 1 BA00070 > 196.90  dry weather water level downstream (m)

3                      # of logical statements
1 0 0 0 A             Use function A
2 0 0 0 B             Use function B
0 0 0 0 C             Use function C

3                      # of functions
A 1 JRPS 4           Function name; water level in a node; node w/
water level; # of values
172.10 174.75        100% open; level at the above node; gate level
174.25 174.75
174.35 174.75        50% open (modified; initial value 174.45 6/20/
2001)
200.00 174.75        fully closed (modified; initial value 174.14 6
/20)

B 1 BA00070 4       Function name; water level in a node; node w/
water level; # of values
194.90 174.75        100% open; level at the above node; gate level

196.80 174.75
197.10 174.75        50% open (modified; initial value 174.45 6/20/
2001)
220.00 174.75        fully closed (modified; initial value 174.14 6
/20)

C 1 BC5 2           Function name; water level in a node; node w/
water level; # of values
174.05 174.75        100% open; level at the above node; gate level
220.00 174.75

1                      1 for storm gate weir
BC5SG                 storm gate modelled as weir
BC5                   From node
BC5SG                 To node
1                      1 for controllable weir
0.00254               MAX upward (closing) speed (m/s)
0.00254               MAX downward (opening) speed (m/s)
1.83                  width of gate (m)
176.08                sill level of storm gate (m)
177.30                Top position of storm gate (m)
2                      90 degrees across flow direction

1                      # of logical operands
1 1 BC5 > 178.08

```

Bci.rtc

```

2          # of logical statements
1 0 0 0 A  gate will open
0 0 0 0 B  gate will close

2          # of functions
A 1 BC5 4  Function name; water level in a node; node w/
water level; # of values
174.00 177.30 100% closed; level at the above node (where th
e sensor is); gate level
178.00 177.30 100% closed
178.15 176.69 50% down; level at the above node (where the s
ensor is); gate level
210.00 176.08 fully down and open

B 1 BC5 6
174.00 177.30 100% closed; level at the above node (where th
e sensor is); gate level
175.90 177.30 100% closed
176.05 177.30
178.05 177.30 100% closed
178.10 177.20 start to lower and open
210.00 176.08 fully down and open

1          1 for weir (gate basics)
BC6FD     Gate ID
BC6       From node
BC6FD     To node
1         1 for controllable gate
0.00254   MAX opening speed (m/s)
0.00254   MAX closing speed (m/s)
1.43     Gate width (m)
202.38   Gate sill level (m)
203.93   Top position of gate (m)
2         90 degrees across flow direction (not used for
gate)

1          # of logical operands
1 1 BA00070 > 197.82 dry weather water level downstream (m)

2          # of logical statements
1 0 0 0 A  Use function A
0 0 0 0 B  Use function B

2          # of functions
A 1 BA00070 4 Function name; water level in a node; node w/

```

Bci.rtc

water level; # of values
 194.90 202.38 100% close; level at the above node; gate level
 1
 197.75 202.38
 197.90 203.16 50% open
 220.00 203.93 fully open

B 1 BC6 2 Function name; water level in a node; node w/
 water level; # of values
 202.05 202.38 100% open; level at the above node; gate level
 220.00 202.38

0 0 for gate (gate basics)
 BC7KG Gate ID
 BC7 From node
 BC7KG To node
 1 1 for controllable gate
 0.00254 MAX opening speed (m/s)
 0.00254 MAX closing speed (m/s)
 0.58 Gate width (m)
 204.34 Gate sill level (m)
 205.25 Top position of gate (m)
 2 90 degrees across flow direction (not used for
 gate)

1 # of logical operands
 1 1 BA00138 > 203.47 dry weather water level downstream (m)

2 # of logical statements
 1 0 0 0 A Use function A
 0 0 0 0 B Use function B

2 # of functions
 A 1 BA00138 4 Function name; water level in a node; node w/
 water level; # of values
 202.00 205.25 100% open; level at the above node; gate level
 203.40 205.25 intermediate
 203.55 204.34 intermediate
 220.00 204.34 fully closed

B 1 BA00138 2 Function name; water level in a node; node w/
 water level; # of values
 202.00 205.25 100% open; level at the above node; gate level
 220.00 205.25

1 1 for storm gate weir

SOI_BASE.pid

16 Number of PID regulations (baseline)
 0 PID type (0 is for gates)
 SO8KG Gate ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 SAB0165 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, T_i (seconds)
 0.0 Derivation time, T_d (seconds); set to zero
 0.1 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level $n-1$
 1.0 Weight factor for time level $n-2$
 241.57 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)
 0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

235.15

1 PID type (1 is for weir)
 SO8FD Fabridam ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 SO8 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, T_i (seconds)
 0.0 Derivation time, T_d (seconds); set to zero
 1.0 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level $n-1$
 1.0 Weight factor for time level $n-2$
 243.26 Initial value of weir crest setting (WCL)
 0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

242.55

0 PID type (0 is for gates)
 SO3KG Gate ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 SAB4042 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, T_i (seconds)
 0.0 Derivation time, T_d (seconds); set to zero
 0.1 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level $n-1$
 1.0 Weight factor for time level $n-2$
 234.9094 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)
 0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

234.85

1 PID type (1 is for weir)

SOI_BASE.pid

SO3FD Fabridam ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 SO3 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, T_i (seconds)
 0.0 Derivation time, T_d (seconds); set to zero
 1.0 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level $n-1$
 1.0 Weight factor for time level $n-2$
 235.165 Initial value of weir crest setting (WCL)
 0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

235.94

0 PID type (0 is for gates)
 SO6KG Gate ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 SAB0165 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, T_i (seconds)
 0.0 Derivation time, T_d (seconds); set to zero
 0.1 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level $n-1$
 1.0 Weight factor for time level $n-2$
 235.135 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)
 0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

235.09

1 PID type (1 is for weir)
 SO6FD Fabridam ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 SO6 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, T_i (seconds)
 0.0 Derivation time, T_d (seconds); set to zero
 1.0 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level $n-1$
 1.0 Weight factor for time level $n-2$
 235.8268 Initial value of weir crest setting (WCL)
 0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

235.522

0 PID type (0 is for gates)
 SO4KG Gate ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 SAB0165 Location where set point is measured

SOI_BASE.pid

300.0 Integration time, T_i (seconds)
 0.0 Derivation time, T_d (seconds); set to zero
 0.1 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level $n-1$
 1.0 Weight factor for time level $n-2$
 238.06 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)
 0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

235.2751

1 PID type (1 is for weir)
 SO4FD Fabridam ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 SO4 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, T_i (seconds)
 0.0 Derivation time, T_d (seconds); set to zero
 1.0 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level $n-1$
 1.0 Weight factor for time level $n-2$
 238.59 Initial value of weir crest setting (WCL)
 0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

238.899

0 PID type (0 is for gates)
 SO7KG Gate ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 SAB0165 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, T_i (seconds)
 0.0 Derivation time, T_d (seconds); set to zero
 0.1 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level $n-1$
 1.0 Weight factor for time level $n-2$
 235.55 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)
 0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

235.09

1 PID type (1 is for weir)
 SO7FD Fabridam ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 SO7 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, T_i (seconds)
 0.0 Derivation time, T_d (seconds); set to zero
 1.0 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n

SOI_BASE.pid

0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
 236.1621 Initial value of weir crest setting (WCL)
 0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

236.71

0 PID type (0 is for gates)
 SO5_KG Gate ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 SAA0107 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)
 0.0 Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero
 0.1 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
 204.3847 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)
 0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

204.4172

1 PID type (1 is for weir)
 SO5_SG Storm Gate ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 SO5 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)
 0.0 Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero
 1.0 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
 205.807 Initial value of weir crest setting (WCL)
 0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

205.807

0 PID type (0 is for gates)
 SO1_KG Gate ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 SBG0160 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)
 0.0 Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero
 0.1 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
 229.88 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)

```

SOI_BASE.pid
0 Control type (1 for controllable)

229.87 Set point

0 PID type (0 is for gates)
SO1_SG Gate ID
1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
SO1 Location where set point is measured
300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)
0.0 Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero
0.1 Proportionality factor, K
1.0 Weight factor for time level n
0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
230.94 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)
0 Control type (1 for controllable)

230.68 Set point

0 PID type (0 is for gates)
SO2_PV Gate ID
1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
SAR0010 Location where set point is measured
300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)
0.0 Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero
0.1 Proportionality factor, K
1.0 Weight factor for time level n
0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
190.68 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)
0 Control type (1 for controllable)

190.10 Set point

0 PID type (0 is for gates)
SO2_SG Gate ID
1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
SO2 Location where set point is measured
300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)
0.0 Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero
-0.1 Proportionality factor, K
1.0 Weight factor for time level n
0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
190.10 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)
0 Control type (1 for controllable)

198.00 Set point

```


SOI_BASE.rtc

```

16 Total # of controllable structures and pumps (baseline)
16 # of controllable structures (gate)
0 # of controllable pumps
0 # of structures discharging out of the system
0 # of pumps discharging out of the system

0 0 for gate (gate basics)
SO8KG Gate ID
SO8 From node
SO8KG To node
1 1 for controllable gate
0.00254 MAX opening speed (m/s)
0.00254 MAX closing speed (m/s)
0.610 Gate width (m)
240.96 Gate sill level (m)
241.57 Top position of gate (m)
1 0 degrees (not used for gate)

1 # of logical operands
1 1 SAB0165 > 235.15 dry weather water level downstream(m)

1 # of logical statements
0 0 0 0 A Use function A

1 # of functions
A 1 SAB0165 3 Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
234.18 241.57 100% open; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
235.15 241.33 50% open
238.00 240.96 fully closed

1 1 for weir
SO8FD Fabridam modelled as weir
SO8 From node
SO8FD To node
1 1 for controllable weir
0.00254 MAX upward (closing) speed (m/s)
0.00254 MAX downward (opening) speed (m/s)
1.7 width of fabric dam (m)
241.55 sill level of fabridam (m)
243.26 Top position of fabridam (m)
2 90 degrees across flow direction

1 # of logical operands
1 1 SO8 > 242.55

1 # of logical statements
0 0 0 0 A fully inflate if water level at SO8 < 242.55

1 # of functions
A 1 SO8 5 Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
241.00 243.26 100% inflated; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
242.55 243.26 100% inflated
243.00 242.35 50% inflated; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
243.40 241.55 fully deflated
300.00 241.55

0 0 for gate (gate basics) SO3 INVERT 769.37ft (234.5m)
SO3KG Gate ID SO3KG INVERT 769.36 (234.5m)
SO3 From node
SO3KG To node
1 1 for controllable gate
0.00254 MAX opening speed (m/s)
0.00254 MAX closing speed (m/s)
0.4054 Gate width (m)
234.504 Gate sill level (m)
234.9094 Top position of gate (m)
1 0 degrees (not used for gate)

1 # of logical operands
1 1 SAB4042 > 234.85 dry weather water level downstream(m)

1 # of logical statements
0 0 0 0 A Use function A

1 # of functions
A 1 SAB4042 3 Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
234.5 234.9094 100% open; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
234.7 234.3013 50% open
239.585 234.504 fully closed

1 1 for weir
SO3FD Fabridam modelled as weir
SO3 From node
SO3FD To node
1 1 for controllable weir

```

```

0.00254      MAX upward (closing) speed (m/s)
0.00254      MAX downward (opening) speed (m/s)
1.83         width of fabric dam (m)
234.85       sill level of fabridam (m)
236.22       Top position of fabridam (m)
2           90 degrees across flow direction

1           # of logical operands
1 1 SO3 > 235.94

1           # of logical statements
0 0 0 0 A    fully inflate if water level at SO3 < 234.5
1           # of functions
A 1 SO3 5    Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
234.5 236.22 100% inflated; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
235.15 236.22 100% inflated
236.00 235.05 50% inflated; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
236.22 234.85 fully deflated
240.00 234.85

0           0 for gate (gate basics)
SO6KG       Gate ID
SO6         From node
SO6KG       To node
1           1 for controllable gate
0.015       MAX opening speed (m/s)
0.0015      MAX closing speed (m/s)
0.4572      Gate width (m)
234.68      Gate sill level (m)
235.135     Top position of gate (m)
1           0 degrees (not used for gate)

1           # of logical operands
1 1 SAB0165 > 235.09 dry weather water level downstream(m)

1           # of logical statements
0 0 0 0 A    Use function A
1           # of functions
A 1 SAB0165 3 Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
234.18 235.135 100% open; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
235.15 234.90 50% open
238.00 234.68 fully closed

1           1 for weir
SO6FD       Fabridam modelled as weir
SO6         From node
SO6FD       To node
1           1 for controllable weir
0.0025      MAX upward (closing) speed (m/s)
0.0025      MAX downward (opening) speed (m/s)
1.2192      width of fabric dam (m)
234.730     sill level of fabridam (m)
235.8268    Top position of fabridam (m)
2           90 degrees across flow direction

1           # of logical operands
1 1 SO6 > 235.522

1           # of logical statements
0 0 0 0 A    fully inflat if water level at SO6 < 235.86
1           # of functions
A 1 SO6 5    Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
234.68 235.827 100% inflated; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
235.00 235.827 100% inflated
235.95 235.20 50% inflated; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
235.9762 234.73 fully deflated
300.00 234.73

0           0 for gate (gate basics)
SO4KG       Gate ID
SO4         From node
SO4KG       To node
1           1 for controllable gate
0.015       MAX opening speed (m/s)
0.0015      MAX closing speed (m/s)
0.410       Gate width (m)
237.65      Gate sill level (m)
238.06      Top position of gate (m)
1           0 degrees (not used for gate)

1           # of logical operands
1 1 SAB0165 > 235.2751 dry weather water level downstream(m)

1           # of logical statements

```

```

0 0 0 0 A      Use function A

1              # of functions
A 1 SAB0165 3  Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
234.18 238.06 100% open; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
235.15 237.80 50% open
238.00 237.65  fully closed

1              1 for weir
SO4FD         Fabridam modelled as weir
SO4           From node
SO4FD        To node
1            1 for controllable weir
0.00254      MAX upward (closing) speed (m/s)
0.00254      MAX downward (opening) speed (m/s)
1.7         width of fabric dam (m)
237.9574    sill level of fabridam (m)
238.80      Top position of fabridam (m)
2           90 degrees across flow direction

1              # of logical operands
1 1 SO4 > 238.899

1              # of logical statements
0 0 0 0 A     fully inflate if water level at SO4 < 238.8992

1              # of functions
A 1 SO4 5     Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
237.65 238.80 100% inflated; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
238.57 238.80 100% inflated
238.92 238.20 50% inflated; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
239.0242 237.9574 fully deflated
300.00 237.9574

0              0 for gate (gate basics)
SO7KG        Gate ID
SO7          From node
SO7KG        To node
1            1 for controllable gate
0.02        MAX opening speed (m/s)
0.002       MAX closing speed (m/s)
0.610      Gate width (m)
234.94     Gate sill level (m)
235.55     Top position of gate (m)
1           0 degrees (not used for gate)

1              # of logical operands
1 1 SAB0165 > 235.09

1              # of logical statements
0 0 0 0 A     Use function A

1              # of functions
A 1 SAB0165 3 Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
234.18 235.55 100% open; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
235.15 235.27 50% open
238.00 234.94  fully closed

1              1 for weir
SO7FD        Fabridam modelled as weir
SO7          From node
SO7FD        To node
1            1 for controllable weir
0.0025      MAX upward (closing) speed (m/s)
0.0025      MAX downward (opening) speed (m/s)
1.6002     width of fabric dam (m)
235.2477   sill level of fabridam (m)
237.69     Top position of fabridam (m)
2           90 degrees across flow direction

1              # of logical operands
1 1 SO7 > 236.71

1              # of logical statements
0 0 0 0 A     fully inflate if water level at SO7 < 236.7

1              # of functions
A 1 SO7 5     Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
234.94 237.69 100% inflated; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
236.40 237.69 100% inflated
236.45 236.70 50% inflated; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
236.53 235.2477 fully deflated
300.00 235.2477

0              0 for gate (gate basics)

```

```

SO5_KG      Gate ID
SO5         From node
SO5_KG      To node
1           1 for controllable gate
0.0135      MAX opening speed (m/s)
0.00135     MAX closing speed (m/s)
0.4054      Gate width (m)
203.978     Gate sill level (m)
204.3847    Top position of gate (m)
1           0 degrees (not used for gate)

1           # of logical operands
1 1 SAA0107 > 204.4172 dry weather water level downstream(m)

1           # of logical statements
0 0 0 0 A   Use function A

1           # of functions
A 1 SAA0107 3 Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
203.899 204.3847 100% open; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
204.00 204.10 50% open
207.00 203.9783 fully closed

1           1 for weir
SO5_SG      Storm Gate modelled as weir
SO5         From node
SO5_SG      To node
1           1 for controllable weir
0.004       MAX upward (closing) speed (m/s)
0.004       MAX downward (opening) speed (m/s)
1.9812      width of fabric dam (m)
204.2831    sill level of storm gate (m)
205.807     Top position of storm gate (m)
2           90 degrees across flow direction

1           # of logical operands
1 1 SO5 > 205.807

1           # of logical statements
0 0 0 0 A   fully inflate if water level at SO5 < 205.0

1           # of functions
A 1 SO5 5    Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
203.9783 205.807 100% inflated; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
205.00 205.807 100% inflated
205.50 204.50 50% inflated; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
205.5023 204.2831 fully deflated
300.00 204.2831

0           0 for gate (gate basics)
SO1_KG      Gate ID
SO1         From node
SO1_KG      To node
1           1 for controllable gate
0.0051      MAX opening speed (m/s) based on 2 minutes
0.0051      MAX closing speed (m/s) based on 2 minutes
0.610       Gate width (m)
229.27      Gate sill level (m)
229.88      Top position of gate (m)
2           90 degrees across flow direction (not used for gate)

1           # of logical operands
1 1 SBG0160 > 229.87 water level at DWO sensor

2           # of logical statements
1 0 0 0 A   Use function A
0 0 0 0 B   Use function B

2           # of functions
A 1 SBG0160 4 Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
229.20 229.88 100% open: slightly below invert of DWO sensor node; gate level at 100% open
229.85 229.88 100% open--right before it starts to close: slightly below set point; gate level at 100% open
229.95 229.58 valve is starting to close, about 50% level:slightly above set point;gate level about 50% open
240.00 229.27 water level above manhole rim; valve is fully closed

B 1 SBG0160 3 Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
229.20 229.88 100% open; slightly below invert of DWO sensor node; gate level at 100% open
230.00 229.88
240.00 229.88

1           1 for storm gate weir
SO1_SG      storm gate modeled as weir
SO1         From node
SO1_SG      To node
1           1 for controllable weir

```

```

SOI_BASE.rtc
0.00443 MAX upward (closing) speed (m/s) based on 5 min
0.04433 MAX downward (opening) speed (m/s) based on 30 sec
1.83 width of gate (m)
229.61 sill level of storm gate (m)
230.94 Top position of storm gate (m)
2 90 degrees across flow direction

1 # of logical operands
1 1 SO1 > 230.68 water level at SWO sensor, used for logical statements/functions

2 # of logical statements
1 0 0 0 A gate will open if water level at SO1 > 230.68
0 0 0 0 B gate will close if water level at SO1 < 230.68

2 # of functions
A 1 SO1 5 Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
229.20 230.94 100% closed; slightly below invert of SWO sensor node; gate level at 100% closed
230.65 230.94 100% closed--right before it starts to open:slightly below set point; gate level at 100% closed
230.72 230.28 gate is starting to open, about 50% level: slightly above set point; gate level about 50% open
230.83 229.61 fully down and open
240.00 229.61 water level above manhole rim; gate is fully open

B 1 SO1 2
229.20 230.94 100% closed; slightly below invert of SWO sensor node; gate level at 100% closed
230.69 230.94 100% closed

0 0 for gate (gate basics)
SO2_PV Gate ID
SO2_ From node
SO2_PV To node
1 1 for controllable gate
0.020 MAX opening speed (m/s) based on 30 sec
0.002 MAX closing speed (m/s) based on 5 min
0.610 Gate width (m)
190.07 Gate sill level (m)
190.68 Top position of gate (m)
2 90 degrees across flow direction (not used for gate)

1 # of logical operands
1 1 SAR0010 > 190.10 water level at DWO sensor

2 # of logical statements
1 0 0 0 A Use function A
0 0 0 0 B Use function B

2 # of functions
A 1 SAR0010 4 Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
188.50 190.68 100% open: slightly below invert of DWO sensor node; gate level at 100% open
190.08 190.68 100% open--right before it starts to close: slightly below set point; gate level at 100% open
190.15 190.38 valve is starting to close, about 50% level: slightly above set point; gate level about 50% open
210.00 190.07 water level above manhole rim; valve is fully closed

B 1 SAR0010 3 Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
188.50 190.68 100% open; slightly below invert of DWO sensor node; gate level at 100% open
190.00 190.68
200.00 190.68

0 0 for sluice gate (gate basics)
SO2_SG Gate ID
SO2_ From node
SO2_SG To node
1 1 for controllable gate
0.061 MAX opening speed (m/s) based on 0.5 minutes
0.0061 MAX closing speed (m/s) based on 5 minutes
1.83 width of gate (m)
190.10 Sill level of sluice gate (m)
191.93 Top position of sluice gate (m)
2 90 degrees across flow direction

1 # of logical operands
1 1 SO2 < 198.00 water level at SWO sensor, used for logical statements/functions

2 # of logical statements
1 0 0 0 A gate will close if water level at SO2 < 198.00
0 0 0 0 B gate will open if water level at SO2 > 198.00

2 # of functions
A 1 SO2 2
190.05 190.10 100% closed; slightly below invert of SWO sensor node; gate level at 100% closed
198.01 190.10 100% closed

B 1 SO2 5 Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
190.11 190.10 100% closed: slightly below invert of SWO sensor node; gate level at 100% closed
197.95 190.10 100% closed--right before it starts to open: slightly below set point; gate level at 100% closed
198.05 191.02 gate is starting to open, about 50% level: slightly above set point; gate level about 50% open

```

198.20 191.93
210.00 191.93

SOI_BASE.rtc

gate is fully open
water level above manhole rim; gate is fully open

SOI.pid

16 Number of PID regulations (existing)

0 PID type (0 is for gates)

S08KG Gate ID

1 Set point type (1 is for water level)

SAB0165 Location where set point is measured

300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)

0.0 Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero

0.1 Proportionality factor, K

1.0 Weight factor for time level n

0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1

1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2

241.63 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)

0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

235.15

1 PID type (1 is for weir)

S08FD Fabridam ID

1 Set point type (1 is for water level)

S08 Location where set point is measured

300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)

0.0 Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero

1.0 Proportionality factor, K

1.0 Weight factor for time level n

0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1

1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2

243.26 Initial value of weir crest setting (WCL)

0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

241.55 Fabridam lowered to sill level 04/19/01

0 PID type (0 is for gates)

S03KG Gate ID

1 Set point type (1 is for water level)

SAB4042 Location where set point is measured

300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)

0.0 Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero

0.1 Proportionality factor, K

1.0 Weight factor for time level n

0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1

1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2

234.9094 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)

0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

234.59

1 PID type (1 is for weir)

SOI.pid

SO3FD Fabridam ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 SO3 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, T_i (seconds)
 0.0 Derivation time, T_d (seconds); set to zero
 1.0 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level $n-1$
 1.0 Weight factor for time level $n-2$
 235.165 Initial value of weir crest setting (WCL)
 0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

235.165 CHANGED TO MATCH SENSOR DATA

0 PID type (0 is for gates)
 SO6KG Gate ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 SAB0165 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, T_i (seconds)
 0.0 Derivation time, T_d (seconds); set to zero
 0.1 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level $n-1$
 1.0 Weight factor for time level $n-2$
 235.135 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)
 0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

235.09

1 PID type (1 is for weir)
 SO6FD Fabridam ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 SO6 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, T_i (seconds)
 0.0 Derivation time, T_d (seconds); set to zero
 1.0 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level $n-1$
 1.0 Weight factor for time level $n-2$
 235.8268 Initial value of weir crest setting (WCL)
 0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

239.301 Set to ground level, doesn't appear to overflow 04/17
 /01

0 PID type (0 is for gates)
 SO4KG Gate ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)

SOI.pid

SAB0165 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, T_i (seconds)
 0.0 Derivation time, T_d (seconds); set to zero
 0.1 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level $n-1$
 1.0 Weight factor for time level $n-2$
 238.06 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)
 0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

235.2751

1 PID type (1 is for weir)
 SO4FD Fabridam ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 SO4 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, T_i (seconds)
 0.0 Derivation time, T_d (seconds); set to zero
 1.0 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level $n-1$
 1.0 Weight factor for time level $n-2$
 238.59 Initial value of weir crest setting (WCL)
 0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

238.59

0 PID type (0 is for gates)
 SO7KG Gate ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 SAB0165 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, T_i (seconds)
 0.0 Derivation time, T_d (seconds); set to zero
 0.1 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level $n-1$
 1.0 Weight factor for time level $n-2$
 235.55 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)
 0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

235.09

1 PID type (1 is for weir)
 SO7FD Fabridam ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 SO7 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, T_i (seconds)
 0.0 Derivation time, T_d (seconds); set to zero

SOI.pid

1.0 Proportionality factor, K
1.0 Weight factor for time level n
0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
236.1621 Initial value of weir crest setting (WCL)
0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

236.41

0 PID type (0 is for gates)
SO5_KG Gate ID
1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
SAA0107 Location where set point is measured
300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)
0.0 Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero
0.1 Proportionality factor, K
1.0 Weight factor for time level n
0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
204.3847 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)
0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

204.4172

1 PID type (1 is for weir)
SO5_SG Storm Gate ID
1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
SO5 Location where set point is measured
300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)
0.0 Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero
1.0 Proportionality factor, K
1.0 Weight factor for time level n
0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
205.807 Initial value of weir crest setting (WCL)
0 Control type (0 for non-controllable)

205.807

0 PID type (0 is for gates)
SO1_KG Gate ID
1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
SBG0160 Location where set point is measured
300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)
0.0 Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero
0.1 Proportionality factor, K
1.0 Weight factor for time level n
0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1

SOI.pid

1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
 229.88 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)
 0 Control type (1 for controllable)

229.87 Set point

0 PID type (0 is for gates)
 SO1_SG Gate ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 SO1 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)
 0.0 Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero
 0.1 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
 230.94 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)
 0 Control type (1 for controllable)

230.68 Set point

0 PID type (0 is for gates)
 SO2_PV Gate ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 SAR0010 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)
 0.0 Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero
 0.1 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
 190.68 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)
 0 Control type (1 for controllable)

190.10 Set point

0 PID type (0 is for gates)
 SO2_SG Gate ID
 1 Set point type (1 is for water level)
 SO2 Location where set point is measured
 300.0 Integration time, Ti (seconds)
 0.0 Derivation time, Td (seconds); set to zero
 -0.1 Proportionality factor, K
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n
 0.7 Weight factor for time level n-1
 1.0 Weight factor for time level n-2
 190.10 Initial value of the bottom lip of the gate (WCL)
 0 Control type (1 for controllable)

SOI.pid

198.00

Set point

```

16      Total # of controllable structures and pumps (existing)
16      # of controllable structures (gate)
0       # of controllable pumps
0       # of structures discharging out of the system
0       # of pumps discharging out of the system

0       0 for gate (gate basics)
SO8KG   Gate ID
SO8     From node
SO8KG   To node
1       1 for controllable gate
0.00254 MAX opening speed (m/s)
0.00254 MAX closing speed (m/s)
0.610   Gate width (m)
240.96  Gate sill level (m)
241.57  Top position of gate (m)
1       0 degrees (not used for gate)

1       # of logical operands
1 1 SAB0165 > 235.15 dry weather water level downstream(m)

1       # of logical statements
0 0 0 0 A Use function A

1       # of functions
A 1 SAB0165 3 Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
234.18 241.57 100% open; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
235.15 241.33 50% open
238.00 240.96 fully closed

1       1 for weir
SO8FD   Fabridam modelled as weir
SO8     From node
SO8FD   To node
1       1 for controllable weir
0.00254 MAX upward (closing) speed (m/s)
0.00508 MAX downward (opening) speed (m/s) (doubled speed 04/18/01)
1.7     width of fabric dam (m)
241.55  sill level of fabridam (m)
243.26  Top position of fabridam (m)
2       90 degrees across flow direction

1       # of logical operands
1 1 SO8 > 241.55

1       # of logical statements
0 0 0 0 A fully inflate if water level at SO8 < 241.55 (Fabridam lowered to sill level 04/19/01)

1       # of functions
A 1 SO8 5 Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
241.00 241.55 100% inflated; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
242.55 241.55 100% inflated
243.00 241.55 50% inflated; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
243.40 241.55 fully deflated
300.00 241.55

0       0 for gate (gate basics) SO3 INVERT 769.37ft (234.5m)
SO3KG   Gate ID SO3KG INVERT 769.36 (234.5m)
SO3     From node
SO3KG   To node
1       1 for controllable gate
0.00254 MAX opening speed (m/s)
0.00254 MAX closing speed (m/s)
0.4054  Gate width (m)
234.504 Gate sill level (m)
234.9094 Top position of gate (m)
1       0 degrees (not used for gate)

1       # of logical operands
1 1 SAB4042 > 234.59 dry weather water level downstream(m) (changed to match sensor data 04/11/00)

1       # of logical statements
0 0 0 0 A Use function A

1       # of functions
A 1 SAB4042 3 Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
234.5 234.9094 100% open; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
234.7 234.3013 50% open
239.585 234.504 fully closed

1       1 for weir
SO3FD   Fabridam modelled as weir
SO3     From node
SO3FD   To node
1       1 for controllable weir

```

```

0.00254      MAX upward (closing) speed (m/s)
0.00127      MAX downward (opening) speed (m/s) changed downward speed by one half 4/16/01
1.83         width of fabric dam (m)
234.85       sill level of fabridam (m)
236.22       Top position of fabridam (m)
2           90 degrees across flow direction

1           # of logical operands
1 1 SO3 > 235.165  changed to match sensor data 4/10/00

1           # of logical statements
0 0 0 0 A    fully inflate if water level at SO3 < 234.5
1           # of functions
A 1 SO3 5    Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
234.5 236.22 100% inflated; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
235.15 236.22 100% inflated
236.00 235.05 50% inflated; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
236.22 234.85 fully deflated
240.00 234.85

0           0 for gate (gate basics)
SO6KG       Gate ID
SO6         From node
SO6KG       To node
1           1 for controllable gate
0.015       MAX opening speed (m/s)
0.0015      MAX closing speed (m/s)
0.4572      Gate width (m)
234.68      Gate sill level (m)
235.135     Top position of gate (m)
1           0 degrees (not used for gate)

1           # of logical operands
1 1 SAB0165 > 235.09  dry weather water level downstream(m)

1           # of logical statements
0 0 0 0 A    Use function A

1           # of functions
A 1 SAB0165 3  Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
234.18 235.135 100% open; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
235.15 234.90  50% open
238.00 234.68  fully closed

1           1 for weir
SO6FD       Fabridam modelled as weir
SO6         From node
SO6FD       To node
1           1 for controllable weir
0.0025     MAX upward (closing) speed (m/s)
0.0025     MAX downward (opening) speed (m/s)
1.2192     width of fabric dam (m)
234.730    sill level of fabridam (m)
235.8268   Top position of fabridam (m)
2           90 degrees across flow direction

1           # of logical operands
1 1 SO6 > 235.86

1           # of logical statements
0 0 0 0 A    fully inflat if water level at SO6 < 235.86

1           # of functions (set to ground level 04/18/01)
A 1 SO6 5    Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
234.68 239.301 100% inflated; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
235.00 239.301 100% inflated
235.95 239.301 50% inflated; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
235.9762 239.301 fully deflated
300.00 239.301

0           0 for gate (gate basics)
SO4KG       Gate ID
SO4         From node
SO4KG       To node
1           1 for controllable gate
0.015       MAX opening speed (m/s)
0.0015      MAX closing speed (m/s)
0.410       Gate width (m)
237.65      Gate sill level (m)
238.06      Top position of gate (m)
1           0 degrees (not used for gate)

1           # of logical operands
1 1 SAB0165 > 235.2751  dry weather water level downstream(m)

```

```

1          # of logical statements
0 0 0 0 A  Use function A

1          # of functions
A 1 SAB0165 3  Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
234.18 238.06 100% open; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
235.15 237.80 50% open
238.00 237.65  fully closed

1          1 for weir
SO4FD      Fabridam modelled as weir
SO4        From node
SO4FD      To node
1          1 for controllable weir
0.00254    MAX upward (closing) speed (m/s)
0.00254    MAX downward (opening) speed (m/s)
1.7        width of fabric dam (m)
237.9574   sill level of fabridam (m)
238.80     Top position of fabridam (m)
2          90 degrees across flow direction

1          # of logical operands
1 1 SO4 > 238.594  changed to match sensor data 4/10/01

1          # of logical statements
0 0 0 0 A  fully inflate if water level at SO4 < 238.8992

1          # of functions
A 1 SO4 5    Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
237.65 238.594 100% inflated; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
238.57 238.594 100% inflated
238.92 238.20 50% inflated; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
239.0242 237.9574  fully deflated
300.00 237.9574

0          0 for gate (gate basics)
SO7KG      Gate ID
SO7        From node
SO7KG      To node
1          1 for controllable gate
0.02       MAX opening speed (m/s)
0.002      MAX closing speed (m/s)
0.610      Gate width (m)
234.94     Gate sill level (m)
235.55     Top position of gate (m)
1          0 degrees (not used for gate)

1          # of logical operands
1 1 SAB0165 > 235.09  dry weather water level downstream(m)

1          # of logical statements
0 0 0 0 A  Use function A

1          # of functions
A 1 SAB0165 3  Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
234.18 235.55 100% open; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
235.15 235.27 50% open
238.00 234.94  fully closed

1          1 for weir
SO7FD      Fabridam modelled as weir
SO7        From node
SO7FD      To node
1          1 for controllable weir
0.0025     MAX upward (closing) speed (m/s)
0.0025     MAX downward (opening) speed (m/s)
1.6002     width of fabric dam (m)
235.2477   sill level of fabridam (m)
237.69     Top position of fabridam (m)
2          90 degrees across flow direction

1          # of logical operands
1 1 SO7 > 236.41

1          # of logical statements
0 0 0 0 A  fully inflate if water level at SO7 < 236.4

1          # of functions
A 1 SO7 5    Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
234.94 237.69 100% inflated; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
236.40 237.69 100% inflated
236.45 236.40 50% inflated; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
236.53 235.2477  fully deflated
300.00 235.2477

```

```

0          0 for gate (gate basics)
SO5_KG    Gate ID
SO5_      From node
SO5_KG    To node
1          1 for controllable gate
0.0135    MAX opening speed (m/s)
0.00135   MAX closing speed (m/s)
0.4054    Gate width (m)
203.978   Gate sill level (m)
204.3847  Top position of gate (m)
1          0 degrees (not used for gate)

1          # of logical operands
1 1 SAA0107 > 204.4172  dry weather water level downstream(m)

1          # of logical statements
0 0 0 0 A  Use function A

1          # of functions
A 1 SAA0107 3  Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
203.899 204.3847 100% open; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
204.00 204.10 50% open
207.00 203.9783 fully closed

1          1 for weir
SO5_SG    Storm Gate modelled as weir
SO5_      From node
SO5_SG    To node
1          1 for controllable weir
0.004     MAX upward (closing) speed (m/s)
0.004     MAX downward (opening) speed (m/s)
1.9812    width of fabric dam (m)
204.2831  sill level of storm gate (m)
205.807   Top position of storm gate (m)
2          90 degrees across flow direction

1          # of logical operands
1 1 SO5 > 205.807

1          # of logical statements
0 0 0 0 A  fully inflate if water level at SO5 < 205.0

1          # of functions
A 1 SO5 5  Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
203.9783 205.807 100% inflated; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
205.00 205.807 100% inflated
205.50 204.50 50% inflated; level at the above node (where the sensor is); gate level
205.5023 204.2831 fully deflated
300.00 204.2831

0          0 for gate (gate basics)
SO1_KG    Gate ID
SO1_      From node
SO1_KG    To node
1          1 for controllable gate
0.122     MAX opening speed (m/s) based on 5 sec
0.610     MAX closing speed (m/s) based on 1 sec
0.610     Gate width (m)
229.27    Gate sill level (m)
229.88    Top position of gate (m)
2          90 degrees across flow direction (not used for gate)

1          # of logical operands
1 1 SBG0160 > 229.87  water level at DWO sensor

2          # of logical statements
1 0 0 0 A  Use function A
0 0 0 0 B  Use function B

2          # of functions
A 1 SBG0160 4  Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
229.20 229.88 100% open: slightly below invert of DWO sensor node; gate level at 100% open
229.85 229.88 100% open--right before it starts to close: slightly below set point; gate level at 100% open
229.95 229.58 valve is starting to close, about 50% level: slightly above set point; gate level about 50% open
240.00 229.27 water level above manhole rim; valve is fully closed

B 1 SBG0160 3  Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
229.20 229.88 100% open; slightly below invert of DWO sensor node; gate level at 100% open
230.00 229.88
240.00 229.88

1          1 for storm gate weir
SO1_SG    storm gate modeled as weir
SO1_      From node
SO1_SG    To node

```


SOI.rtc

```

1          1 for controllable weir
0.44330   MAX upward (closing) speed (m/s) based on 3 sec
0.44330   MAX downward (opening) speed (m/s) based on 3 sec
1.83      width of gate (m)
229.61    sill level of storm gate (m)
230.94    Top position of storm gate (m)
2         90 degrees across flow direction

1          # of logical operands
1 1 SO1 > 230.68 water level at SWO sensor, used for logical statements/functions

2          # of logical statements
1 0 0 0 A   gate will open if water level at SO1 > 230.68
0 0 0 0 B   gate will close if water level at SO1 < 230.68

2          # of functions
A 1 SO1 5   Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
229.20 230.94 100% closed; slightly below invert of SWO sensor node; gate level at 100% closed
230.65 230.94 100% closed--right before it starts to open: slightly below set point; gate level at 100% closed
230.72 230.28 gate is starting to open, about 50% level: slightly above set point; gate level about 50% open
230.83 229.61 fully down and open
240.00 229.61 water level above manhole rim; gate is fully open

B 1 SO1 2   Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
229.20 230.94 100% closed; slightly below invert of SWO sensor node; gate level at 100% closed
230.69 230.94 100% closed

0          0 for gate (gate basics)
SO2_PV    Gate ID
SO2       From node
SO2_PV    To node
1         1 for controllable gate
0.020     MAX opening speed (m/s)
0.002     MAX closing speed (m/s)
0.610     Gate width (m)
190.07    Gate sill level (m)
190.68    Top position of gate (m)
2         90 degrees across flow direction (not used for gate)

1          # of logical operands
1 1 SAR0010 > 190.10 water level at DWO sensor

2          # of logical statements
1 0 0 0 A   Use function A
0 0 0 0 B   Use function B

2          # of functions
A 1 SAR0010 4 Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
188.50 190.68 100% open: slightly below invert of DWO sensor node; gate level at 100% open
190.08 190.68 100% open--right before it starts to close: slightly below set point; gate level at 100% open
190.15 190.38 valve is starting to close, about 50% level: slightly above set point; gate level about 50% open
210.00 190.07 water level above manhole rim; valve is fully closed

B 1 SAR0010 3 Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
188.50 190.68 100% open; slightly below invert of DWO sensor node; gate level at 100% open
190.00 190.68
200.00 190.68

0          0 for sluice gate (gate basics)
SO2_SG    Gate ID
SO2       From node
SO2_SG    To node
1         1 for controllable gate
0.061     MAX opening speed (m/s) based on 0.5 minutes
0.00254   MAX closing speed (m/s) based on 0.5 ft/min (rtc sheets say it closes in 5 minutes)
1.83      width of gate (m)
190.10    Sill level of sluice gate (m)
191.93    Top position of sluice gate (m)
2         90 degrees across flow direction

1          # of logical operands
1 1 SO2 < 198.00 water level at SWO sensor, used for logical statements/functions

2          # of logical statements
1 0 0 0 A   gate will close if water level at SO2 < 198.00
0 0 0 0 B   gate will open if water level at SO2 > 198.00

2          # of functions
A 1 SO2 2   Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
190.05 190.10 100% closed; slightly below invert of SWO sensor node; gate level at 100% closed
198.01 190.10 100% closed

B 1 SO2 5   Function name; water level in a node; node w/ water level; # of values
190.11 190.10 100% closed; slightly below invert of SWO sensor node; gate level at 100% closed
197.95 190.10 100% closed--right before it starts to open: slightly below set point; gate level at 100% closed

```

198.05 191.02
198.20 191.93
210.00 191.93

SOI.rtc

gate is starting to open, about 50% level: slightly above set point; gate level about 50% open
gate is fully open
water level above manhole rim; gate is fully open

APPENDIX C

| Kingsbury Area | | | |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|
| NAME | TIGER POPULATION | MODELED POPULATION | MODEL NODE |
| dr1 | | 3835 | SH00020 |
| dr1 | 4265 | 3835 | SAI1290 |
| S10a | 338 | 770 | SAA1030 |
| S10b | 133 | 300 | SAA1175 |
| S10c | 278 | 630 | SAA1180 |
| S10d | 245 | 560 | SAA1235 |
| S10e | 656 | 1490 | SAA1325 |
| S10f | 600 | 1370 | SAA1400 |
| S10g | 179 | 410 | SAA1435 |
| S10h | 1227 | 2800 | SAA1087 |
| S10i | 419 | 950 | SAA1650 |
| S10j | 186 | 420 | SAA1120 |
| S10k | 587 | 1340 | SAA1683 |
| S10l | 78 | 180 | SAA1610 |
| S11a | 202 | 590 | SAB9025 |
| S11b | 82 | 240 | SAB9050 |
| S12a | 7 | 20 | S12 |
| S14a | 471 | 420 | SAB0140 |
| S14b | 855 | 760 | SAB0100 |
| S14c | 1491 | 1330 | SAB0035 |
| S14d | 544 | 480 | SAB0110 |
| S14e | 186 | 170 | SAL1005 |
| S18a | 6 | 20 | SAA0130 |
| S20a | 386 | 1080 | SAL0045 |
| S20a | | 50 | SAL0045 |
| S20Aa | 93 | 270 | SAL0102 |
| S20Ab | 300 | 880 | SAL7005 |
| S20Ac | 57 | 170 | SAL8010 |
| S20Ad | 88 | 260 | SAL0132 |
| S20Ae | 357 | 1040 | SAL0150 |
| S21a | 0 | 0 | S20AB |
| S28a | 739 | 660 | SAB4213 |
| S29a | 144 | 130 | SAB4260 |
| S30a | 338 | 2880 | SAB4340 |
| S38a | 43 | 40 | SAD0015 |
| S3a | 2 | 10 | SAP1045 |
| S41a | 201 | 180 | SAB7005 |
| S42a | 348 | 310 | SAB0225 |
| S43a | 98 | 90 | SAB0250 |
| S44a | 99 | 90 | S440001 |
| S45a | 177 | 160 | S450001 |
| S46a | 274 | 240 | S460001 |
| S47a | 332 | 1000 | SBD8025 |
| S47b | 195 | 1050 | SBD8010 |
| S48a | 1296 | 2090 | SBD0305 |
| S48b | 786 | 1270 | SBD0330 |

| | | | |
|--------|------|------|---------|
| S48c | 729 | 1180 | SBD0350 |
| S48d | 823 | 1330 | SBD0380 |
| S49a | 696 | 680 | SBD0235 |
| S49b | 703 | 690 | SBD0230 |
| S49c | 868 | 850 | SBD0265 |
| S49d | 438 | 400 | SBD0225 |
| S4a | 768 | 680 | SAD0030 |
| S4b | 913 | 810 | SAD3015 |
| S50a | 222 | 220 | S49C |
| S52a | 183 | 530 | SAP2017 |
| S5a | 0 | 0 | SAP1075 |
| S6a | 0 | 0 | SAP1105 |
| S7a | 252 | 1240 | KAC1010 |
| S80a | 72 | 144 | S52D |
| S81a | 11 | 22 | KD01020 |
| S82a | 150 | 300 | SD00030 |
| S8a | 11 | 2000 | SAK2030 |
| S8b | 42 | 210 | SAK2010 |
| S9a | 371 | 840 | SAN0120 |
| S9b | 0 | 0 | SA00145 |
| S9c | 299 | 682 | SAM0015 |
| S9d | 542 | 1225 | SA00170 |
| S9e | 2538 | 5775 | SAN0055 |
| S9f | 0 | 0 | SAN2030 |
| S9g | 0 | 0 | SA00157 |
| SN06a | 700 | 920 | SAF0055 |
| SN06b | 693 | 910 | SAF0020 |
| SN06c | 716 | 940 | SAF1015 |
| SN06d | 1188 | 1070 | SAH0015 |
| SN06e | 839 | 760 | SAG0010 |
| SN06f | 791 | 720 | SAG0030 |
| SN100a | 1931 | 3480 | SAI1225 |
| SN100b | 1118 | 2010 | SAF4040 |
| SN100c | 1108 | 1990 | SAF3010 |
| SN100d | 1578 | 2840 | SAF4070 |
| SN100e | 1063 | 1910 | SAF0090 |
| SN101a | 515 | 930 | SAF5025 |
| SN102a | 262 | 470 | SAE0050 |
| SN103a | 823 | 730 | SAE0015 |
| SO3a | 761 | 680 | SAB4180 |
| SO3b | 1324 | 1180 | SAB4110 |
| SO3c | 158 | 140 | S29D |
| SO5a | 108 | 310 | SAA0145 |
| SO5b | 39 | 110 | SAA0170 |
| SO5c | 1 | 0 | SAA0210 |
| SO5d | 207 | 600 | SAA0115 |
| SO5e | 548 | 1600 | SAA0230 |
| SO6a | 1070 | 950 | SAB5025 |
| SO8a | 1216 | 2190 | KG06010 |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| SO8b | 439 | 790 | KG01015 |
| SO8e | 997 | 1790 | KG05010 |
| SO8g | 600 | 1080 | SAI1230 |
| SOintf | 552 | 1610 | SAA0075 |
| SOintg | 5 | 5 | SAB9110 |
| | 51369 | 89393 | |
| Burke Brook/ Morgana Run Area | | | |
| <u>NAME</u> | <u>TIGER POPULATION</u> | <u>MODELED POPULATION</u> | <u>MODEL NODE</u> |
| SO1a | 237 | 1050 | SBG0175 |
| SO1b | 141 | 630 | SBG6015 |
| SO1c | 1 | 10 | SB00240 |
| SO1d | 43 | 190 | SB00252 |
| SO1e | 253 | 1130 | SBG0210 |
| S61b | 127 | 200 | SBF0005 |
| S60a | 429 | 670 | SBG0015 |
| S60b | 171 | 270 | SS12 |
| S60c | 153 | 240 | SB00180 |
| S60d | 618 | 970 | SBG0050 |
| S69a | 333 | 520 | SBG3015 |
| SS15a | 28 | 40 | SB00192 |
| SS15b | 61 | 100 | SB00200 |
| S70a | 505 | 500 | SBG0090 |
| S70b | 508 | 500 | SBG0130 |
| S71a | 536 | 530 | SAT0240 |
| S71b | 574 | 570 | SAT0287 |
| SO2b | 27 | 30 | UA00062 |
| S66b | 639 | 1300 | SBE0165 |
| S66c | 674 | 1300 | SBE0205 |
| S66d | 870 | 1700 | SBE0255 |
| S66e | 780 | 1600 | SBE4060 |
| S66f | 1006 | 2000 | SBE4105 |
| S66g | 967 | 1900 | SBE4320 |
| S66h | 1041 | 2100 | SBE8005 |
| S66i | 824 | 1600 | SBE6140 |
| S66j | 949 | 1900 | SBE6025 |
| S66k | 306 | 600 | SBE0315 |
| S66l | 620 | 1200 | SBE4210 |
| S66m | 897 | 1800 | SBE5020 |
| S64c | 15 | 30 | SBE0140 |
| S66a | 42 | 70 | SBE0150 |
| S64a | 9 | 20 | SBE0105 |
| S64b | 271 | 540 | SBE2020 |
| S64d | 271 | 540 | SBE0130 |
| S65a | 351 | 690 | SBE3015 |
| S65b | 1036 | 2050 | SBE3405 |
| S65c | 269 | 530 | SBE3035 |
| S65d | 0 | 0 | SBE3035 |

| | | | |
|--------|------|------|---------|
| S67a | 728 | 1440 | SBE3350 |
| S54a | 70 | 140 | SBD0015 |
| S54b | 800 | 1590 | SBD0045 |
| S54c | 367 | 730 | SBD0090 |
| S54d | 2 | 0 | SBD0115 |
| S54e | 296 | 590 | SBD0145 |
| S54f | 870 | 1730 | SBD6010 |
| S54g | 631 | 1260 | SBD6035 |
| S54h | 202 | 400 | SBD2010 |
| S54i | 51 | 100 | SBD2015 |
| S54j | 323 | 640 | SBD0180 |
| SS7b | 395 | 1500 | SB00025 |
| S1b | 888 | 3230 | SAU0020 |
| S1c | 235 | 850 | SBB0030 |
| S1d | 798 | 2900 | SAU0045 |
| S61a | 28 | 100 | SB00120 |
| SS1a | 50 | 180 | SBB0020 |
| SS3a | 660 | 2400 | SB00068 |
| SS7a | 148 | 540 | SBA0017 |
| SS9a | 177 | 640 | SB00095 |
| SS9b | 319 | 1160 | SBE0050 |
| S83a | 22 | 22 | SC00095 |
| S83b | 23 | 23 | SC00105 |
| S83c | 31 | 31 | SC00135 |
| DILLEa | 9 | 9 | SC00072 |
| DILLEb | 71 | 71 | SD00010 |
| DILLEc | 29 | 29 | SC00080 |
| S1Aa | 794 | 780 | SAY1010 |
| S1Ab | 328 | 320 | SAY0050 |
| SOintc | 1 | 0 | SC00060 |
| SS6a | 56 | 110 | SCA0060 |
| S2Aa | 410 | 820 | SAX1025 |
| S2Ab | 802 | 1600 | SAX1115 |
| S2Ac | 759 | 1520 | RAA0030 |
| S59a | 930 | 1860 | SAX2015 |
| S59b | 1171 | 2340 | SAX2075 |
| S59c | 609 | 1220 | SAX2105 |
| S62a | 3 | 10 | S62 |
| SS24a | 11 | 20 | SS24 |
| S72b | 767 | 1000 | SAT0205 |
| S72a | 280 | 1200 | SAT0192 |
| S73b | 404 | 1500 | SAT0160 |
| S2i | 7 | 20 | S74 |
| S73a | 65 | 170 | SAT0145 |
| S74a | 83 | 210 | SAT5020 |
| S2b | 368 | 470 | SAT1030 |
| S2c | 256 | 330 | SAT1055 |
| S2d | 208 | 270 | SAT2015 |
| S2e | 249 | 320 | SAT0020 |

| | | | |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|
| S2f | 490 | 630 | SAT0065 |
| SS16a | 454 | 580 | SAT0105 |
| SS16b | 620 | 800 | SAT3015 |
| SS16c | 473 | 610 | SAT3045 |
| S1a | 102 | 200 | SAU0006 |
| S2a | 5 | 10 | SAT0010 |
| SOinte | 0 | 0 | SAZ0015 |
| SOinth | 195 | 390 | S1C |
| S75c | 287 | 570 | SAS0110 |
| S75d | 142 | 290 | SAS0135 |
| S75b | 205 | 400 | SAS0095 |
| 035a | 109 | 230 | S75D |
| 035b | 36 | 70 | S75B |
| SS11b | 3 | 10 | SAP0050 |
| S74Aa | 14 | 30 | SAS3005 |
| S77a | 11 | 20 | SAQ0040 |
| S77b | 49 | 100 | SAQ0080 |
| S79a | 83 | 160 | SAV0070 |
| S79b | 272 | 540 | SAV0105 |
| S80Aa | 691 | 1370 | SAS0065 |
| S80Ab | 140 | 280 | SAS0085 |
| SOinta | 0 | 0 | SAV0045 |
| SOintb | 0 | 0 | SAV0040 |
| SOintd | 23 | 50 | SA00007 |
| SOinti | 34 | 70 | SAW0010 |
| SOintj | 2 | 0 | SAP0020 |
| SOintk | 1 | 0 | SAP0010 |
| SOintl | 154 | 300 | SAQ1115 |
| SS11a | 2 | 0 | SAP0030 |
| MC47b | 31 | 560 | MC47_65 |
| MC47a | 47 | 840 | MC47_50 |
| MC1Aa | 110 | 220 | CV00170 |
| MC1Ab | 127 | 250 | CV00170 |
| MC1Ac | 3 | 10 | CV00147 |
| | 38278 | 79605 | |
| Big Creek East | | | |
| Name | TIGER Population | Final Population | Model_ID |
| BC121a | 62 | 52 | BB00010 |
| BC121b | 260 | 217 | BBA0010 |
| BC16Ab | 716 | 597 | BC16A |
| BC17a | 151 | 126 | BC17 |
| BC1a | 460 | 1053 | BD00020 |
| BC1b | 643 | 474 | BD00090 |
| BC25a | 305 | 791 | BE00010 |
| BC25b | 190 | 383 | BE00050 |
| BC25d | 120 | 536 | BE00070 |
| BC29a | 45 | 214 | BC29 |
| BC3a | 333 | 254 | BBZ0020 |

| | | | |
|-----------|------|------|---------|
| BC4a | 569 | 158 | BCA0010 |
| BC4c | 949 | 133 | BCA0055 |
| BC99a | 1263 | 188 | BC99 |
| Bclntb | 257 | 333 | BE00005 |
| Bclntc | 188 | 45 | BA00110 |
| BC25c | 159 | 159 | BE00110 |
| BC21a | 171 | 655 | BBA0025 |
| BC2b | 489 | 1066 | BC99P |
| BC15ABa | 556 | 242 | BBAB035 |
| BC16a | 214 | 23 | BBAB015 |
| BC2a | 41 | 111 | BBA0035 |
| BC2d | 41 | 692 | BBA0055 |
| BC2e | 204 | 117 | BBA0060 |
| BC2f | 418 | 304 | BBA0085 |
| BC2c | 71 | 616 | BBAA030 |
| BC10b | 435 | 3199 | BBAA045 |
| BC10c | 415 | 985 | BBAA145 |
| BC10d | 286 | 649 | BBAA090 |
| BC10f | 1417 | 574 | BBAA040 |
| BC13a | 253 | 940 | BBAA130 |
| BC14a | 77 | 177 | BC14 |
| BC09a | 10 | 3 | BC89M |
| BC10a | 2 | 293 | BBAAA40 |
| BC09b | 1260 | 2057 | BC89L |
| Jenningsb | 355 | 1333 | BBB165B |
| Jenningsc | 952 | 60 | BBB052B |
| Jenningsd | 739 | 1035 | BBB145B |
| Jenningsf | 43 | 497 | BBB080A |
| Jenningsa | 166 | 504 | BC1E |
| BC120c | 143 | 602 | JEN1020 |
| Jenningsi | 203 | 799 | JEN1030 |
| Jenningsj | 317 | 360 | JEN0035 |
| Jenningsk | 143 | 360 | JEN1005 |
| Jenningsl | 239 | 512 | JEN0030 |
| Jenningse | 1 | 50 | BBB040A |
| Jenningsh | 18 | 90 | BC1H |
| BC100a | 160 | 57 | BC100 |
| BC20Aa | 54 | 150 | BC20A |
| BC28a | 257 | 480 | BFE0025 |
| BC30a | 20 | 324 | BA00207 |
| BC30m | 151 | 545 | BJ00010 |
| BC30n | 19 | 1254 | BA00180 |
| BC30p | 35 | 318 | BL00015 |
| BC31a | 26 | 2280 | BG00070 |
| BC32a | 672 | 192 | BHB0030 |
| BC33a | 137 | 1542 | BHB0010 |
| BC34a | 121 | 2714 | BC34 |
| BC35a | 763 | 78 | BI00015 |
| BC35b | 593 | 600 | BIB0005 |

| | | | |
|--------|------|------|---------|
| BC36a | 209 | 3024 | BC36 |
| BC40a | 565 | 2289 | BMA0020 |
| BC40b | 554 | 1779 | BM00015 |
| BC93a | 106 | 453 | BC93 |
| Bclnta | 603 | 105 | BG00010 |
| BCIntk | 190 | 2593 | BF00010 |
| BCIntm | 192 | 2543 | BFA0010 |
| BC18Aa | 142 | 390 | BFA010A |
| BC19a | 117 | 150 | BC19 |
| BC20a | 185 | 93 | BC98A |
| BC92a | 45 | 93 | BC92 |
| BC96a | 28 | 617 | BC92C |
| BC98a | 28 | 1780 | BC98 |
| Bclntg | 106 | 353 | BF00090 |
| Bclntl | 534 | 413 | BF00060 |
| BC7e | 436 | 1092 | BC95B5 |
| BC41g | 680 | 20 | BN00295 |
| BC41o | 403 | 55 | BN00330 |
| BC41x | 287 | 1636 | BND0005 |
| BC89a | 13 | 969 | BC89 |
| BC90a | 34 | 97 | BC90 |
| BC91a | 40 | 692 | BN00355 |
| BC41e | 573 | 858 | BN00285 |
| BC7aa | 143 | 1388 | BE00115 |
| BC18a | 124 | 322 | BC18 |
| BC7a | 496 | 1928 | W370015 |
| BC7b | 294 | 294 | BC20H1 |
| BC7c | 645 | 150 | BC94C |
| BC7d | 232 | 361 | BC95B1 |
| BC7f | 174 | 645 | BC95C1 |
| BC7g | 219 | 482 | BC95A2 |
| BC7h | 803 | 219 | BC20F4 |
| BC7i | 361 | 232 | BC94B |
| BC7j | 212 | 174 | BC94E |
| BC94a | 150 | 842 | BC94A |
| BC37a | 551 | 257 | BKA0005 |
| BC37b | 6 | 11 | BK00015 |
| BC37c | 638 | 277 | BKA0017 |
| BC37d | 482 | 963 | BK00060 |
| BC37e | 960 | 1919 | BK00070 |
| BC37f | 139 | 1102 | BK00020 |
| BC38a | 129 | 1276 | BC38 |
| BC30o | 51 | 250 | BK00010 |
| BC39b | 176 | 100 | BC40C |
| BC39a | 6 | 134 | BC39 |
| BC41f | 550 | 1563 | BN00070 |
| BC41j | 134 | 377 | BN00080 |
| BC41p | 1274 | 3598 | BN00115 |
| BC41q | 483 | 1364 | BN00130 |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|-------|---------|
| BC41r | 594 | 1678 | BN00145 |
| BC41k | 544 | 3509 | BN00097 |
| BC41s | 397 | 350 | BNC0030 |
| BC41t | 248 | 797 | BN00155 |
| BC41u | 701 | 212 | BNC0010 |
| BC41v | 1028 | 2475 | BNB0003 |
| BC41w | 495 | 1127 | BN00200 |
| BC41z | 88 | 639 | BN00275 |
| BC41b | 1865 | 1492 | BNA0025 |
| BC41d | 146 | 841 | BNA0060 |
| BC41l | 279 | 1684 | BNA0065 |
| BC41m | 300 | 388 | BNA0075 |
| BC41n | 250 | 250 | BNA0075 |
| BC41a | 390 | 46 | BN00015 |
| BC41aa | 23 | 881 | BC41 |
| BC41h | 519 | 1037 | BN00035 |
| BC41i | 312 | 312 | BNA0005 |
| | 43042 | 95192 | |

APPENDIX D

| | JK | NAMEW | NGTO | Width | area | Percent Impervious | Slope | Impervious Manning's n | Pervious Manning's n | Impervious Depression Storage | Pervious Depression Storage | Maximum Infiltration Rate | Minimum Infiltration Rate | Decay Rate |
|-------|------------|----------|------------|--------|--------|--------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| * | Sanitary | areas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | combine | BC30 | g, | q, | k, | e | i | | | | | | | |
| H1 | Meter | BC30g' | 'BP00065' | 15 | 333.19 | 6.8 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| * | | BC137 | (included) | in | BC136) | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | Meter | BC30h' | 'BPN0010' | 30 | 58.73 | 10 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1 | 0.05 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | Meter | BC30h' | 'BPN0010' | 1 | 58.73 | 54 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.05 | 0.00115 |
| * | | BC138D | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | Meter | BC30f' | 'BQQ0015' | 10 | 332.93 | 1.5 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 99 | 99 | 0.00115 |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | Combined | areas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | Meter | BC11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | combine | BC30b,c, | r | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *H1 | | BC30c' | 'BA00230' | 6140 | 79.05 | 36 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | BC30bc' | 'BA00230' | 30 | 93.2 | 3 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.01 | 0.00115 |
| * | downstream | of | BC138D | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | BC30i' | 'BQ00010' | 50 | 27.26 | 1 | 0.19 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 99 | 99 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | BC30d' | 'BA00250' | 1200 | 38.83 | 10 | 0.07 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 99 | 99 | 0.00115 |
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | BC42a' | 'BC42U' | 1180 | 17.82 | 30 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | BC43a' | 'BQ00070' | 1600 | 24.45 | 30 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | BC43b' | 'BQ00065' | 1000 | 32.79 | 10 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | BC43c' | 'BQ00100' | 2365 | 54.37 | 30 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| * | Meter | BC140 | (upstream | meter | BC147, | 149) | | | | | | | | |
| * | Peak | too | high | reduce | % | of | Imp | by | 10% added | to | delayed | basins | | |
| H1 | | BC49a' | 'BC49U' | 200 | 7 | 33 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | BC44a' | 'BC122' | 772 | 31.65 | 26 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | BC44b' | 'BT00085' | 500 | 25.33 | 32 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | BC44c' | 'BT00050' | 900 | 52.1 | 26 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | BC44d' | 'BTA0010' | 1100 | 29.97 | 32 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | BC44e' | 'BTA0035' | 1100 | 32.91 | 31 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | BC44f' | 'BT00025' | 410 | 27.32 | 20 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | BC46a' | 'BC46U' | 225 | 13.66 | 28 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | BC57a' | 'BT00130' | 450 | 44.24 | 23 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| * | Meter | BC140 | pervious | runoff | add | 10% imp. | reduce | width | by | half | | | | |
| H1 | | BC49a' | 'BC49U' | 5 | 7 | 53 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 1.06 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | BC44a' | 'BC122' | 15 | 31.65 | 46 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 1.06 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | BC44c' | 'BT00050' | 20 | 52.1 | 46 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 1.06 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | BC44d' | 'BTA0010' | 22 | 29.97 | 52 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 1.06 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | BC44e' | 'BTA0035' | 15 | 32.91 | 51 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 1.06 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | BC44f' | 'BT00025' | 10 | 27.32 | 40 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 1.06 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | BC46a' | 'BC46U' | 20 | 13.66 | 48 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 1.06 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | BC57a' | 'BT00145' | 5 | 44.24 | 43 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 1.06 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| * | end | of | Meter | BC140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | Meter | BC141 | after | BC152 | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | BC44g' | 'BA00285' | 1120 | 8.54 | 39 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | BC44h' | 'BA00300' | 6390 | 18.66 | 48 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |

| | JK | NAMEW | NGTO | Width | area | Percent Impervious | Slope | Impervious Manning's n | Pervious Manning's n | Impervious Depression Storage | Pervious Depression Storage | Maximum Infiltration Rate | Minimum Infiltration Rate | Decay Rate |
|-----|------------|------------|-----------|----------|--------|--------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| * | | BC138 | after | BC140, | BC141 | and | BC144 | | | | | | | |
| * | Meter | BC138 | of | imp | by | 10% | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | reduce | 5 'BC45a' | 'BXA0030' | 1200 | 51.39 | 28 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC45b' | 'BXC0015' | 1260 | 42.25 | 26 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC45c' | 'BXC0015' | 1600 | 44.18 | 26 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| * | Meter | BC138 | pervious | runoff | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 5 'BC45a' | 'BXA0030' | 20 | 51.39 | 17 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 3.06 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC45b' | 'BXC0015' | 26 | 42.25 | 18 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 3.06 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC45c' | 'BXC0015' | 60 | 44.18 | 18 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 3.06 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| * | end | of | BC138 | local | areas | | | | | | | | | |
| * | BC54 | submodel | Meter | BC142 | 143 | | | | | | | | | |
| * | 03/30/2000 | increase | % | of | imp | by | 5% | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 5 'BC52a' | 'BC52U' | 550 | 11.36 | 30 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC53Aa' | 'BYC0110' | 2400 | 33.59 | 43 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC53Ab' | 'BYC0115' | 2800 | 36.53 | 37 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC53Ac' | 'BYCJ015' | 2200 | 51.57 | 44 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC53Ad' | 'BYCJ055' | 1825 | 24.82 | 40 | 0.04 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| * | move | to | Meter | basin | BC150 | | | | | | | | | |
| *H1 | | 5 'BC53Ae' | 'BYC0205' | 2600 | 21.44 | 34 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 5 'BC53Af' | 'BYC0160' | 2400 | 36.45 | 38 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC54Aa' | 'BYCD010' | 2860 | 33.71 | 27 | 0.009 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC54Ab' | 'BYCE015' | 1615 | 30.41 | 34 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC54Ac' | 'BYCC020' | 1200 | 18.77 | 39 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC55a' | 'BYCA015' | 1070 | 57.97 | 41 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC55b' | 'BYCB005' | 800 | 23.83 | 41 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| * | end | of | BC54 | submodel | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | Meter | BC-144 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 5 'BC47a' | 'BC47U' | 480 | 10.98 | 35 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC50a' | 'BC50U' | 300 | 6.41 | 34 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC51a' | 'BC51U' | 600 | 12.13 | 37 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC53a' | 'BC53U' | 250 | 1.42 | 41 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC54a' | 'BC54U' | 1200 | 1.44 | 40 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC83a' | 'BYA0015' | 1100 | 19.22 | 42 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC84a' | 'BC84' | 1100 | 19.42 | 38 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC101a' | 'BYC0010' | 1200 | 18.43 | 34 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC102a' | 'BYB0010' | 700 | 5.91 | 45 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC103a' | 'BYA0010' | 400 | 5.57 | 39 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC104a' | 'BY00060' | 660 | 41.36 | 10 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC114a' | 'BC114U' | 400 | 4.25 | 20 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC115a' | 'BC115U' | 400 | 6.41 | 20 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC116a' | 'BC116U' | 400 | 6.78 | 20 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| * | Meter | BC-144 | pervious | areas, | reduce | % | of | imp | by | 04-Jan | | | | |
| H1 | | 5 'BC50a' | 'BC50U' | 30 | 6.41 | 9 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 3.06 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC51a' | 'BC52U' | 60 | 12.13 | 9 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 3.06 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC53a' | 'BC53U' | 25 | 1.42 | 10 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 3.02 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC54a' | 'BC54U' | 120 | 1.44 | 10 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 3.02 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.00115 |

| | JK | NAMEW | NGTO | Width | area | Percent Impervious | Slope | Impervious Manning's n | Pervious Manning's n | Impervious Depression Storage | Pervious Depression Storage | Maximum Infiltration Rate | Minimum Infiltration Rate | Decay Rate |
|-------|----|------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 5 'BC83a' | 'BYA0015' | 110 | 19.22 | 10 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 3.06 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC84a' | 'BC84' | 110 | 19.42 | 9 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 3.06 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC101a' | 'BYC0010' | 120 | 18.43 | 9 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 3.06 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC102a' | 'BYB0010' | 70 | 5.91 | 11 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 3.06 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC103a' | 'BYA0010' | 40 | 5.57 | 10 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 3.06 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC104a' | 'BY00060' | 66 | 41.36 | 3 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 3.06 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC114a' | 'BC114U' | 40 | 4.25 | 5 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 3.06 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC115a' | 'BC115U' | 40 | 6.41 | 5 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 3.06 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC116a' | 'BC116U' | 40 | 6.78 | 5 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 3.06 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.00115 |
| *** | | BC152 | (BC152 | submodel | includes | BC8 | and | BC162 | submodels) | | | | | |
| * | | Meter | (COMB), | BC151(SWO) | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | | Meter | includes | all | DWO | from | BC156 | and | BC160 | | | | | |
| H1 | | 6 'BC56a' | 'BUA0025' | 600 | 16.8 | 23 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 6 'BC56b' | 'BU00055' | 2400 | 45.56 | 28 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 99 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 6 'BC56c' | 'BUA0015' | 2600 | 53.66 | 25 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 6 'BC56d' | 'BUB0055' | 4000 | 45.76 | 25 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 6 'BC56e' | 'BUC0035' | 4800 | 58.88 | 23 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 6 'BC56f' | 'BU00150' | 1200 | 57.57 | 23 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 99 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 6 'BC56g' | 'BU00140' | 800 | 57.74 | 23 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 99 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 6 'BC56h' | 'BUD0010' | 1600 | 82.19 | 26 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| * | | COMBINE | BC56i, | K | | | | | | | | | | |
| *H1 | | 6 'BC56i' | 'BUD0085' | 430 | 15.16 | 25 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 6 'BC56k' | 'BUD0090' | 100 | 0.31 | 44 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| * | | BC56i | has | storm | sewer | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 6 'BC56ik' | 'BUD0085' | 1200 | 15.47 | 10 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115* |
| H1 | | 6 'BC56j' | 'BUD0075' | 810 | 7.74 | 26 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 6 'BC56l' | 'BUO0175' | 1200 | 57.97 | 18 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 6 'BC56m' | 'BUO0165' | 1200 | 43.66 | 18 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 99 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 6 'BC56n' | 'BUO0195' | 1200 | 54.39 | 18 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 99 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 6 'BC56o' | 'BUO0200' | 1250 | 87.72 | 43 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 99 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 6 'BC56p' | 'BUO1025' | 2850 | 76.5 | 55 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 6 'BC56q' | 'BUDA010' | 1000 | 43.6 | 3 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 99 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 6 'BC56r' | 'BC65U2' | 550 | 9 | 28 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| * | | COMBINE | BC56s | TO | BC8g | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 6 'BC56t' | 'BUO0150' | 600 | 21.17 | 15 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 99 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 6 'BC56u' | 'BUO0185' | 600 | 40.5 | 15 | 0.004 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 99 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| * | | Regulator | BC66 | and | BC66A | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 6 'BC66a' | 'BC66U' | 200 | 12.97 | 38 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| * | | \$break | BC66Aa | to | BC66Aa | and | BC66Ab | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 6 'BC66Aa' | 'BUBB015' | 1260 | 46.65 | 15 | 0.04 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 6 'BC66Ab' | 'BUB0105' | 1400 | 44.53 | 10 | 0.04 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| ***** | | end | of | BC152 | submodel | | | | | | | | | |
| * | | BC150 | submodel | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 5 'BC53Ae' | 'BYC0205' | 2100 | 21.44 | 34 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC53Af' | 'BYC0160' | 1900 | 36.45 | 38 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |

| | JK | NAMEW | NGTO | Width | area | Percent Impervious | Slope | Impervious Manning's n | Pervious Manning's n | Impervious Depression Storage | Pervious Depression Storage | Maximum Infiltration Rate | Minimum Infiltration Rate | Decay Rate |
|-------|----------|--------------|------------|----------|-------|--------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 5 'BC58b' | 'BC86B' | 2275 | 53.99 | 33 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC58c' | 'BC87I' | 3685 | 60.78 | 25 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC58d' | 'BTCBA10' | 2460 | 29.51 | 40 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC58e' | 'BTC0040' | 1300 | 36.98 | 28 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC58f' | 'BTCE020' | 400 | 13.33 | 25 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC58g' | 'BTCC035' | 2400 | 67.37 | 38 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC58h' | 'BTCC085' | 1610 | 28.86 | 30 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| * | End | of | BC150 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | Meter | BC147 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 5 'BC59a' | 'BC59U' | 400 | 9.33 | 32 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC60a' | 'BTD0025' | 1000 | 29.49 | 36 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC61a' | 'BC61U' | 300 | 10.62 | 38 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| * | Meter | BC149 | (BC148 | WET) | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | combine | BC105-6,7 | a | to | BC58a | | | | | | | | | |
| * | 30-Mar | reduce | % | of | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 5 'BC58a' | 'BZAA015' | 2800 | 61.35 | 15 | 0.009 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.08 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC62a' | 'BC62U' | 2045 | 11.67 | 30 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.08 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC63a' | 'BT00170' | 2400 | 23.46 | 24 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.08 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 6 'BC64a' | 'BC64U' | 2250 | 14.33 | 23 | 0.008 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.08 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| * | combined | with | BC58a | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *H1 | | 5 'BC105a' | 'BC63A' | 860 | 3.63 | 26 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 5 'BC106a' | 'BC62A' | 260 | 1.48 | 30 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 5 'BC107a' | 'BC60A' | 390 | 0.9 | 35 | 0.008 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| * | Meter | BC161(COMB), | BC162(DWO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | BC65 | submodel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | reduce | % | of | imp | by | 10 %, | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 5 'BC65ag' | 'BZBA020' | 1600 | 54.17 | 25 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC65b' | 'BZBB020' | 2000 | 27.91 | 26 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC65c' | 'BZBB090' | 640 | 32.83 | 27 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC65d' | 'BZBA15' | 1200 | 52.26 | 23 | 0.009 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC65e' | 'BZBB070' | 1480 | 34.81 | 28 | 0.006 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC65f' | 'BZBBB20' | 840 | 29.57 | 15 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| * | combine | BC65g | to | BC65a | | | | | | | | | | |
| *H1 | | 6 'BC65g' | 'BZB0030' | 1440 | 0.95 | 100 | 0.13 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 5 'BC56f' | 'BC65U2' | 400 | 9 | 25 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| * | end | of | BC65 | submodel | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | BC-8 | submodel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | BC-8 | submodel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | I-71 | drainage | to | BC-162A | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 6 'STM10' | 'BCST71F' | 300 | 38.81 | 30 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| * | Meter | BC-162B | (CSO) | for | REG | BC71, | BC72 | Meter | BC162C | (CSO) | including | REG | BC-73 | overflow |
| H1 | | 6 'BC71a' | 'BUDK015' | 1000 | 32.25 | 29 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 6 'BC72a' | 'BUDL015' | 1200 | 31.63 | 38 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 6 'BC72b' | 'BUDL040' | 800 | 23.95 | 39 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 6 'BC72c' | 'BUDL035' | 250 | 44.42 | 25 | 0.07 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 6 '71a' | 'GUNST20' | 324 | 26.3 | 10 | 0.08 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.2 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |

| | JK | NAMEW | NGTO | Width | area | Percent Impervious | Slope | Impervious Manning's n | Pervious Manning's n | Impervious Depression Storage | Pervious Depression Storage | Maximum Infiltration Rate | Minimum Infiltration Rate | Decay Rate | |
|------|-----|------------|------------------|--------|----------|--------------------|----------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|---------|
| * | JK | OF to | BC | 162C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 6 'BC73a' | 'BUD0196' | 200 | 2.32 | 51 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | | 6 'BC73b' | 'BUD0215' | 600 | 26.92 | 31 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 | |
| *H1 | | 6 'BC73c' | 'BUD0205' | 690 | 19.45 | 37 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 | |
| *H1 | | 6 'BC73d' | 'BUDN010' | 685 | 40.15 | 38 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 | |
| * | | reduce % | of | Imp | from | 38% | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 6 'BC73c' | 'BUD0205' | 690 | 19.45 | 30 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | | 6 'BC73d' | 'BUDN010' | 685 | 40.15 | 30 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 | |
| * | CSO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | | Meter | BC-157 | BC159 | (CSO) | to | BC155A | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 6 'BC69a' | 'BC69U' | 400 | 4.71 | 10 | 0.04 | 0.015 | 0.045 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.3 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | | 6 'BC70a' | 'BUDF075' | 2200 | 51.26 | 32 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 0.045 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.3 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | | 6 'BC70b' | 'BUDFA20' | 1400 | 25.41 | 47 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 0.045 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.3 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | | 6 'BC70c' | 'BUDF115' | 1400 | 43.22 | 32 | 0.02 | 0.015 | 0.045 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.3 | 0.00115 | |
| * | | add | BC8i | BC8d | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *H1 | | 6 'BC8i' | 'BUDF060' | 525 | 1.81 | 30 | 0.004 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| * | CSO | to | Big | Creek | culvert | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | | Meter | BC-155A(INFLOW), | BC-156 | (DWO) | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | | move | pervious | storm | to | detention by | increase | infiltration | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 6 'BC8a' | 'BUD095A' | 350 | 9.83 | 25 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 10 | 5 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | | 6 'BC8b' | 'BUDB015' | 1400 | 26.14 | 25 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 10 | 5 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | | 6 'BC8c' | 'BUD115A' | 1818 | 52.16 | 25 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 10 | 5 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | | 6 'BC8d' | 'BUDF025' | 1750 | 70.8 | 25 | 0.009 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 10 | 5 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | | 6 'BC8e' | 'BUD165A' | 1000 | 50.99 | 20 | 0.007 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | | 6 'BC8f' | 'BUD145A' | 600 | 33.88 | 15 | 0.009 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 | |
| * | | Meter | BC-155 | BC-156 | (DWO) | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | | ADD | 0.28 | ACRES | FROM | TO | BC8g | | | | | | | | |
| * | | 05/10/2001 | re-divide | BC8h | & | BC56s | reduce | and | width | from | BC8i | | | | |
| H1 | | 6 'BC8g' | 'BUDC020' | 944 | 31.38 | 34 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | | 6 'BC8h' | 'BUDE020' | 800 | 20.98 | 30 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | | 6 'BC8i' | 'BUDE075' | 1000 | 49.86 | 15 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | | 6 'BC8j' | 'BUDC035' | 745 | 6.94 | 51 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | | 6 'BC8k' | 'BUD0150' | 530 | 36.03 | 30 | 0.09 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| * | | COMBINE | BC56i, | AND | k | and | move | to | BCW | submodel | | | | | |
| *H1 | | 6 'BC56i' | 'BUD0085' | 430 | 15.47 | 25 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 | |
| *H1 | | 6 'BC56k' | 'BUD0090' | 100 | 0.31 | 44 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 | |
| * | | COMBINE | BC56s | TO | BC8g | | | | | | | | | | |
| *H1 | | 6 'BC56s' | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **** | | end | of | BC8 | submodel | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | | Regulator | BC88 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 2 'BC88a' | 'BR00035' | 600 | 34.66 | 20 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 | |
| * | | Big | Creek | basins | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | | JK | NAMEW | NGTO | Width | area | %Imp | Slope | IMPN | PERSVN | IDS | PDS | Fmax | Fmin | Decay |
| * | | BIG | CREEK | WEST | BRANCH | INTO | PURITAS | DETENTION | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 6 'BIGea' | 'BZ00245' | 8260 | 1646 | 35 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 0.045 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 5 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 6 'BIGeb' | 'BZ00245' | 10000 | 744.5 | 45 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 0.045 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 5 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |

| | JK | NAMEW | NGTO | Width | area | Percent Impervious | Slope | Impervious Manning's n | Pervious Manning's n | Impervious Depression Storage | Pervious Depression Storage | Maximum Infiltration Rate | Minimum Infiltration Rate | Decay Rate |
|----------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| * | JK | NAMEW | NGTO | Width | area | Percent Impervious | Slope | Impervious Manning's n | Pervious Manning's n | Impervious Depression Storage | Pervious Depression Storage | Maximum Infiltration Rate | Minimum Infiltration Rate | Decay Rate |
| H1 | | 6 'BIGec' | 'BZ00225' | 500 | 177 | 60 | 0.001 | 0.02 | 0.045 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 5 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 6 'BIGeax' | 'BZ00245' | 200 | 846 | 35 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 0.045 | 1.5 | 1 | 3 | 0.3 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 6 'BIGebx' | 'BZ00245' | 100 | 344 | 45 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 0.045 | 1.5 | 1 | 3 | 0.3 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 6 'BIGecx' | 'BZ00225' | 50 | 100 | 60 | 0.001 | 0.02 | 0.045 | 1.5 | 1 | 3 | 0.3 | 0.00115 |
| * | BIG | CREEK | EAST | BRANCH | - | CHEV | BRANCH | INTO | I-480 | BASIN | | | | |
| H1 | | 6 'BIGwa' | 'BZC0070' | 8000 | 829.55 | 40.6 | 0.001 | 0.02 | 0.045 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 6 'BIGwb' | 'BZC0015' | 600 | 606 | 25 | 0.001 | 0.02 | 0.045 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 6 'BIGwbx' | 'BZC0015' | 60 | 606 | 25 | 0.001 | 0.02 | 0.045 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| * | other | storm | water | basins | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | 05/10/2001 | reduce | Fmax | Fmin | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | combine | STM23 | and | STM18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 6 'STM23+18' | 'BC42A' | 3800 | 39.12 | 45 | 0.001 | 0.02 | 0.045 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 6 'STM02' | 'I710040' | 4800 | 59.83 | 45 | 0.001 | 0.02 | 0.045 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| * | The | following | areas | flow | into | Big | Creek | D/S | of | BCW | model | | | |
| *H1 | | 6 'STM13' | 'CSO057' | 6200 | 229.85 | 5 | 0.001 | 0.02 | 0.045 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 6 'STM13X' | 'CSO057' | 62 | 229.85 | 5 | 0.001 | 0.02 | 0.045 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 3 'BC30P' | 'BQQ0015' | 10 | 332.93 | 1.5 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 99 | 99 | 0.00115 |
| * | combine | STM01 | STM15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 6 'STM01+15' | 'BZ00004' | 2800 | 32.07 | 5 | 0.001 | 0.02 | 0.045 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | BCE | submodel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *H1 | JK | NAMEW | NGTO | WW1 | WAREA | WW3 | WSLOPE | WW5 | WW6 | WW7 | WW8 | WLMAX | WLMIN | DECAY |
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ****basins tributary | to | flow | monitor | BC-101 | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 1 'BC121a' | 'BB00010' | 1780 | 13 | 38 | 0.0096 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 'BC121b' | 'BBA0010' | 1300 | 16.13 | 36 | 0.0081 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 'BC3a' | 'BBZ0020' | 1760 | 29.13 | 40 | 0.011 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 'BC4a' | 'BCA0010' | 2830 | 36 | 37 | 0.0241 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 'BC4c' | 'BCA0055' | 580 | 42.39 | 35 | 0.0226 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| ** | 06/08/2001 | added | by | WRCE | for | calibration of | BCSS02 | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 'BC4d' | 'TDW0035' | 8000 | 25.8 | 5 | 0.0626 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.3 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 'BC4f' | 'TDW0035' | 1200 | 14 | 85 | 0.0326 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.3 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 'BC1a' | 'BD00020' | 4220 | 28.95 | 40 | 0.0231 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 'BC1b' | 'BD00100' | 3710 | 29.33 | 39 | 0.0294 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 'BC99a' | 'BC99' | 1730 | 51.25 | 40 | 0.0287 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 'BC17a' | 'BC17' | 3380 | 7.99 | 48 | 0.0201 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 'STM22' | 'BC18l' | 1610 | 50.04 | 1 | 0.0361 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 'BC16Ab' | 'BC16A' | 4980 | 46.53 | 41 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| ****RDII | for | BC-101 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | 0.01 | 1 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 1 'BCIntc' | 'BA00110' | 2850 | 14.22 | 31 | 0.0293 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| ****basins tributary | to | flow | monitor | BC-102 | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | 1 | 1 | 1.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 1 'BC21a' | 'BBA0025' | 1080 | 6.76 | 27 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 'BC2b' | 'BC99p' | 3090 | 13.97 | 37 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |

| * | JK | NAME\W | NGTO | Width | area | Percent Impervious | Slope | Impervious Manning's n | Pervious Manning's n | Impervious Depression Storage | Pervious Depression Storage | Maximum Infiltration Rate | Minimum Infiltration Rate | Decay Rate |
|----|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| H1 | * | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | tributary | 3 'BC7e-s' | 'BC95B5' | 1260 | 20.36 | 41 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | monitor | BC-120 | to | 1 | sanitary | basin) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | tributary | 3 'BC41x' | 'BND0005' | 111 | 26.47 | 27 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 6 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | 3 'BC41g' | 'BND0295' | 301 | 40.67 | 27 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 6 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | response | basin | tributary | to | flow | BC-120 | monitor | to | sanitary | basin) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | tributary | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | tributary | 3 '120slw' | 'BND0005' | 5 | 71.72 | 27 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 1 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | tributary | 3 'BC41e2' | 'BND0285' | 182 | 60.89 | 8 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 6 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | response | basin | tributary | to | flow | BC-121 | monitor | to | sanitary | basin) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | tributary | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | tributary | 3 '121slw' | 'BND0285' | 5 | 60.89 | 8 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | tributary | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | tributary | 2 'BC7aa' | 'BE00115' | 680 | 9.74 | 41 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | 2 'BC25c' | 'BC18AD' | 1640 | 7.63 | 36 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | 0.005 | BC-122 | and | 1 | infiltration | to | sanitary | basin) | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | tributary | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | tributary | 3 'BC7b' | 'BC20H1' | 2280 | 9.92 | 36 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | tributary | 3 'BC7c' | 'BC94C' | 3730 | 27.65 | 40 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | 3 'BC7d' | 'BC95B1' | 2520 | 7.21 | 41 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | 3 'BC7f' | 'BC95C1' | 2100 | 8.63 | 28 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | 3 'BC7g' | 'BC95A2' | 3000 | 16.44 | 33 | 0.04 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | 3 'BC7i' | 'BC94B' | 2465 | 15.78 | 37 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | 3 'BCint' | 'BC20G' | 5100 | 38.17 | 46 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | 3 'BC125a' | 'BC20F4' | 6640 | 41.04 | 36 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | 3 'BC95a' | 'BC95A' | 2000 | 10.27 | 45 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | 3 'BC94a' | 'BC94A' | 1900 | 8.49 | 48 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | 3 'BCintg' | 'BF00095' | 1940 | 6.38 | 49 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | 3 'BC19a' | 'BC19' | 3160 | 7.19 | 51 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | 3 'BC20a' | 'BC98A' | 2250 | 8.57 | 31 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | 3 'BC92a' | 'BC92' | 1360 | 2.72 | 55 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | 3 'BC96a' | 'BC92C' | 680 | 1.55 | 57 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | 3 'BC98a' | 'BC975' | 700 | 1.43 | 60 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | 3 'BC100a' | 'BC100' | 1540 | 6.72 | 38 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | 3 'BC93a' | 'BC93' | 1860 | 6.45 | 35 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | 2 'BCinta' | 'BC93E' | 1775 | 22 | 40 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | 2 'BC7a' | 'BC18AC' | 680 | 22 | 41 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | 3 'BC7e' | 'BC95B4' | 1260 | 20.36 | 41 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | 1.3 | BC-126 | monitor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | 3 'BC37a' | 'BKA0005' | 4560 | 40.37 | 37 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | 2 'BC37b' | 'BKA0015' | 50 | 0.66 | 29 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | 3 'BC37c' | 'BKA0017' | 4280 | 47.55 | 36 | 0.04 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |

| * | JK | NAMEW | NGTO | Width | area | Percent Impervious | Slope | Impervious Manning's n | Pervious Manning's n | Impervious Depression Storage | Pervious Depression Storage | Maximum Infiltration Rate | Minimum Infiltration Rate | Decay Rate |
|----|-----------|-------------|------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| H1 | | 3 'BC37d' | 'BK00060' | 4860 | 38.46 | 39 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 3 'BC37e' | 'BK00070' | 5360 | 54.12 | 35 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 2 'BC37f' | 'BK00020' | 4100 | 10.12 | 35 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | response | basin | tributary | to | flow | monitor | BC-126 | (infiltration) | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 3 'BC37x' | 'BK00020' | 40 | 191.28 | 37 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | to | flow | monitor | BC-127 | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 2 'BC30e' | 'BK00010' | 1850 | 16.71 | 4 | 0.15 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 2 'BC38a' | 'BC38' | 3700 | 11.6 | 35 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | response | basin | tributary | to | flow | monitor | BC-127 | (infiltration) | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 2 'BC127x' | 'BK00010' | 5550 | 28.31 | 4 | 0.15 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | to | flow | monitor | BC-128 | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 2 'BC39a' | 'BC40E' | 335 | 2.32 | 23 | 0.08 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 2 'BC39b' | 'BC40C' | 845 | 19.18 | 32 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 2 'BC40a' | 'BMAA0020' | 2015 | 39.63 | 37 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 2 'BC40b' | 'BM00015' | 1500 | 40.7 | 40 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | to | flow | monitor | BC-129 | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | 1 | 1 | 0.3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 2 'BC30p' | 'BL00015' | 990 | 3.88 | 24 | 0.09 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | response | basin | tributary | to | flow | monitor | BC-129 | (infiltration) | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 2 'BC39x' | 'BL00023' | 1 | 105.71 | 5 | 0.15 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | to | flow | monitor | BC-131 | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 3 'BC41f' | 'BN00070' | 1410 | 46.08 | 1 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 3 'BC41j' | 'BN00080' | 2520 | 27.79 | 1 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 3 'BC41p' | 'BN00115' | 2820 | 120.34 | 1 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 3 'BC41q' | 'BN00130' | 5350 | 37.98 | 1 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 3 'BC41r' | 'BN00145' | 3230 | 45.63 | 1 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | to | flow | monitor | BC-132 | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 3 'BC41k' | 'BN00097' | 10 | 41.74 | 22 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 6 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | tributary | to | flow | monitor | BC-132i | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 3 'BC41s' | 'BNC0030' | 150 | 28.08 | 27 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 3 'BC41t' | 'BN00155' | 3825 | 19.1 | 27 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 6 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 3 'BC41u' | 'BNC0010' | 275 | 61.44 | 27 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 6 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 3 'BC41v' | 'BNB0003' | 187 | 67.4 | 27 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 6 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 3 'BC41w' | 'BN00200' | 485 | 45.32 | 27 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 6 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 3 'BC41z' | 'BN00275' | 2300 | 8.3 | 27 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 6 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | response | basin | tributary | to | flow | monitor | BC-132i | (infiltration) | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 3 '132islw' | 'BNC0030' | 5 | 229.64 | 27 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |

| * | JK | NAMEW | NGTO | Width | area | Percent Impervious (inflow) | Slope (inflow) | Impervious Manning's n | Pervious Manning's n | Impervious Depression Storage | Pervious Depression Storage (basin) | Maximum Infiltration Rate | Minimum Infiltration Rate | Decay Rate |
|------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| ****basins | tributary | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' flow | monitor | BC-133 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | sanitary | basin) | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 3 'BC411' | 'BNA0065' | | 21.15 | 8 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 3 'BC41b' | 'BNA0025' | | 90.29 | 8 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 3 'BC41d' | 'BNA0060' | | 12.45 | 8 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| ****basins | tributary | to | flow | monitor | BC-134 | and | 1 | to | 1 | sanitary | basin) | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 3 'BC41m' | 'BNA0075' | | 28.31 | 8 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 3 'BC41n' | 'BNA0075' | | 52 | 8 | 0.04 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| ****basins | tributary | to | flow | monitor | BC-164 | (storm) | basins | un-regulated | to | outfall | 54) | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 2 'BC164st' | 'BC41B' | | 53 | 50 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ****basins | tributary | to | flow | monitor | BC-163 | (inflow) | and | infiltration | to | sanitary | basin) | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 3 'BC41h' | 'BN00035' | | 58.4 | 55 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 3 'BC41i' | 'BNA0010' | | 41.9 | 55 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 2 'BC41a' | 'BN00015' | | 32.04 | 55 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 2 'BC41aa' | 'BC41' | | 1.51 | 55 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| ****basins | tributary | to | outfall | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 2 'BC25b' | 'BC28A' | | 17.25 | 43 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 2 'BC25d' | 'BC28' | | 8.24 | 41 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| ****basins | tributary | to | outfall | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 2 'BCInta1' | 'BC30B' | | 18 | 40 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ****basins | tributary | to | outfall | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 2 'STM16' | 'BC37b' | | 3.56 | 8 | 0.083 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| ****basins | tributary | to | outfall | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 2 'BC25a' | 'BE00010' | | 11.69 | 37 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 2 'BCIntb' | 'BC25A' | | 14.17 | 36 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| ****basins | tributary | to | outfall | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 3 'BC18a' | 'BC18' | | 10.22 | 28 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| *EXTRAS | AS | OF | 06/16/2001 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Direct | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 2 'BC41a' | 'BC41B' | | 32.04 | 42 | 0.0204 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 2 'BC41aa' | 'BC41A' | | 1.51 | 38 | 0.0225 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 2 'BC30a' | 'BC41B' | | 1.08 | 60 | 0.0145 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 9 'BCIntj' | 'BA00019' | | 30.21 | 23 | 0.0464 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 'BC16Ab' | 'BC18f' | | 51.6 | 41 | 0.0268 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 2 'BC25c' | 'BC30B' | | 7.63 | 36 | 0.029 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 3 'BC41h' | 'BC41B' | | 58.4 | 37 | 0.0282 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 'Jennings' | 'JEN0035' | | 75.77 | 18 | 0.137 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 'BC16Aba' | 'BC16A' | | 6.65 | 41 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 'BC41o' | 'BC91A' | | 25.34 | 27 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |

| * | JK | NAMEW | NGTO | Width | area | Percent Impervious | Slope | Impervious Manning's n | Pervious Manning's n | Impervious Depression Storage | Pervious Depression Storage | Maximum Infiltration Rate | Minimum Infiltration Rate | Decay Rate |
|-------|----|----------------|-----------|-------|--------|--------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| H1 | | 3 'BC41a' | 'BN00155' | 3825 | 7.73 | 27 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 6 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 7 'Jenningsfc' | 'BBB045B' | 1890 | 13.39 | 41 | 0.0426 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 7 'Jenningsfb' | 'BBB080A' | 1890 | 8.8 | 41 | 0.0426 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *RDII | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | 0.01 | 1 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 2 'BCInk' | 'BF00010' | 2200 | 16.49 | 49 | 0.0165 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 2 'BCIntr' | 'BFA0010' | 4040 | 12.6 | 56 | 0.0181 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 2 'BCInta' | 'BA00140' | 3550 | 39.85 | 40 | 0.0262 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 3 'BCInfg' | 'BC20A1' | 1940 | 6.38 | 49 | 0.0274 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 2 'BC30a' | 'BA00207' | 600 | 1.08 | 60 | 0.0145 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 'BC16Ab' | 'BC16A' | 4980 | 51.6 | 41 | 0.0268 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 2 'BC25c' | 'BE00110' | 1640 | 7.63 | 36 | 0.029 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 2 'BCInb' | 'BE00005' | 2230 | 14.17 | 36 | 0.0334 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 'BCInte' | 'BA00040' | 1850 | 105.61 | 34 | 0.0415 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 'BCIntH' | 'BA00029' | 6200 | 44.24 | 51 | 0.156 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 'BCIntI' | 'BA00036' | 6860 | 77.08 | 40 | 0.0475 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 'Jenningsk' | 'JEN0010' | 1210 | 14.07 | 34 | 0.1086 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 2 'STM16' | 'BC39A' | 990 | 3.56 | 8 | 0.0826 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 'BC16Aba' | 'BC16A' | 4980 | 6.65 | 41 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 'BC16Abb' | 'BC16A' | 4980 | 12.04 | 41 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 'BC41o' | 'BN00350' | 760 | 25.34 | 27 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 'BCIntd' | 'BA00040' | 1220 | 27.03 | 32 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |

| * | JK | NAMEW | NGTO | Width | area | Percent Impervious | Slope | Impervious Manning's n | Pervious Manning's n | Impervious Depression Storage | Pervious Depression Storage | Maximum Infiltration Rate | Minimum Infiltration Rate | Decay Rate |
|-----------|------|-----------|-------------|-------|---------|--------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| H1 | 1 | 'SO8a' | -1 'adjust' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| *H1 | 13 | 'SO8a' | 'KG06010' | 1000 | 54.84 | 43 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | 13 | 'SO8b' | 'KG01015' | 5400 | 20.47 | 41 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | 13 | 'SO8e' | 'KG05010' | 8960 | 42.34 | 33 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | 13 | 'SO8f' | 'SAI1270' | 10580 | 365.65 | 14 | 0.04 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | 13 | 'SO8g' | 'SAI1225' | 1750 | 121.48 | 33 | 0.1 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | 13 | 'SO8h' | 'SAI1260' | 6000 | 158.09 | 33 | 0.05 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | 13 | 'S45Aa' | 'SH00015' | 1500 | 32 | 33 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | 13 | 'S45Ab' | 'SH00020' | 18000 | 221.39 | 40 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | 13 | 'S45Ac' | 'SH00020' | 5030 | 169.73 | 13 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | 13 | 'SN100b' | 'SAF4040' | 1960 | 54.13 | 36 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | 13 | 'SN100c' | 'SAF3010' | 3520 | 44.93 | 38 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | 13 | 'SN100d' | 'SAF4070' | 3570 | 50.96 | 37 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | 12 | 'SN100e' | 'SAF0090' | 1350 | 49.24 | 37 | 0.17 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | 13 | 'SN101a' | 'SAF5025' | 3830 | 20.18 | 38 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | 13 | 'SN100a' | 'KG03015' | 1800 | 20.49 | 33 | 0.05 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | 12 | 'SN102a' | 'SAE0050' | 2720 | 20.53 | 35 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | 12 | 'SN06a' | 'SAF0055' | 3200 | 37.18 | 38 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | 12 | 'SN06b' | 'SAF0020' | 2610 | 34.78 | 35 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | 12 | 'SN06c' | 'SAF1015' | 2830 | 32.33 | 40 | 0.08 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | 12 | 'S45a' | 'S450001' | 1370 | 13.23 | 35 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | 12 | 'S46a' | 'S460001' | 1020 | 8.93 | 42 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | 12 | 'SN06d' | 'SAH0015' | 2610 | 49.43 | 35 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | 12 | 'SN06e' | 'SAG0010' | 2090 | 42.43 | 41 | 0.07 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | 12 | 'SN06f' | 'SAG0030' | 4560 | 32.89 | 38 | 0.04 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | 12 | 'SN103a' | 'SAE0015' | 3120 | 33.96 | 40 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | 12 | 'S44a' | 'SAI0115' | 1210 | 4.87 | 41 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| * | | METER | SO-150 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *H1 | 1 | | -1 'adjust' | 1 | 0.75 | 1.43 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | 1 | | -1 'adjust' | 1 | 1 | 1.07 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | 13 | 'SO8a' | 'KG06010' | 1000 | 54.84 | 43 | 0.006 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | 13 | 'SO8b' | 'KG01015' | 5400 | 20.47 | 41 | 0.002 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | 13 | 'SO8e' | 'KG05010' | 4960 | 42.34 | 33 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | 13 | 'SN101a' | 'SAF5025' | 3830 | 45.51 | 38 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | 12 | 'SN102a' | 'SAE0050' | 2720 | 20.53 | 35 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | 1 | | -1 'adjust' | 1 | 0.25 | 1.43 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| *H1 | 13 | 'DS0150a' | 'SAI1290' | 179.1 | 158.31 | 37 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | 1 | | -1 'adjust' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | 13 | 'DS0150a' | 'SAI1290' | 5 | 158.31 | 15 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *UPSTREAM | OF | S45A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | AREA | SPLIT | | HALF | | REDUCE | | SURFACE | FLOODING | | | | | |
| H1 | 1 | | -1 'adjust' | 1 | 0.75 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | 13 | 'SO8f1' | 'SAI1270' | 2790 | 182.825 | 35 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | 13 | 'SO8f2' | 'SAI1280' | 2790 | 182.825 | 35 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |

| | JK | NAMEW | NGTO | Width | area | Percent Impervious | Slope | Impervious Manning's n | Pervious Manning's n | Impervious Depression Storage | Pervious Depression Storage | Maximum Infiltration Rate | Minimum Infiltration Rate | Decay Rate |
|-----|----|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 13 'SO8g' | 'SAI1225' | | 1750 | 121.48 | 33 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 13 'SO8h' | 'SAI1260' | | 6000 | 158.09 | 33 | 0.025 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 13 'S45Aa' | 'SH00015' | | 1500 | 32 | 40 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 13 'S45Ab' | 'SH00020' | | 2250 | 221.39 | 34 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 1 | '-1'adjust' | | 1 | 0.25 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 13 'DSO150b' | 'SAI1290' | | 170.8 | 898.61 | 37 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 | '-1'adjust' | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 13 'DSO150b' | 'SAI1290' | | 20 | 645.22 | 15 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 13 'DSO150c' | 'SH00020' | | 10 | 253.39 | 15 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 | '-1'adjust' | | 1 | 1 | 1.1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 13 'SN100b' | 'SAF4040' | | 1960 | 54.13 | 36 | 0.015 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 13 'SN100c' | 'SAF3010' | | 3520 | 44.93 | 38 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 13 'SN100d' | 'SAF4070' | | 3570 | 50.96 | 37 | 0.018 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'SN100e' | 'SAF0090' | | 1350 | 49.24 | 37 | 0.015 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 13 'SN100a' | 'KG03015' | | 1800 | 20.49 | 33 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'SN06a' | 'SAF0055' | | 3200 | 37.18 | 38 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'SN06b' | 'SAF0020' | | 2610 | 34.78 | 35 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'SN06c' | 'SAF1015' | | 2830 | 32.33 | 40 | 0.015 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 1 | '-1'adjust' | | 1 | 0.25 | 1.35 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| *H1 | | 12 'DSO159' | 'SAF1015' | | 180 | 324.04 | 36 | 0.08 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 | '-1'adjust' | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 12 'DSO159' | 'SAF1015' | | 10 | 324.04 | 10 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 | '-1'adjust' | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 12 'S45a' | 'S450001' | | 1370 | 13.23 | 35 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S46a' | 'S460001' | | 1020 | 8.93 | 42 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'SN06d' | 'SAH0015' | | 2610 | 49.43 | 35 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'SN06e' | 'SAG0010' | | 2090 | 42.43 | 41 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'SN06f' | 'SAG0030' | | 4560 | 32.89 | 38 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'SN103a' | 'SAE0015' | | 3120 | 33.96 | 40 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S44a' | 'S440001' | | 1210 | 4.87 | 41 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 1 | '-1'adjust' | | 1 | 0.25 | 1.25 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| *H1 | | 12 'DSO155D' | 'SAH0015' | | 123.8 | 158.7 | 37 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.12 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 | '-1'adjust' | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 12 'DSO155D' | 'SAH0015' | | 10 | 158.7 | 15 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.12 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S44a' | 'S440001' | | 12.1 | 4.87 | 41 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S45a' | 'S450001' | | 13.7 | 13.23 | 35 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S46a' | 'S460001' | | 10.2 | 8.93 | 42 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *H1 | | 1 | '-1'adjust' | | 1 | 0.75 | 1.31 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| * | JK | NAMEW | NGTO | Width | area | Percent Impervious | Slope | Impervious Manning's n | Pervious Manning's n | Impervious Depression Storage | Pervious Depression Storage | Maximum Infiltration Rate | Minimum Infiltration Rate | Decay Rate |
|-----|-------|-------------|-------------|---------|------|--------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| H1 | | 12 'DSO145' | 'SBD0230' | | 20 | 116.75 | 15 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| * | METER | SO-153I | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 | -1 'adjust' | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| *H1 | | 12 'STM11' | 'SAI0085' | | 2730 | 16.57 | 22 | 0.08 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 12 'S50a' | 'S49C' | | 2410 | 7.9 | 39 | 0.04 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'STM11' | 'SAI0085' | | 2730 | 16.57 | 22 | 0.08 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S50a' | 'S49C' | | 2410 | 7.9 | 39 | 0.025 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | slow | response | basins | not | | | | | | | | | | |
| *H1 | | 12 'SO6b' | 'SAB5055' | | 700 | 53.39 | 38 | 0.013 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 12 'SO7a' | 'S30A' | | 2200 | 51.76 | 38 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 12 'DS28' | 'SAB4213' | | 81.3 | 24.54 | 33 | 0.06 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 12 'DSO3' | 'SAB4110' | | 400 | 100 | 33 | 0.06 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 12 'DS4' | 'SAD3015' | | 41 | 80.94 | 30 | 0.07 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 12 'DSO6' | 'SAB5055' | | 100 | 100 | 30 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 12 'DS25' | 'SAB4440' | | 10 | 13.2 | 30 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 12 'DS34' | 'SAB4435' | | 10 | 13.2 | 30 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 12 'DS33' | 'SAB4430' | | 10 | 13.2 | 30 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 12 'DS32' | 'SAB4425' | | 10 | 13.2 | 30 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 12 'DS31' | 'SAB4420' | | 10 | 13.2 | 30 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 12 'DS151' | 'SAB4005' | | 38 | 64 | 33 | 0.06 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | METER | SO-152, | SO-151 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 | -1 'adjust' | | 1 | 1 | 0.8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 12 'S30a' | 'SAB4340' | | 2400 | 12.89 | 21 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S29a' | 'SAB4260' | | 2300 | 6.24 | 33 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S41a' | 'SAB7005' | | 2350 | 19.61 | 24 | 0.07 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S42a1' | 'SAB0225' | | 595 | 8.4 | 33 | 0.035 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S42a2' | 'SAB0230' | | 595 | 8.41 | 33 | 0.035 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S43a' | 'SAB0250' | | 1640 | 6.24 | 33 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'SO6b' | 'S30A' | | 700 | 53.39 | 22 | 0.013 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'SO7a' | 'S30A' | | 1100 | 51.76 | 22 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S30a1' | 'SAB4440' | | 1000 | 13.2 | 33 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S30a2' | 'SAB4435' | | 1000 | 13.2 | 33 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S30a3' | 'SAB4430' | | 1000 | 13.2 | 33 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S30a4' | 'SAB4425' | | 1000 | 13.2 | 33 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S30a5' | 'SAB4420' | | 1000 | 13.2 | 33 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S30a1' | 'SAB5040' | | 1385 | 23.41 | 32 | 0.0309 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S06a2' | 'SAB5060' | | 1385 | 23.41 | 32 | 0.0309 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | DRY | WEATHER | METER | SO-135, | WET | WEATHER | TO | METER | KR-46 | | | | | |
| *H1 | | 1 | -1 'adjust' | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 12 'SO3a' | 'SAB4180' | | 6950 | 31.58 | 33 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'SO3b' | 'SAB4110' | | 5040 | 59.4 | 33 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'SO3c' | 'S29D' | | 3170 | 5.92 | 40 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |

| | JK | NAMEW | NGTO | Width | area | Percent Impervious | Slope | Impervious Manning's n | Pervious Manning's n | Impervious Depression Storage | Pervious Depression Storage | Maximum Infiltration Rate | Minimum Infiltration Rate | Decay Rate |
|-----|---------|------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| * | JK | 'S28a' | 'SAB4213' | 5730 | 24.54 | 33 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | METER | SO-132 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 | -1 'adjust' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.15 | 1.15 | 1.15 | 1.15 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 12 'S4a' | 'SAD0030' | 1410 | 41.72 | 33 | 0.014 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S4b' | 'SAD3015' | 2110 | 40.94 | 33 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| * | METERED | OUTSIDE | AREA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 | -1 'adjust' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 12 'S38a' | 'SAD0015' | 830 | 1.65 | 33 | 0.05 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S14a1' | 'SAB0140' | 1700 | 25.16 | 33 | 0.06 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S14a2' | 'KEC0026' | 1700 | 37 | 33 | 0.06 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| * | FROM | SO177 | ADDED | IN | TO | EXISTING | FILE | | | | | | | |
| *H1 | | 10 'S10a' | 'SAA1030' | 1750 | 17.28 | 40 | 0.04 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 10 'S10b' | 'SAA1185' | 2700 | 50.54 | 34 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 10 'S10c' | 'SAA1180' | 2700 | 39.02 | 42 | 0.05 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 7 'S10d' | 'SAA1235' | 3060 | 21.56 | 33 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 10 'S10e' | 'SAA1325' | 2340 | 37.83 | 33 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 10 'S10f' | 'SAA1400' | 3380 | 34.82 | 37 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 10 'S10g' | 'SAA1435' | 3550 | 56.76 | 37 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 10 'S10h' | 'SAA1087' | 3370 | 50.98 | 41 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 10 'S10i' | 'SAA1650' | 4300 | 42.3 | 32 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 10 'S10j' | 'SAA1120' | 880 | 25.65 | 48 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 10 'S10k' | 'SAA1683' | 3460 | 56.06 | 26 | 0.05 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 10 'S10l' | 'SAA1610' | 5020 | 57.74 | 43 | 0.05 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 12 'S9a' | 'SAN0120' | 3880 | 33.56 | 32 | 0.04 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 12 'S9b' | 'SA00157' | 2880 | 42.72 | 43 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 12 'S9c' | 'SAM0015' | 2760 | 21.01 | 56 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 12 'S9d' | 'SA00170' | 5760 | 72.09 | 31 | 0.09 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 12 'S9e' | 'SAN0055' | 5030 | 67.8 | 34 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 12 'S9f' | 'SAN2030' | 1410 | 3.69 | 15 | 0.04 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 12 'S6a' | 'SAP1105' | 2090 | 13.26 | 52 | 0.06 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 12 'S7a' | 'KAC1010' | 990 | 14.35 | 34 | 0.05 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 12 'S8a' | 'SAK2030' | 920 | 26.03 | 58 | 0.04 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 12 'S8b' | 'SAK2010' | 820 | 3.64 | 35 | 0.11 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 12 'S9g' | 'SA00157' | 1210 | 12.68 | 63 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 8 'S81a' | 'KD01020' | 2390 | 8.96 | 35 | 0.08 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 8 'S82a' | 'SD00030' | 2720 | 92.73 | 10 | 0.14 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 8 'S52a' | 'SAP2017' | 1890 | 17.08 | 54 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 8 'S80a' | 'S52D' | 2190 | 25.78 | 16 | 0.07 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 12 'S18a' | 'SAA0130' | 850 | 4.99 | 26 | 0.06 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 10 'S05a' | 'SAA0145' | 2300 | 50.62 | 34 | 0.04 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 10 'S05b' | 'SAA0170' | 4400 | 40.93 | 36 | 0.05 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 10 'S05c' | 'SAA0210' | 1530 | 30.67 | 24 | 0.07 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 12 'S05e' | 'SAA0230' | 1580 | 38.76 | 38 | 0.06 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |

| | JK | NAMEW | NGTO | Width | area | Percent Impervious | Slope | Impervious Manning's n | Pervious Manning's n | Impervious Depression Storage | Pervious Depression Storage | Maximum Infiltration Rate | Minimum Infiltration Rate | Decay Rate |
|-------|----|----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 12 'STM21' | 'KE00110' | 4360 | 26.34 | 8 | 0.07 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'DSO130''SA00157' | 1210 | 12.68 | 63 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | | 7 'S82a' | 'SD00030' | 2720 | 92.73 | 2.5 | 0.14 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 10 'DSO133''SAA1610' | 3650 | 320 | 20 | 0.05 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| METER | | SO133, | SO133A | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 | -1 'ADJUST' | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 10 'S10a' | 'SAA1030' | 1750 | 17.28 | 40 | 0.026 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 12 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 10 'S10b' | 'SAA1185' | 2700 | 50.54 | 37 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 10 'S10c' | 'SAA1180' | 2700 | 39.02 | 42 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 7 'S10d' | 'SAA1235' | 3060 | 21.56 | 34 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 10 'S10e' | 'SAA1325' | 2340 | 37.83 | 34 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 10 'S10f' | 'SAA1400' | 3380 | 34.82 | 37 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 10 'S10g' | 'SAA1435' | 3550 | 56.76 | 37 | 0.003 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 10 'S10h' | 'SAA1087' | 3370 | 50.98 | 41 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 10 'S10i' | 'SAA1650' | 4300 | 42.3 | 35 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 10 'S10j' | 'SAA1120' | 880 | 25.65 | 48 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 10 'S10k' | 'SAA1683' | 3460 | 56.06 | 28 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 10 'S10l' | 'SAA1610' | 2560 | 28.87 | 43 | 0.013 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 10 'S10m' | 'SAA1630' | 2560 | 28.87 | 43 | 0.013 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| METER | | SO131 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 | -1 'ADJUST' | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 12 'S9f' | 'SAN2030' | 2410 | 3.69 | 1 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S9c' | 'SAM0015' | 4760 | 21.01 | 56 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S9d' | 'SA00170' | 8760 | 72.09 | 43 | 0.013 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S9e' | 'SAN0055' | 8030 | 67.8 | 43 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S9a' | 'SAN0120' | 6880 | 33.56 | 43 | 0.04 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| METER | | SO130 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 | -1 'ADJUST' | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 12 'S6a' | 'SAP1105' | 2090 | 13.26 | 52 | 0.015 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S7a' | 'KAC1010' | 990 | 14.35 | 34 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S8a' | 'SAK2030' | 920 | 26.03 | 58 | 0.011 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S8b' | 'SAK2010' | 820 | 3.64 | 35 | 0.08 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S9g' | 'SA00157' | 1210 | 12.68 | 63 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S9b' | 'SA00157' | 2880 | 42.72 | 43 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| METER | | SO125 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 | -1 'ADJUST' | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 7 'S81a' | 'KD01020' | 2390 | 8.96 | 30 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 7 'S52a' | 'SAP2017' | 1890 | 17.08 | 30 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 | -1 'ADJUST' | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 7 'S80a' | 'S52D' | 2190 | 25.78 | 12 | 0.07 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 | -1 'ADJUST' | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 12 'S18a' | 'SAA0130' | 850 | 4.99 | 26 | 0.06 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |

| * | JK | NAMEW | NGTO | Width | area | Percent Impervious | Slope | Impervious Manning's n | Pervious Manning's n | Impervious Depression Storage | Pervious Depression Storage | Maximum Infiltration Rate | Minimum Infiltration Rate | Decay Rate |
|----|-------|-------------|-------------|-------|------------|--------------------|----------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| H1 | | 10 'SO5a' | 'SAA0145' | 2300 | 50.62 | 34 | 0.037 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 10 'SO5b' | 'SAA0170' | 4400 | 40.93 | 36 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 10 'SO5c' | 'SAA0210' | 1530 | 30.67 | 24 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'SO5e' | 'SAA0230' | 1580 | 38.76 | 38 | 0.04 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | METER | KR46 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 | -1 'ADJUST' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 12 'STM21a' | 'KE00105' | 560 | 6.59 | 8 | 0.07 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'STM21b' | 'KE00090' | 560 | 19.75 | 8 | 0.07 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'STM24' | 'S15A' | 350 | 3.09 | 37 | 0.09 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 10 'STM25' | 'S11A' | 700 | 2.76 | 51 | 0.1 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 10 '040a1' | 'KA00017' | 850 | 18.08 | 38 | 0.13 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 10 '040a2' | 'KA00030' | 5000 | 46.75 | 38 | 0.13 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 10 '040b' | 'KA00080' | 9000 | 125.46 | 38 | 0.13 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 10 '040c' | 'KE00050' | 4000 | 104.2 | 38 | 0.08 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 '040d' | 'KE00050' | 2600 | 21.28 | 38 | 0.13 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 '040e' | 'KA01033' | 4200 | 41.64 | 38 | 0.13 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 '040f' | 'KA01055' | 4600 | 37.63 | 38 | 0.11 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 '040g' | KD00015' | 3000 | 18.18 | 38 | 0.18 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| * | | split | S82a | to | accurately | model | storm | flow | sewers | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 7 'S82a1' | 'SD00045' | 100 | 13.21 | 4 | 0.04 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 7 'S82a2' | 'KA00010' | 2720 | 77.13 | 15 | 0.04 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | METER | SO177 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 | -1 'ADJUST' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 10 'S12a' | 'S120001' | 1300 | 4.87 | 19 | 0.09 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S14b' | 'SAB0100' | 6400 | 44 | 42 | 0.04 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S14c' | 'SAB0035' | 4100 | 49.73 | 36 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S14e1' | 'SAL1015' | 2080 | 10.01 | 27 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S14e2' | 'SAL1025' | 2080 | 10.02 | 27 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| * | | Basin | S14e | split | into | two | parts | order | better | represent | flows | to | regulator | |
| H1 | | 12 'S21a' | 'S20AB' | 670 | 11.29 | 55 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 10 'S11a' | 'SAB9025' | 2800 | 26.67 | 35 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 10 'S11b' | 'SAB9050' | 4840 | 35.79 | 58 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| ** | | SPLIT | UP | S20a | BECAUSE OF | BLOCKED | OVERFLOW | AT | E:75TH | AND | DELL | | | |
| H1 | | 12 'S20a1' | 'SAL3025' | 750 | 5 | 29 | 0.04 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S20a2' | 'SAL0045' | 5450 | 53.34 | 29 | 0.04 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S20Aa1' | 'SAL0102' | 2025 | 28.01 | 26 | 0.012 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S20Ab' | 'SAL7005' | 5400 | 41.93 | 32 | 0.015 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S20Ac' | 'SAL8010' | 2850 | 34.36 | 22 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S20Ad1' | 'SAL0132' | 650 | 24.81 | 8 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S20Ad2' | 'KD00045' | 1320 | 25.63 | 8 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S20Ae' | 'SAL0150' | 1880 | 53.19 | 24 | 0.11 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 10 'S0Intg' | 'SAB9110' | 910 | 3.65 | 36 | 0.04 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 10 'S5a' | 'SAP1075' | 1540 | 5.55 | 63 | 0.21 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 10 'S3a' | 'SAP2028' | 2340 | 15.07 | 44 | 0.07 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |

| | JK | NAMEW | NGTO | Width | area | Percent Impervious | Slope | Impervious Manning's n | Pervious Manning's n | Impervious Depression Storage | Pervious Depression Storage | Maximum Infiltration Rate | Minimum Infiltration Rate | Decay Rate |
|-----|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| *H1 | | 7 'S2a' | 'SAT0010' | | 720 | 65 | 0.1207 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| ** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ** | Additional | Basins | for | Regulator | SO-2 | (meter) | SO-102 | for | dry | weather | flow) | | | |
| *H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| *H1 | | 7 'BBn' | 'UA00065' | | 2920 | 5 | 0.2132 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 7 'SO2b' | 'UA00062' | | 400 | 34 | 0.0681 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| ** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ** | Meter | SO111 | (Burke | Brook | u/s | of | | reg | SO-2) | | | | | |
| *H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| *H1 | | 9 'BBo' | 'UA00090' | | 3160 | 2 | 0.0601 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 9 'BBp' | 'UA00110' | | 4000 | 3 | 0.0488 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 10 'BBq' | 'UA00210' | | 2500 | 21 | 0.0378 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 10 'BBr' | 'UA00230' | | 8000 | 11 | 0.0714 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| ** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ** | Area | to | Morgana | Run | | | | | | | | | | |
| *H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| *H1 | | 10 'SS9a' | 'SB00095' | | 5550 | 37 | 0.0225 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 10 'SS9b' | 'SBE0050' | | 2290 | 38 | 0.0367 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 10 'SS12a' | 'SBE0015' | | 500 | 33 | 0.0515 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 10 'S61a' | 'SB00120' | | 630 | 65 | 0.0323 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 10 'S62a' | 'S62' | | 320 | 32 | 0.0678 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 10 'MRg' | 'RA00150' | | 4000 | 7 | 0.1003 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *H1 | | 10 'MRh' | 'RA00245' | | 2200 | 13 | 0.0816 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | Meter | SO141 | (COMB-DWO) | / | SO142 | (COMB-INFLUENT) | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 10 'S64a' | 'SBE0105' | | 2820 | 42 | 0.027 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 10 'S64b' | 'SBE2020' | | 2200 | 38 | 0.023 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 10 'S64d' | 'SBE0130' | | 2200 | 38 | 0.023 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 10 'S65a' | 'SBE3015' | | 6920 | 37 | 0.023 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 10 'S65b1' | 'SBE3405' | | 2240 | 30 | 0.017 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 10 'S65b2' | 'SBE3215' | | 2240 | 30 | 0.017 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| * | Basin | 65b | was | split | into | basins | to | avoid | overloading | manhole | manhole | SBE3405 | | |
| H1 | | 10 'S65c1' | 'SBE3035' | | 4400 | 49 | 0.016 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 10 'S65c2' | 'SBE3025' | | 4400 | 49 | 0.016 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| * | Basin | 65c | was | split | into | basins | to | avoid | overloading | manhole | manhole | SBE3035 | | |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 10 'S67a' | 'SBE3350' | | 4320 | 33 | 0.021 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |

| | JK | NAMEW | NGTO | Width | area | Percent Impervious | Slope | Impervious Manning's n | Pervious Manning's n | Impervious Depression Storage | Pervious Depression Storage | Maximum Infiltration Rate | Minimum Infiltration Rate | Decay Rate |
|----|----|------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| * | H1 | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | | 1 | 0.6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 10 'S54h' | 'SBD2010' | | 1200 | 55 | 0.048 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 10 'S54i' | 'SBD2015' | | 1700 | 29 | 0.025 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | | 1 | 0.65 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 12 'S54j1' | 'SBD0180' | | 1500 | 55 | 0.033 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 12 'S54j2' | 'SBD5007' | | 1500 | 55 | 0.033 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| * | | Basin | S54j | was | split | into | two | basins | to | avoid | an | unrealistic | overloading of | manhole |
| * | | Delayed | inflow | basin | for | Meters | SO137/SO136 | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 10 'S54x' | 'SBD0020' | | 50 | 10 | 0.0756 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| * | | Meter | SO123 | (dry | weather | flow) | / | Meter | SO118 | (possible | storm | overflow) | | |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | | 1 | 1.4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 10 'SS9a' | 'SB00095' | | 5550 | 37 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | | 1 | 1.2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 10 'SS9b' | 'SBE0050' | | 2290 | 38 | 0.023 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 10 'S61a' | 'SB00120' | | 630 | 65 | 0.032 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 7 'SS3a' | 'SB00068' | | 3690 | 49 | 0.012 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 7 'SS1a' | 'SBB0020' | | 1330 | 42 | 0.013 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| * | | Meter | SO123 | only | SO123 | (dry | weather | flow) | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 7 'S1b' | 'SAU0020' | | 990 | 44 | 0.016 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 7 'S1c' | 'SBB0030' | | 2160 | 43 | 0.011 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 7 'S1d' | 'SAU0045' | | 3360 | 42 | 0.014 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| * | | Meter | SO118 | / | Meter | SO123 | (dry | weather | flow) | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 7 'SS7b' | 'SB00025' | | 2250 | 42 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| * | | Meter | SO123 | (dry | weather | flow) | / | Meter | SO128i | (possible | storm | overflow) | | |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 7 'SS7a' | 'SBA0017' | | 3560 | 43 | 0.014 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| * | | Meter | SO128i | (dry | weather | flow) | / | Meter | SO128D | (storm | water | overflow) | | |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 7 'S1Aa' | 'SAY1010' | | 2000 | 44 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 7 'S1Ab' | 'SAY0050' | | 2100 | 42 | 0.012 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| * | | Meter | MIR036A | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 10 'SS24a' | 'SS24' | | 500 | 33 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | | 1 | 1.7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 10 'S62a' | 'S62' | | 320 | 32 | 0.068 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | | 7 'MRa' | 'RA00045' | | 4600 | 20 | 0.206 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 10 'MRf' | 'RA00065' | | 3800 | 22 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | | 10 'MRg' | 'RA00150' | | 4000 | 7 | 0.011 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |

| JK | NAMEW | NGTO | Width | area | Percent Impervious | Slope | Impervious Manning's n | Pervious Manning's n | Impervious Depression Storage | Pervious Depression Storage | Maximum Infiltration Rate | Minimum Infiltration Rate | Decay Rate | |
|----|------------|------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|---------|
| * | JK | NGTO | Width | area | Percent Impervious | Slope | Impervious Manning's n | Pervious Manning's n | Impervious Depression Storage | Pervious Depression Storage | Maximum Infiltration Rate | Minimum Infiltration Rate | Decay Rate | |
| * | It is | difficult | to | determine | if | these | flows | actually | go | to | the | outfall | | |
| * | No | imperVIOUS | was | applied | from | the | query | | | | | | | |
| H1 | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| H1 | 7 'BBa' | 'UA00004' | 1700 | 32.69 | 35 | 0.013 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | 7 'BBb' | 'UA00005' | 3800 | 259.57 | 10 | 0.013 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| * | Meter | BB48SN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| H1 | 7 '035a' | 'S75J' | 4450 | 60.79 | 15 | 0.089 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | 7 '035b' | 'S75B' | 380 | 2.68 | 21 | 0.024 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | 7 'SS4a' | 'SS4' | 590 | 7.25 | 49 | 0.013 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| * | Note: | Flow | basin | SS4a | to | node | 'S75D' | for | existing | manhole | conditions | and | 'SS4' | |
| H1 | 7 'BBc' | 'UA00040' | 4600 | 64.27 | 3 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | 7 'BBd' | 'UA00056' | 800 | 5.02 | 32 | 0.173 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | 7 'BBe1' | 'UAC0040' | 2100 | 6.61 | 59 | 0.12 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | 7 'BBe2' | 'UAC0025' | 2100 | 6.61 | 59 | 0.12 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| * | Basin | BBe | split | into | two | basins | to | avoid | overloading | manhole | UAC0030 | | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| * | H1 | 7 'BBf' | 'UAB0040' | 6800 | 18.75 | 40 | 0.102 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | 7 'BBf1' | 'UB00036' | 1300 | 3.75 | 40 | 0.102 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | 7 'BBf2' | 'UA00059' | 680 | 1.875 | 40 | 0.102 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | 7 'BBf3' | 'UAB0040' | 4800 | 13.125 | 40 | 0.102 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| * | Basin | BBf | split | into | three | basins | in | order | to | more | accurately | account | for | |
| * | BBf1 | accounts | for | 20% of | the | total, | BBf2 | is | 10%, | and | BBf3 | is | 70% | |
| * | See | record | CUY-77-1050-52 | and | CUY-77-1050-58 | for | details | on | the | inflow | to | the | storm | |
| H1 | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| * | H1 | 9 'BBg' | 'UAB0090' | 6800 | 44.98 | 65 | 0.037 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | |
| H1 | 9 'BBg1' | 'UAB1025' | 6120 | 40.482 | 65 | 0.037 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | 9 'BBg2' | 'UAB0090' | 680 | 4.498 | 65 | 0.037 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| * | Basin | BBg | split | into | two | basins | in | order | to | more | accurately | account | for | |
| * | See | record | CUY-77-1050-52 | for | two | basins | in | order | to | more | accurately | account | for | |
| H1 | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | 1 | 1 | 0.6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| H1 | 9 'BBh' | 'UAB0120' | 5300 | 24.47 | 81 | 0.121 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| H1 | 7 'BBi' | 'UA00059' | 3400 | 16.58 | 31 | 0.123 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | 7 'BBj' | 'UB00005' | 2800 | 13.52 | 17 | 0.219 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | 9 'BBk' | 'UB00037' | 2600 | 18.61 | 42 | 0.015 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | 9 'BBl' | 'UB00060' | 1760 | 25.51 | 43 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | 9 'BBm' | 'UB00095' | 2100 | 29.34 | 17 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | 7 'S74Aa' | 'SAS3005' | 380 | 1.99 | 43 | 0.069 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | 9 'SOint1' | 'UAB0110' | 470 | 3.74 | 38 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| * | Unmetered | to | the | the | the | the | the | the | the | the | the | the | the | |
| H1 | 1 '-1' | 'adjust' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| H1 | 9 'S77a' | 'SAQ0040' | 3530 | 43.92 | 31 | 0.017 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | 9 'S77b' | 'SAQ0080' | 2890 | 62.09 | 38 | 0.022 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | 9 'SOint1' | 'SAQ1115' | 1780 | 26.07 | 50 | 0.019 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |
| H1 | 9 'S79a' | 'SAV0070' | 1750 | 42.22 | 33 | 0.018 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 | |

| * | JK | NAMEW | NGTO | Width | area | Percent Impervious | Slope | Impervious Manning's n | Pervious Manning's n | Impervious Depression Storage | Pervious Depression Storage | Maximum Infiltration Rate | Minimum Infiltration Rate | Decay Rate |
|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| * | JK | NAMEW | NGTO | Width | area | Percent Impervious | Slope | Impervious Manning's n | Pervious Manning's n | Impervious Depression Storage | Pervious Depression Storage | Maximum Infiltration Rate | Minimum Infiltration Rate | Decay Rate |
| ***** | MC-47 | (CSO-252) | Submodel | *** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | MC-47 | (CSO-252) | Submodel | *** | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | 1 | '-1' | 'adjust' | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | 10 | 'MC47a' | 'MC47_50' | 800 | 59.68 | 42 | 0.007 | 0.04 | 0.3 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.19 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | 10 | 'MC47b' | 'MC47_65' | 800 | 30.32 | 42 | 0.007 | 0.04 | 0.3 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.19 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| *NOTE: | values | are | based | on | the | 1995 Mill | | Creek | Study, | see | Chapter | | 5 of | the |
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | MC-1A | (CSO-250) | Submodel | *** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | MC-1A | (CSO-250) | Submodel | *** | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | 1 | '-1' | 'adjust' | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| H1 | 10 | 'MC1Aa' | 'CV00170' | 200 | 17.12 | 40 | 0.05 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00115 |
| H1 | 10 | '250a' | 'MC1AG' | 1400 | 18.2 | 25 | 0.05 | 0.013 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.25 | 0.00115 |
| *NOTE: | the | RDII | from | basins | MC1Ab | and | MC1Ac | is | assumed | to | be | small | compared | to |
| * | (direct | storm | runoff | from | basins | MC1Ab | and | MC1Ac | does | not | drain | to | regulator | MC-1A) |

APPENDIX E


```
;Kingsbury Run Area
; flow in cms
; BEGIN BASIN SO151 SUBMODEL FOR WET WEATHER
; INCLUDED IN SO159
SAF1030 0.0002 downstream of unregulated flowsplit
SAF1520 0.0002
SAF0065 0.0002
SAF0055 0.0002
SAF1010 0.0002
SAF0030 0.0002
SAF0070 0.0002 downstream of unregulated flowsplit
SAF4100 0.0002 upstream of unregulated flowsplit
SAF4017 0.0002
SAF2020 0.0002
SAF3025 0.0002
SAF0160 0.0002
KG03020 0.0002 upstream of unregulated flowsplit
; INCLUDED IN BASIN SO159
; EXCLUSIVE TO BASIN SO155D
SAH0035 0.0001
SAH0040 0.0001
SAH0045 0.0001
SAE0045 0.0001
SAG0030 0.0001
; END BASIN SO155D SUBMODEL FOR DRY WEATHER
; EXCLUSIVE TO BASIN sol50
SAE0060 0.0002
KG01025 0.0002
KG02030 0.0002
SAF5030 0.0002
SAF6030 0.0002
KG05030 0.0002
KG06020 0.0002
SAI1290 0.0002
SH00020 0.0002
; END BASIN SO150
; wet weather pipe to sol56
KG00040 0.0009
; BASIN SO153I
SAI0085 0.0006
SAI1010 0.0006
; END BASIN SO153I
; END BASIN SO150
S450001 0.0001
S460001 0.0001
; FROM BASIN 135 (PARTIAL)
SAB4075 0.0002
SAB4195 0.0002
SAB4415 0.0002
SAB4213 0.0002
KEC0026 0.0014
; FROM SO147
SBD8130 0.0018
SBD8245 0.0018
SBD8335 0.0018
SBD9005 0.0018
SBD0415 0.0018
```

```

; FROM SO149
SBD8035    0.0029
; END BASIN SO149
; BEGIN basin so146
SBD7020    0.0046
SBD0415    0.0001
; END BASIN SO146
; BEGIN BASIN SO145
SBD0215    0.0001
;END BASIN SO145
; BEGIN BASIN SO177
SAL8050    0.0025
SAL0175    0.0025
SAL9030    0.0025
SAL7045    0.0025
SAL6010    0.0025
SAL5015    0.0025
SAL2020    0.0025
SAL3010    0.0025
SAB9105    0.0025
SAA0240    0.0025
SAA0130    0.0025
SAP2015    0.0025
; BASIN SO125
S52F       0.0037   Clean Harbors of Cle. Inc., 2100 Broadway Ave., 0.18 cfs
SD00025    0.0017   Zaclon Inc., 2981 Independence Ave., 0.06 cfs
; END BASIN SO177
;
;
;Morgana Run and Burke Brook Area
;
; flow in cms
;
; Start of SO-137 Submodel
SBD0205    0.0000   Flow Mtr SO-145---changed from 0.0122 when Dan's Mouse output
was used as a boundary condition
;
SBD1020    0.0027   Flow Mtr SO-137/SO-136
SBD2015    0.0027   Flow Mtr SO-137/SO-136
SBD3015    0.0027   Flow Mtr SO-137/SO-136
SBD4010    0.0027   Flow Mtr SO-137/SO-136
SBD5010    0.0027   Flow Mtr SO-137/SO-136
SBD6040    0.0033   Flow Mtr SO-137/SO-136 Inflow from Aramark Uniform Services
(0.0032 cms)
; End of SO-137 Submodel
;
; Start of SO-144 Submodel
SBE0315    0.0013   Flow Mtr SO-144
SBE4135    0.0013   Flow Mtr SO-144
SBE4215    0.0013   Flow Mtr SO-144
SBE4335    0.0013   Flow Mtr SO-144
SBE4420    0.0013   Flow Mtr SO-144
SBE4520    0.0013   Flow Mtr SO-144
SBE5030    0.0013   Flow Mtr SO-144
SBE6035    0.0013   Flow Mtr SO-144
SBE6175    0.0013   Flow Mtr SO-144
SBE7015    0.0013   Flow Mtr SO-144

```

```

SBE8010  0.0013  Flow Mtr SO-144
; End of SO-144 Submodel
;
SBE2030  0.0020  Flow Mtr SO-141/SO-142
SBE3120  0.0020  Flow Mtr SO-141/SO-142
SBE3215  0.0020  Flow Mtr SO-141/SO-142
SBE3405  0.0020  Flow Mtr SO-141/SO-142
SBE3365  0.0020  Flow Mtr SO-141/SO-142
SBE3510  0.0020  Flow Mtr SO-141/SO-142
SBE3045  0.0020  Flow Mtr SO-141/SO-142
;
; Start of DILLE_PS Submodel
;Unknown industrial pump discharge of 0.0119 cms from LTV (LTV East PS-13 A-1)
SC00072  0.0048  Flow Mtr SO-126; primarily LTV East Dille Rd DWF Discharge
(0.0048 cms) at SC00072
SC00160  0.0045  Flow Mtr SO-124
SC00135  0.0045  Flow Mtr SO-124
SC00105  0.0028  Flow Mtr SO-124; primarily Reilly Industries DWF Discharge
(0.0028 cms) at SC00120
SC00095  0.0062  Flow Mtr SO-124; primarily LTV East Labor Bld SMIO DWF
Discharge (0.0100 cms)
; End of DILLE_PS Submodel
;
; Start of SO_113 Submodel
SBG0230  0.0040  Flow Mtr SO-113/SO-114
SBG6045  0.0040  Flow Mtr SO-113/SO-114
SBG7020  0.0040  Flow Mtr SO-113/SO-114
SB00252  0.0040  Flow Mtr SO-113/SO-114
;
MC00305  0.0500  Mill Creek
MC00820  0.0080  Mill Creek
; End of SO_113 Submodel
;
SBF0015  0.0002  Flow Mtr SO-139
SBG0016  0.0002  Flow Mtr SO-139
SBG2020  0.0002  Flow Mtr SO-139
SBG3030  0.0002  Flow Mtr SO-139
SBI0015  0.0002  Flow Mtr SO-139
SBH1015  0.0002  Flow Mtr SO-139
SBJ0020  0.0026  Flow Mtr SO-139; BF Goodrich (Marble Ave.) DWF Discharge
(0.0031 cms)
SB00239  0.0002  Flow Mtr SO-139
;
SAT7010  0.0003  Flow Mtr SO-116
;
SAT0192  0.0001  Flow Mtr SO-115
;
SAT0160  0.0085  Flow Mtr SO-109; Ferro Corp DWF Discharge (0.0106 cms)
;
SAT5020  0.0025  Flow Mtr SO-112
SAT6020  0.0025  Flow Mtr SO-112
SAT6105  0.0025  Flow Mtr SO-112
;
SBG4035  0.0005  Flow Mtr SO-111 (Burke Brook)/SO-139
SAT0315  0.0005  Flow Mtr SO-111 (Burke Brook)/SO-139
;
SAT1055  0.0005  Flow Mtr SO-121

```

| | | |
|---------|-------------|---|
| SAT1105 | 0.0005 | Flow Mtr SO-121 |
| SAT1220 | 0.0005 | Flow Mtr SO-121 |
| SAT2020 | 0.0005 | Flow Mtr SO-121 |
| SAT3045 | 0.0005 | Flow Mtr SO-121 |
| SAT4005 | 0.0005 | Flow Mtr SO-121 |
| ; | | |
| SAX1120 | 0.0005 | Flow Mtr SO-120/MR036A |
| RAA1010 | 0.0005 | Flow Mtr SO-120/MR036A |
| RAA0075 | 0.0005 | Flow Mtr SO-120/MR036A |
| RAA2010 | 0.0005 | Flow Mtr SO-120/MR036A |
| SAX2220 | 0.0005 | Flow Mtr SO-120/MR036A |
| SAX2115 | 0.0005 | Flow Mtr SO-120/MR036A |
| SAX2310 | 0.0005 | Flow Mtr SO-120/MR036A |
| SAX2410 | 0.0005 | Flow Mtr SO-120/MR036A |
| RA00150 | 0.0020 | Flow Mtr SO-120/MR036A; baseflow to Morgana Run (storm basin MRg) |
| RA00065 | 0.0020 | Flow Mtr SO-120/MR036A; baseflow to Morgana Run (storm basin MRf) |
| RA00045 | 0.0020 | Flow Mtr SO-120/MR036A; baseflow to Morgana Run (storm basin MRe) |
| ; | | |
| SB00025 | 0.0002 | Flow Mtr SO-118 |
| ; | | |
| SBE1010 | 0.0035 | Flow Mtr SO-123 |
| SBC0015 | 0.0035 | Flow Mtr SO-123 |
| SAU2115 | 0.0035 | Flow Mtr SO-123 |
| SAU1020 | 0.0035 | Flow Mtr SO-123 |
| SBB0030 | 0.0035 | Flow Mtr SO-123 |
| SBA0030 | 0.0035 | Flow Mtr SO-123 |
| SAU4015 | 0.0035 | Flow Mtr SO-123 |
| SAU3010 | 0.0035 | Flow Mtr SO-123 |
| ; | | |
| SAY1110 | 0.0001 | Flow Mtr SO-128I |
| SS7W | 0.0001 | Flow Mtr SO-128I |
| ; | | |
| SAS0155 | 0.0010 | Flow Mtr SO-106 |
| SAS0210 | 0.0010 | Flow Mtr SO-106 |
| ; | | |
| S1C | 0.0001 | Flow Mtr SO-122W; Added to represent DW outfall location |
| MR0190C | (0.0025cfs) | |
| ; | | |
| UB00095 | 0.0001 | Flow Mtr BB48SN |
| UBA0010 | 0.0001 | Flow Mtr BB48SN |
| UAB0155 | 0.0001 | Flow Mtr BB48SN |
| UAC0060 | 0.0001 | Flow Mtr BB48SN |
| ; | | |
| SAP0030 | 0.0460 | PLANT (unmetered); Reg SS-11; ALCOA DWF Discharge (0.0460 cms) |
| SAP0045 | 0.0020 | PLANT (unmetered); Reg SS-11; McGean-Rocho DWF Discharge (0.0020 cms) |
| SAP0060 | 0.0001 | PLANT (unmetered); Reg SS-11 |
| SAW0015 | 0.0001 | PLANT (unmetered); Unregulated (sanitary flow) |
| SAQ0100 | 0.0001 | PLANT (unmetered); Reg S-77 |
| SAQ0055 | 0.0032 | PLANT (unmetered); Reg S-77; Birmingham Steel DWF Discharge (0.0032 cms) |
| SAQ0045 | 0.0028 | PLANT (unmetered); Reg S-77; Research Organics DWF Discharge (0.0028 cms) |

SAQ1120 0.0001 PLANT (unmetered); Unregulated
SAV0115 0.0001 PLANT (unmetered); Reg S-79
SAS3005 0.0001 PLANT (unmetered); Reg S-74A
SAS1005 0.0001 PLANT (unmetered); Unregulated (short pipe length)
;
CIFEND

| | flow in cms | Description | Model | Basin |
|---|-------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| ;BP00030 | -0.0015 | Flow Mtr BC-136 | U/S of meter | BC30j |
| ;BPN0010 | -0.0020 | Flow Mtr BC-137 | U/S of meter | BC30h (seperate san sewer) |
| BXA0030 | 0.00028 | Flow Mtr BC-138 | BC45a | Industrial discharge |
| ;BXAA015 | 0.0040 | Flow Mtr BC-138 | BC45a | |
| ;BX00060 | 0.0040 | Flow Mtr BC-138 | BC45b | |
| ;BXC0025 | 0.0040 | Flow Mtr BC-138 | BC45b | |
| ;BXB0020 | 0.0040 | Flow Mtr BC-138 | BC45c | |
| ;BQQ0015 | -0.0015 | Flow Mtr BC-138D | U/S of meter | BC30f (seperate san sewer) |
| BTB0010 | 0.01175 | Flow Mtr BC-140 | BC44a | |
| BC49U | 0.00075 | Flow Mtr BC-140 | BC49a | |
| BTA0057 | 0.01100 | Flow Mtr BC-140 | BC49a | |
| BT00085 | 0.00283 | Flow Mtr BC-140 | BC44b | |
| BT00095 | 0.00283 | Flow Mtr BC-140 | BC44c | |
| BT00015 | 0.00283 | Flow Mtr BC-140 | BC44d | |
| BTAA003 | 0.00283 | Flow Mtr BC-140 | BC44e | |
| BT00030 | 0.00283 | Flow Mtr BC-140 | BC44f | |
| ; deleted to drop flow at BC-141 | | | | |
| ;BA00315 | 0.0050 | Flow Mtr BC-141 | BC44h | |
| BYC0030 | 0.0050 | Flow Mtr BC-142 | BC54Ac | |
| BC52U | 0.0003 | Flow Mtr BC-143 | BC52a | |
| BYCG035 | 0.0003 | Flow Mtr BC-143 | BC53Ab | |
| ;BYCH015 | 0.0003 | Flow Mtr BC-143 | BC53Ab | |
| BYCI035 | 0.00057 | Flow Mtr BC-143 | BC53Ab | Industrial discharge |
| BYCJ065 | 0.0003 | Flow Mtr BC-143 | BC53Ad | |
| BYCD010 | 0.0003 | Flow Mtr BC-143 | BC54Aa | |
| BYCE020 | 0.0003 | Flow Mtr BC-143 | BC54Ab | |
| ; added for submodel may need to take out later | | | | |
| BYC0158 | 0.00283 | Flow meter BC-143 | | |
| ; End of BC54 Submodel | | | | |
| ;BY00025 | -0.006 | Flow Mtr BC-144 | | |
| BC114U | 0.00133 | Flow Mtr BC-144 | BC114a | |
| BC115U | 0.00133 | Flow Mtr BC-144 | BC115a | |
| BC116U | 0.00133 | Flow Mtr BC-144 | BC116a | |
| BC47U | 0.00133 | Flow Mtr BC-144 | BC47a | |
| BC50U | 0.00133 | Flow Mtr BC-144 | BC50a | |
| BC53U | 0.00100 | Flow Mtr BC-144 | BC53a | |
| BC54U | 0.00133 | Flow Mtr BC-144 | BC54a | |
| BYCA050 | 0.00133 | Flow Mtr BC-144 | BC55a | |
| BYCA050 | 0.00028 | Flow Mtr BC-144 | BC55a | Industrial discharge |
| BC59U | 0.0029 | Flow Mtr BC-147 | BC59a | |
| BTD0030 | 0.0029 | Flow Mtr BC-147 | BC60a | |
| BC61U | 0.00263 | Flow Mtr BC-147 | BC61a | |
| BTCC085 | 0.00065 | Flow Mtr BC-150 | BC58g | Industrial Discharge |
| BC86D | 0.0036 | Flow Mtr BC-150 | BC58b | Industrial Discharge |
| BC56W | 0.014 | Flow Meter BC-151 | | |
| ;BUA0055 | 0.0007 | Flow Mtr BC-152 | BC56c | |
| ;BUB0055 | 0.0007 | Flow Mtr BC-152 | BC56d | |
| ;BC65U2 | 0.0007 | Flow Mtr BC-152 | BC56r | |
| ;BC66U | 0.0007 | Flow Mtr BC-152 | BC66a | |
| ;BUBA005 | 0.0007 | Flow Mtr BC-152 | BC66Aa | |
| ;BUBB015 | 0.0007 | Flow Mtr BC-152 | BC66Aa | |
| ;BUB0130 | 0.0007 | Flow Mtr BC-152 | BC66Ab | |
| BUO0185 | 0.0016 | Flow Mtr BC-153 | BC56u | Industrial discharge |
| BUO0235 | 0.0008 | Flow Mtr BC-153 | BC56o | Industrial discharge |
| BUO1065 | 0.0008 | Flow Mtr BC-153 | BC56p | Industrial discharge |

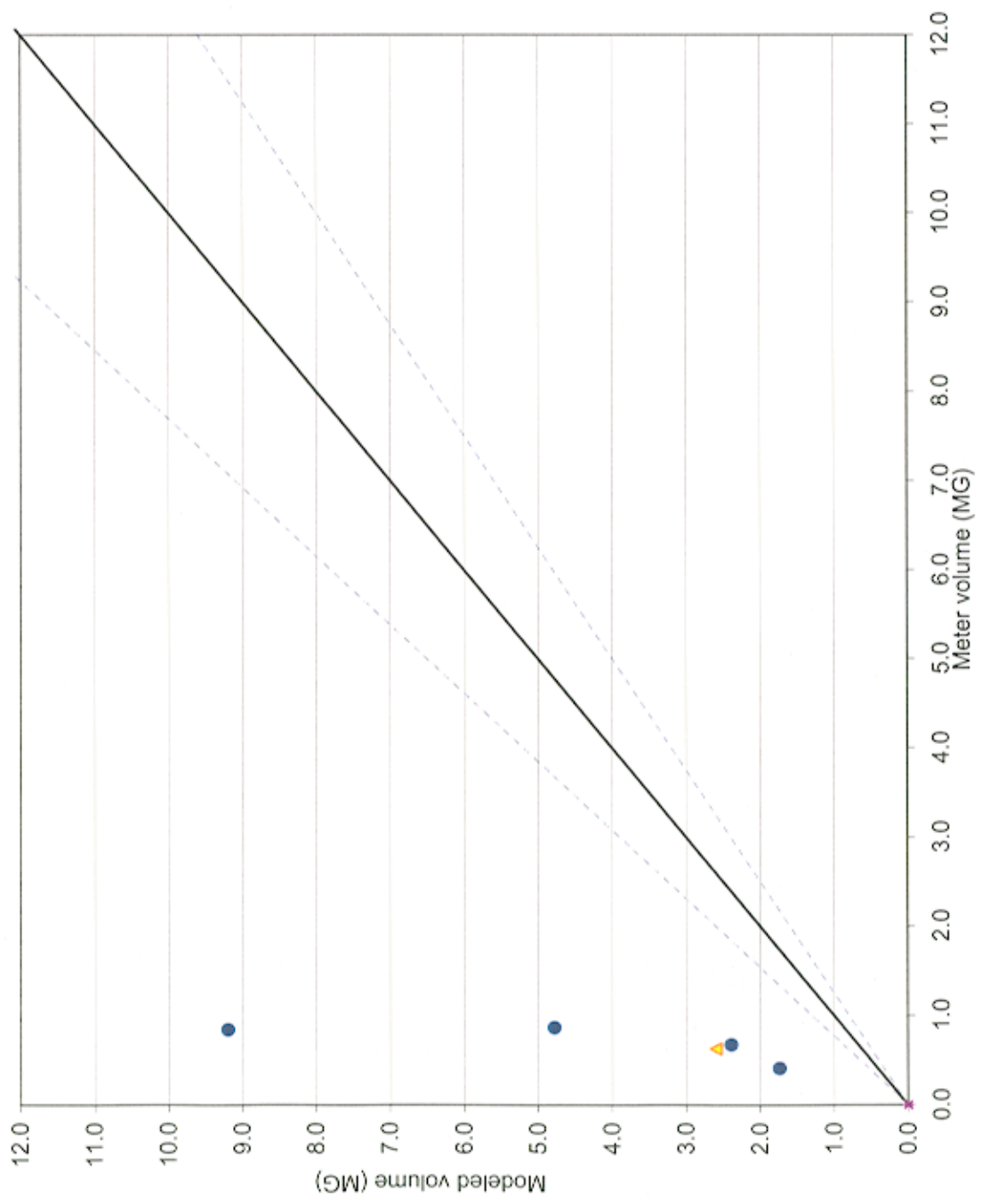
```

BUO1075  0.0008  Flow Mtr BC-153          BC56p      Industrial discharge
BU00115  0.0000  Flow Mtr BC-153  U/S of meter
BZBA045  0.0000  Flow Mtr BC-161          BC65a
BZB0090  0.0000  Flow Mtr BC-161          BC65c
BZBC005  0.0000  Flow Mtr BC-161          BC65c
BZBBA15  0.0000  Flow Mtr BC-161          BC65d
BZBB070  0.0000  Flow Mtr BC-161          BC65e
BZBBB20  0.0000  Flow Mtr BC-161          BC65f
;BZB0040  -0.004  Flow Mtr BC-161  U/S of meter
;BZB0030  0.004  Flow Mtr BC-160  U/S of meter
BQ00045  0.001  Flow Mtr BC11          BC301
BC42U    0.001  Flow Mtr BC11          BC42a
BQ00145  0.001  Flow Mtr BC11          BC43c
BQ00150  0.001  Flow Mtr BC11          BC43c
BR00060  0.001  Flow Mtr BC11          BC88a
BR00060  0.00142 Flow Mtr BC11          BC88a      Industrial discharge
; BC8 submodel
BCST71H  0.0007  BC162A
GUNST30  0.0009  BC162B
BC73A    -0.00127 BC162C, needed for remove MOUSE generated flows
BUD0235  0.0057  BC156
BUDF145  0.00288 BC 157
; Big Creek baseflows
; 5-8-01 need to remove 6 cfs baseflow
BZ00245  0.0226  BC154B 0.8 cfs
BZ0215A  0.0055  BC154A 0.2 cfs
BZ0150B  0.0729  West Branch 3 cfs
BC56E    0.0283  I-71 S. 1 cfs
;BZC0070  0.145  Chev Branch 5.13 cfs
BZC0070  0.0320  Chev Branch 1.13 cfs
BZC0065  0.0716  Chev Branch to 3.66 cfs (2.5)
BZC0025  0.0138  Chev Branch up 4.18 cfs (0.5)
; End of BCW Submodel
BC89     0.004  BI from BC-132i (minus BC-121) divided by 3
BC82     0.004  BI from BC-132i (minus BC-121) divided by 4
BN00285  0.00142  Adjusted BI for BC-121
BNC0045  0.004  BI from BC-132i (minus BC-121) divided by 4
BN00097  0.00142  BI from BC-132
BN00105  0.00142  BI from BC-131 (minus all upstream BI)
BNA0085  0.000142  BI from BC-134. Change node name to reflect most
current upstream node in model network
BNA0025  0.000142  BI from BC-133 (minus that of BC-134)
BN00015  0.000028  BI from BC-163 (actually came out to 0 when
subtracting upstream areas. .001 is a placeholder)
BBB185B  0.0006
BBB085B  0.00001
BD00130  0.00001
BBAB040  0.00001
JEN1030  0.00001
BBBA015  0.00001
BBAA165  0.00001
BCA0065  0.00001
BBAA130  0.00001
BBB0005  0.0085
BL00025  0.00126
CIFEND

```

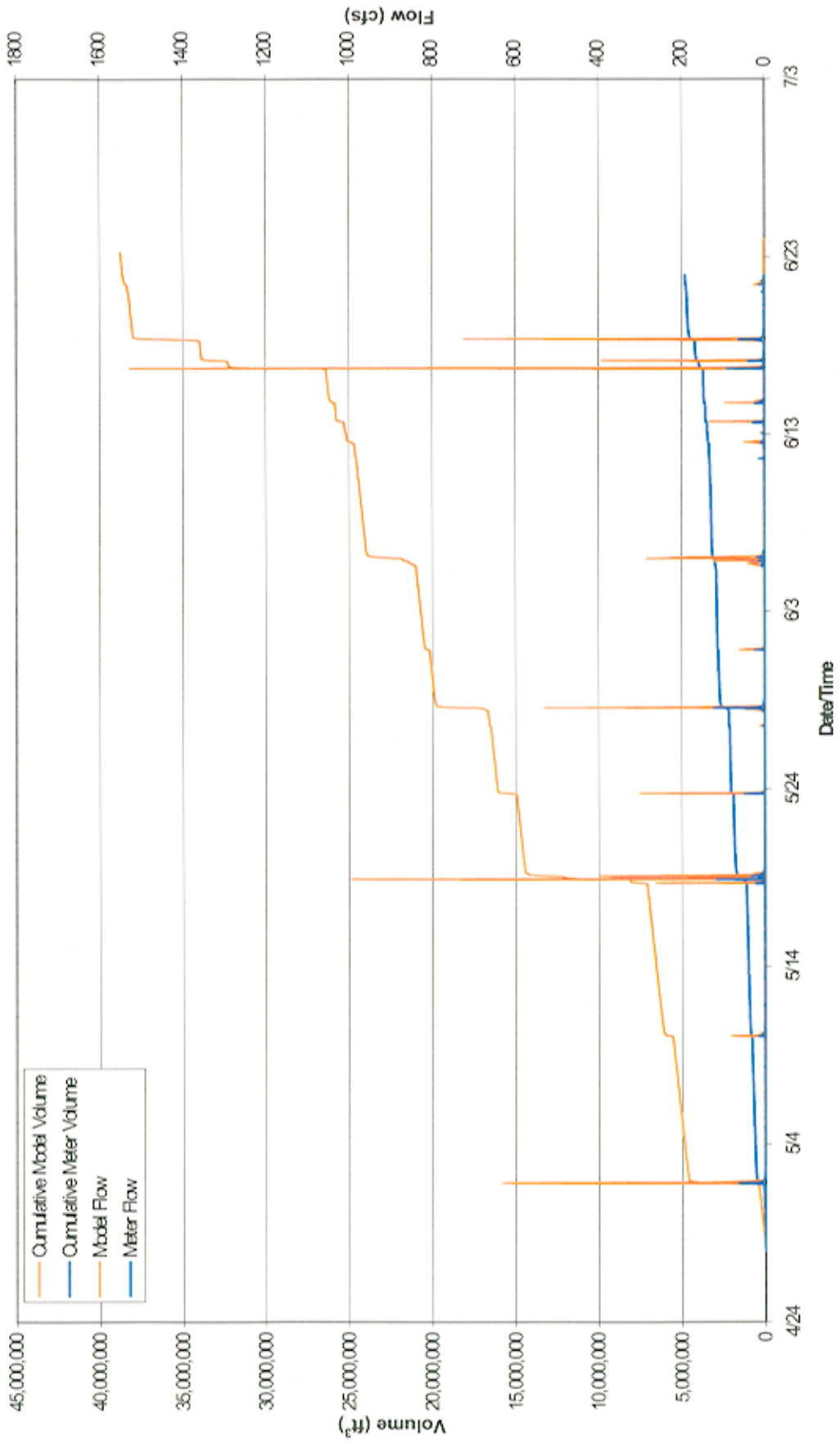
APPENDIX F

Meter KR-46
Meter vs. Modeled Storms

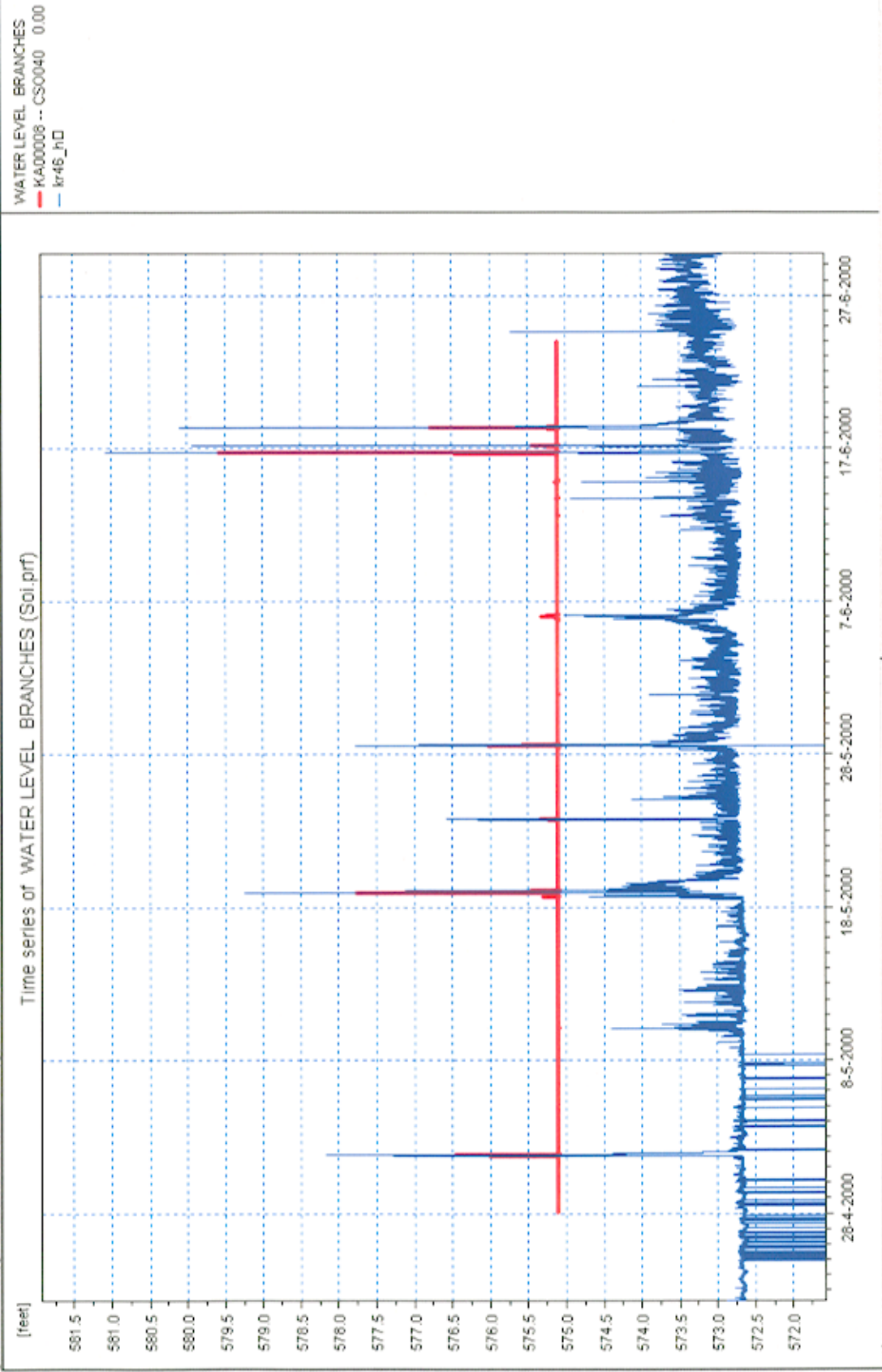


● Wet Weather Period
▲ Dry Weather Period

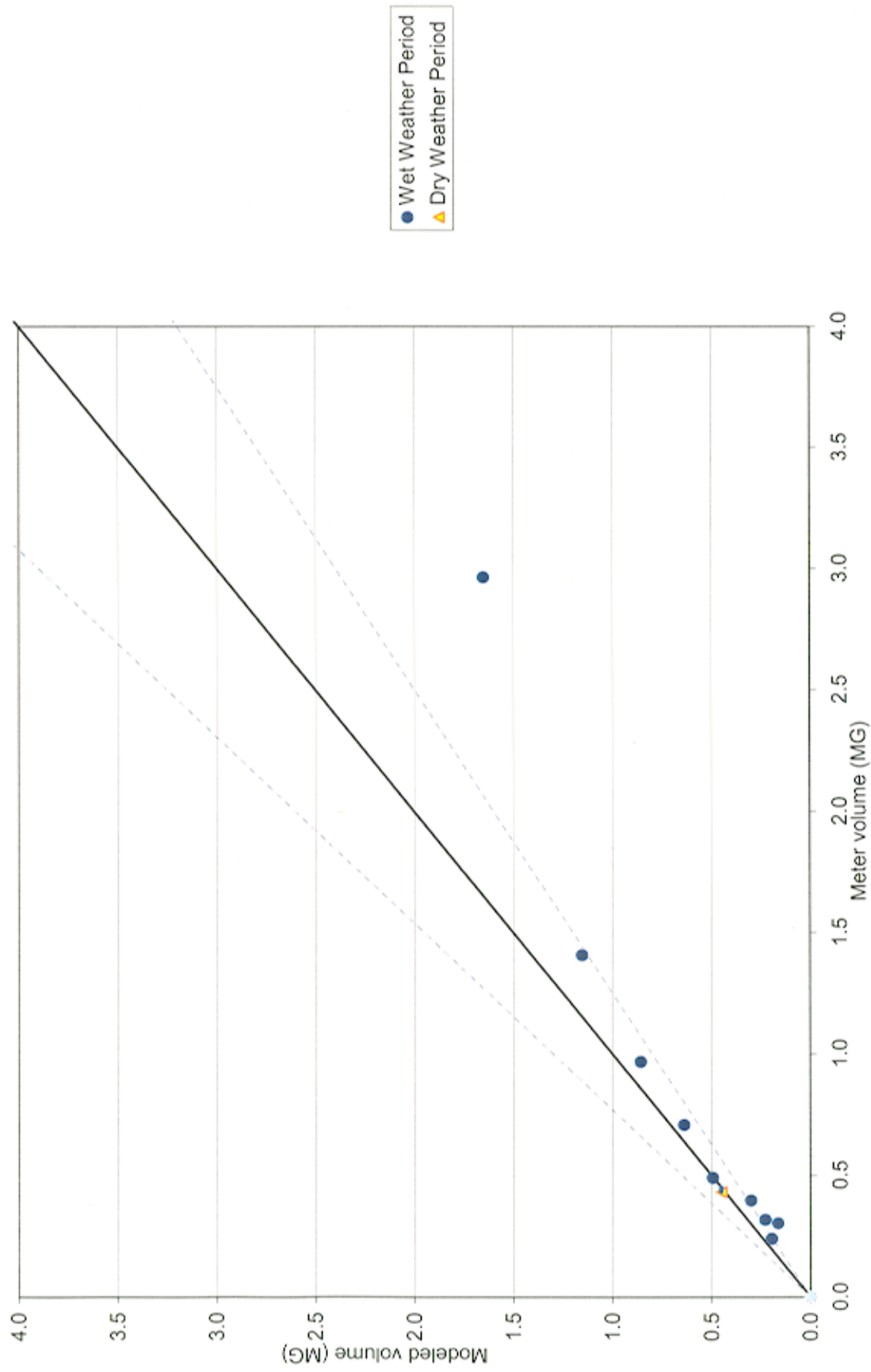
KR-46



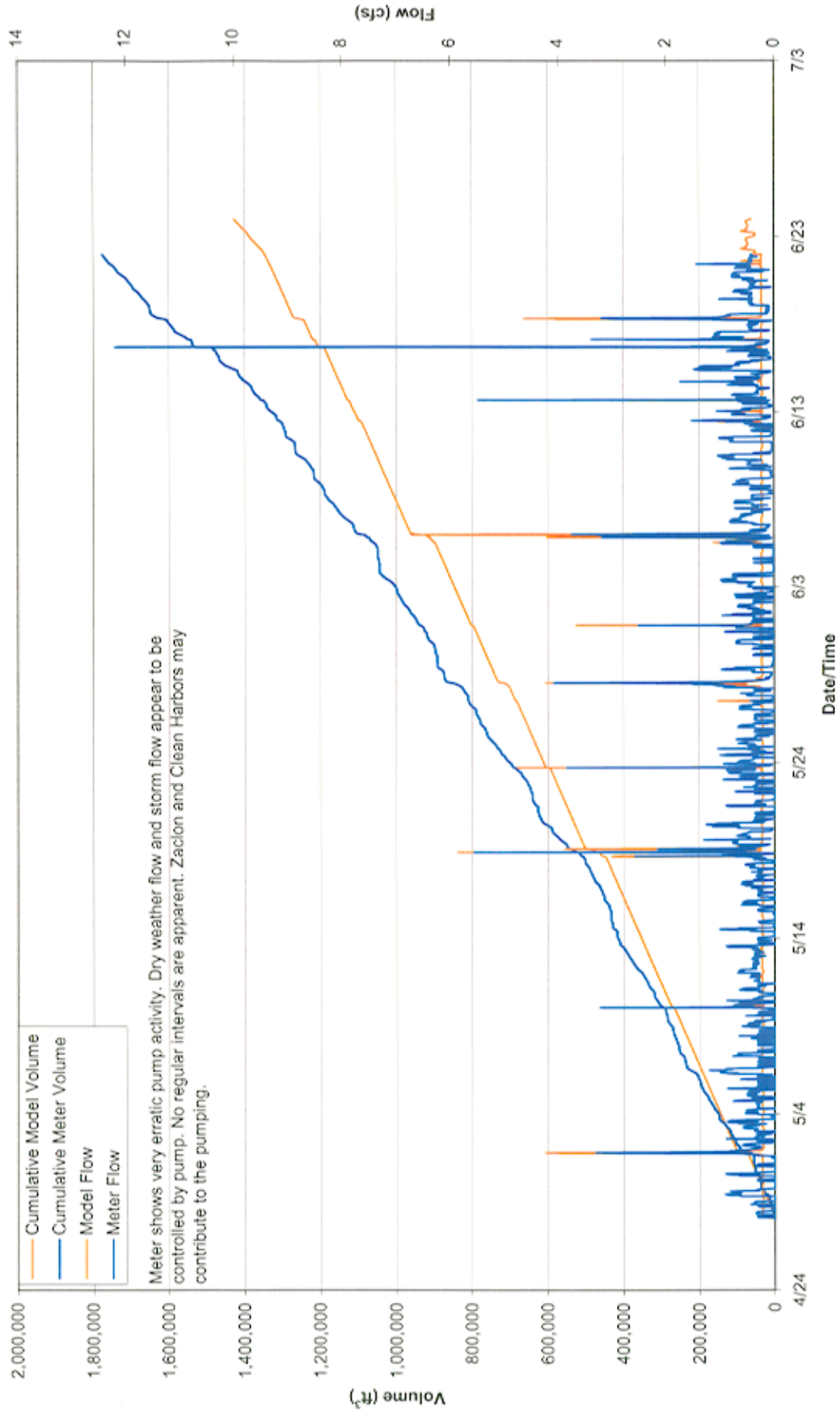
Meter KR-46 Hydraulic Gradeline



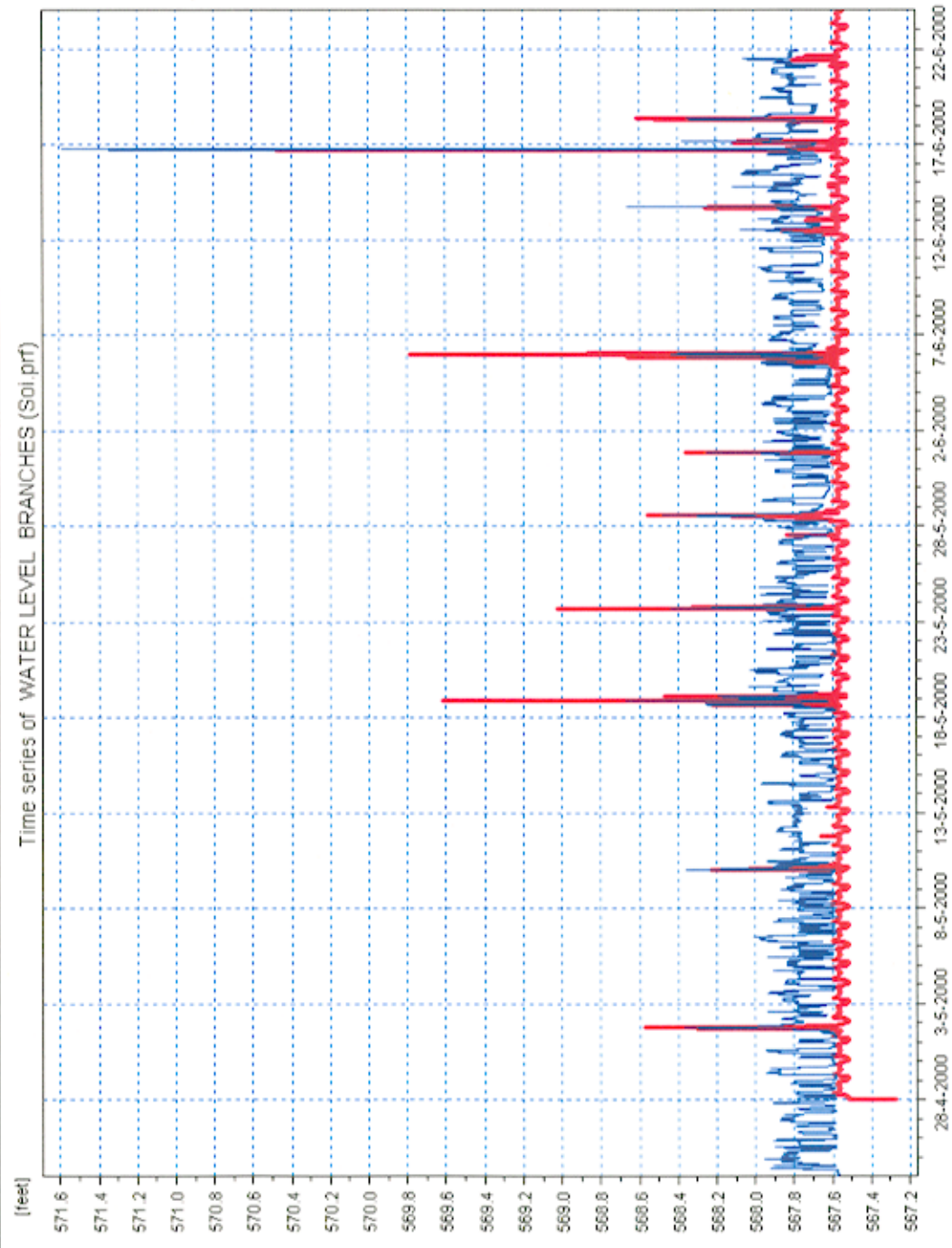
Meter SO-125 Meter vs. Modeled Storms



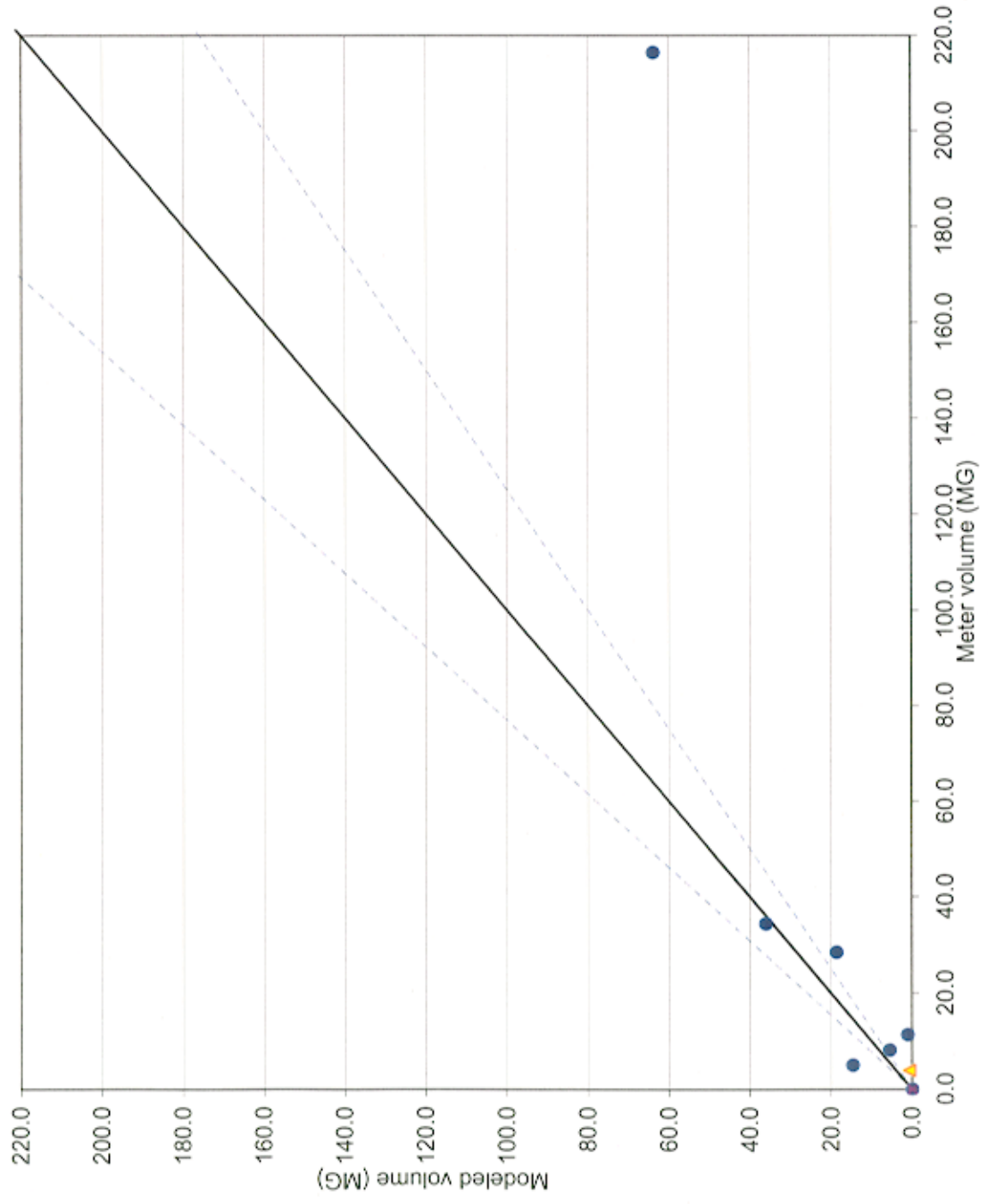
SO-125



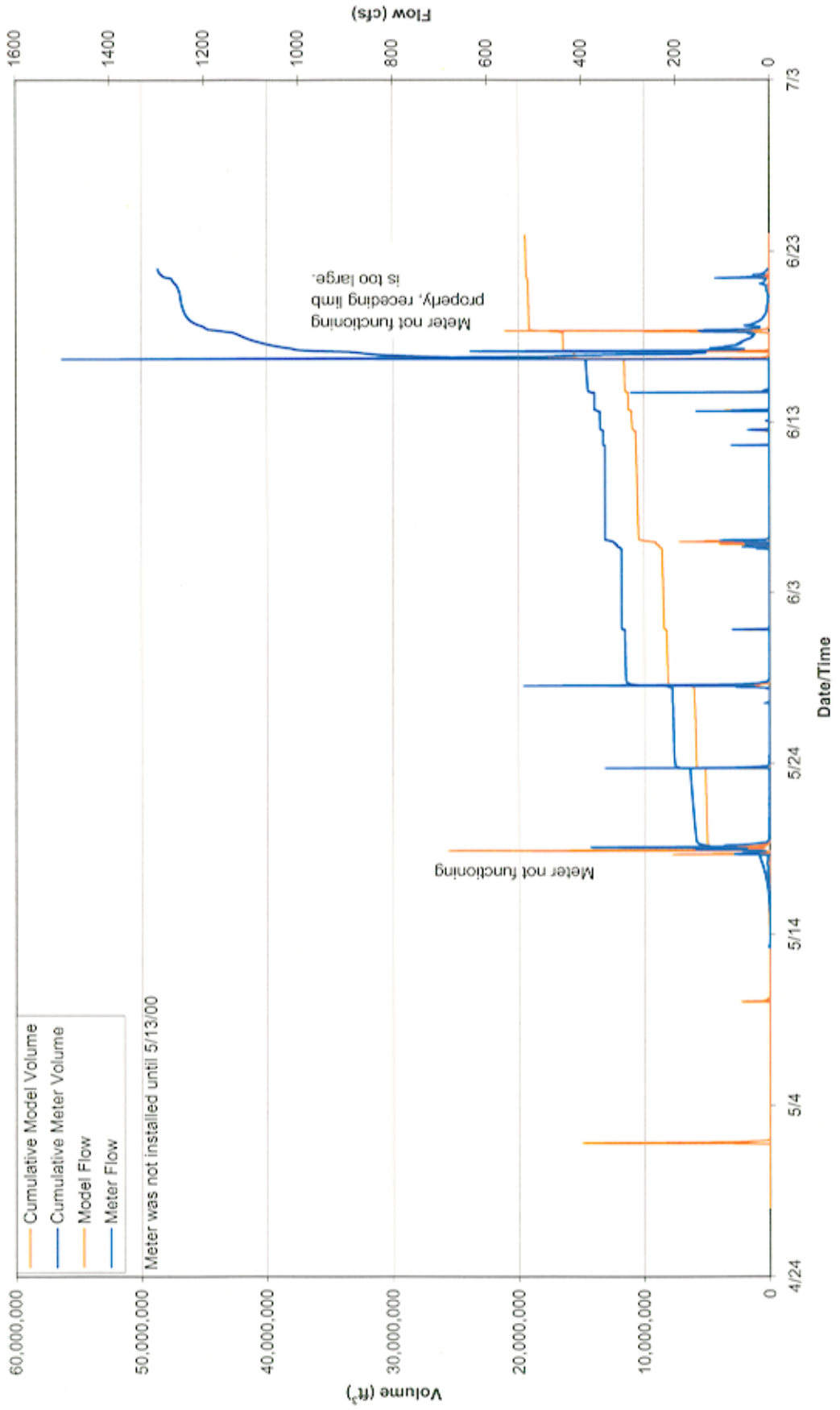
Meter SO-125 Hydraulic Gradeline



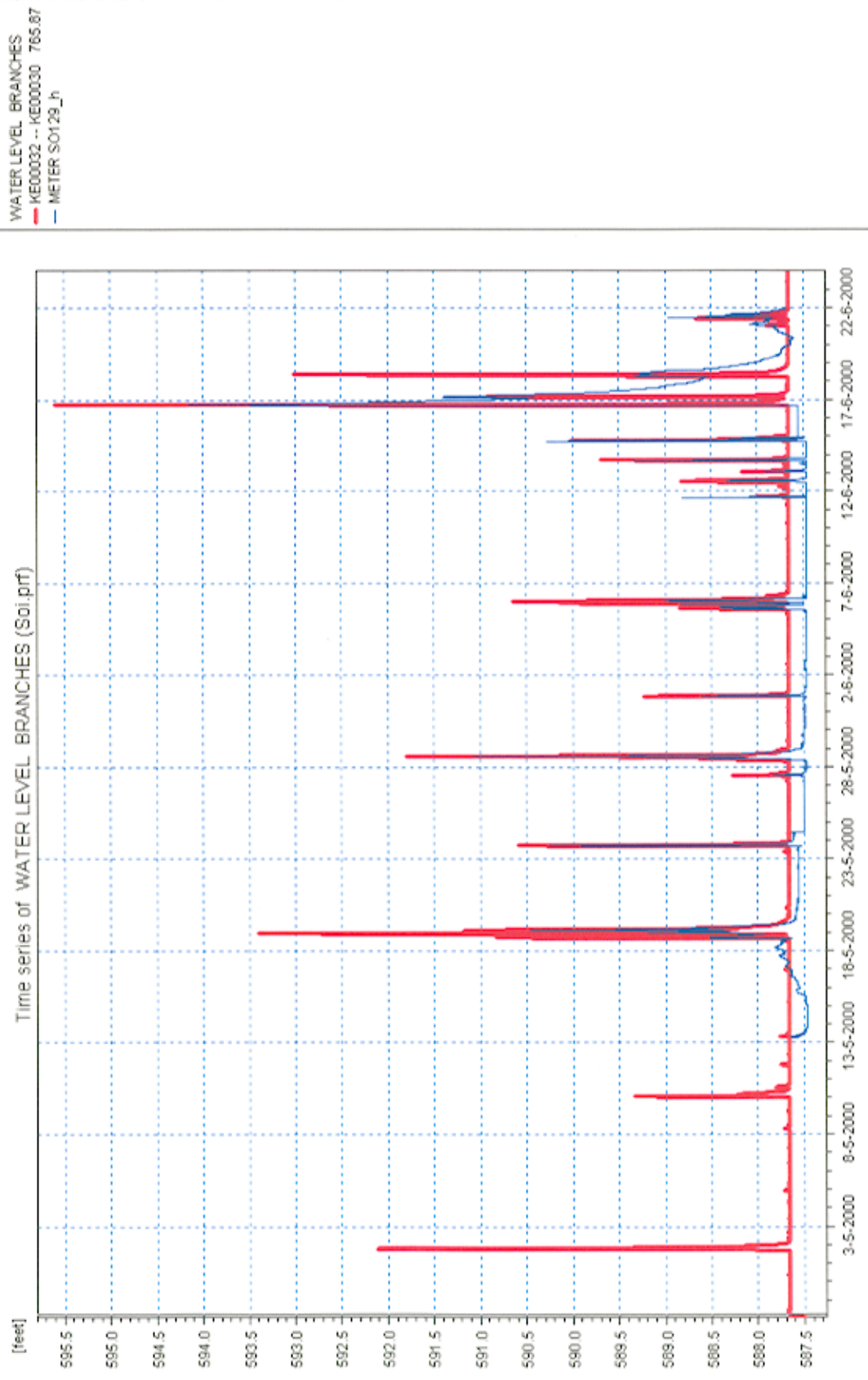
Meter SO-129 Meter vs. Modeled Storms



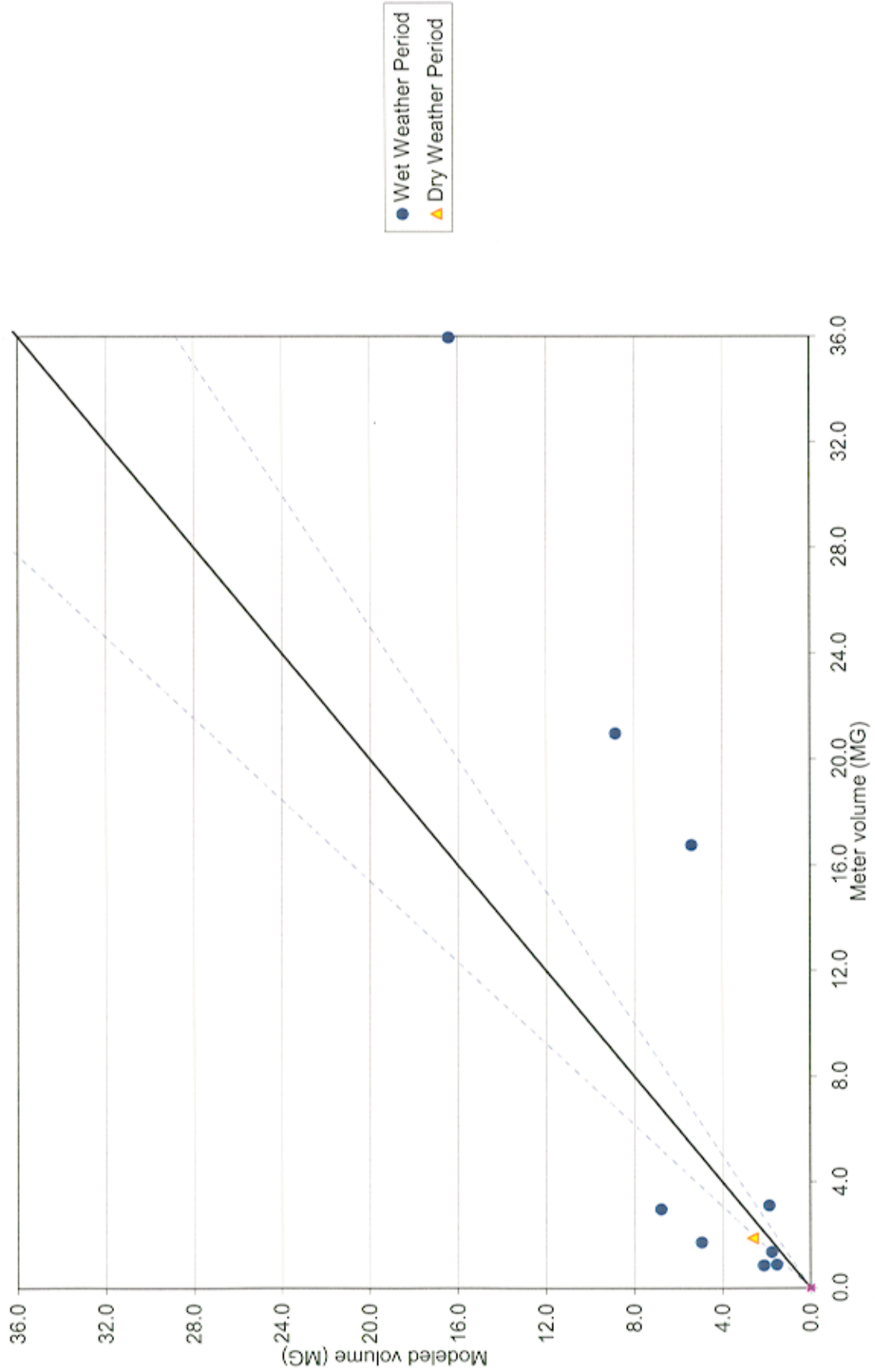
SO-129



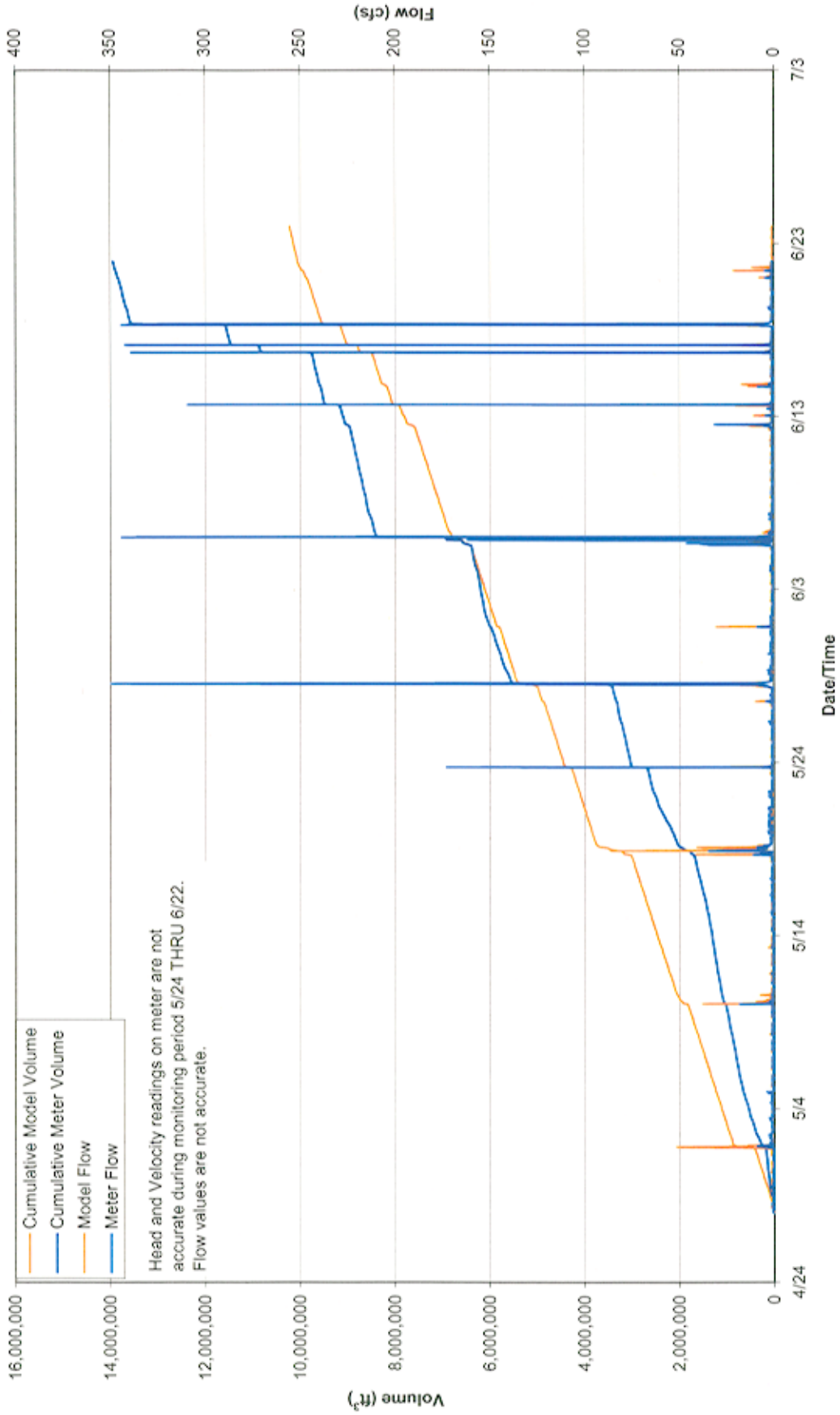
Meter SO-129 Hydraulic Gradeline



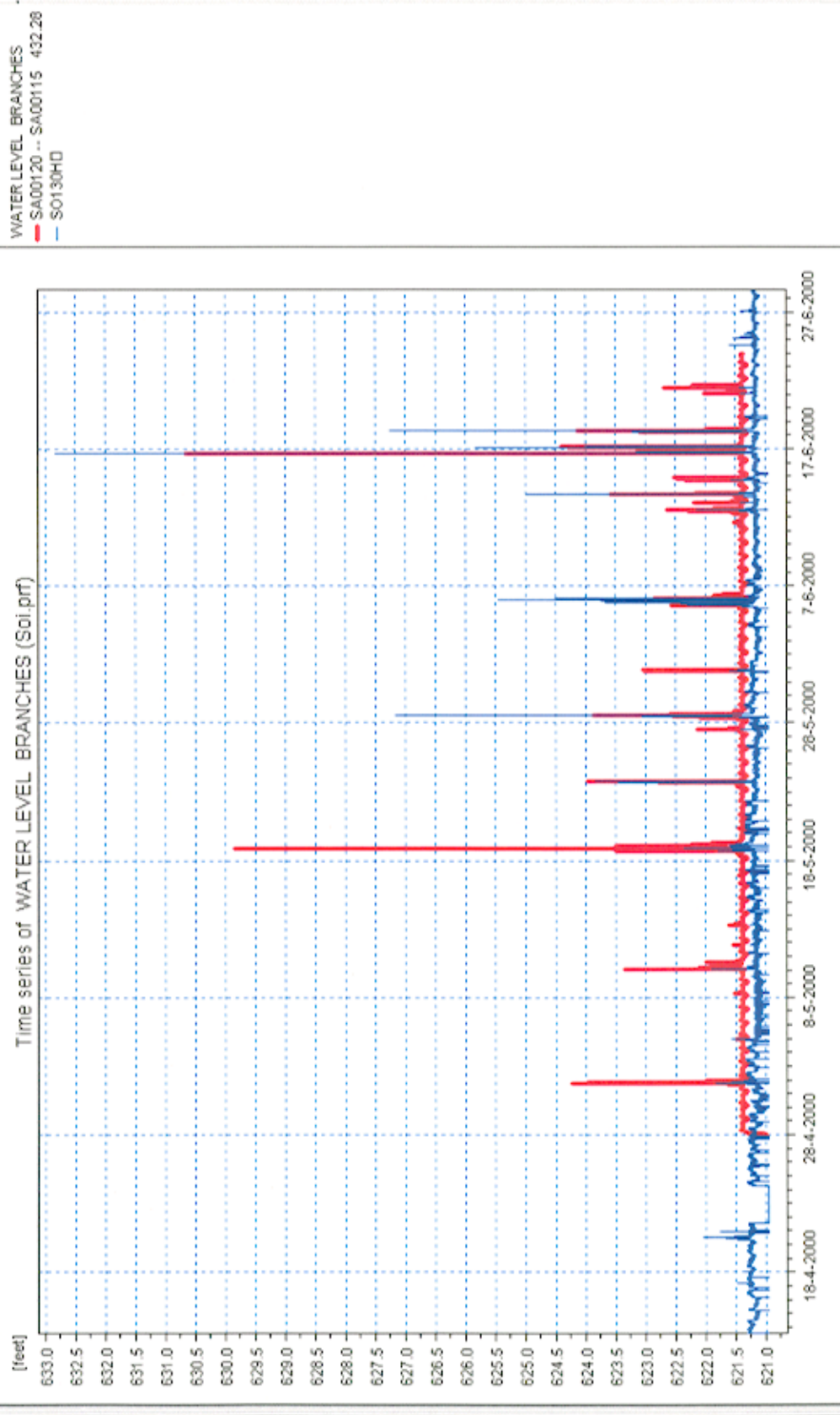
Meter SO-130 Meter vs. Modeled Storms



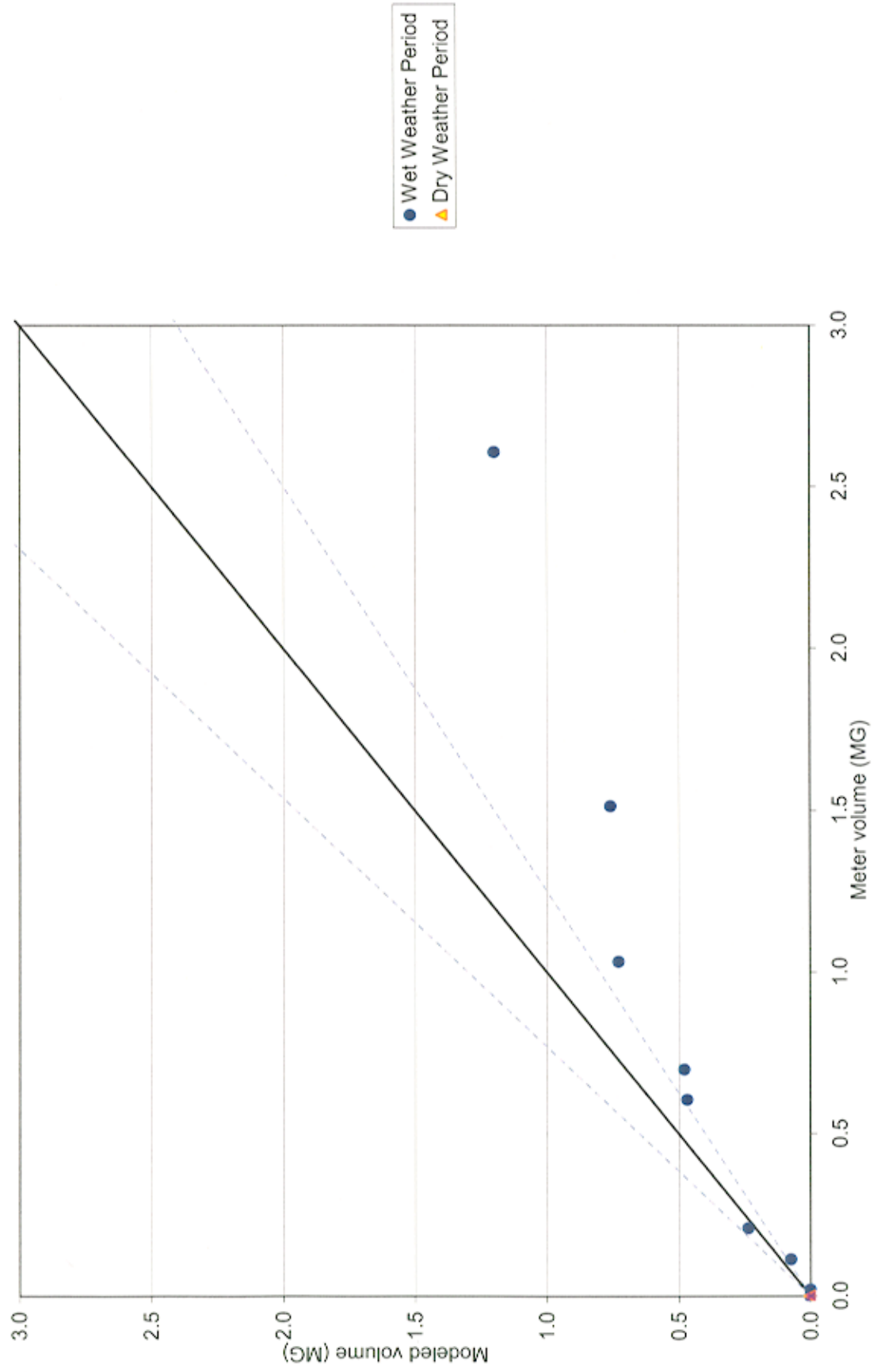
SO-130



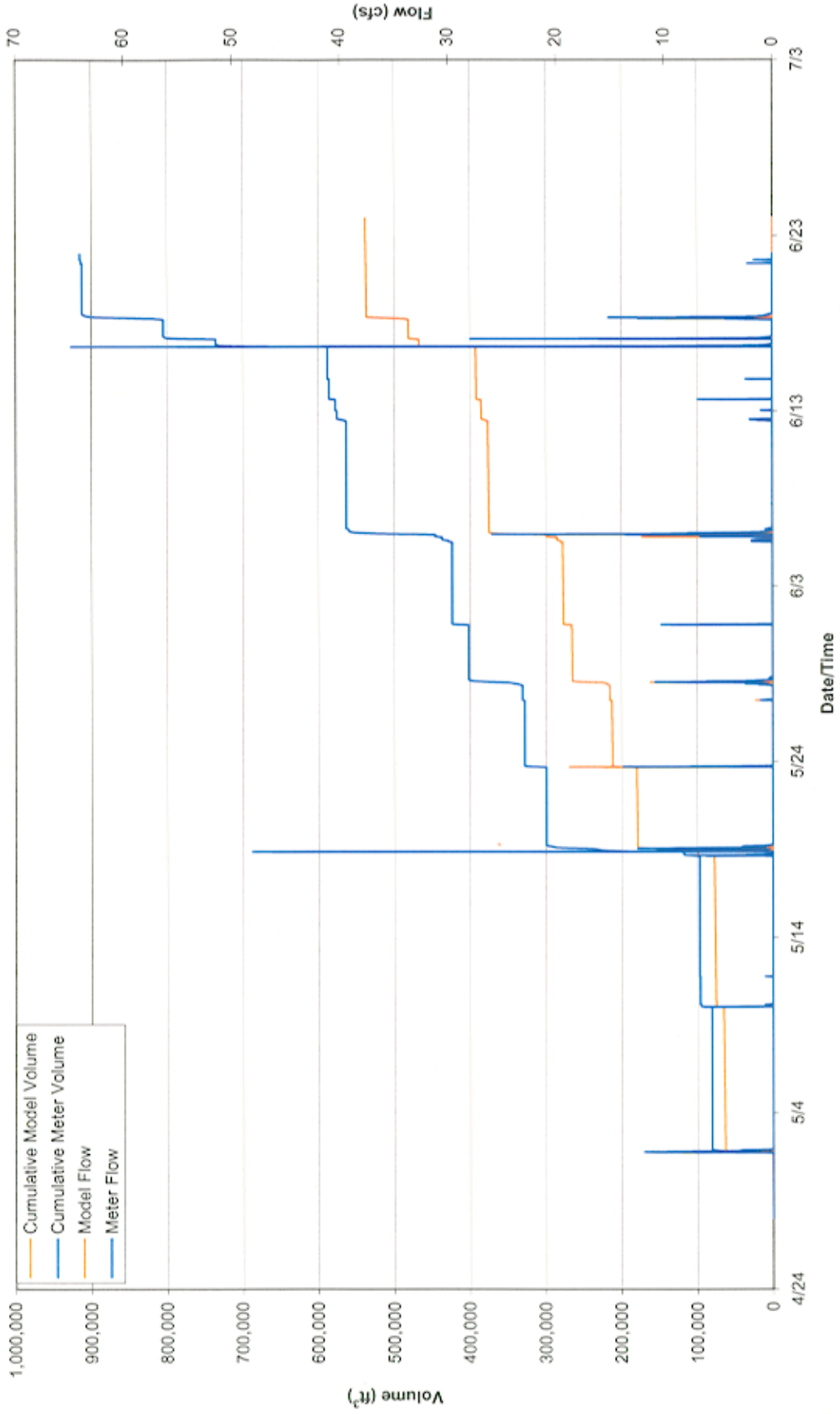
Meter SO-130 Hydraulic Gradeline



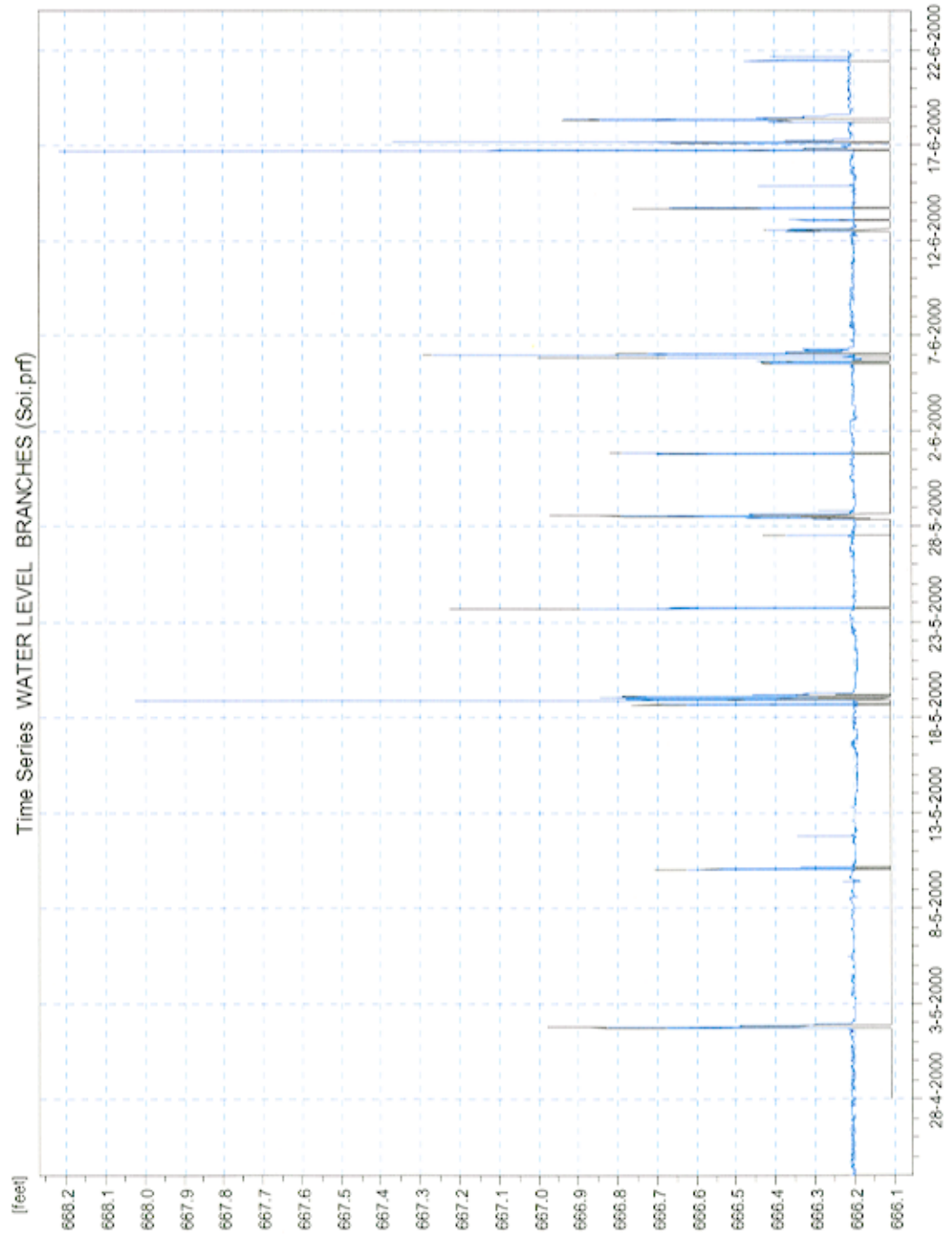
Meter BB035 Meter vs. Modeled Storms



BB035

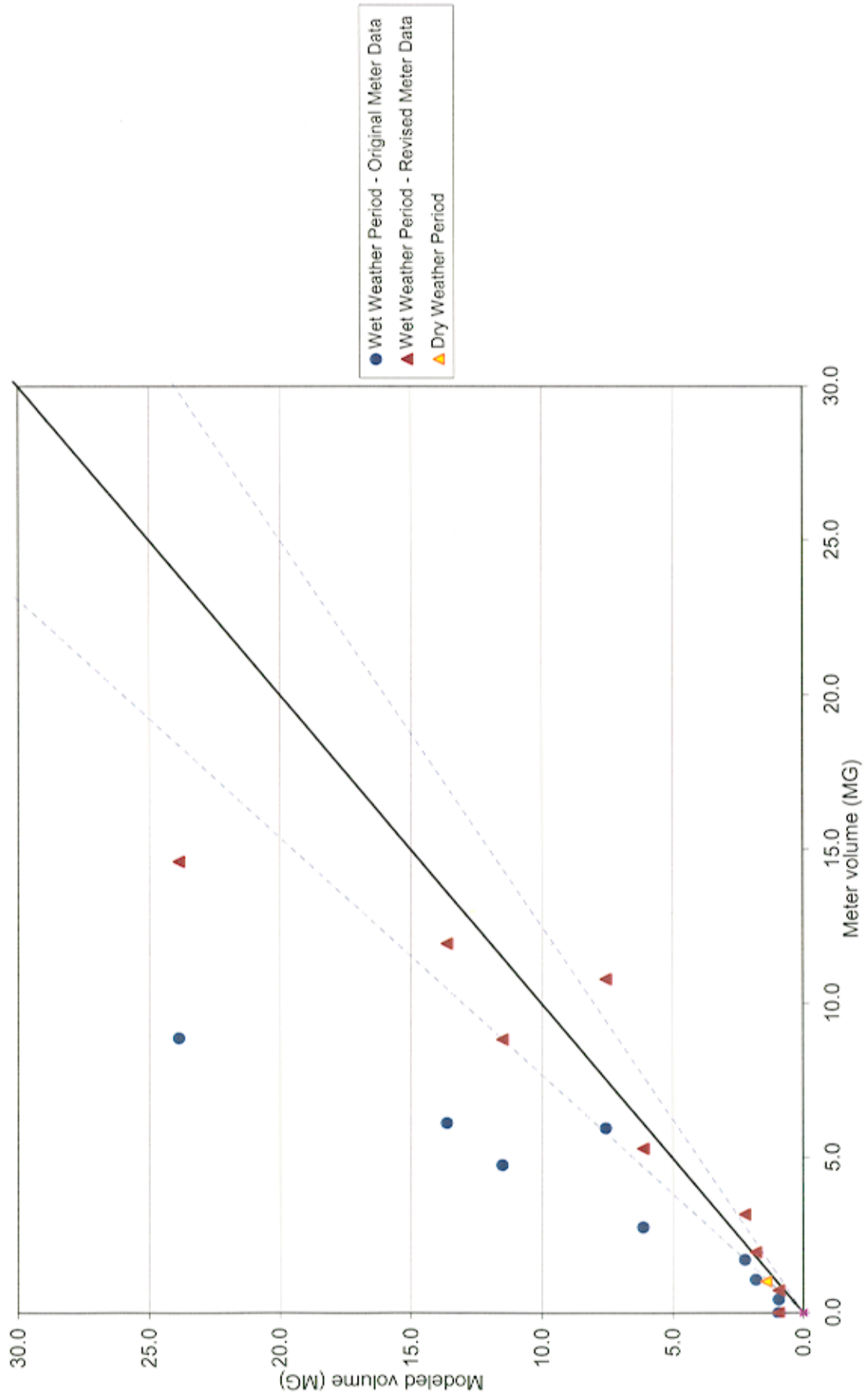


Meter BB035 Hydraulic Gradeline

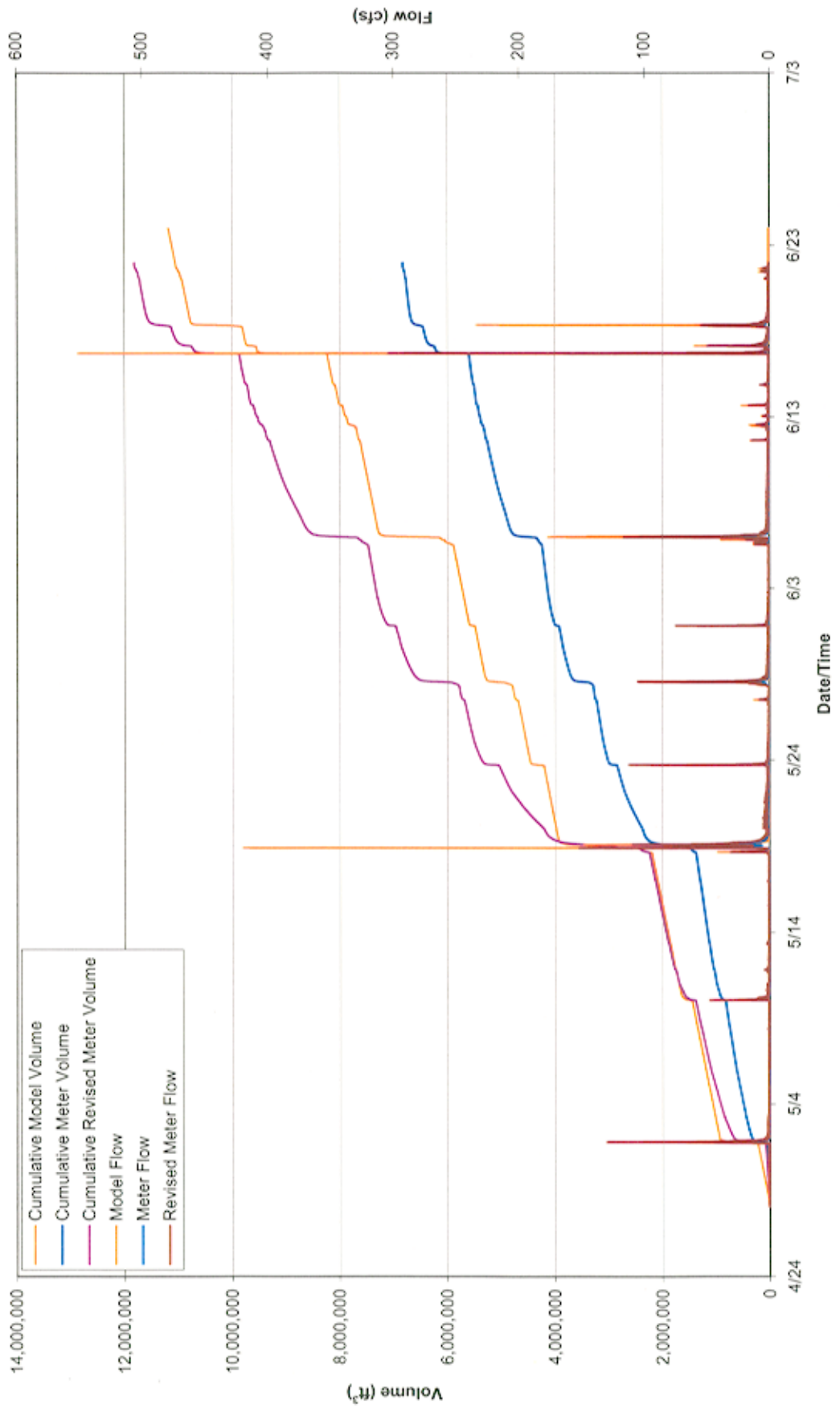


WATER LEVEL BRANCHES
S80AW -- S80B 0.00
METER BB035_h

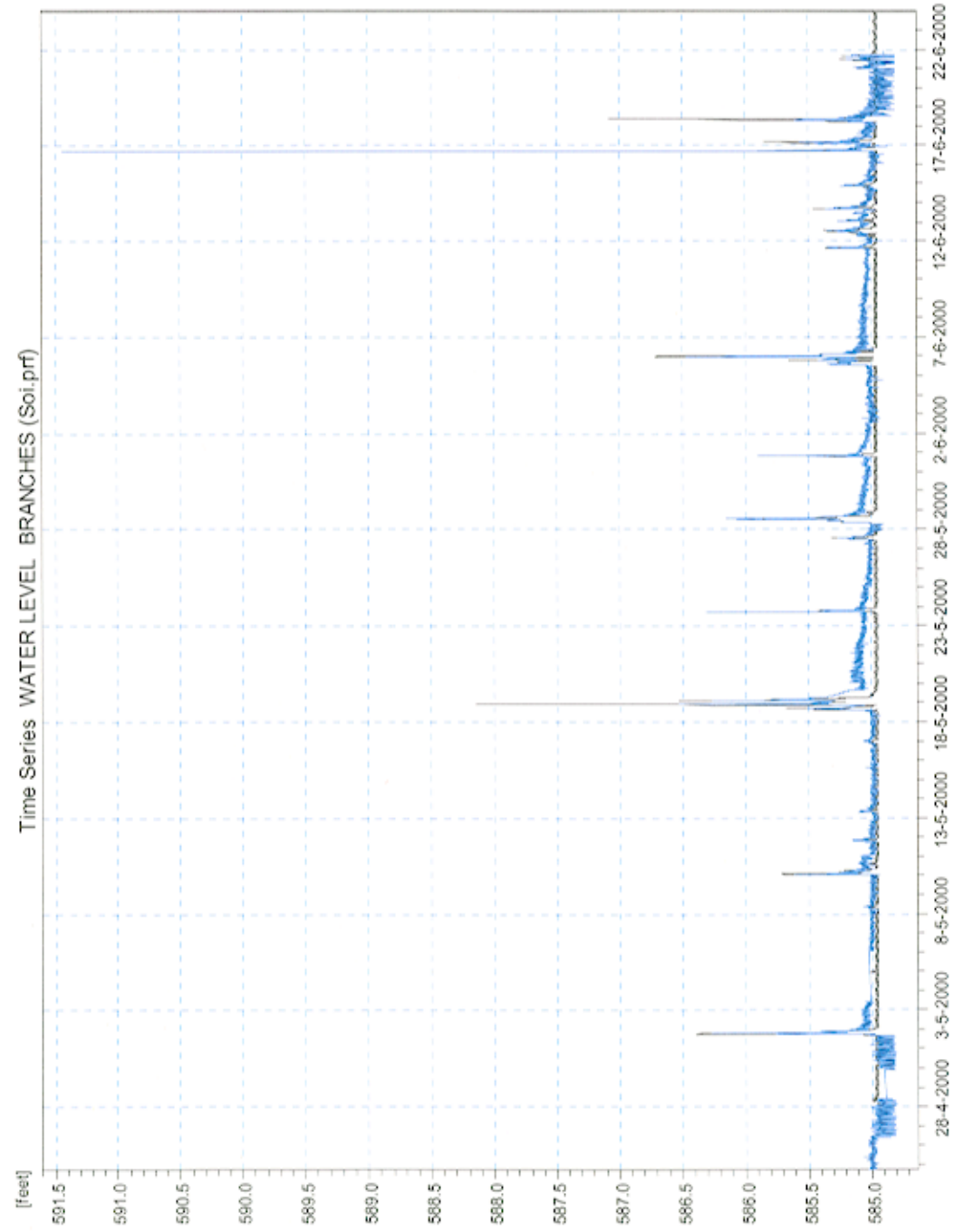
Meter BB48SN Meter vs. Modeled Storms



BB48SN

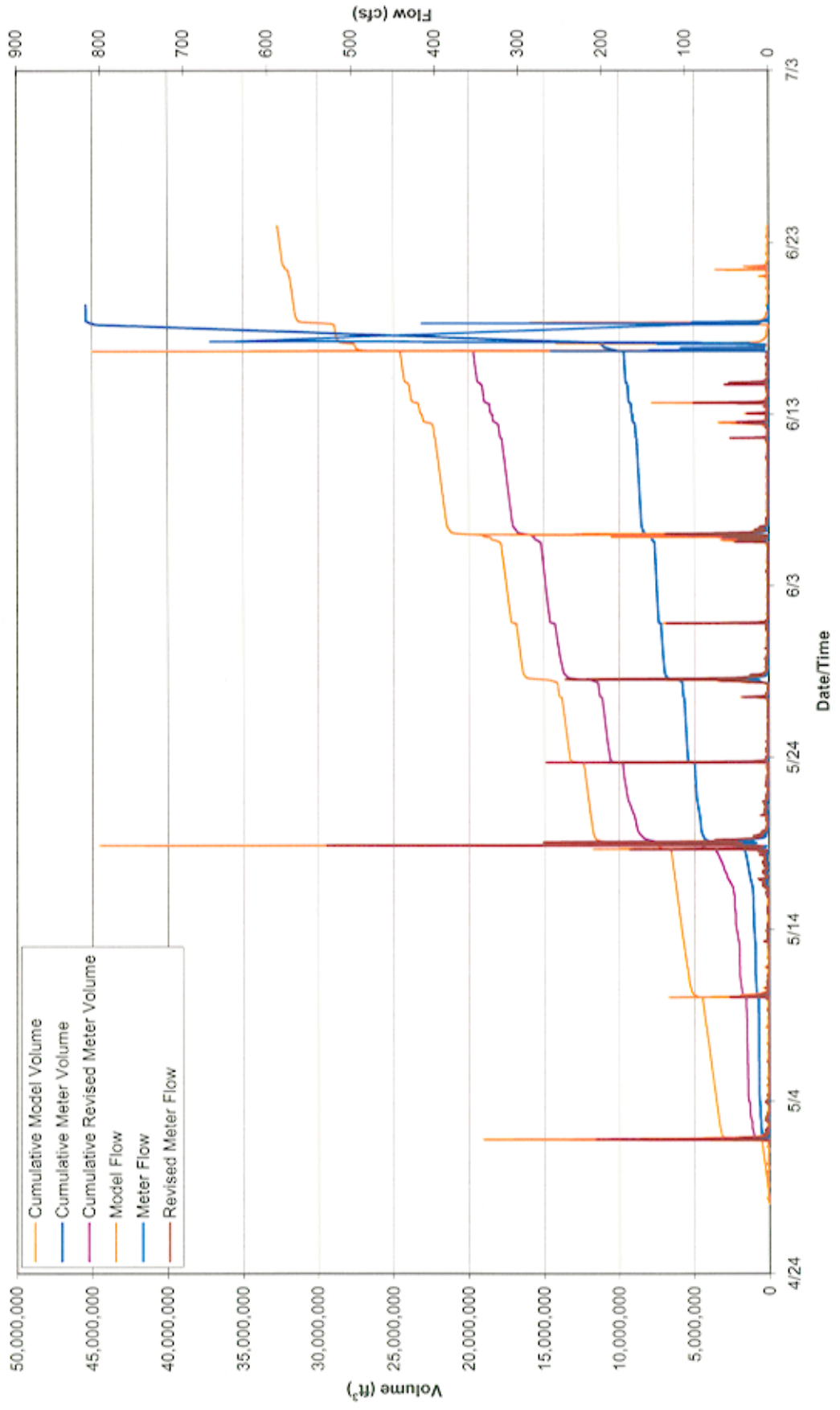


Meter BB48SN Hydraulic Gradeline

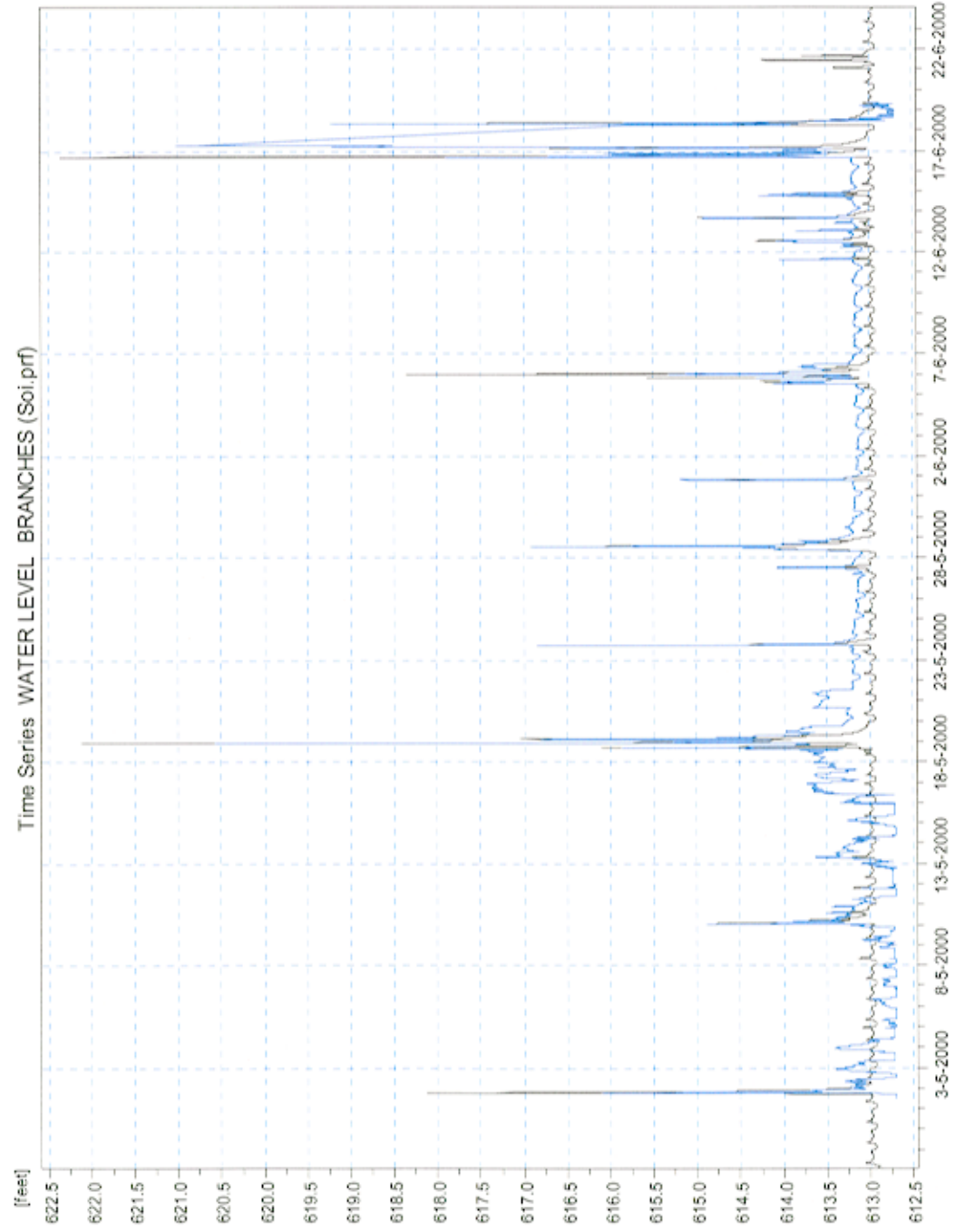


WATER LEVEL BRANCHES
— UA00016 -- UA00015 791.24
— METER BB48SN_h

MR036A

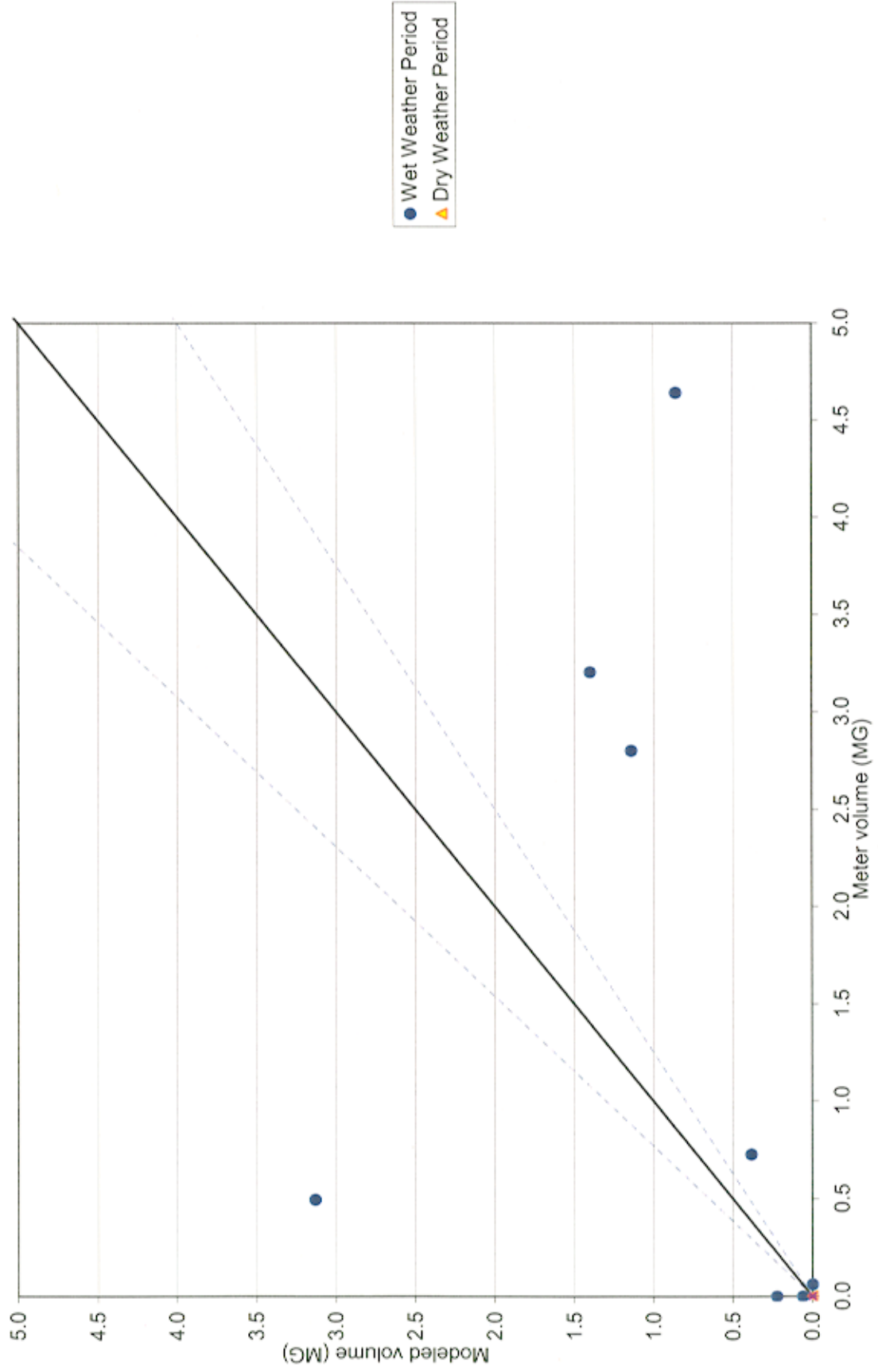


Meter MR036A Hydraulic Gradeline

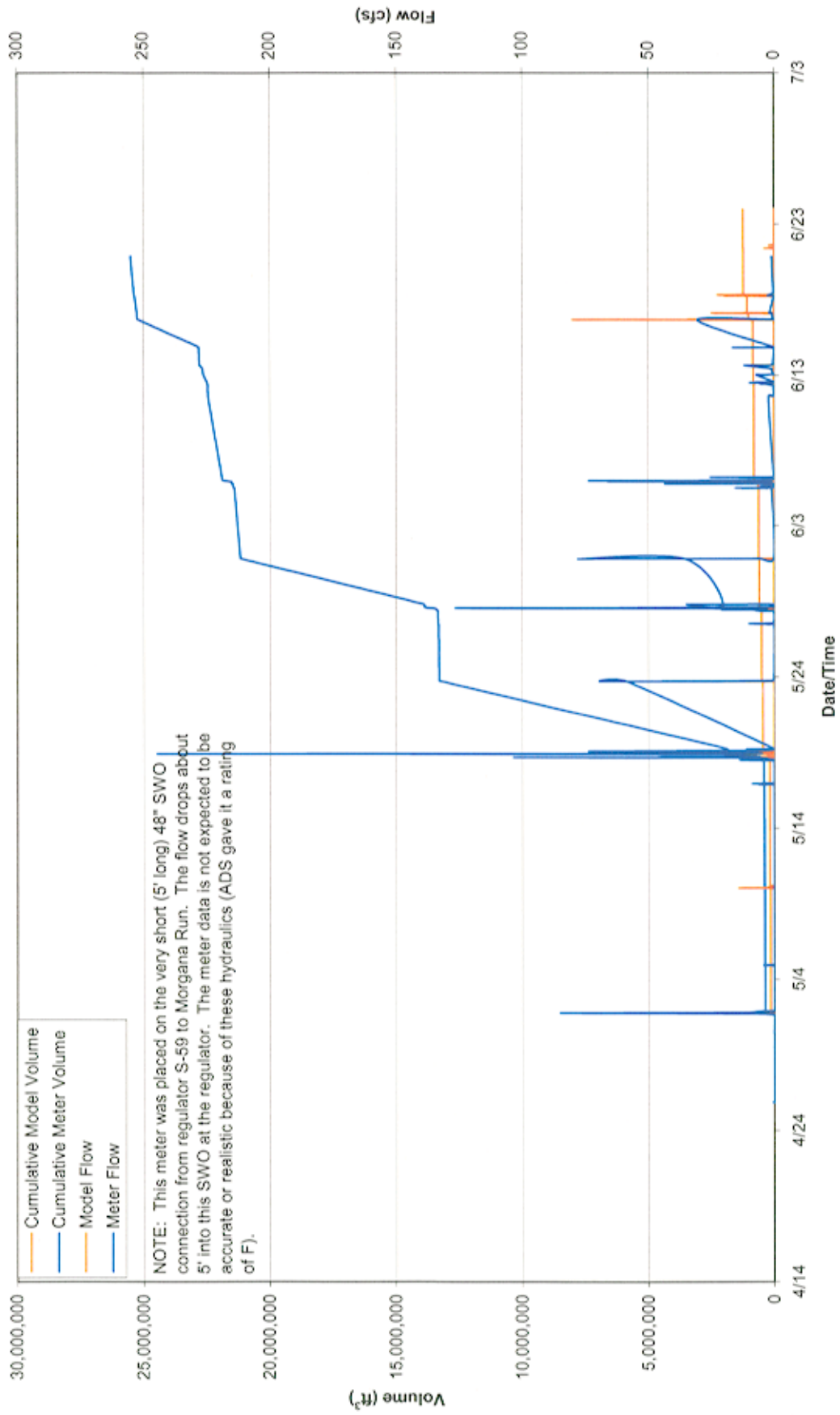


Meter MR036C

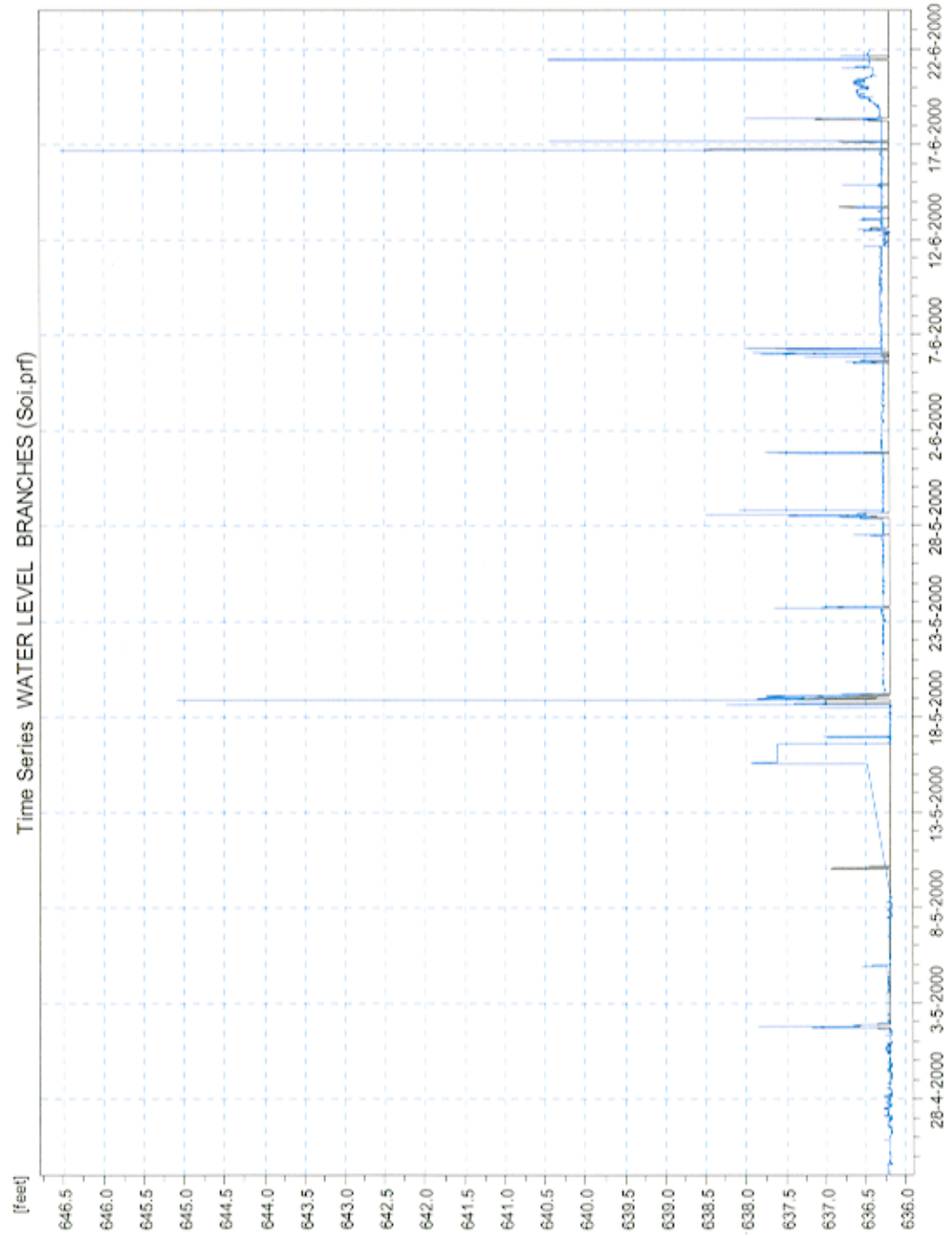
Meter vs. Modeled Storms



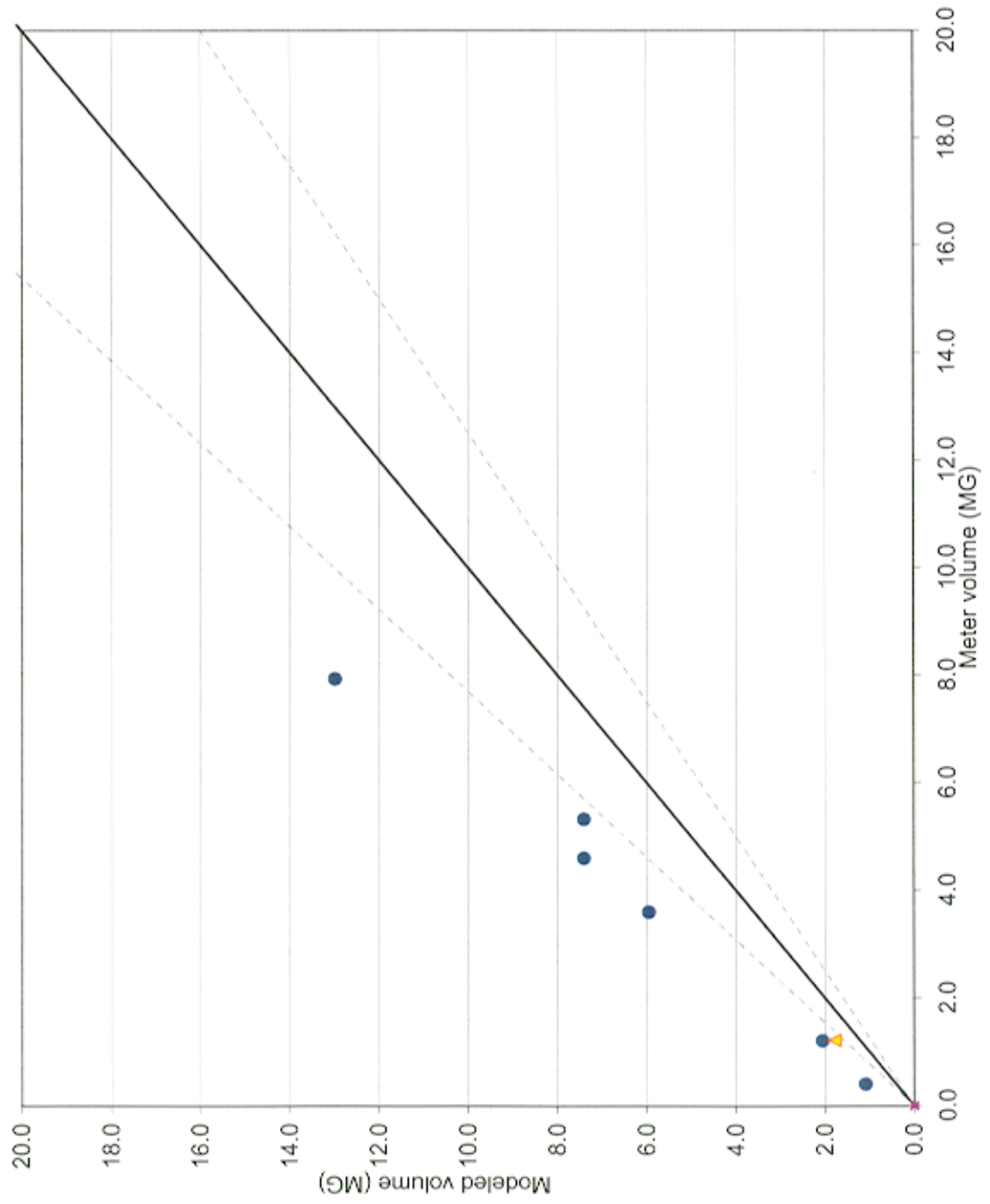
MR036C



Meter MR036C Hydraulic Gradeline

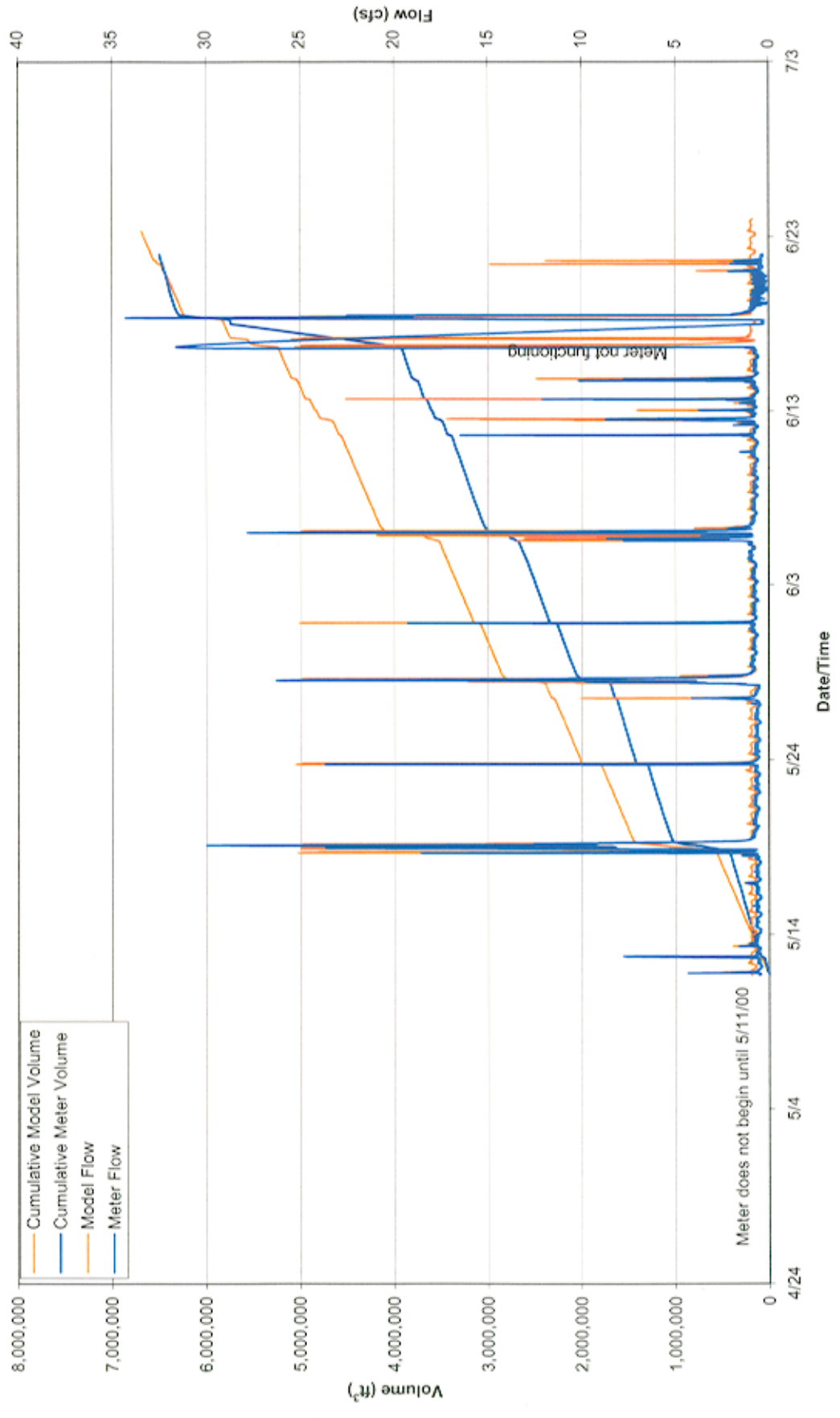


Meter SO-102 Meter vs. Modeled Storms

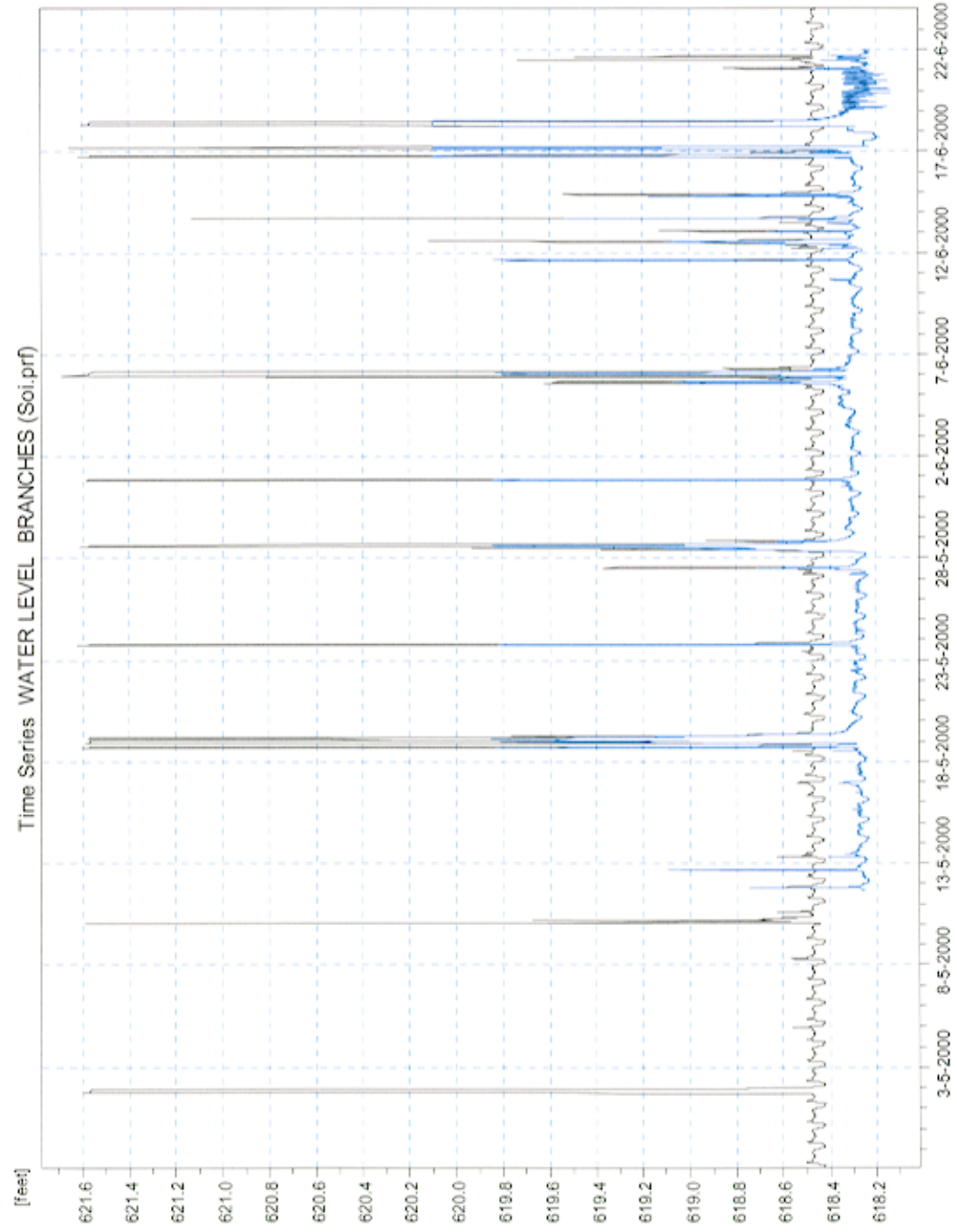


- Wet Weather Period
- ▲ Dry Weather Period

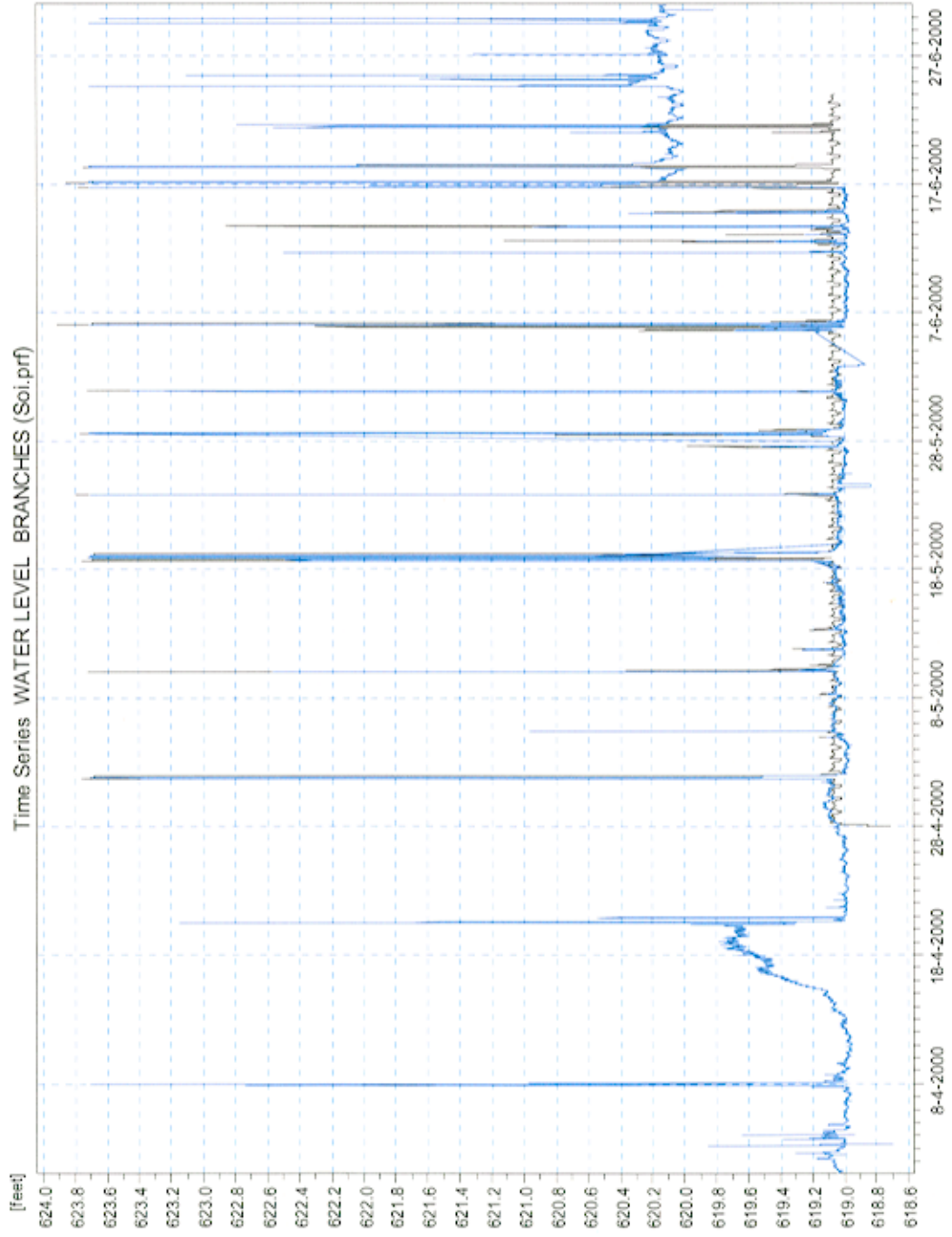
SO-102



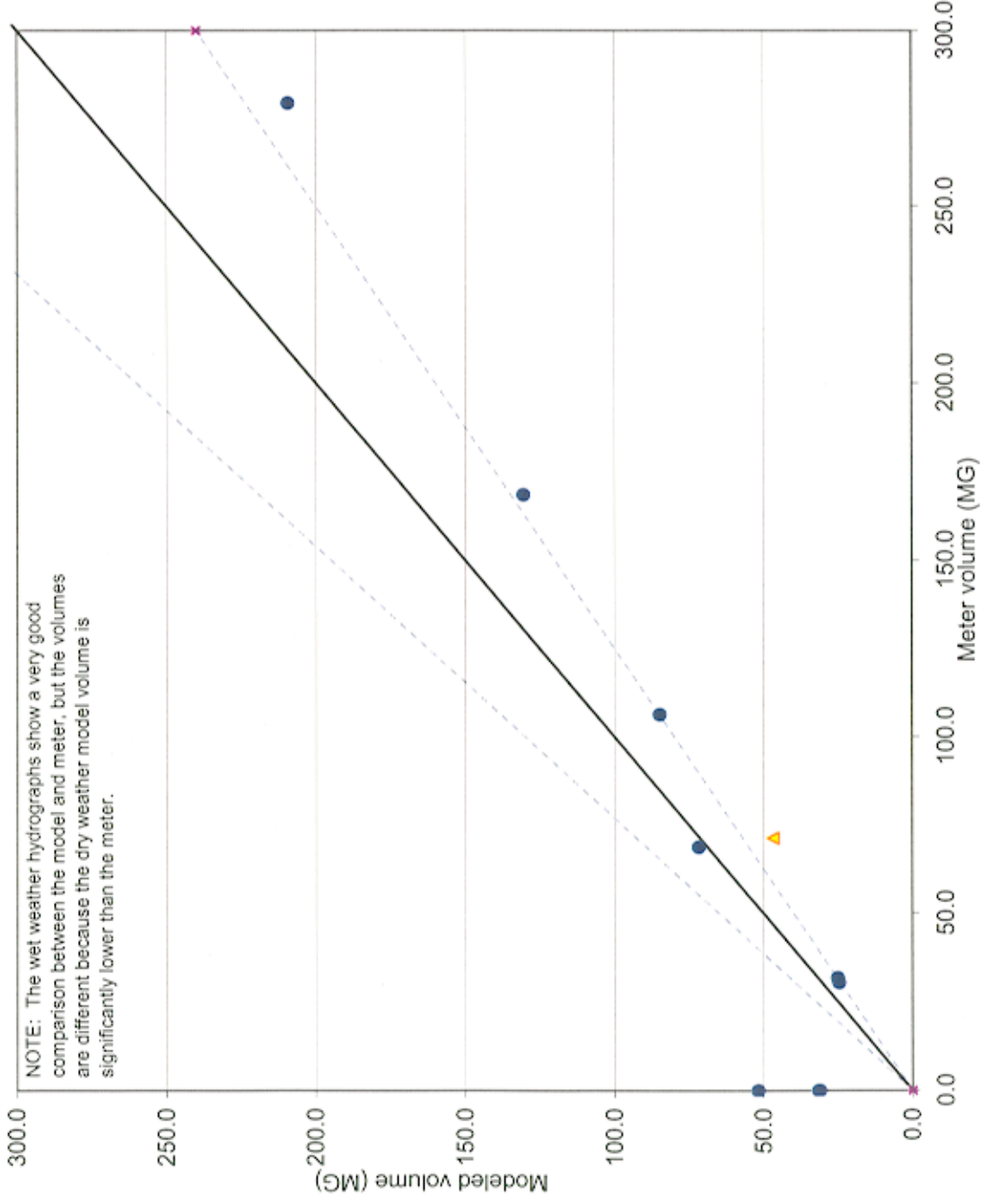
Meter SO-102 Hydraulic Gradeline



**NEORSD Level Sensor for the DWO from Automated Regulator SO-2
Hydraulic Gradeline
(Meter SO-102 was located just downstream of this level sensor)**

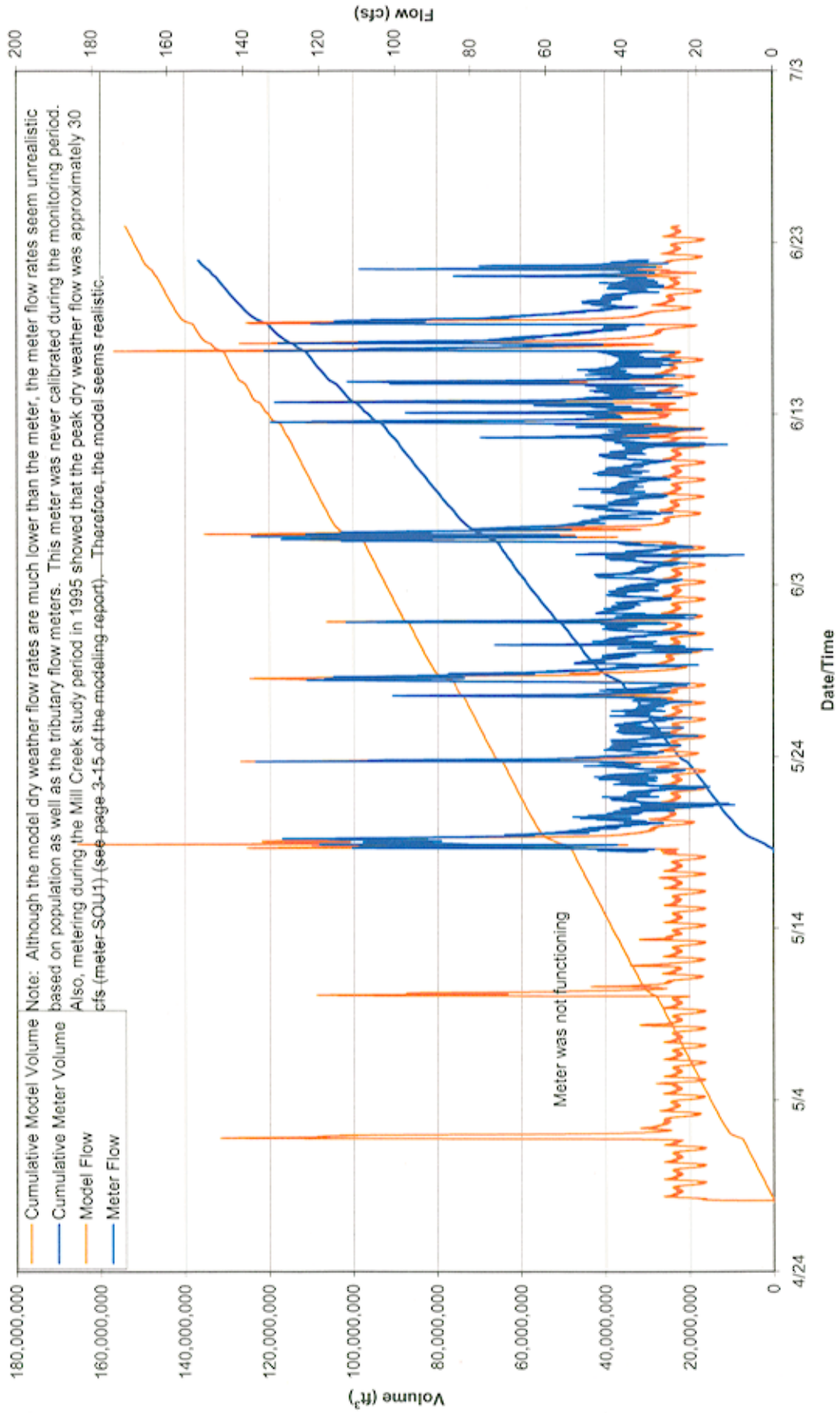


Meter SO-105 Meter vs. Modeled Storms

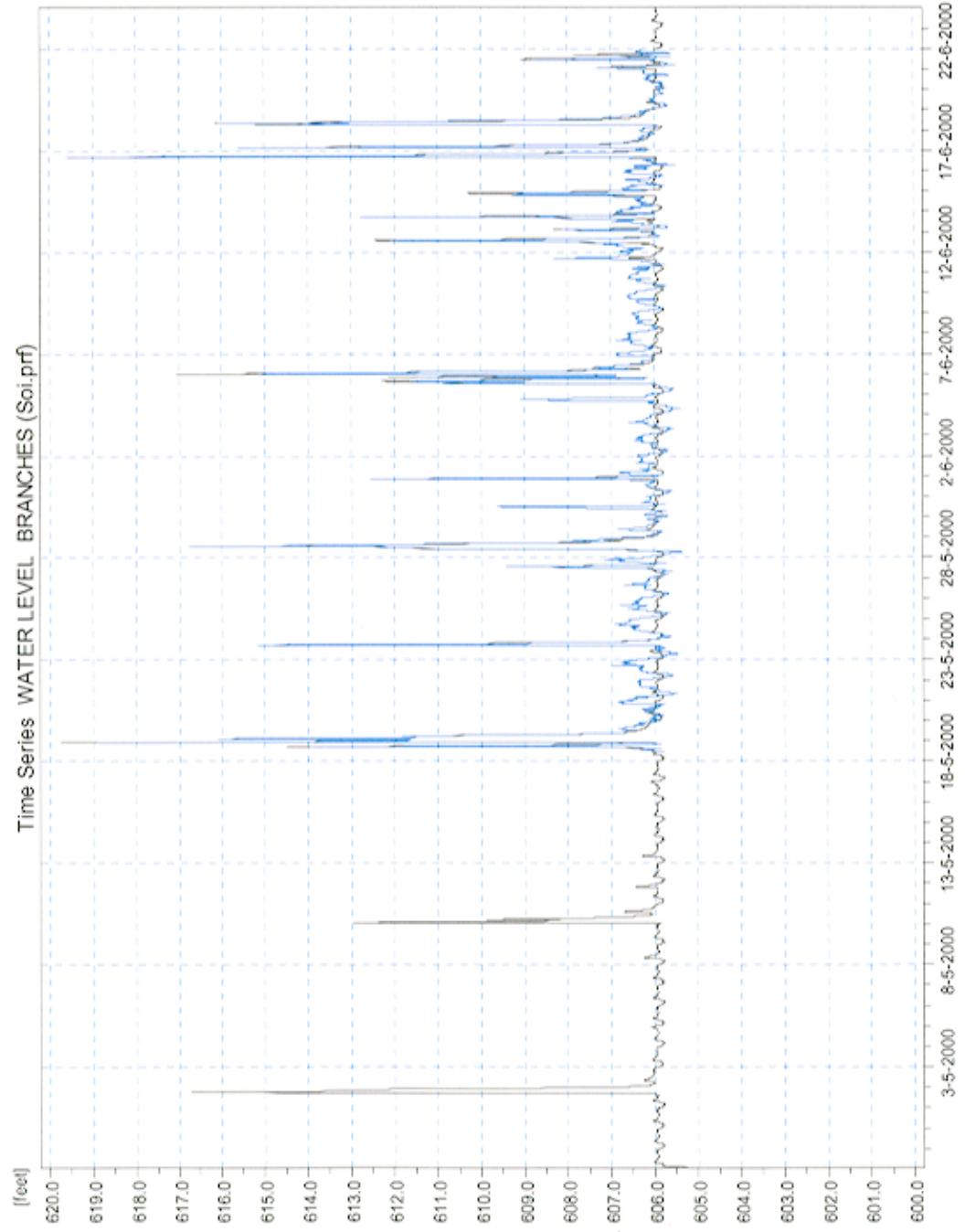


● Wet Weather Period
▲ Dry Weather Period

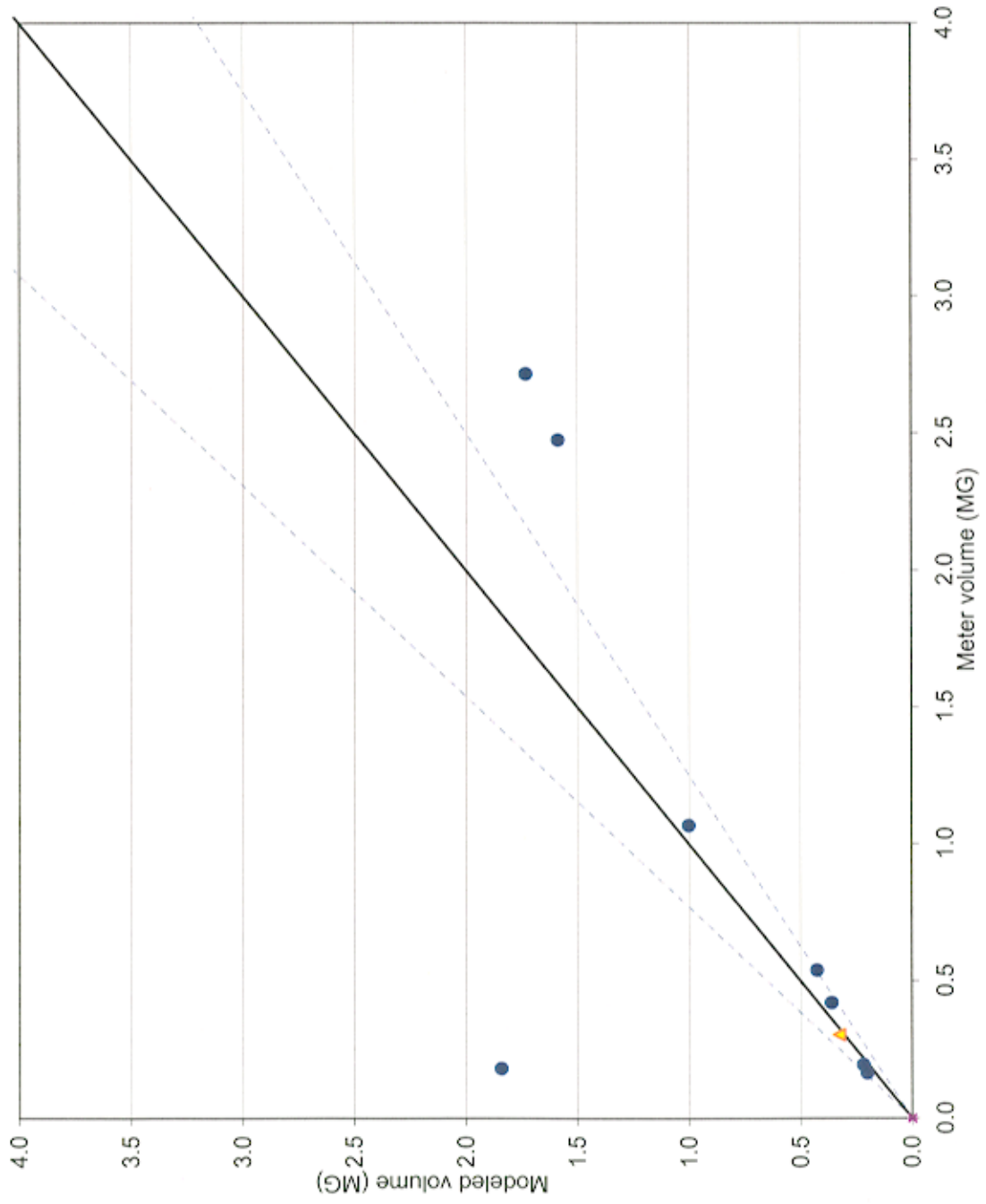
SO-105



Meter SO-105 Hydraulic Gradeline

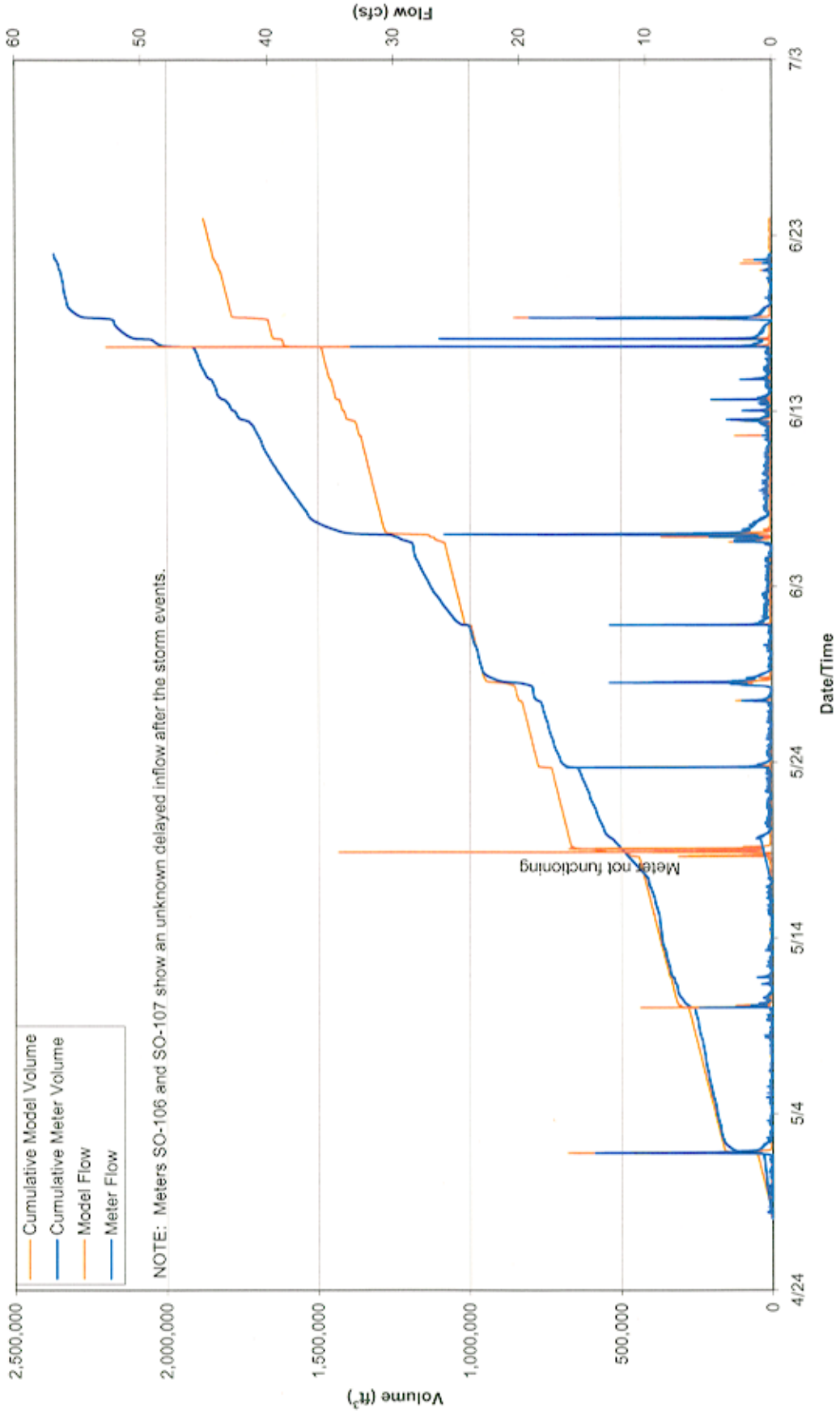


Meter SO-106
Meter vs. Modeled Storms

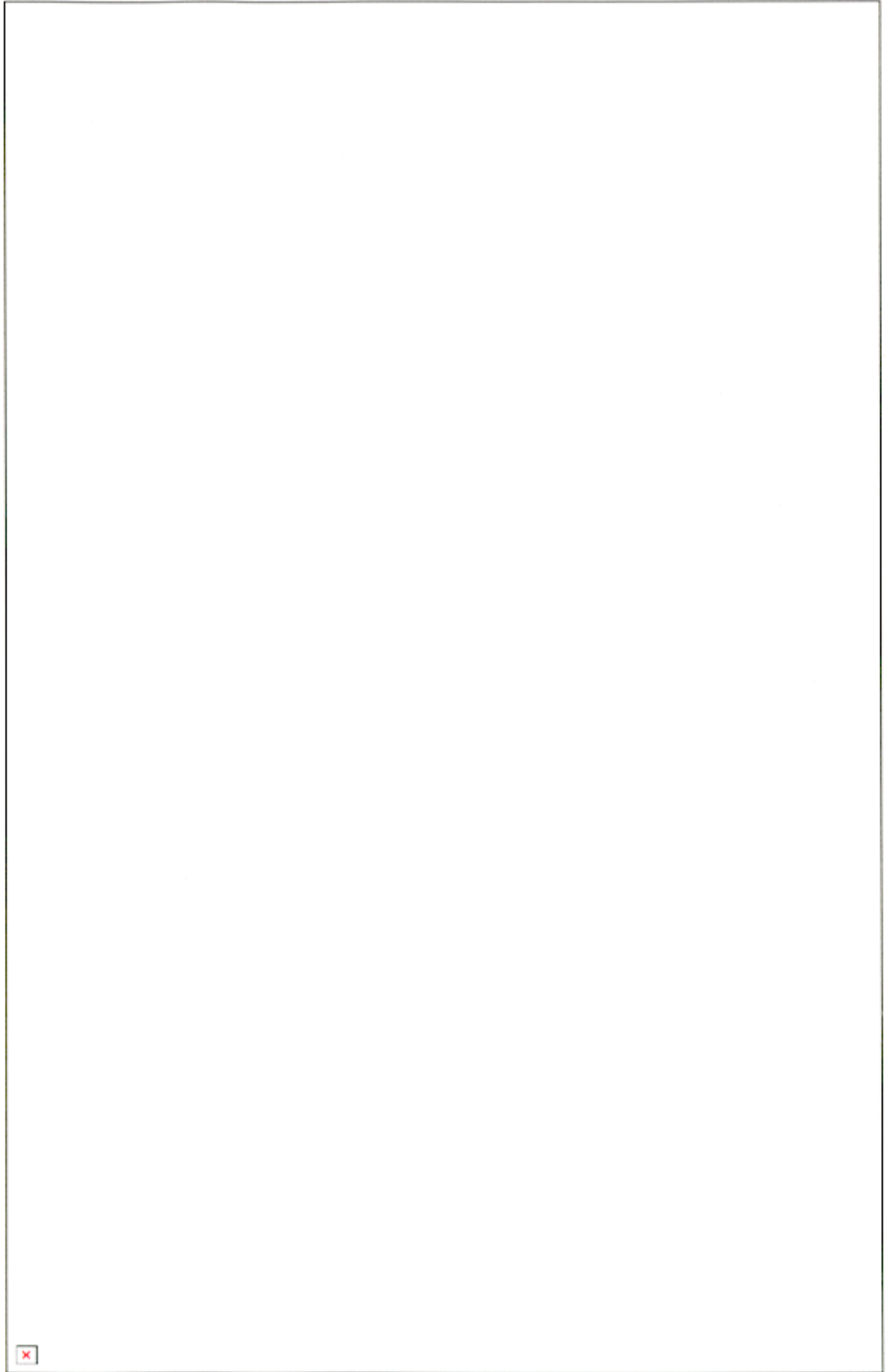


● Wet Weather Period
▲ Dry Weather Period

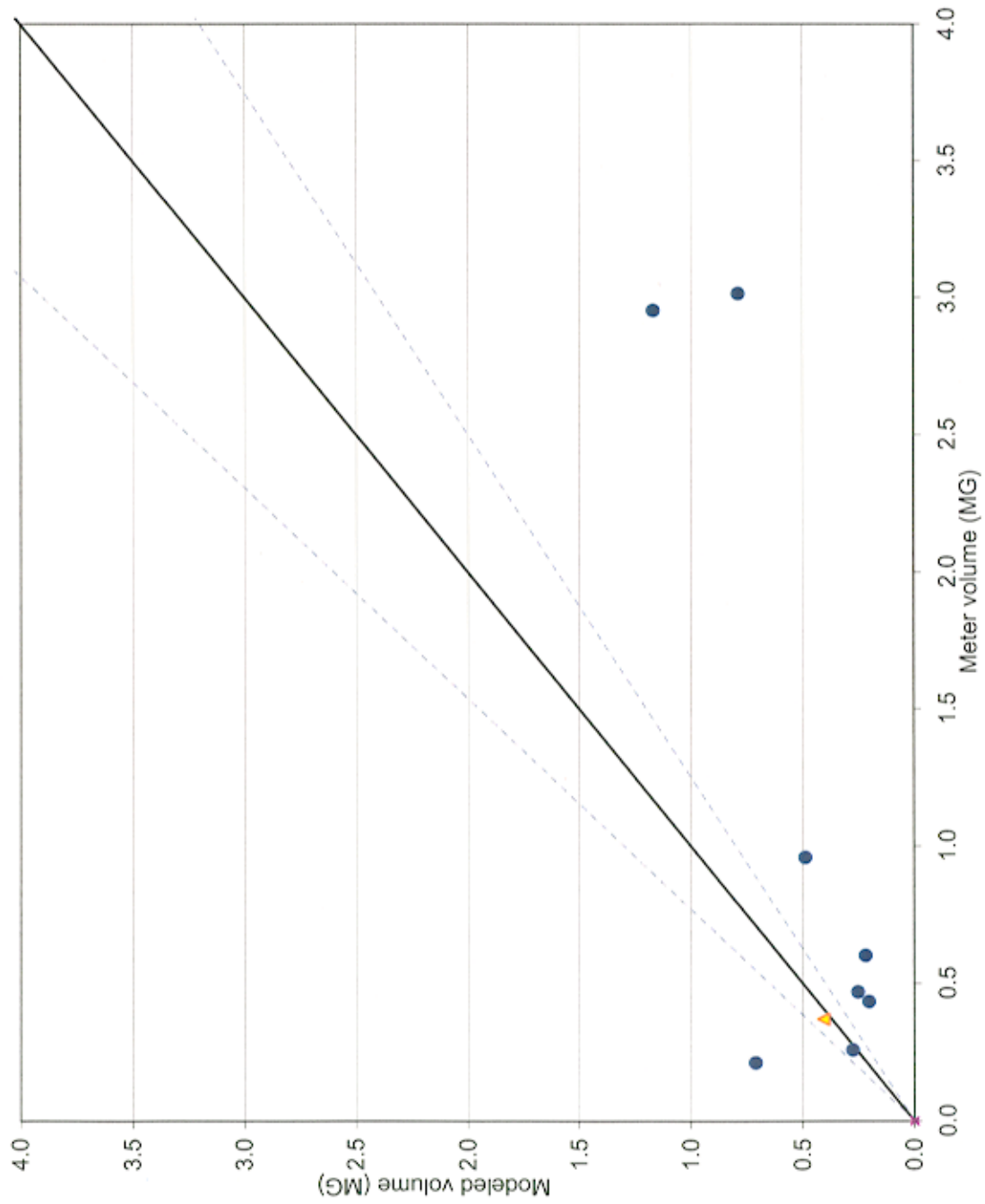
SO-106



Meter SO-106
Hydraulic Gradeline

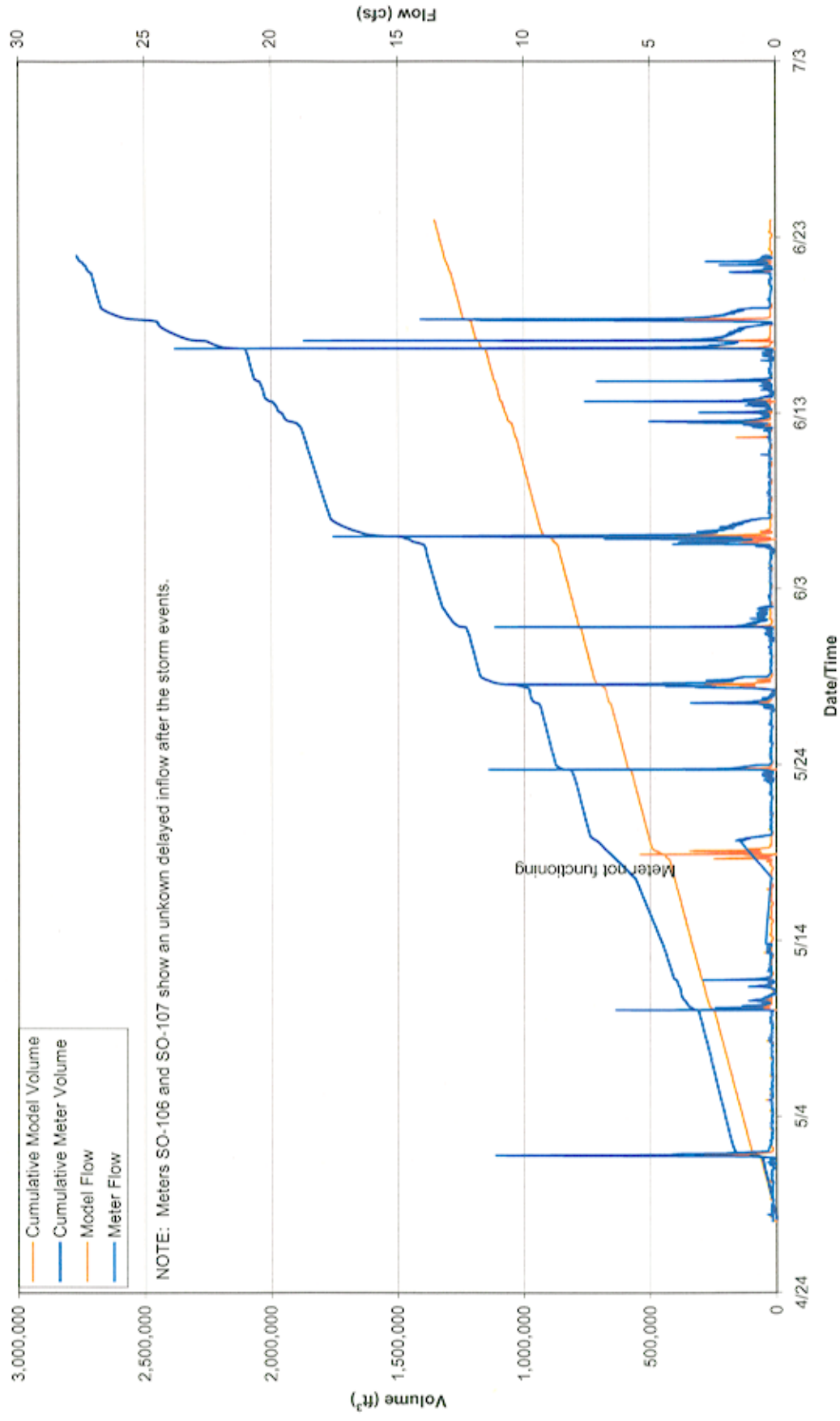


Meter SO-107 Meter vs. Modeled Storms

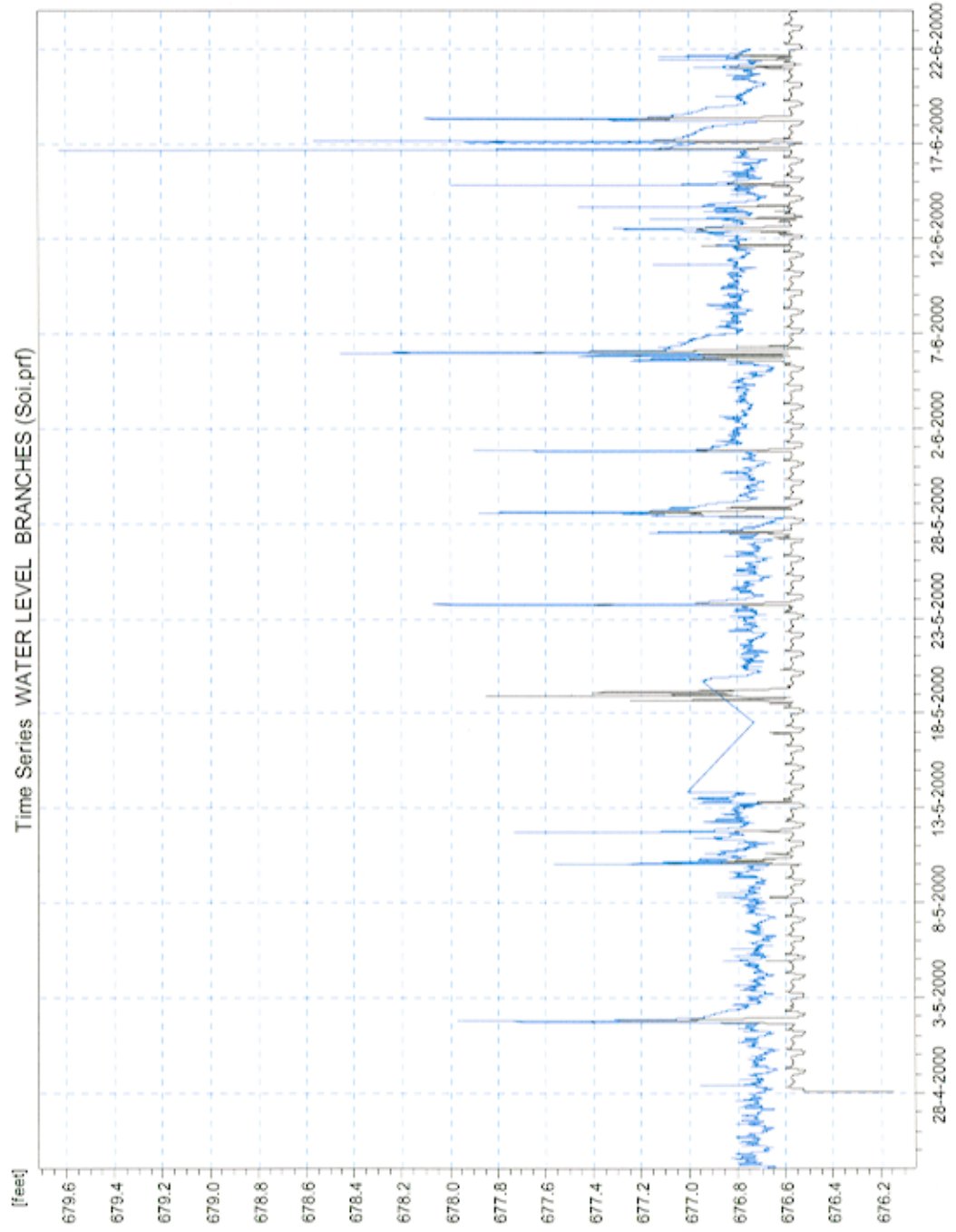


- Wet Weather Period
- ▲ Dry Weather Period

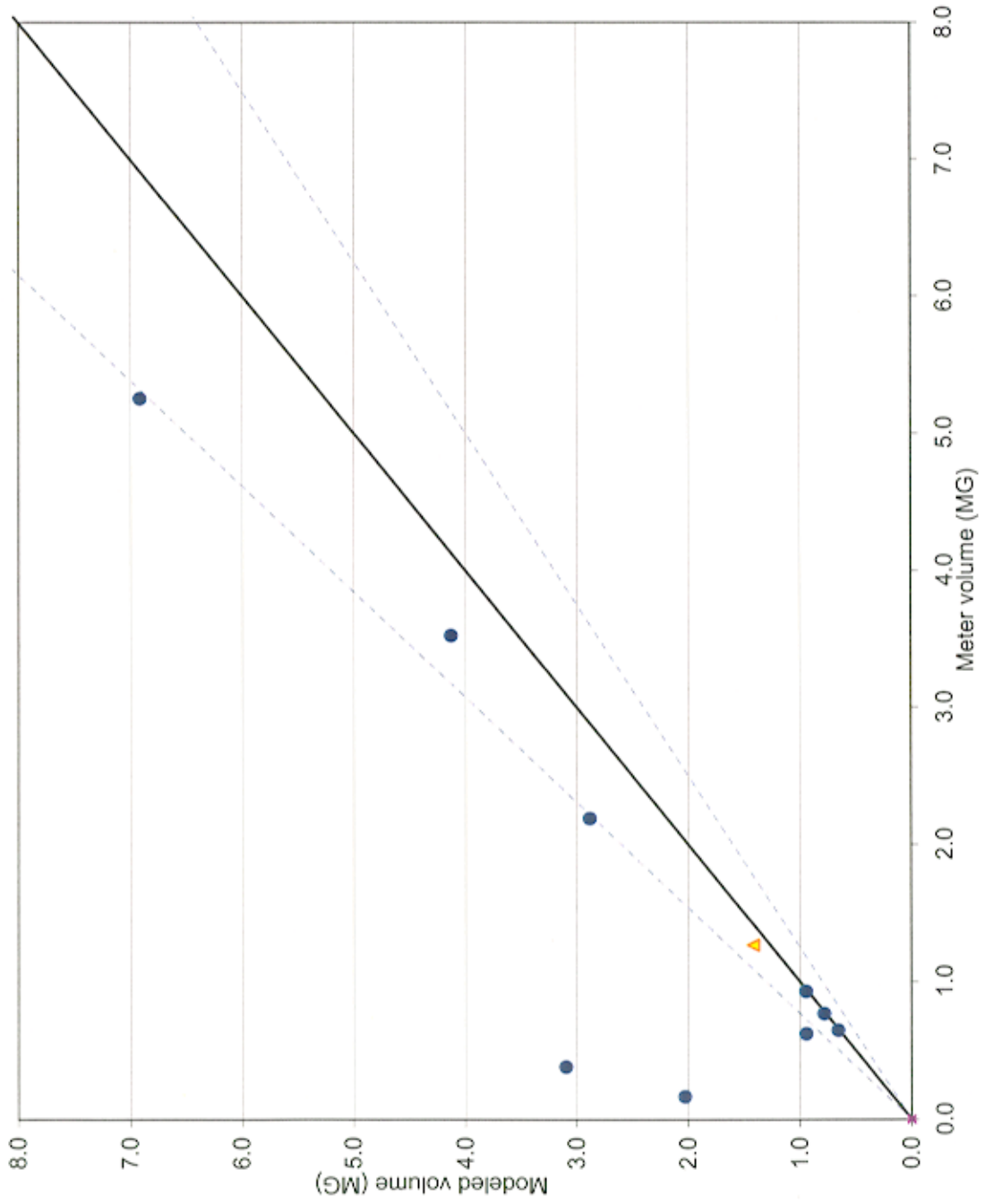
SO-107



Meter SO-107 Hydraulic Gradeline

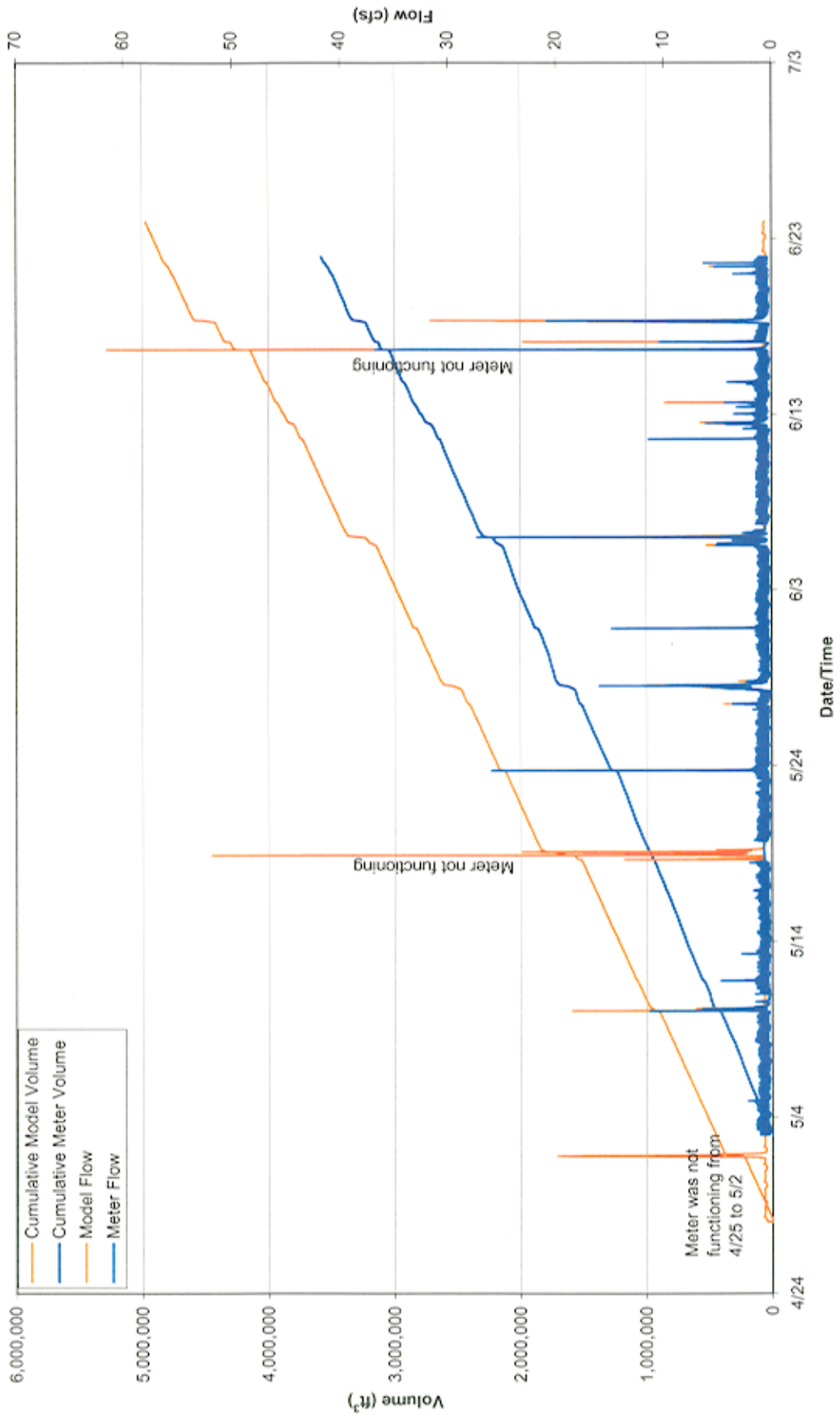


Meter SO-109 Meter vs. Modeled Storms

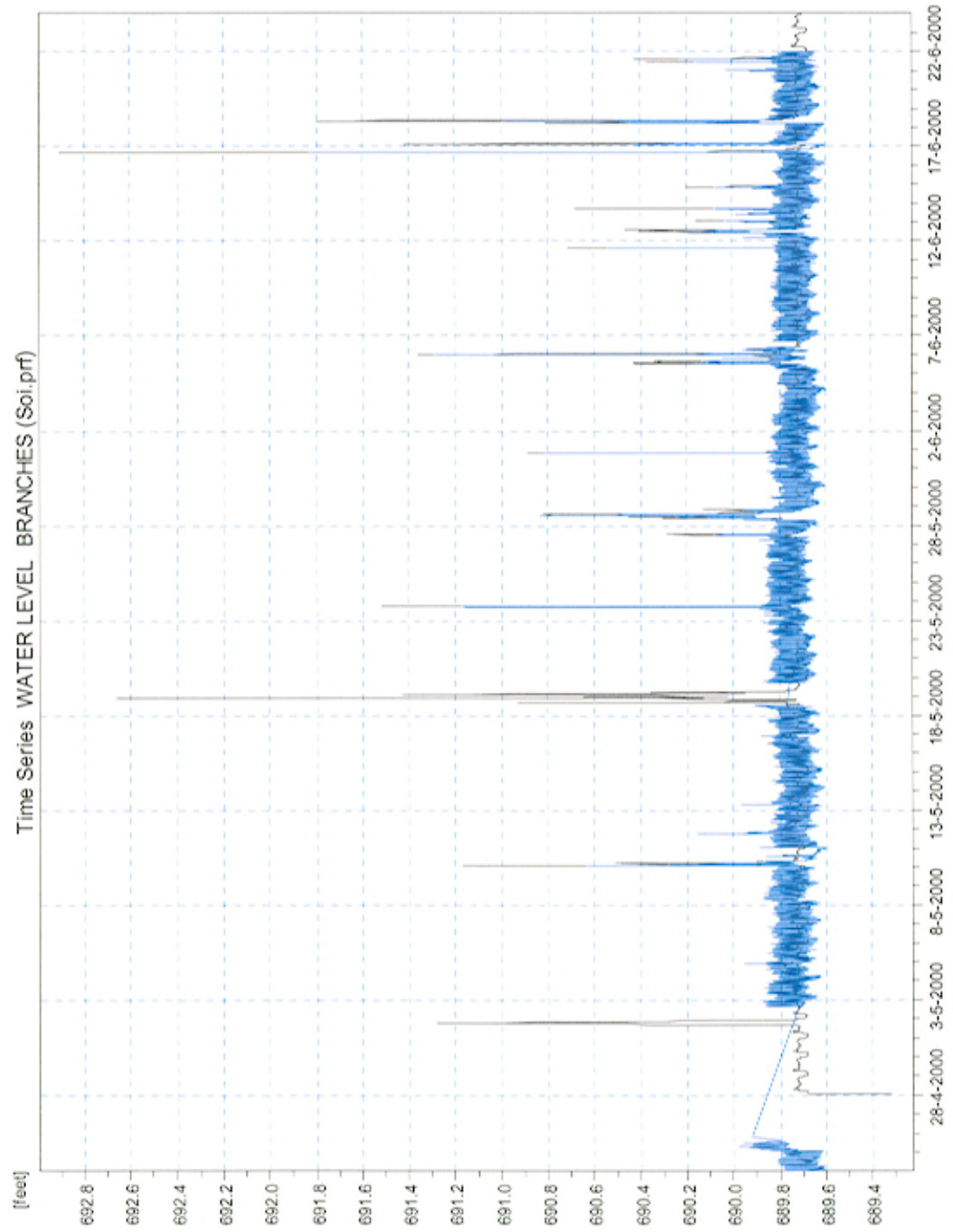


- Wet Weather Period
- ▲ Dry Weather Period

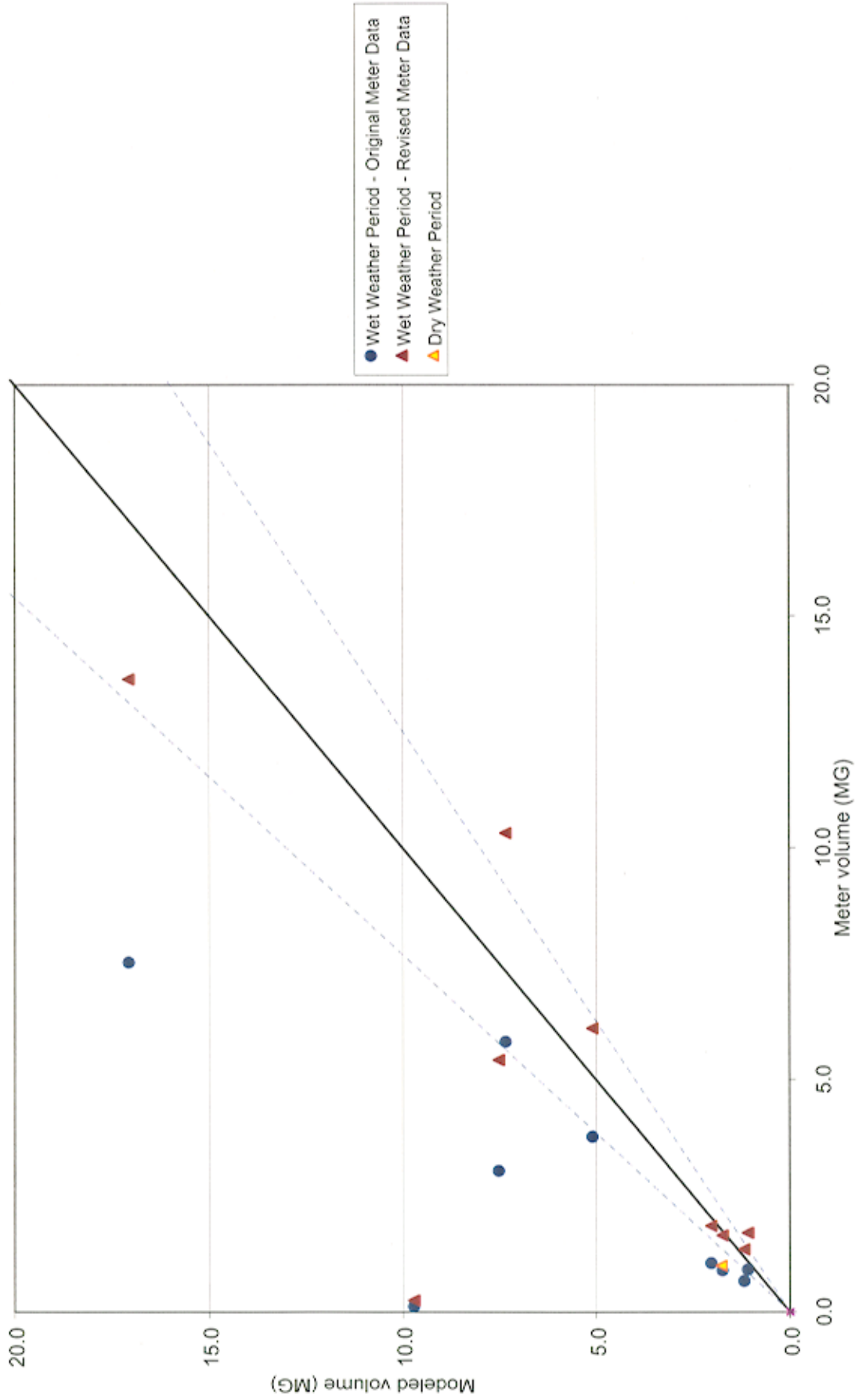
SO-109



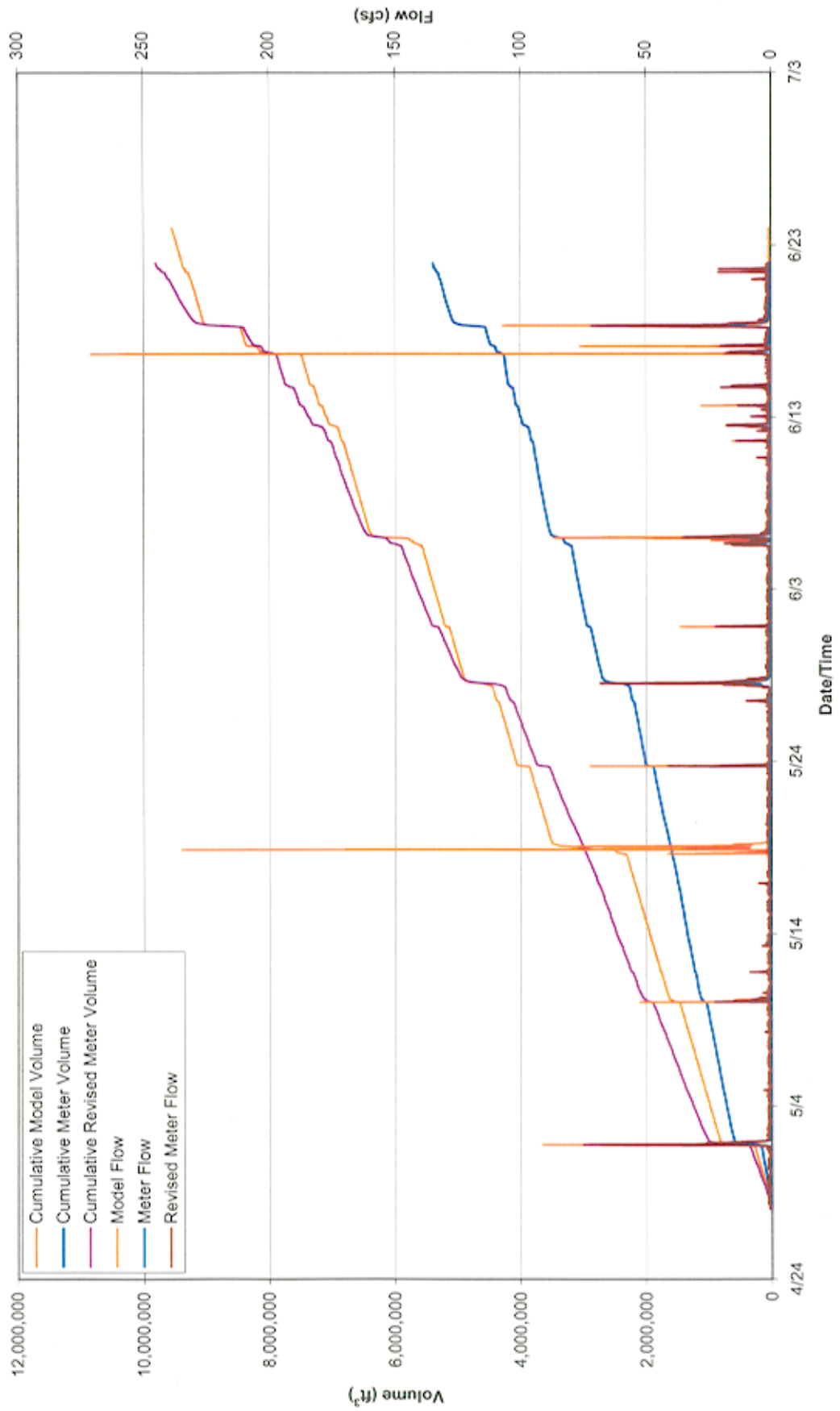
Meter SO-109 Hydraulic Gradeline



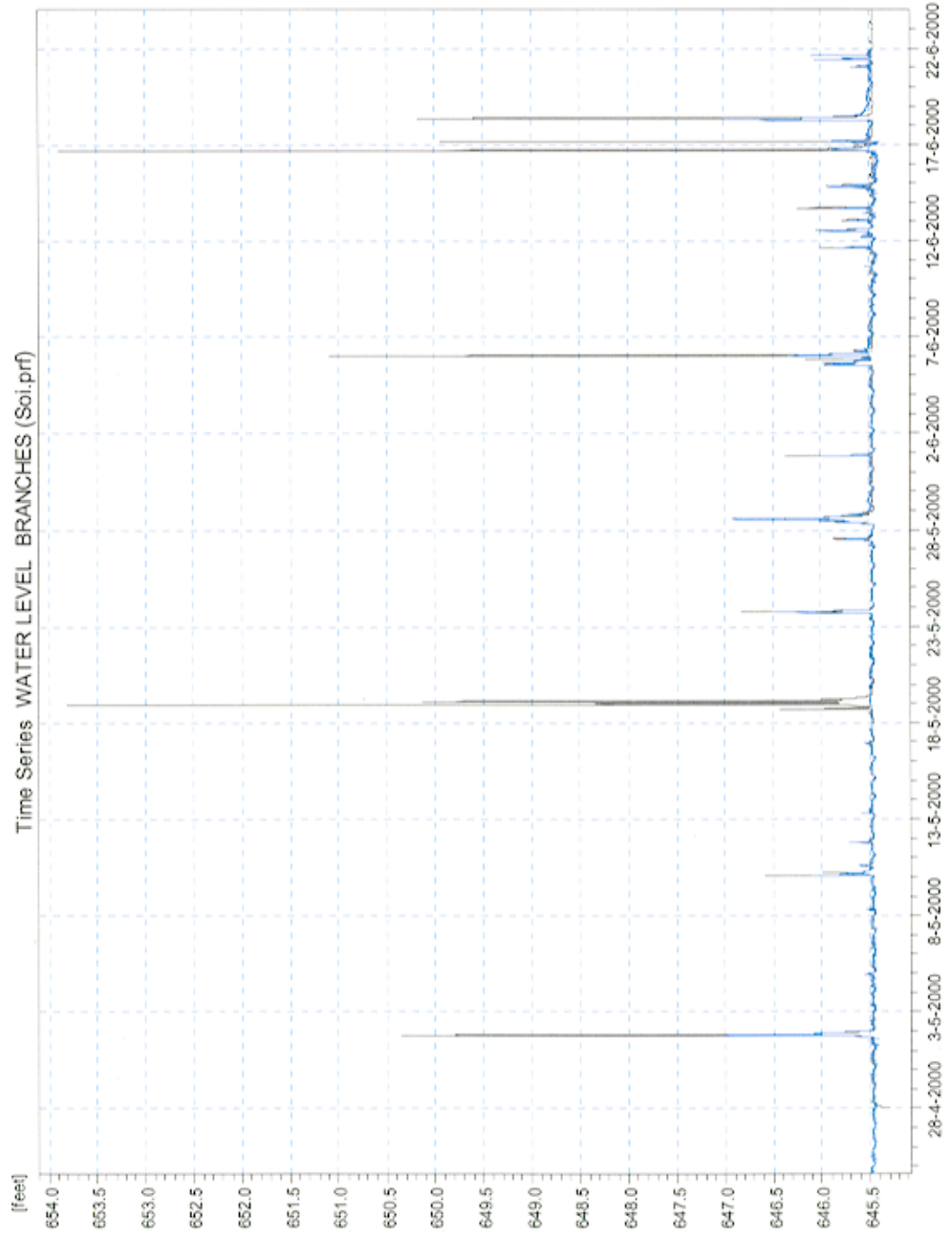
Meter SO-111 Meter vs. Modeled Storms



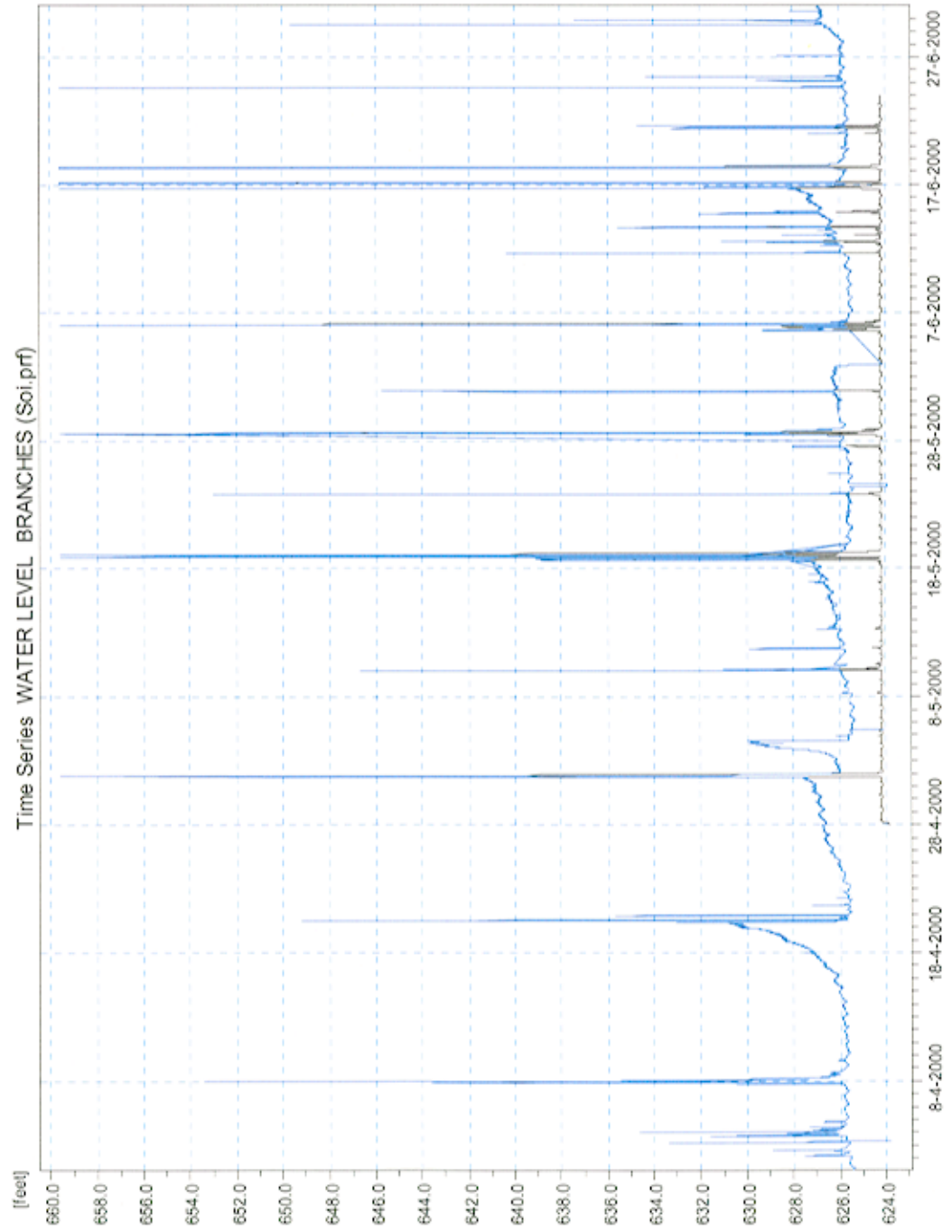
SO-111



Meter SO-111 Hydraulic Gradeline

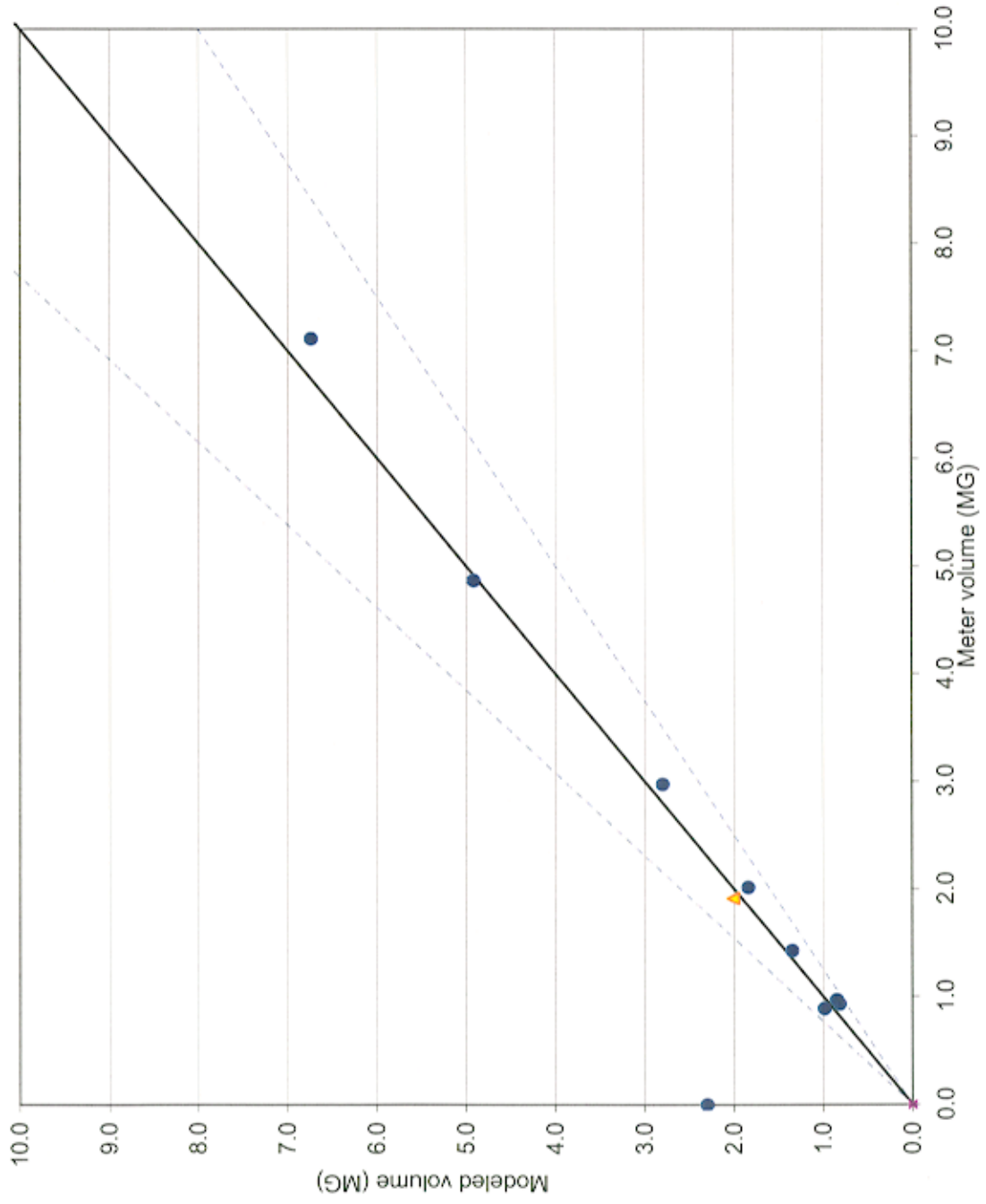


NEORSD Level Sensor for the Influent Sewer to Automated Regulator SO-2 Hydraulic Gradeline (Meter SO-111 was located upstream of this level sensor)



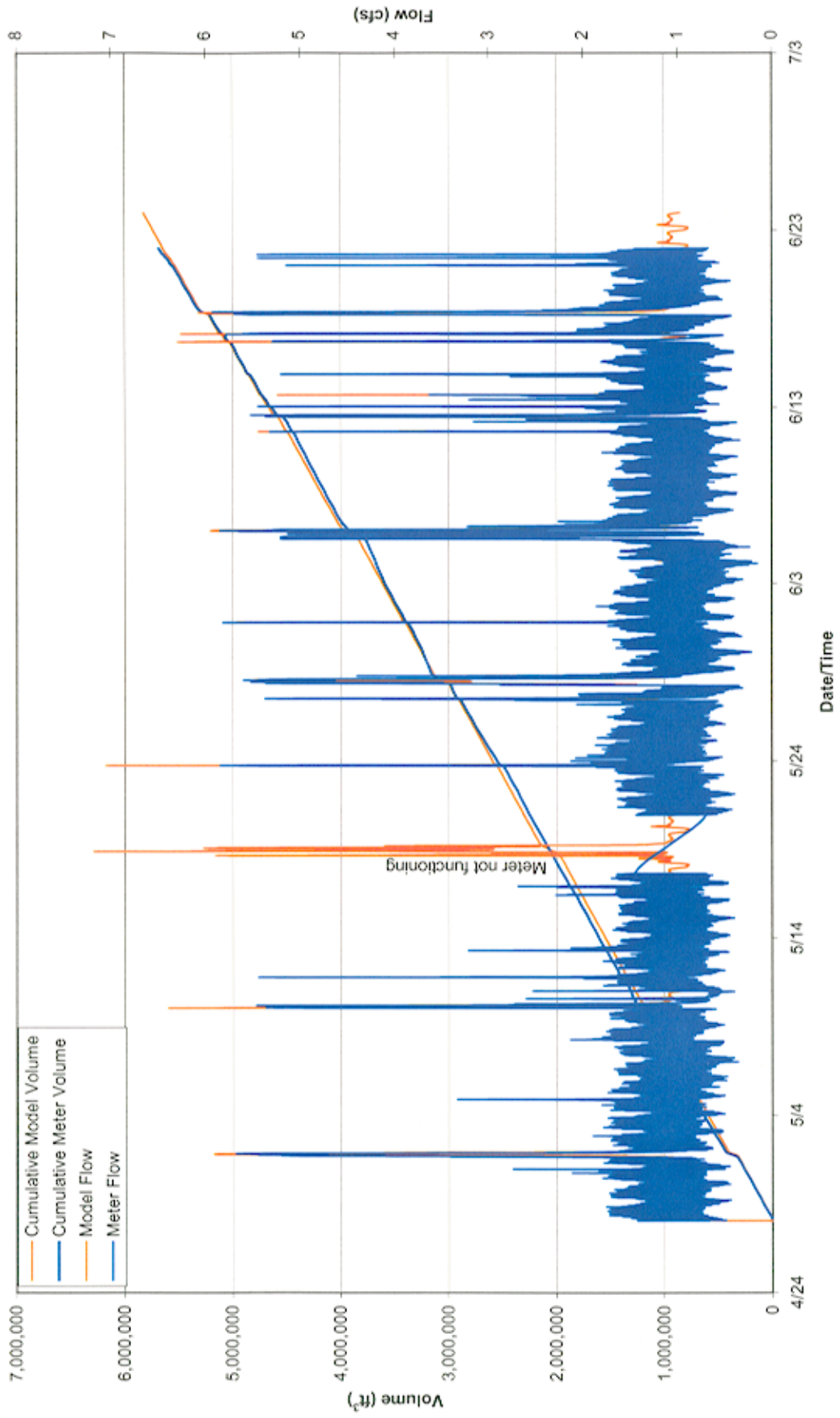
WATER LEVEL BRANCHES
— SO21 -- SO2 32.81
- - *SO2 Trunk, Invert = 1, 623.8

Meter SO-112 Meter vs. Modeled Storms

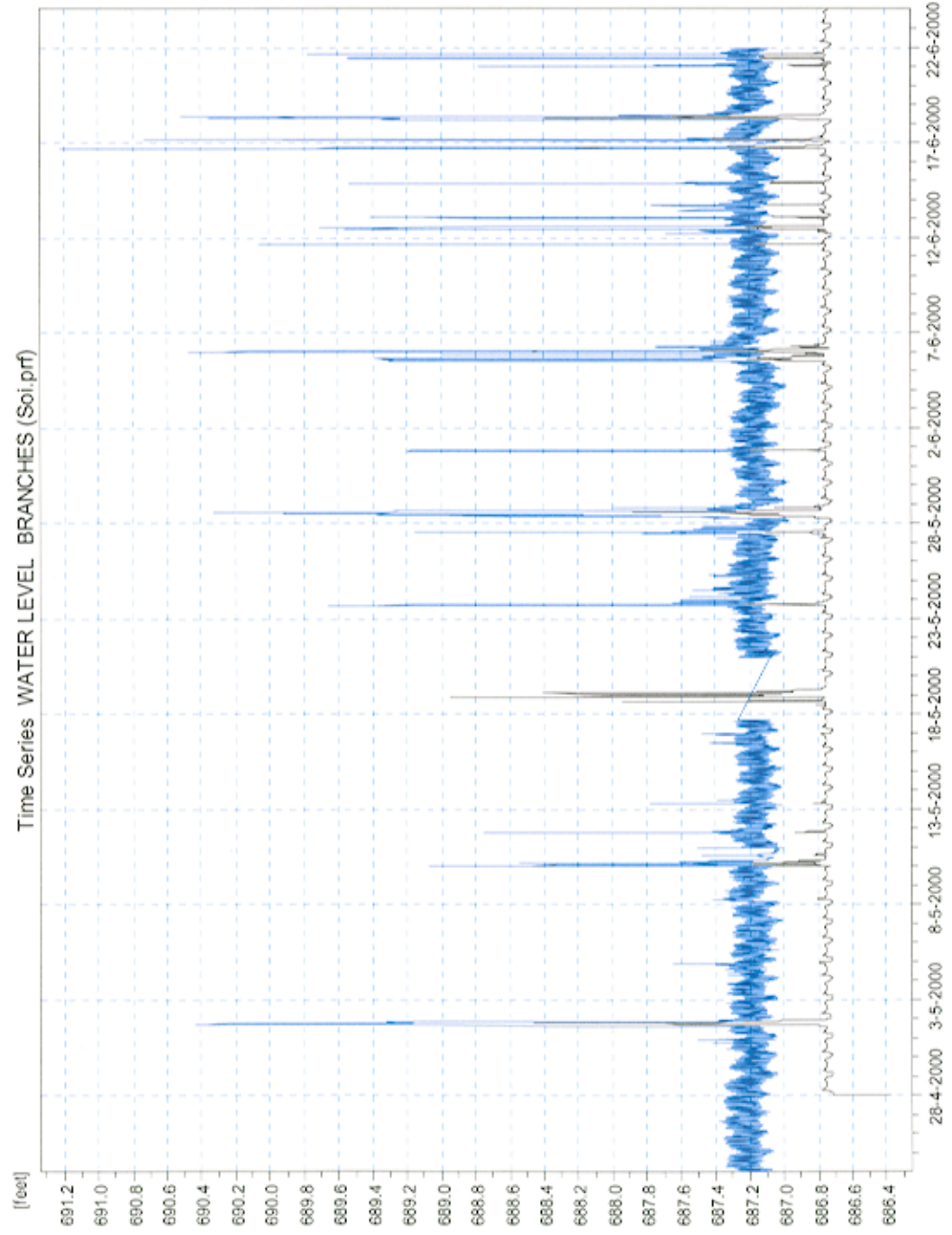


● Wet Weather Period
▲ Dry Weather Period

SO-112

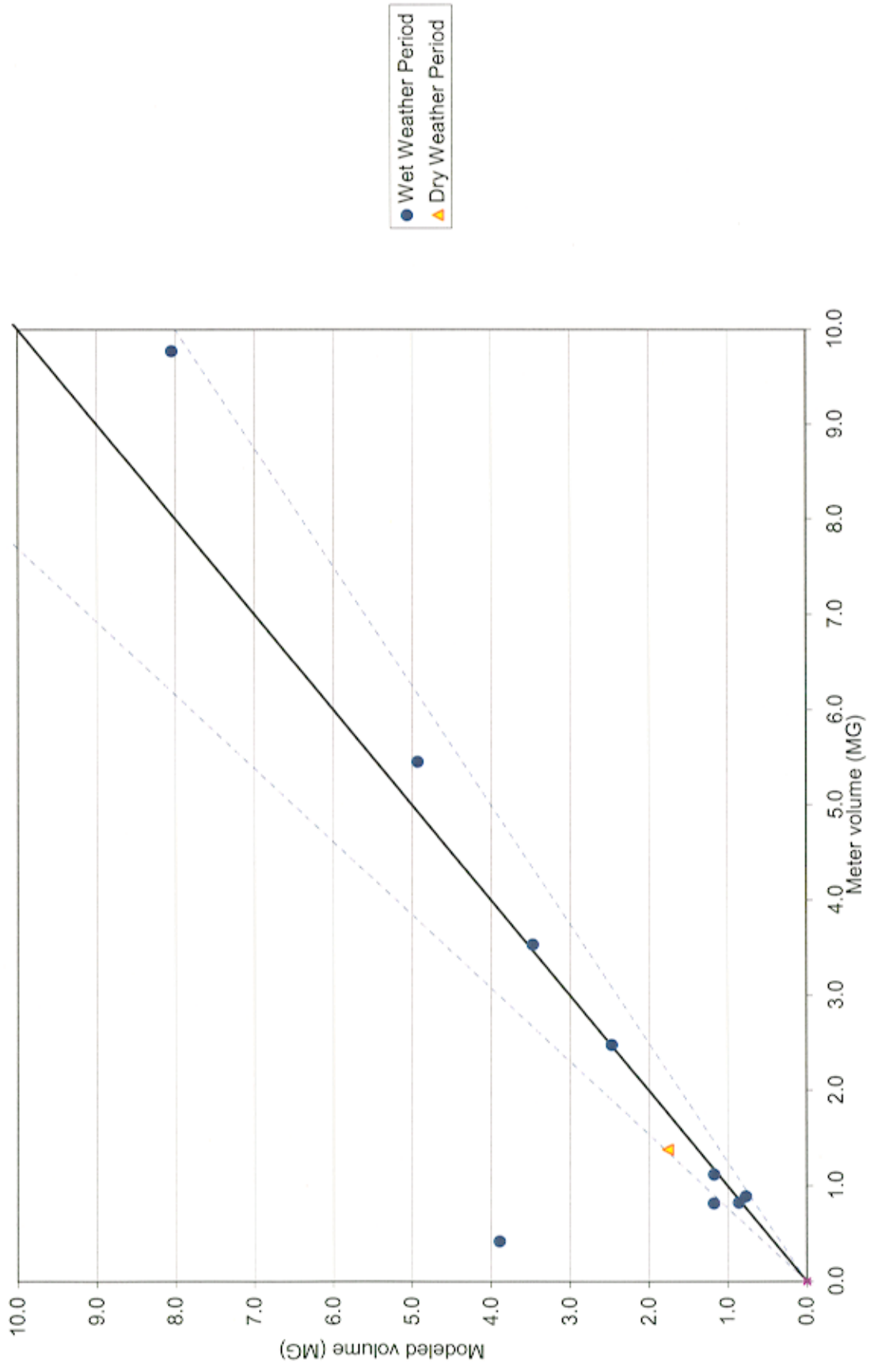


Meter SO-112 Hydraulic Gradeline

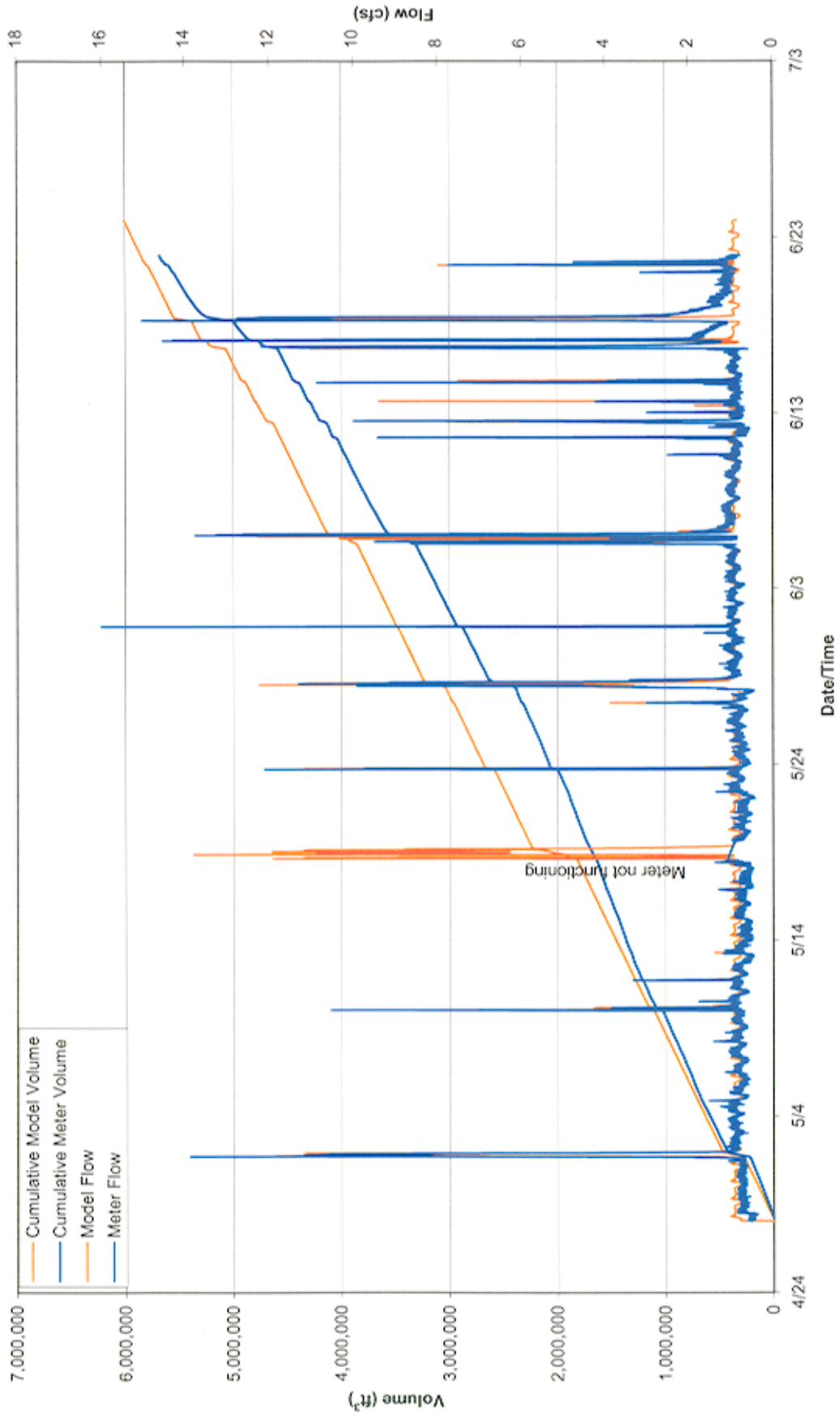


WATER LEVEL BRANCHES
— S74 -- SAT0130 211.79
— METER SO112_h

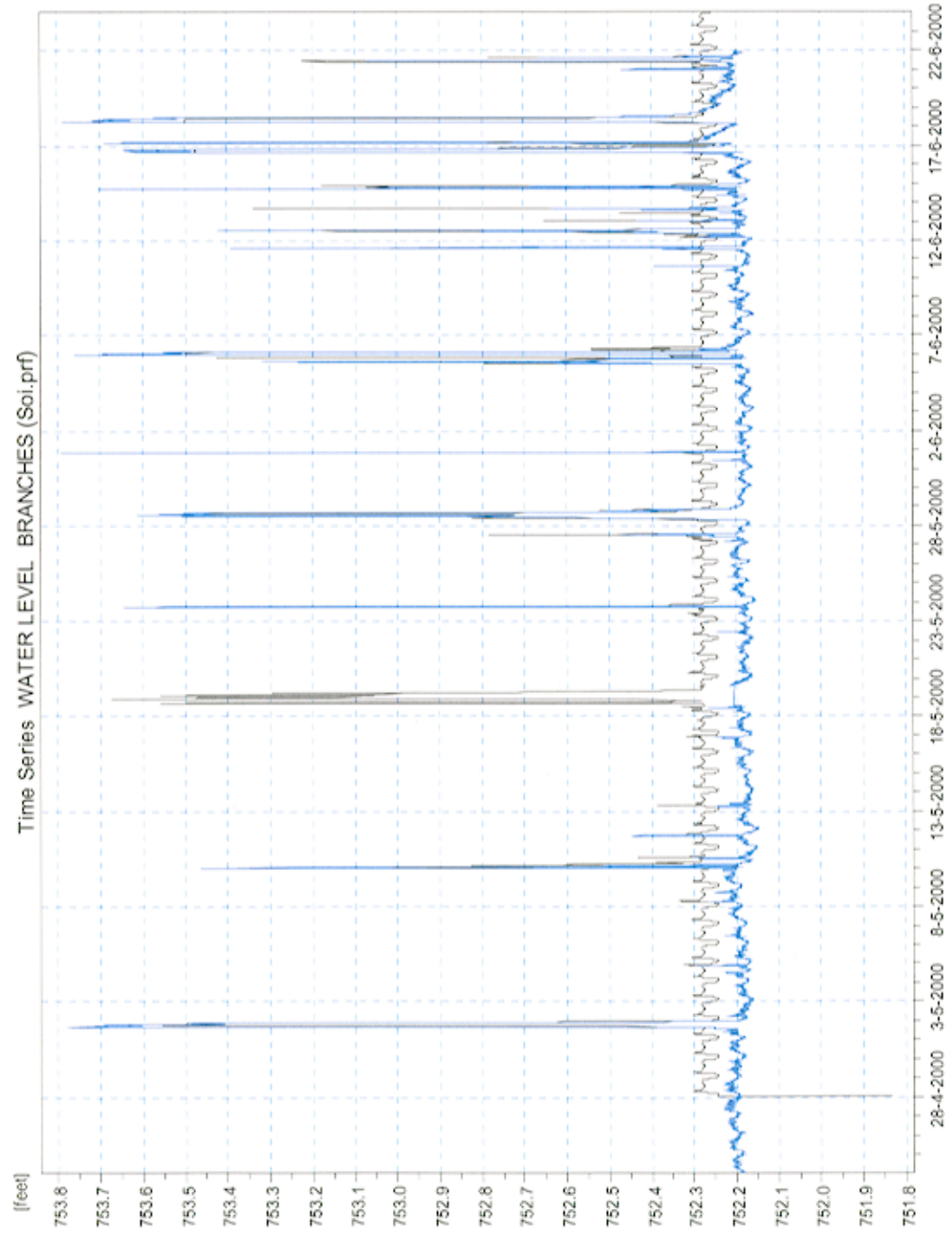
Meter SO-113 Meter vs. Modeled Storms



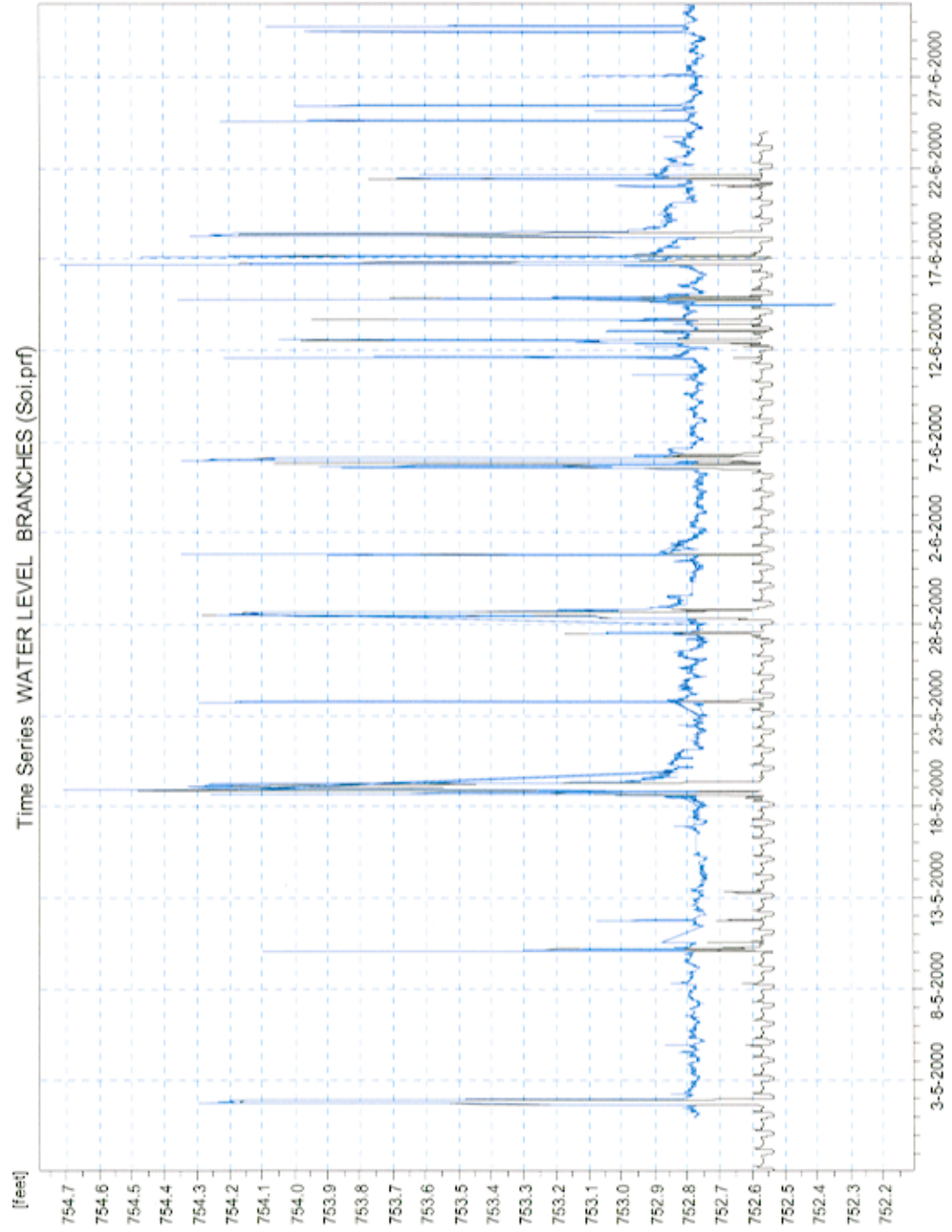
SO-113



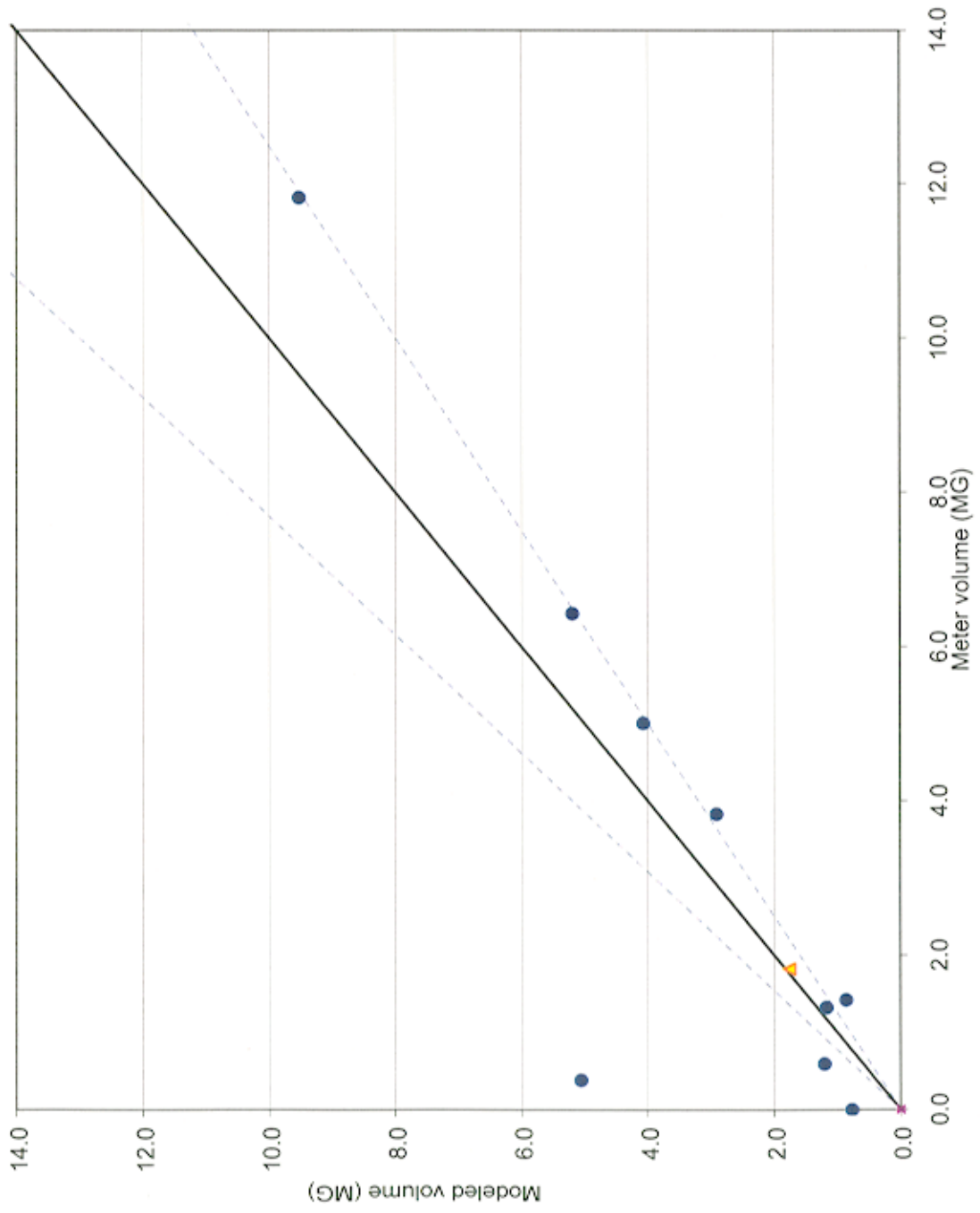
Meter SO-113 Hydraulic Gradeline



**NEORSD Level Sensor for the DWO from Automated Regulator SO-1
Hydraulic Gradeline
(Meter SO-113 was located downstream of this level sensor)**

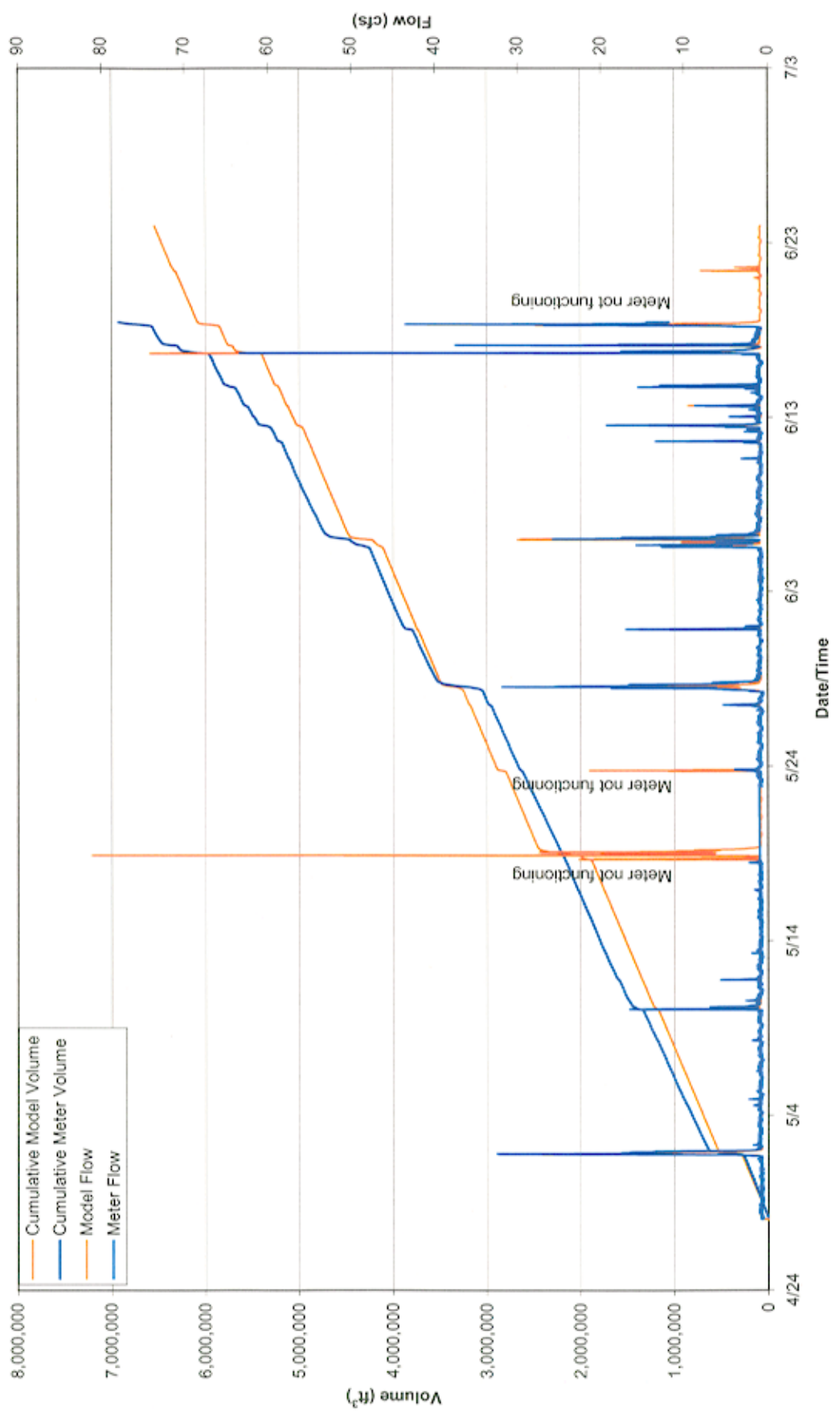


Meter SO-114 Meter vs. Modeled Storms

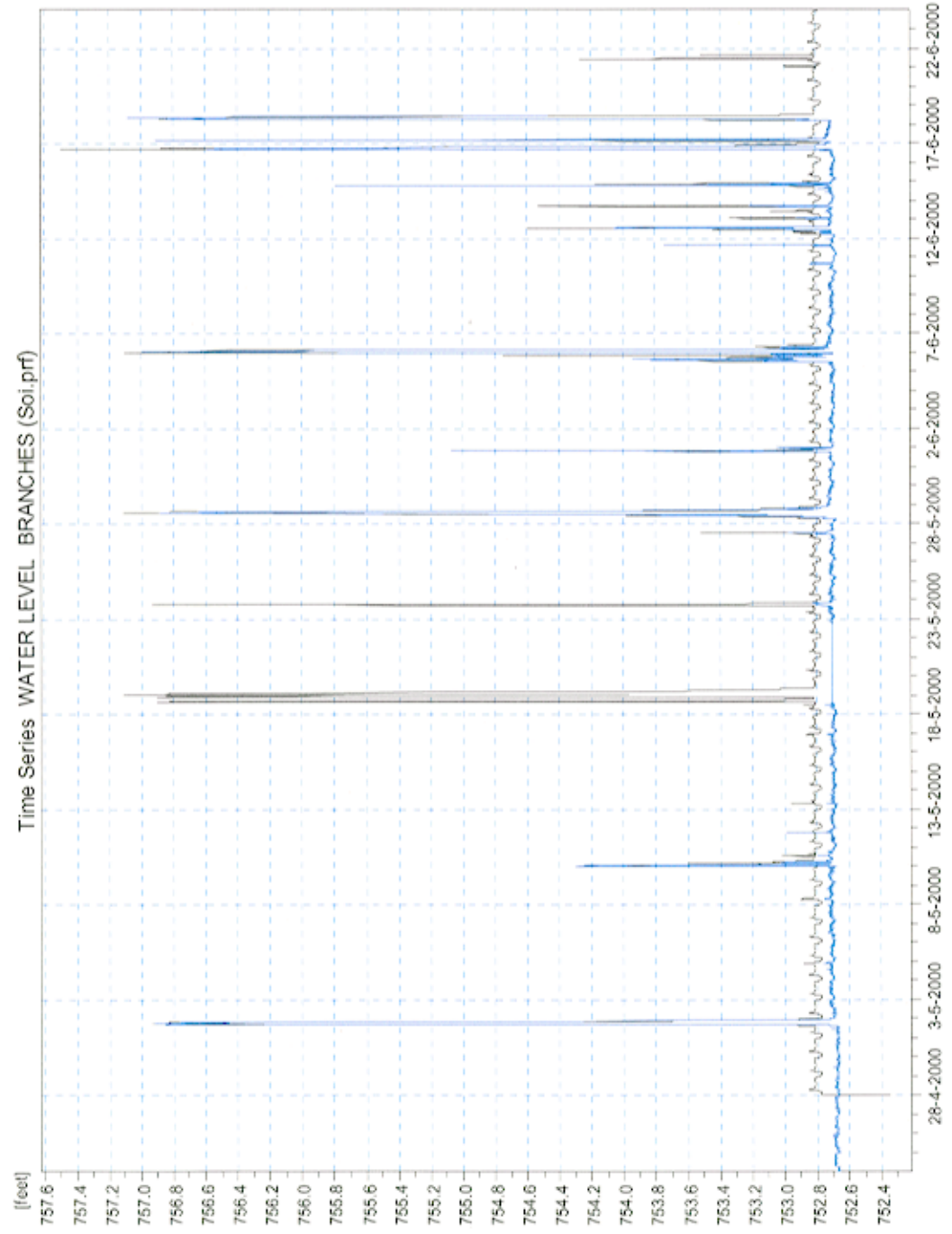


● Wet Weather Period
▲ Dry Weather Period

SO-114

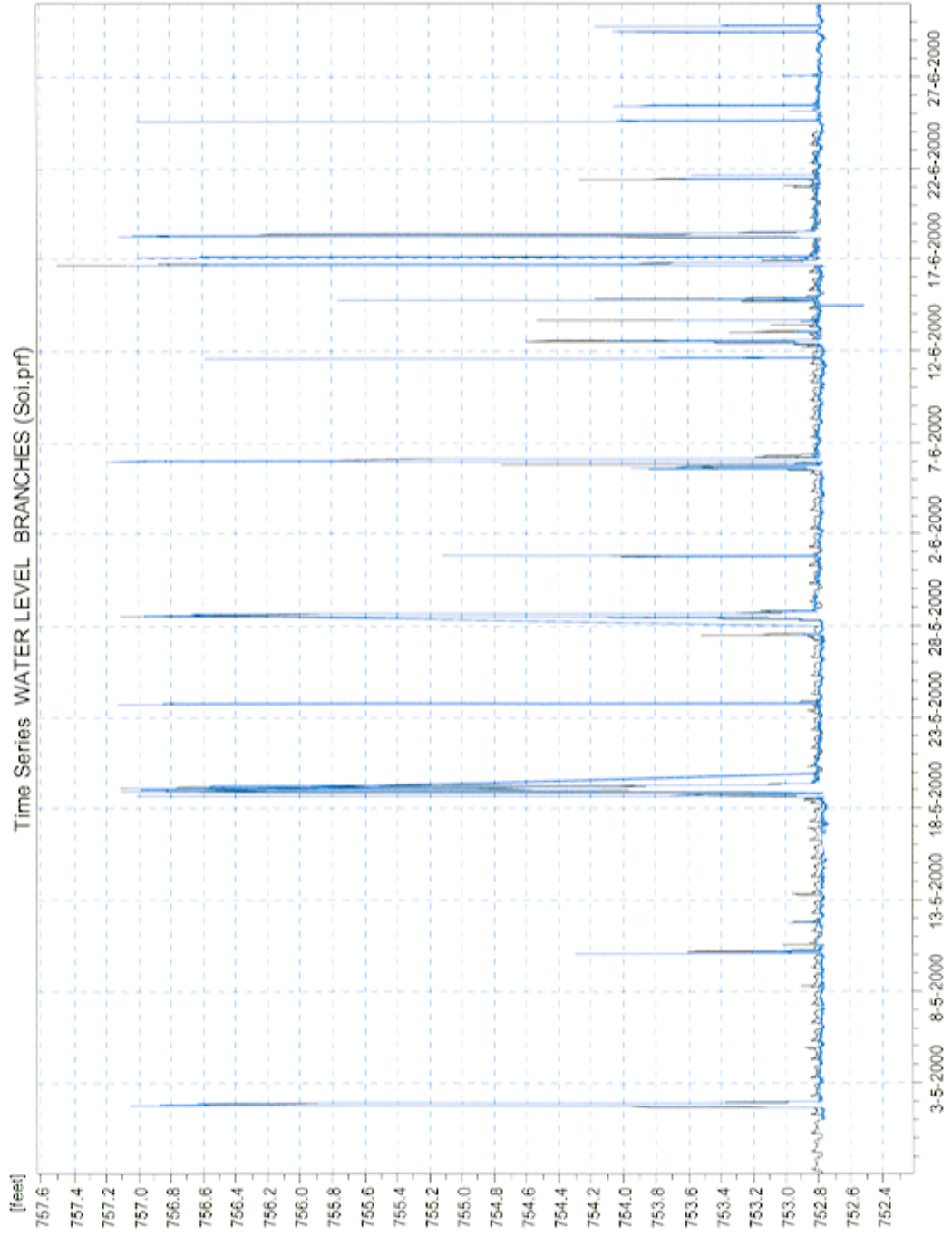


Meter SO-114 Hydraulic Gradeline

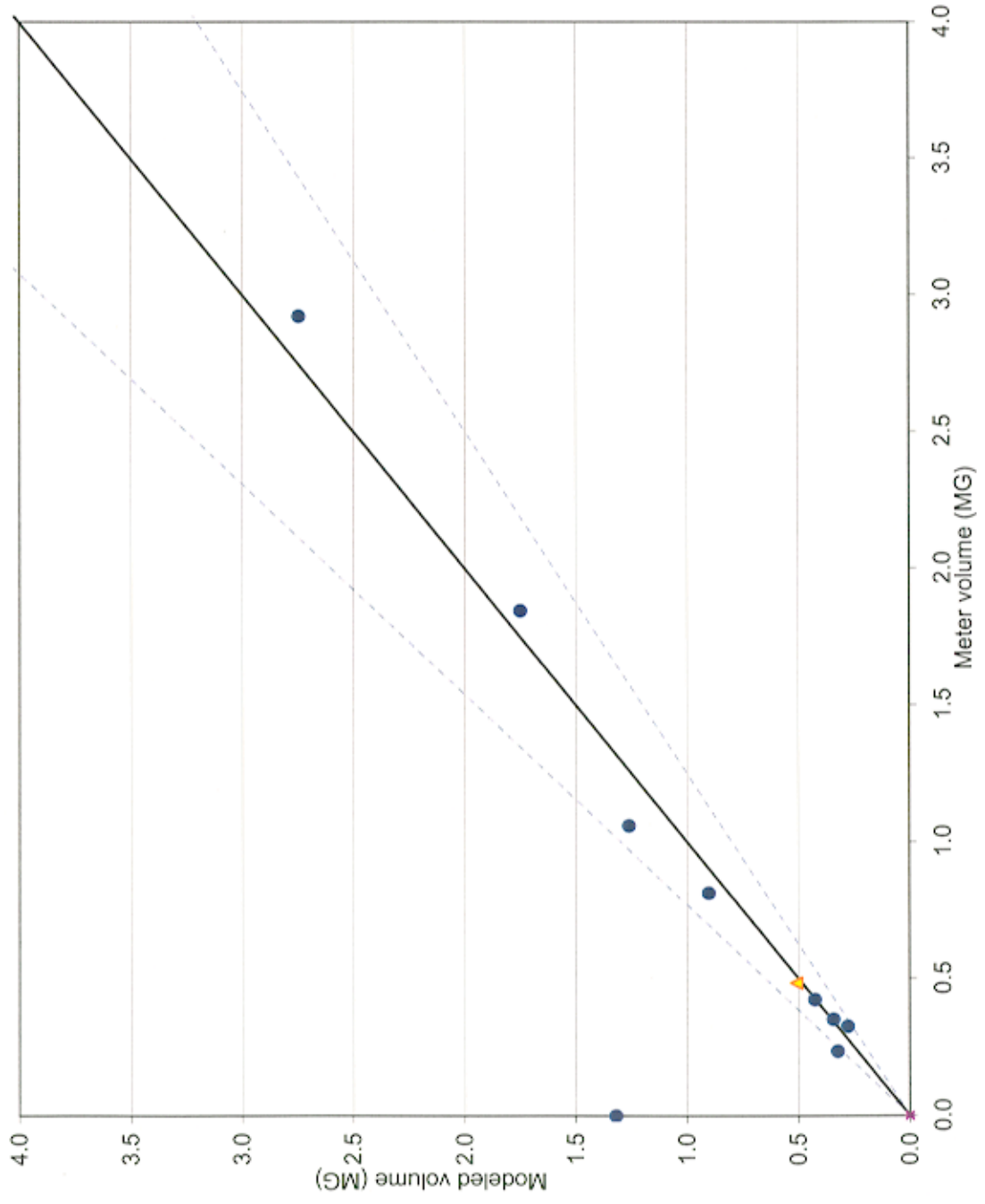


**NEORSD Level Sensor for the Influent Sewer to Automated Regulator SO-1
Hydraulic Gradeline
(Meter SO-114 was located in the same manhole as this level sensor)**

WATER LEVEL BRANCHES
— SBG0170 -- SO1 79.21
— *SO1 Trunk, Invert = *□752.3;

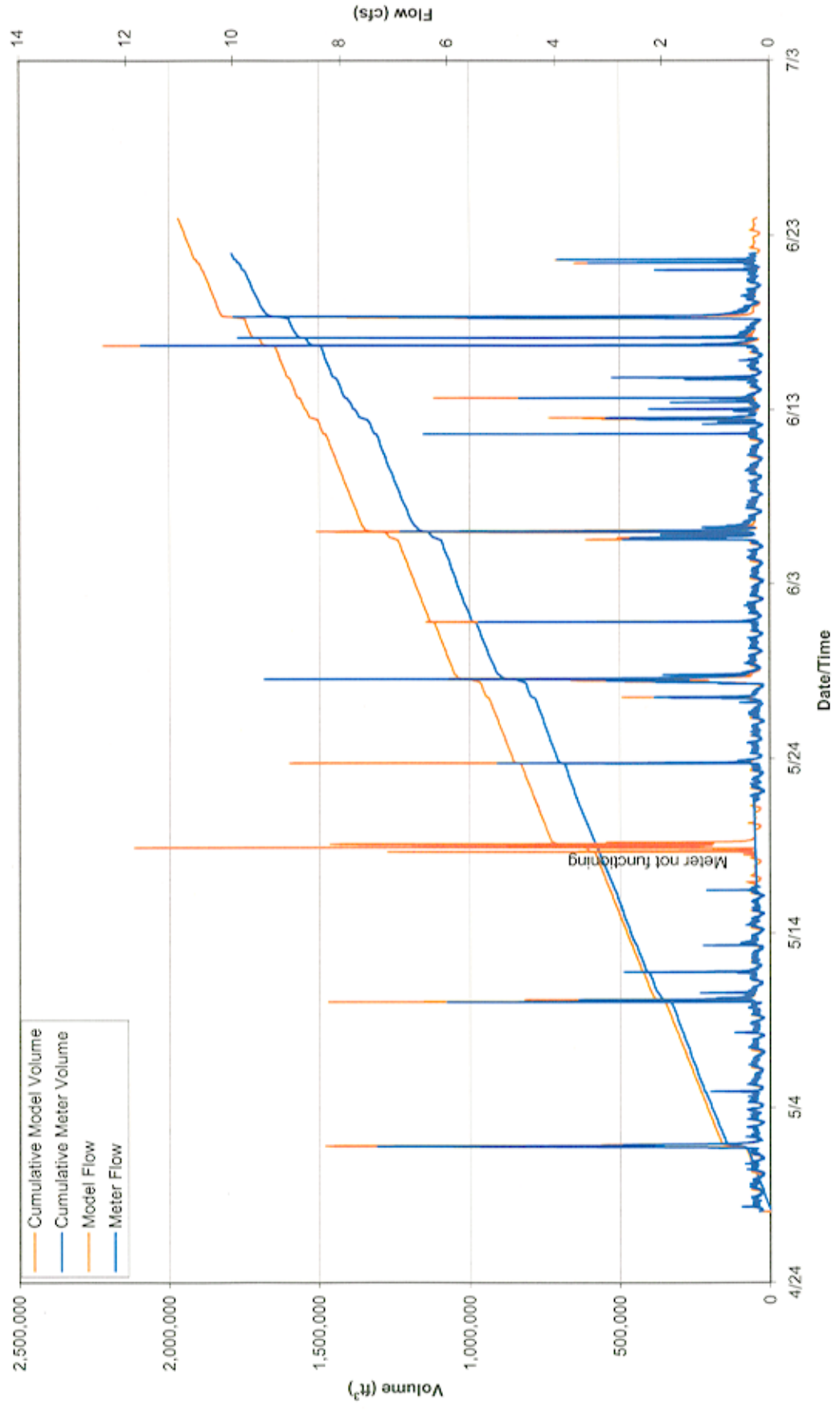


Meter SO-115 Meter vs. Modeled Storms

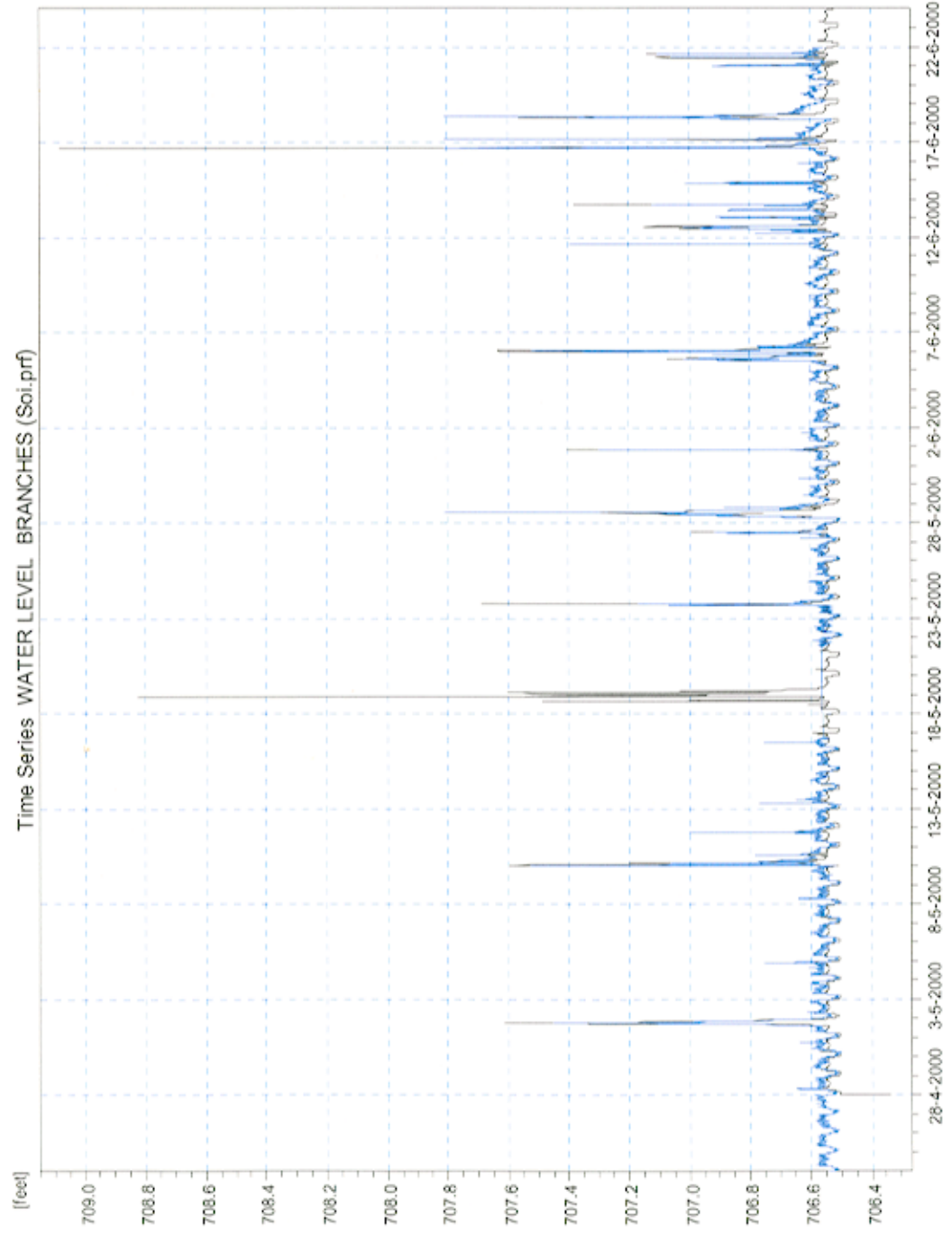


● Wet Weather Period
▲ Dry Weather Period

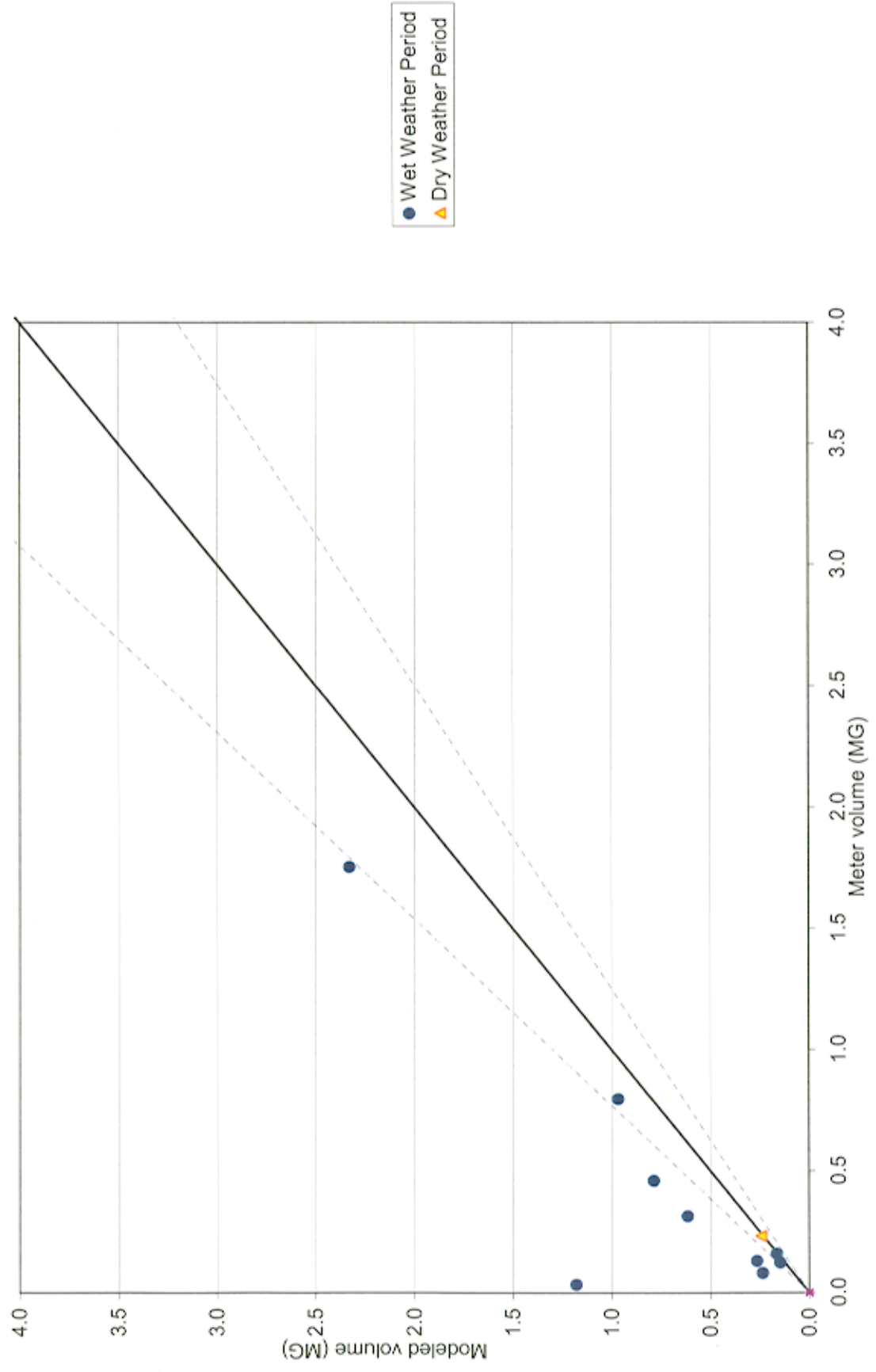
SO-115



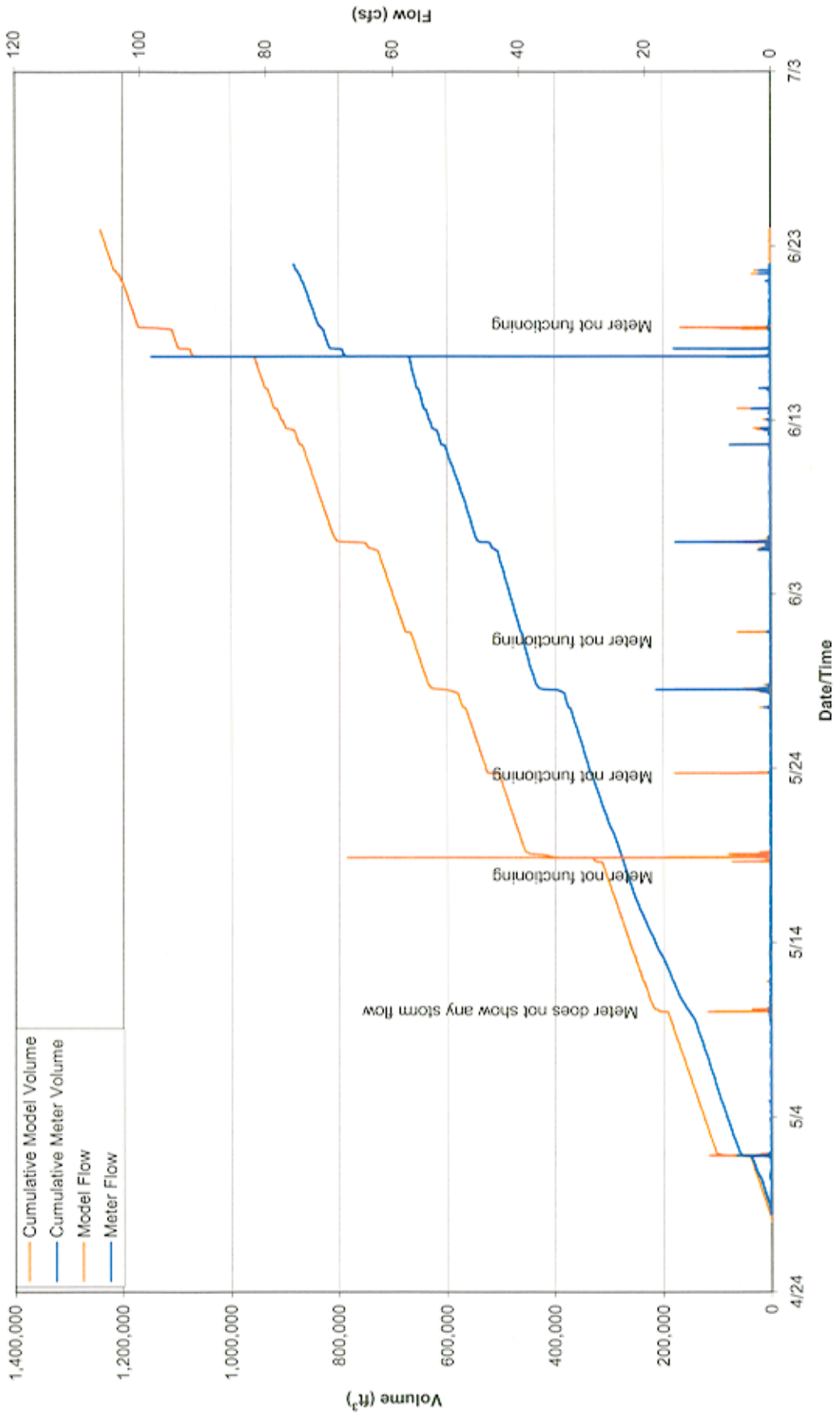
Meter SO-115 Hydraulic Gradeline



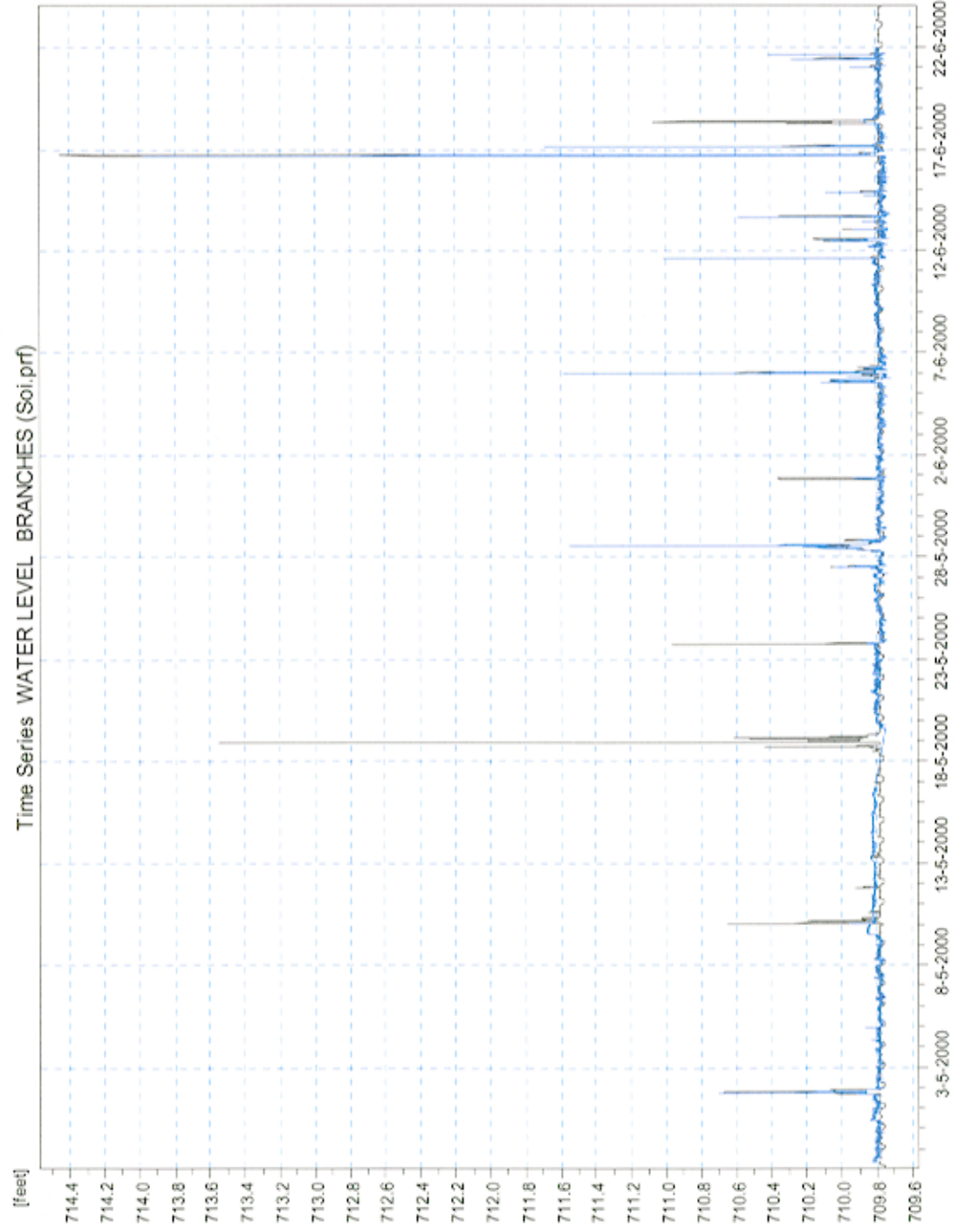
Meter SO-116 Meter vs. Modeled Storms



SO-116

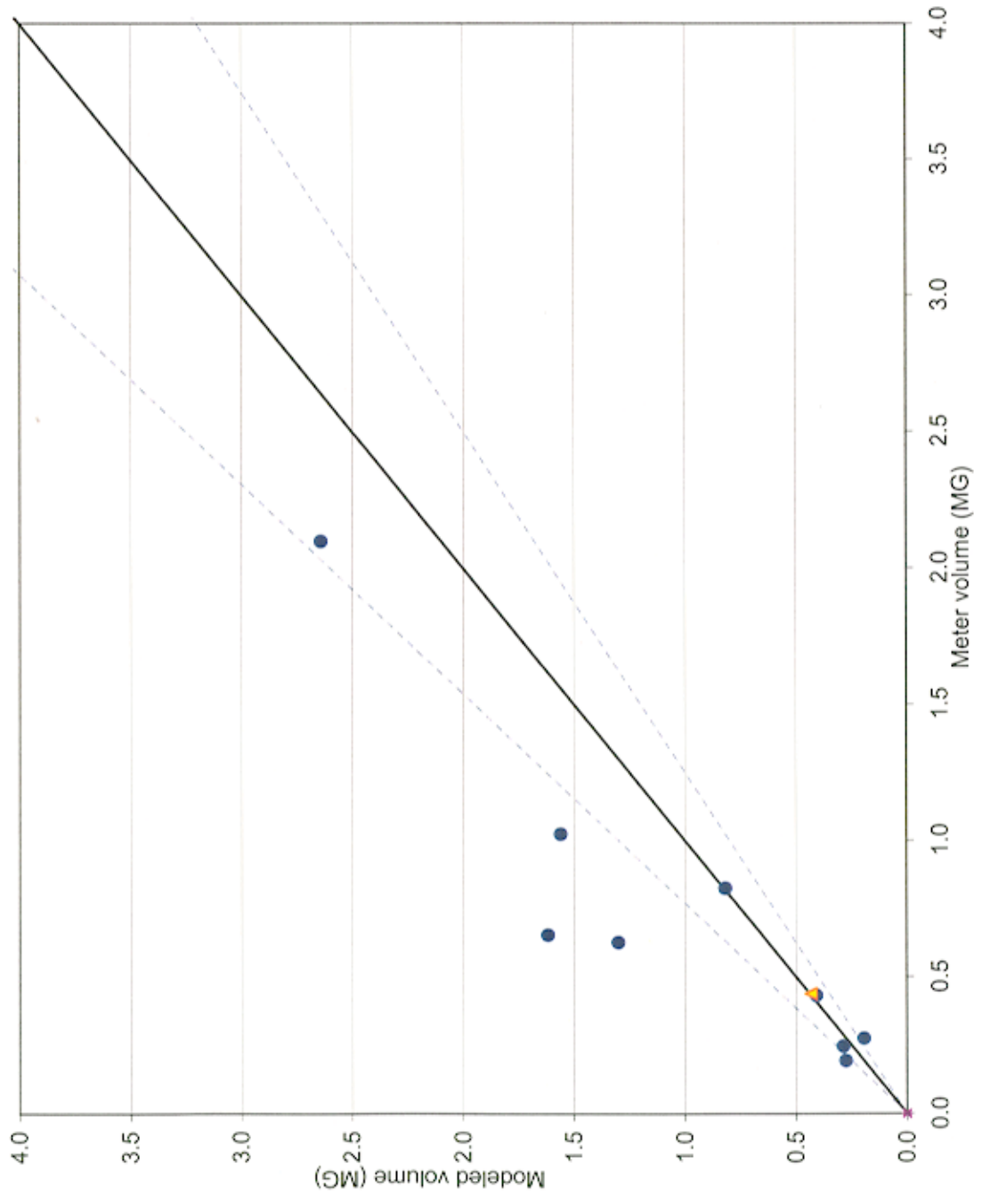


Meter SO-116 Hydraulic Gradeline



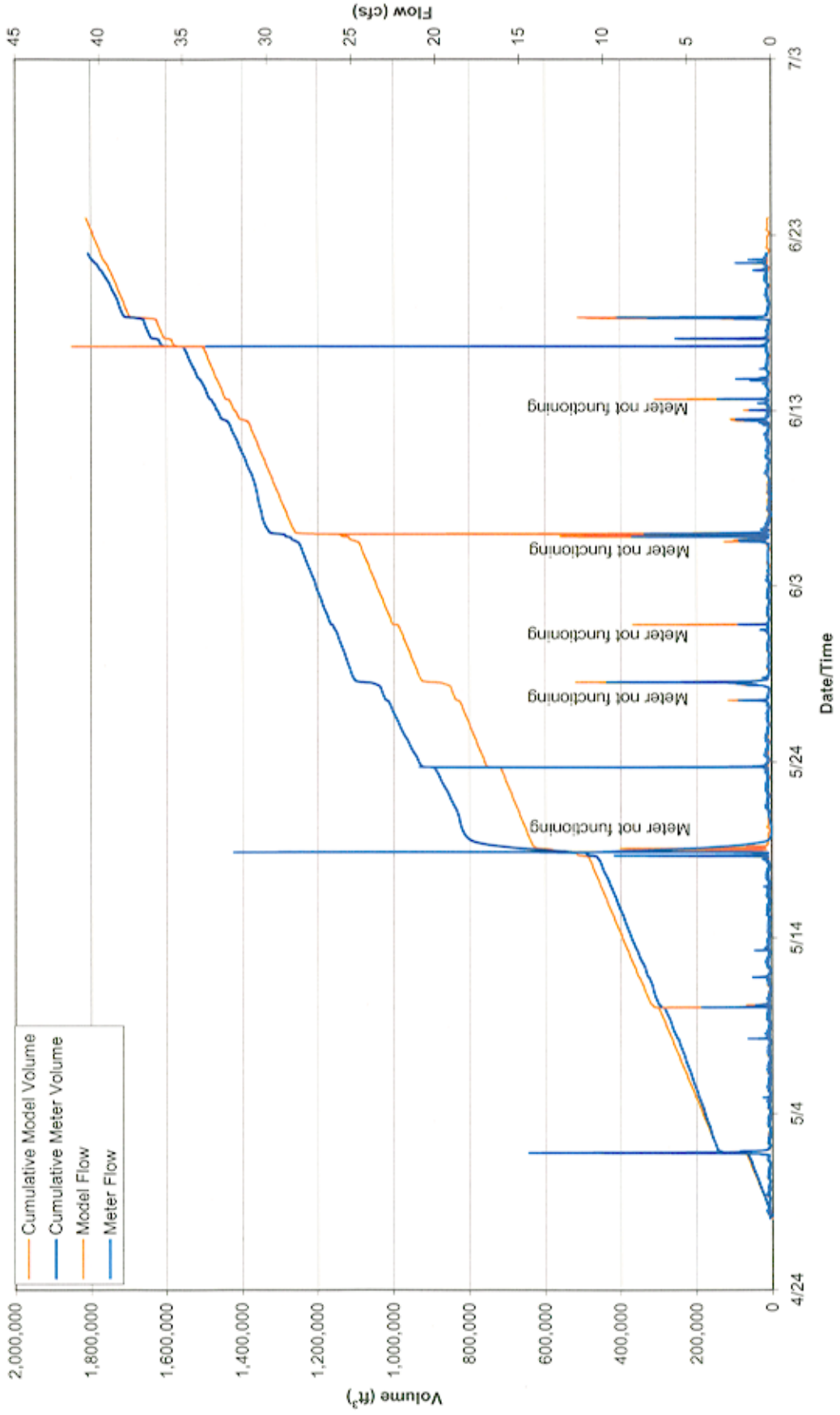
WATER LEVEL BRANCHES
- SA T0197 -- SA T0195 298.06
- METER SO116_h

Meter SO-118
Meter vs. Modeled Storms

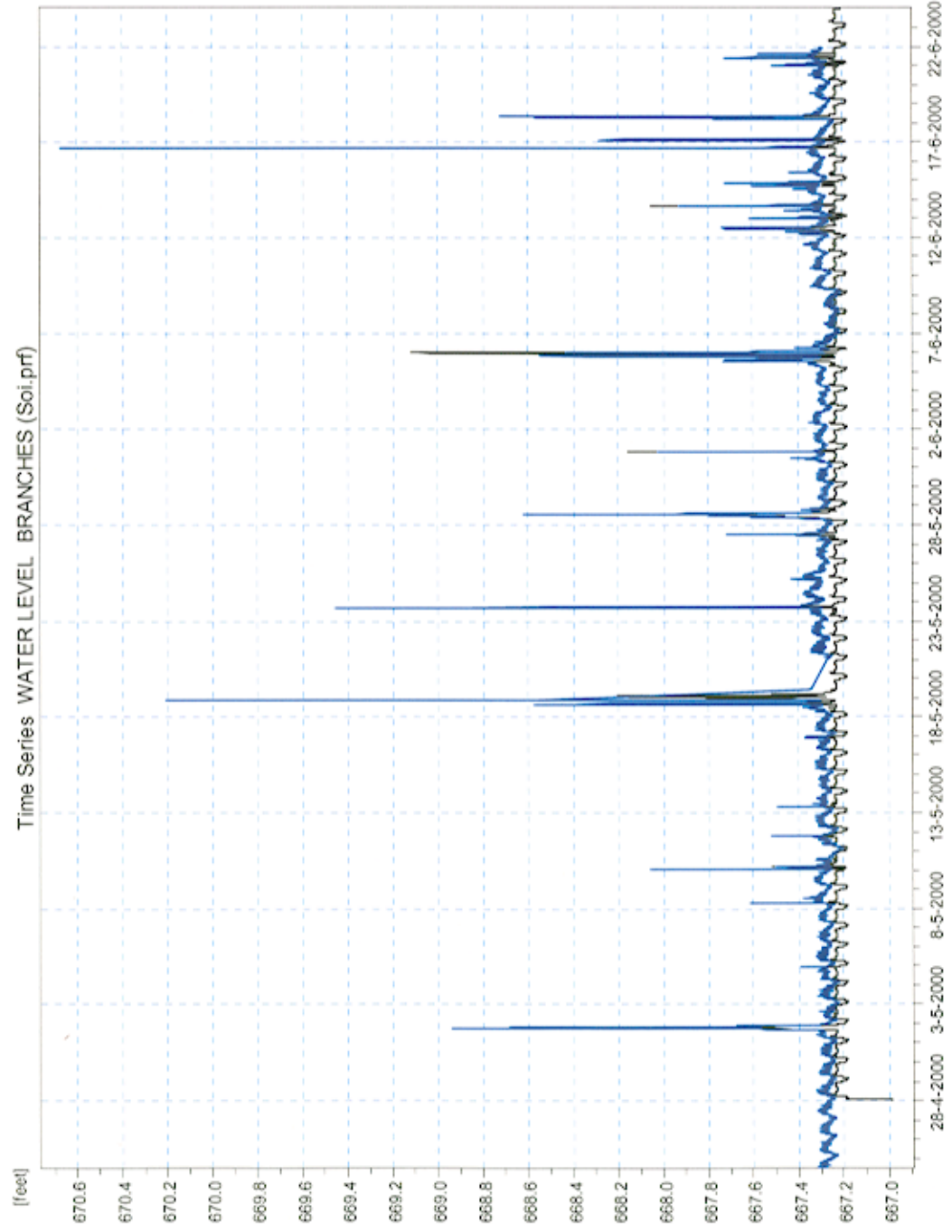


- Wet Weather Period
- ▲ Dry Weather Period

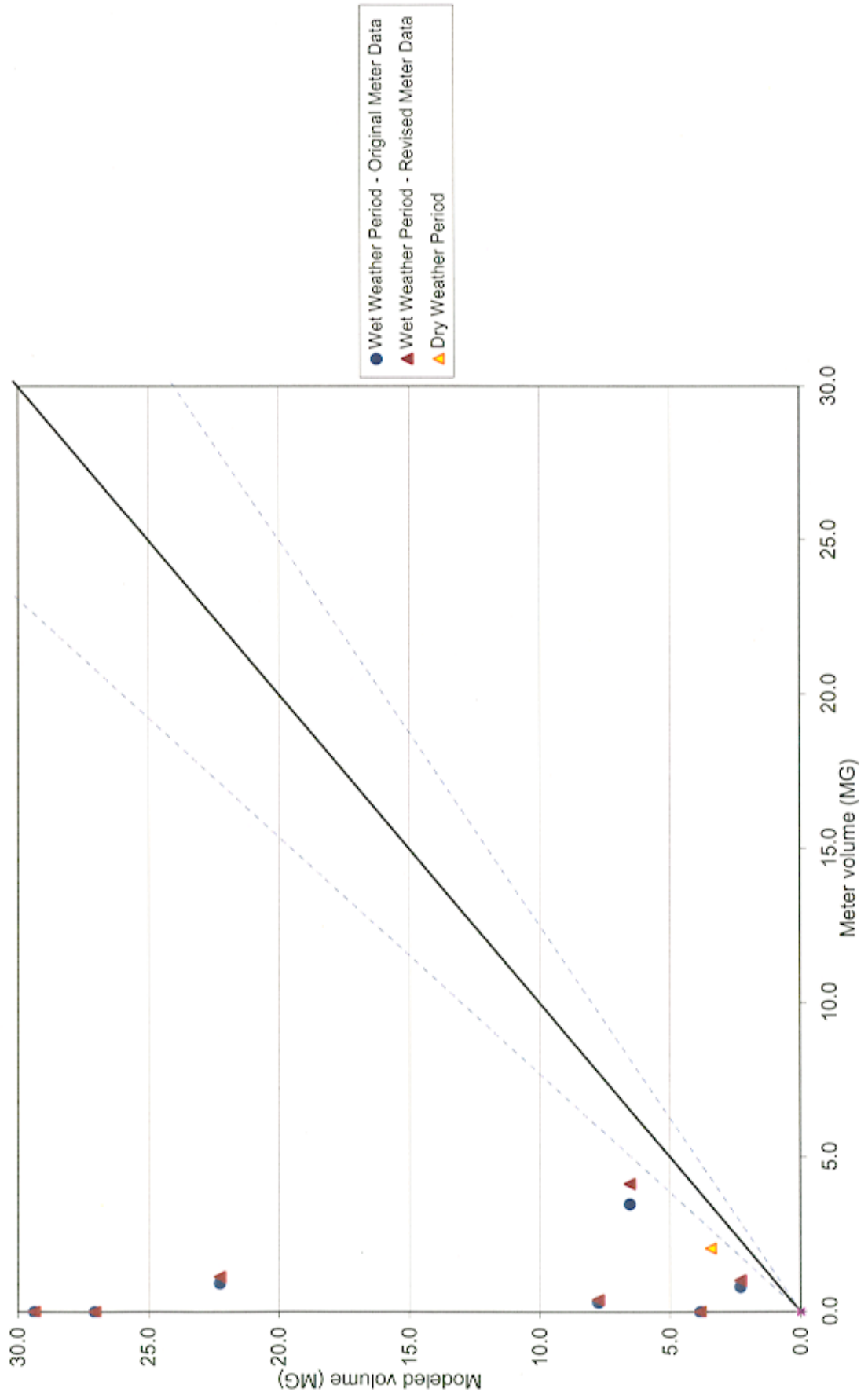
SO-118



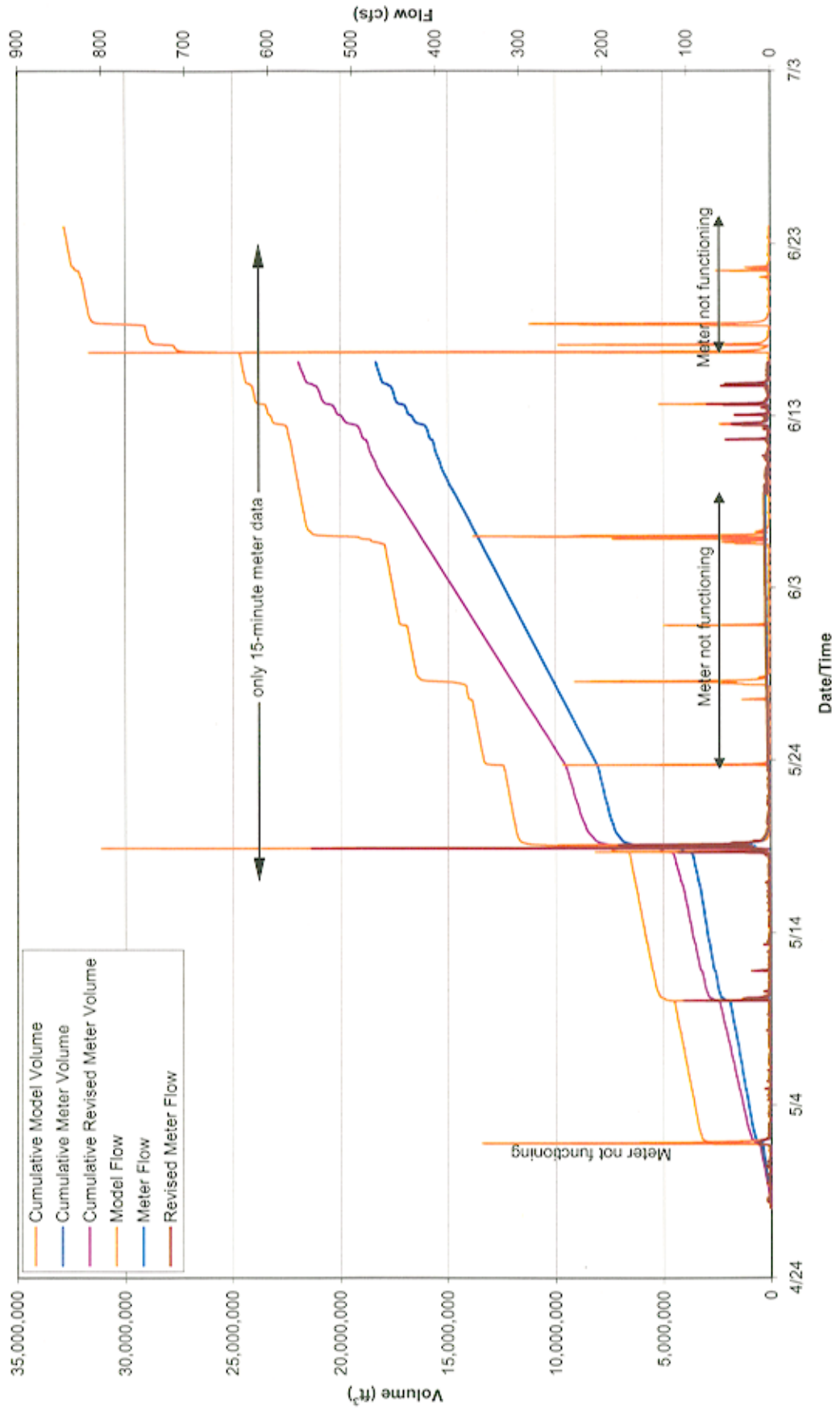
Meter SO-118 Hydraulic Gradeline



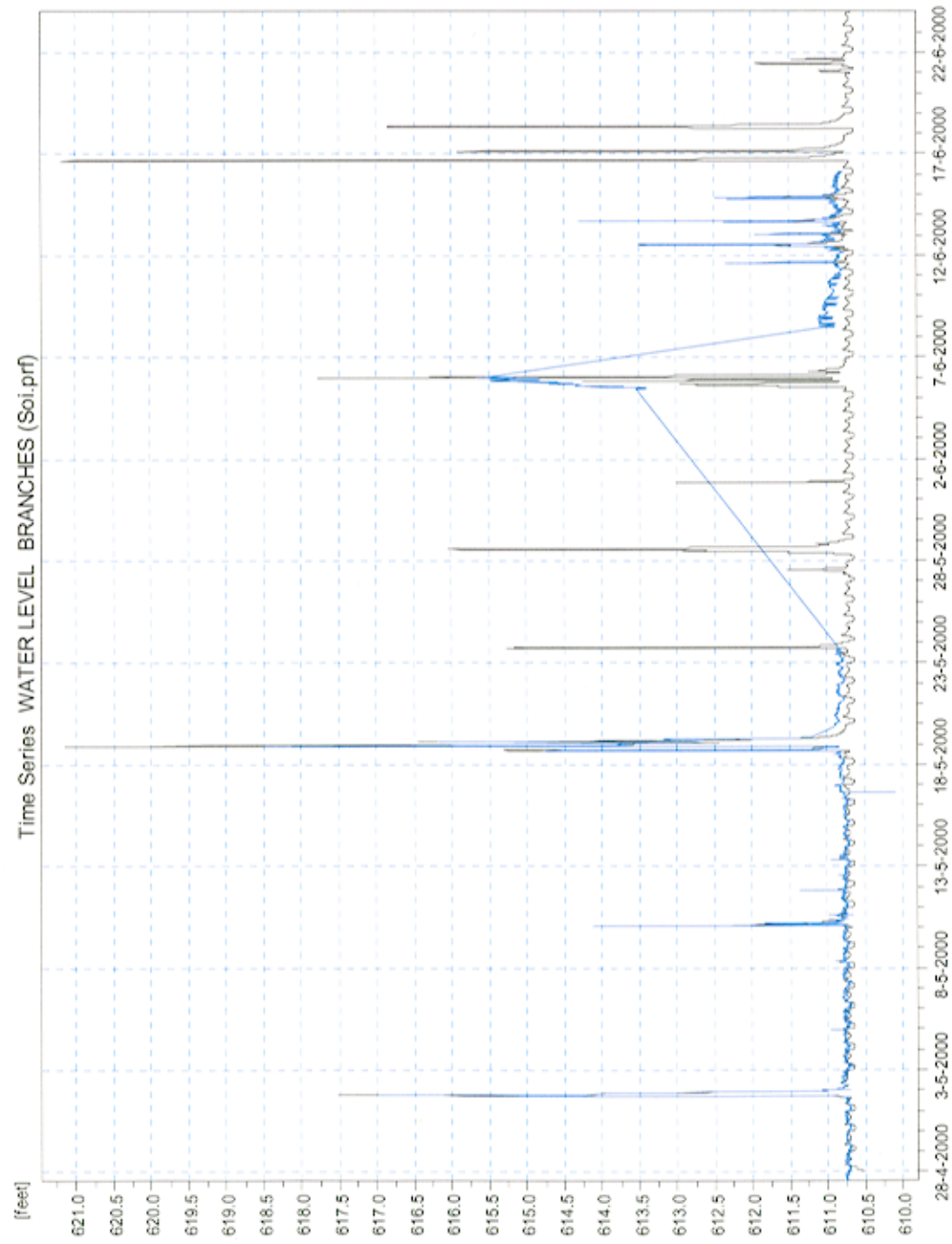
Meter SO-120 Meter vs. Modeled Storms



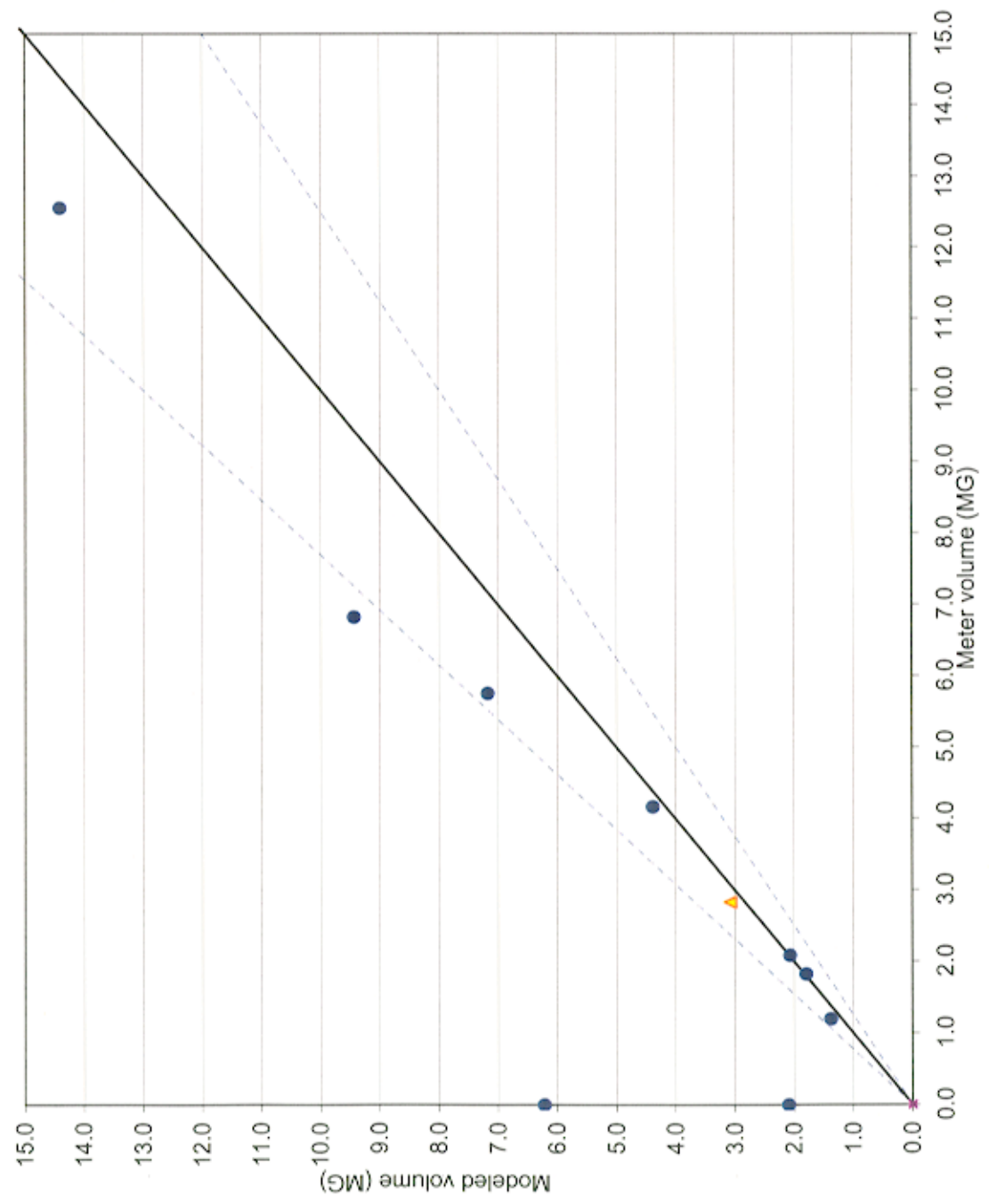
SO-120



Meter SO-120 Hydraulic Gradeline

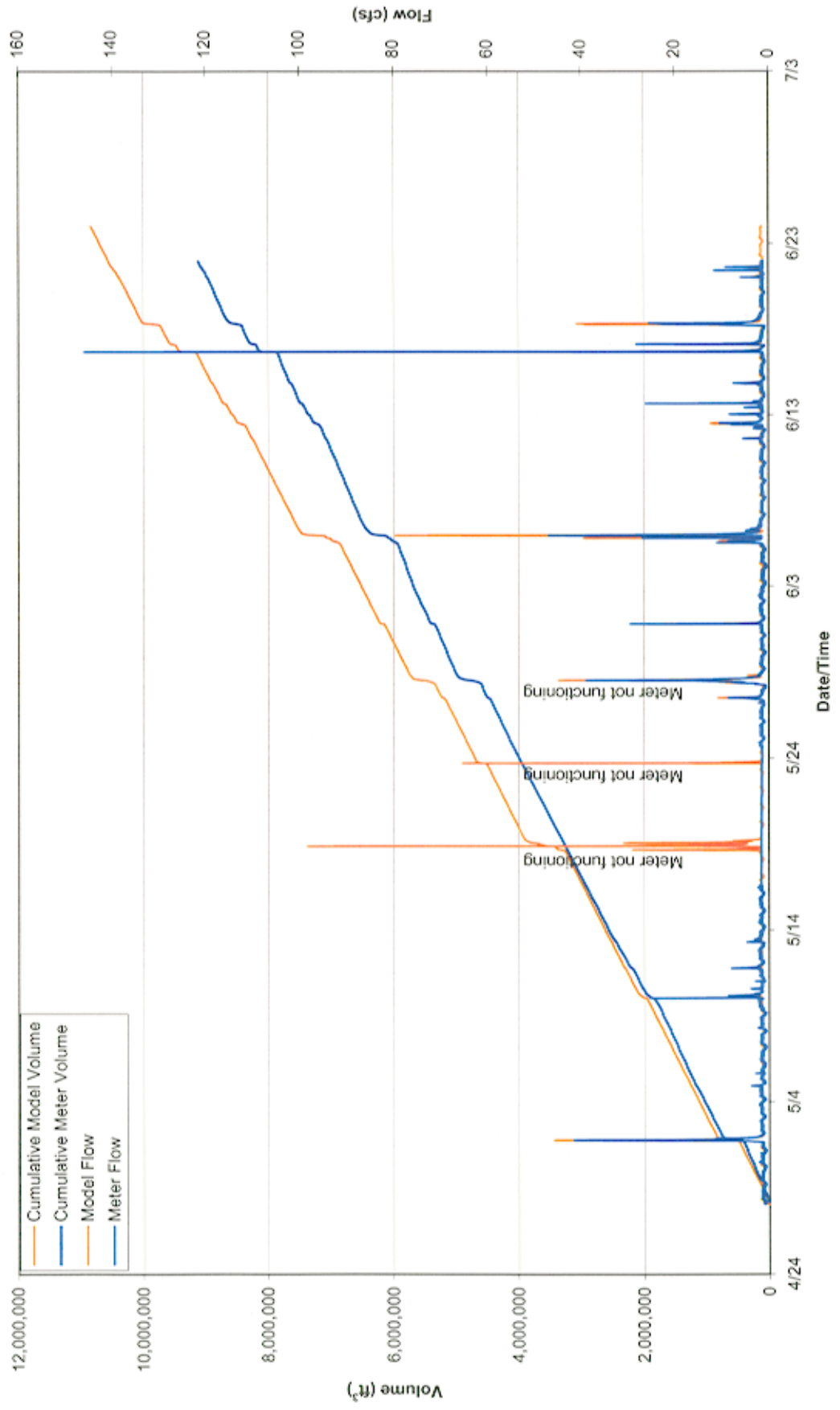


Meter SO-121 Meter vs. Modeled Storms

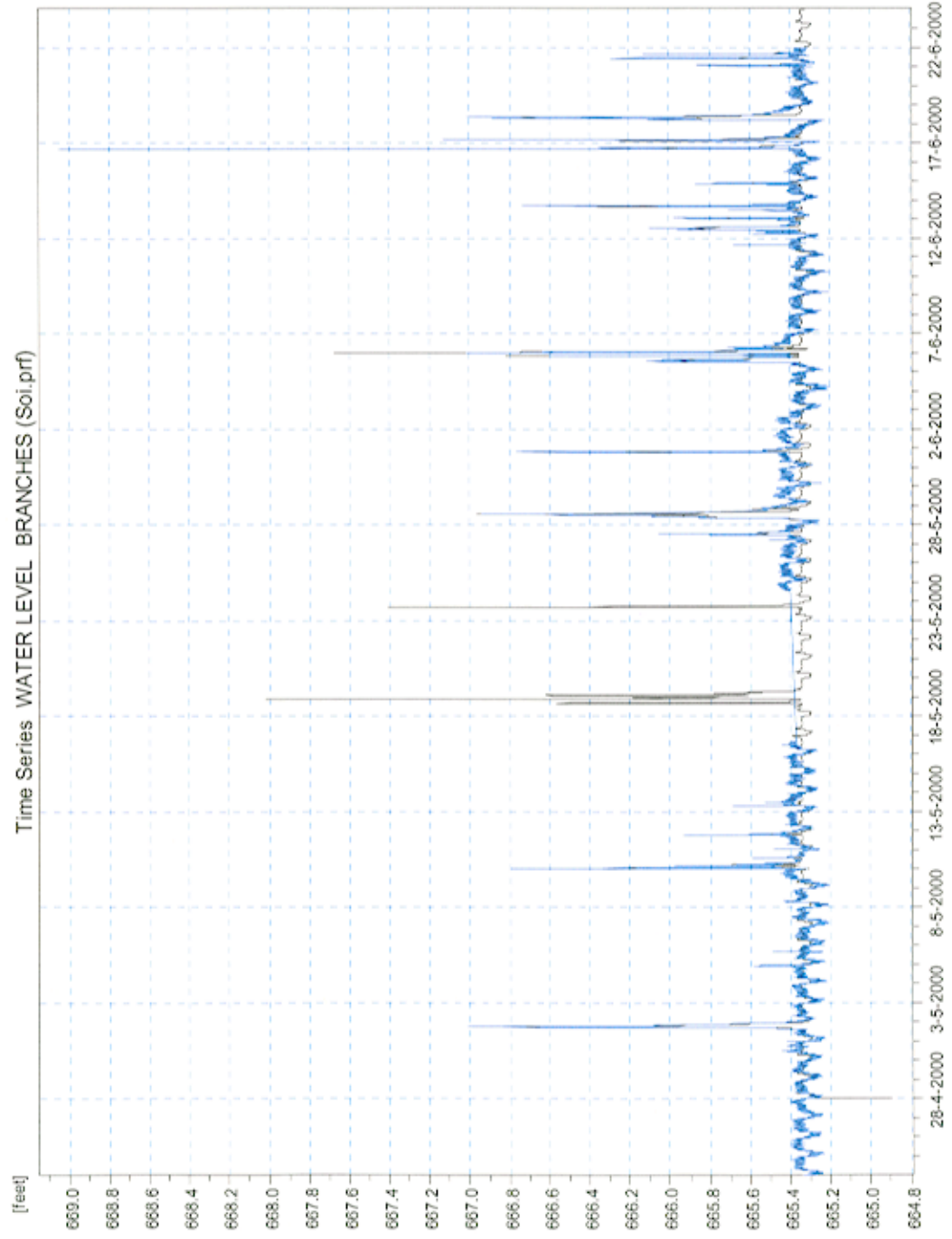


● Wet Weather Period
▲ Dry Weather Period

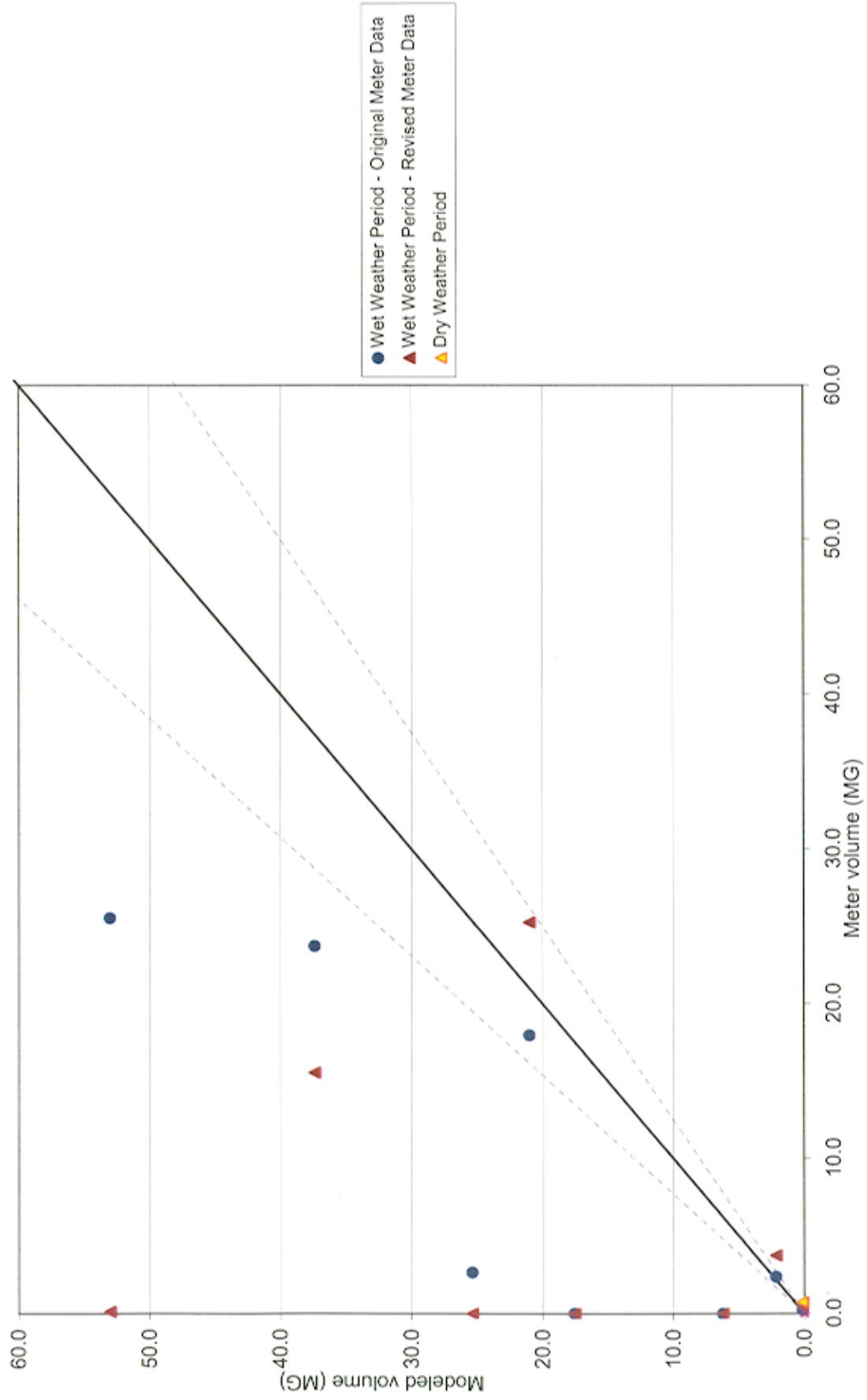
SO-121



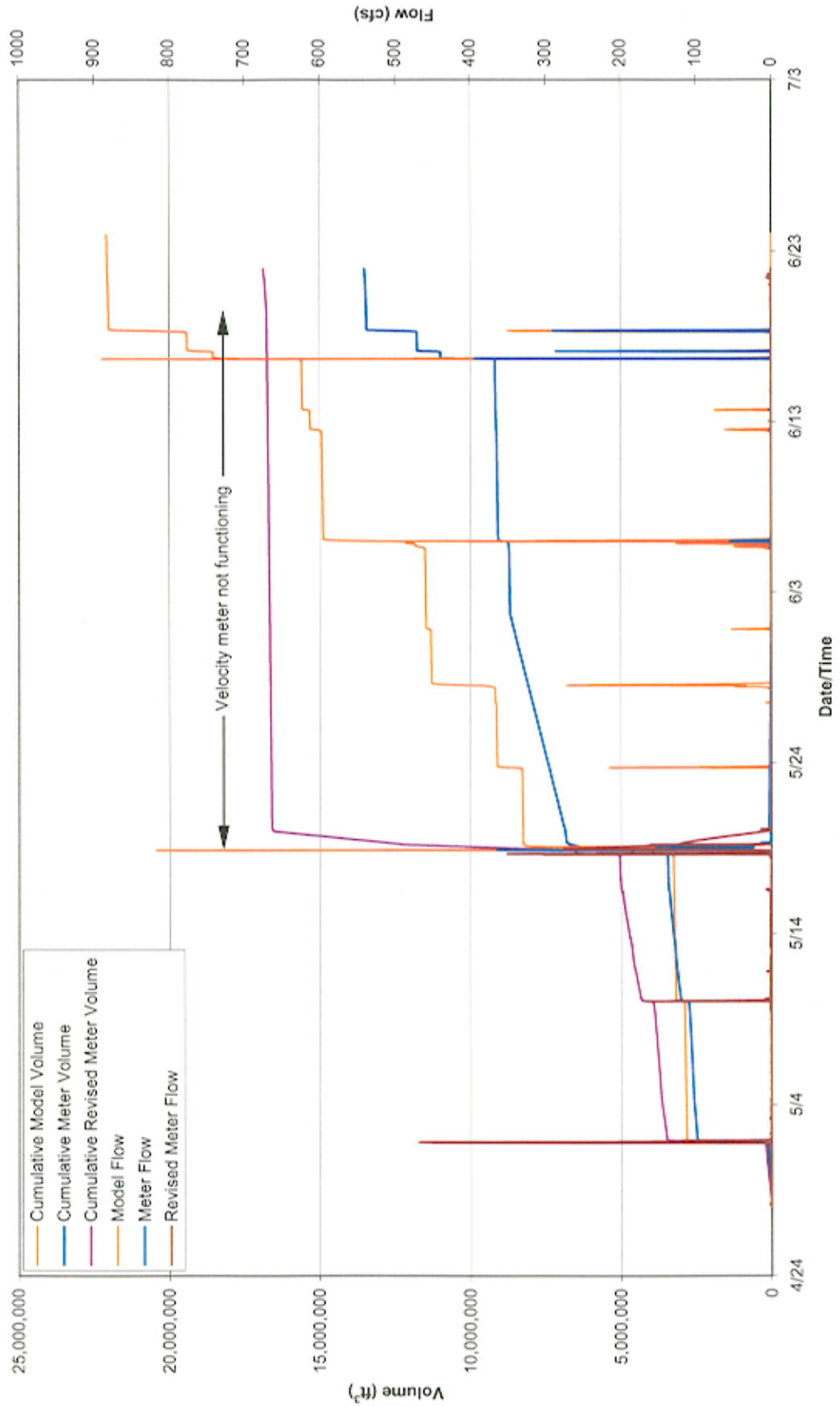
Meter SO-121 Hydraulic Gradeline



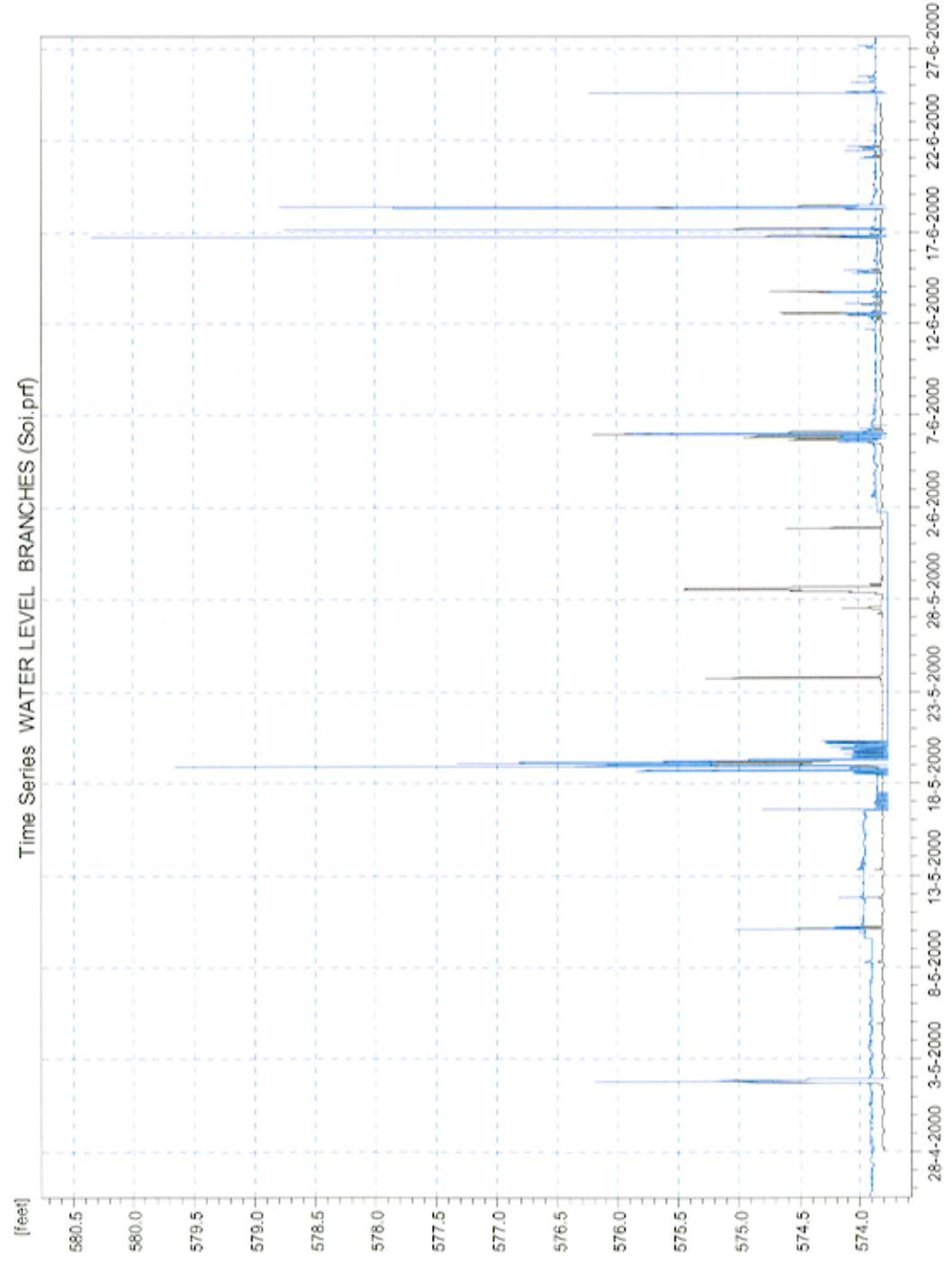
Meter SO-122W Meter vs. Modeled Storms



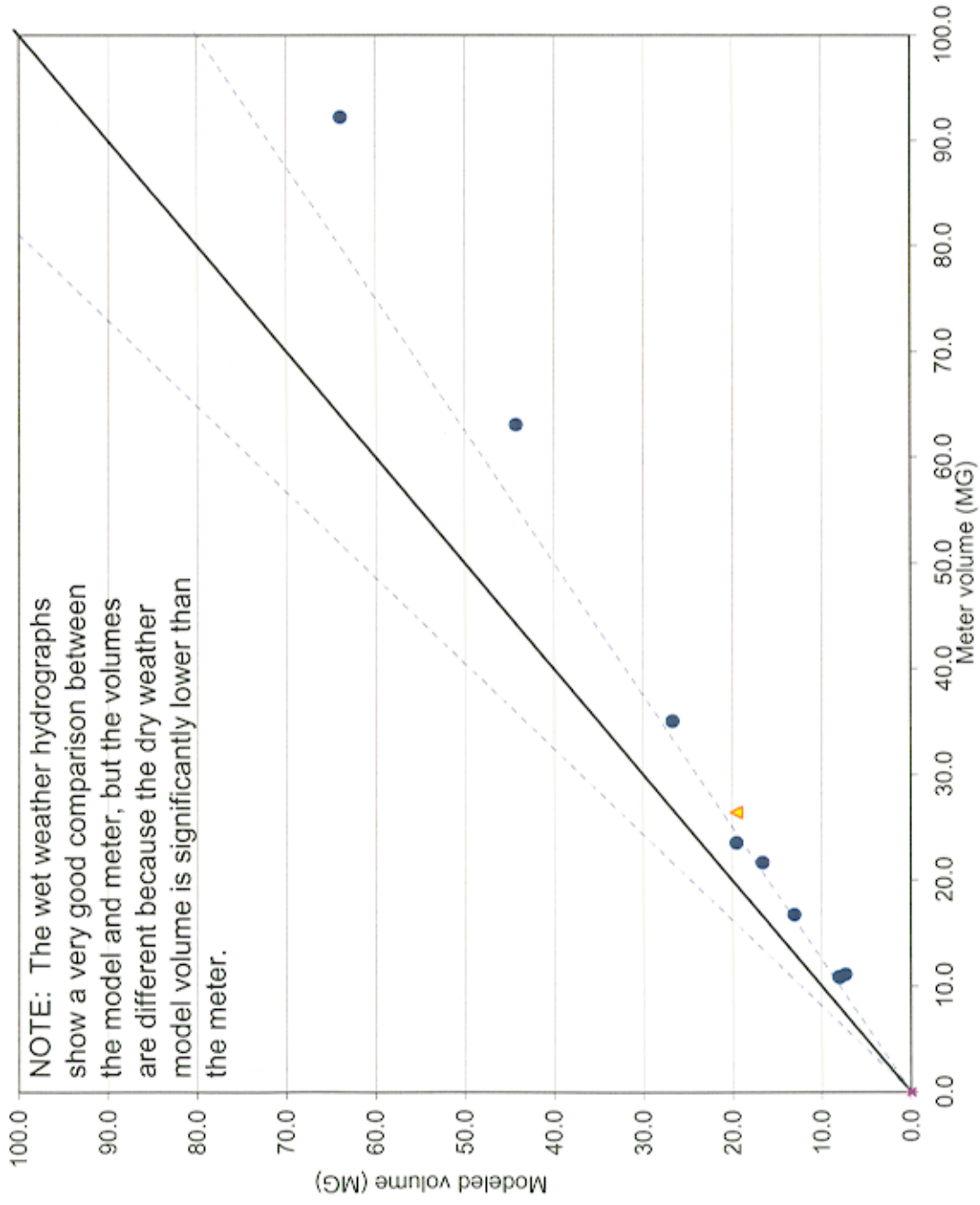
SO-122W



Meter SO-122W Hydraulic Gradeline

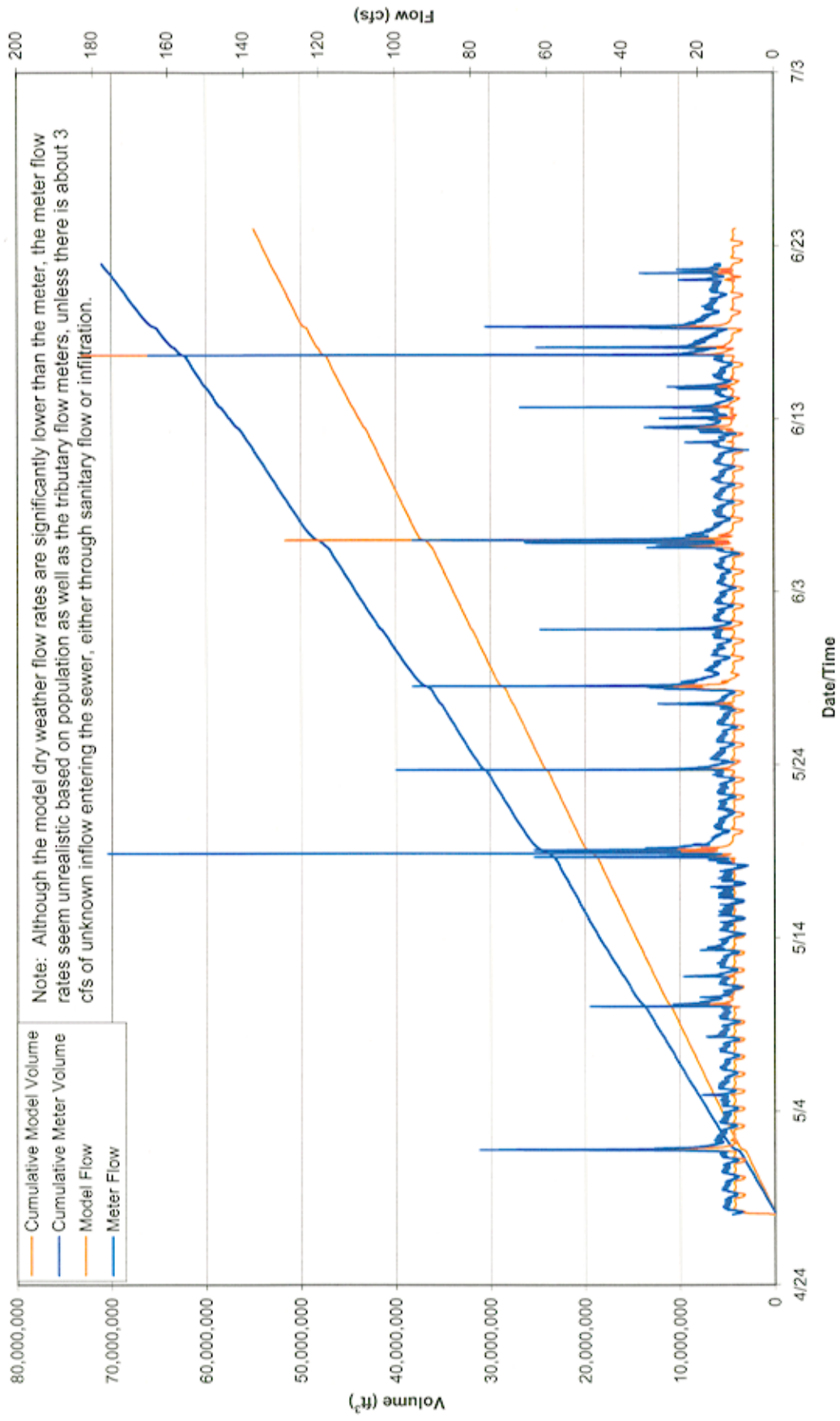


Meter SO-123 Meter vs. Modeled Storms

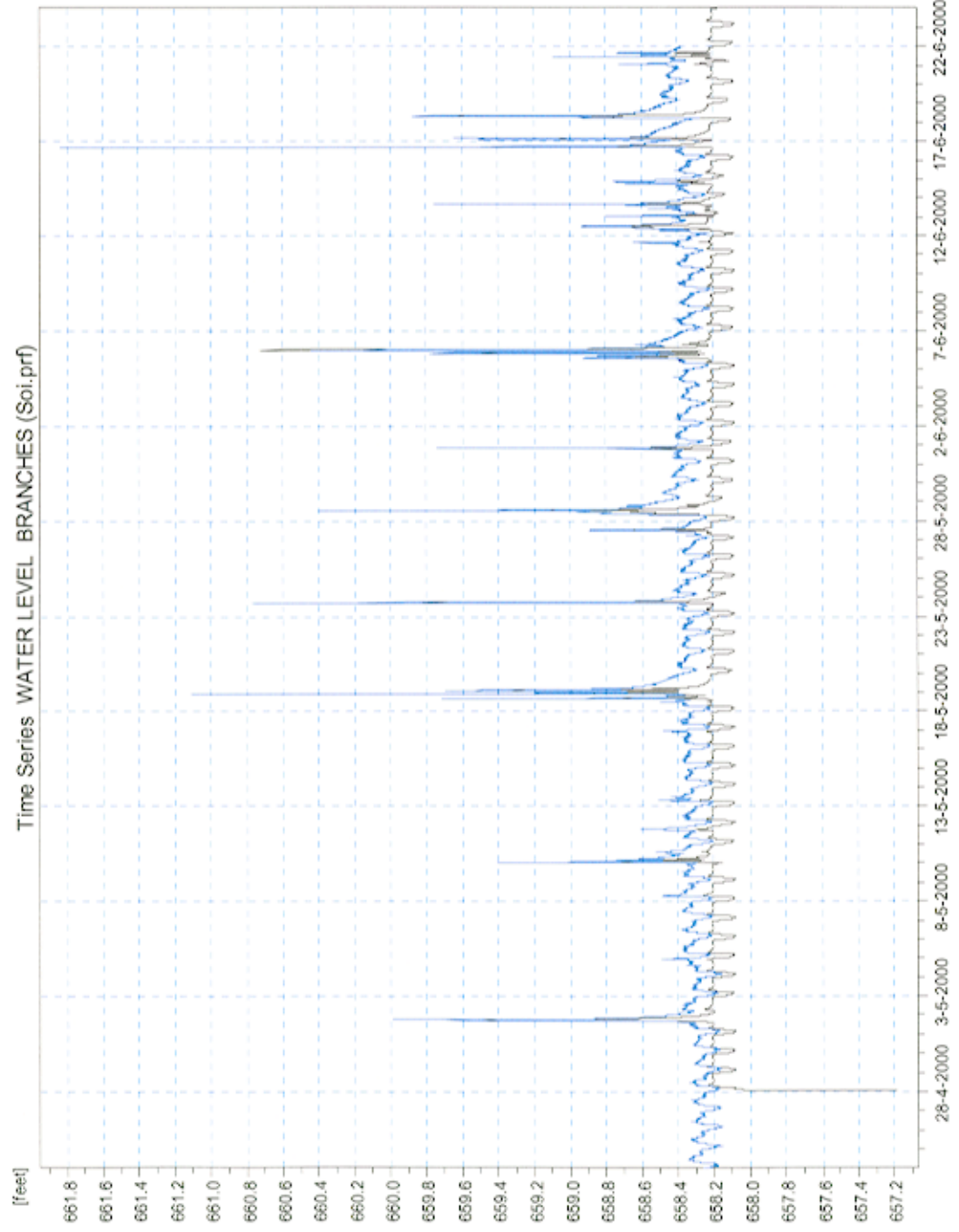


● Wet Weather Period
▲ Dry Weather Period

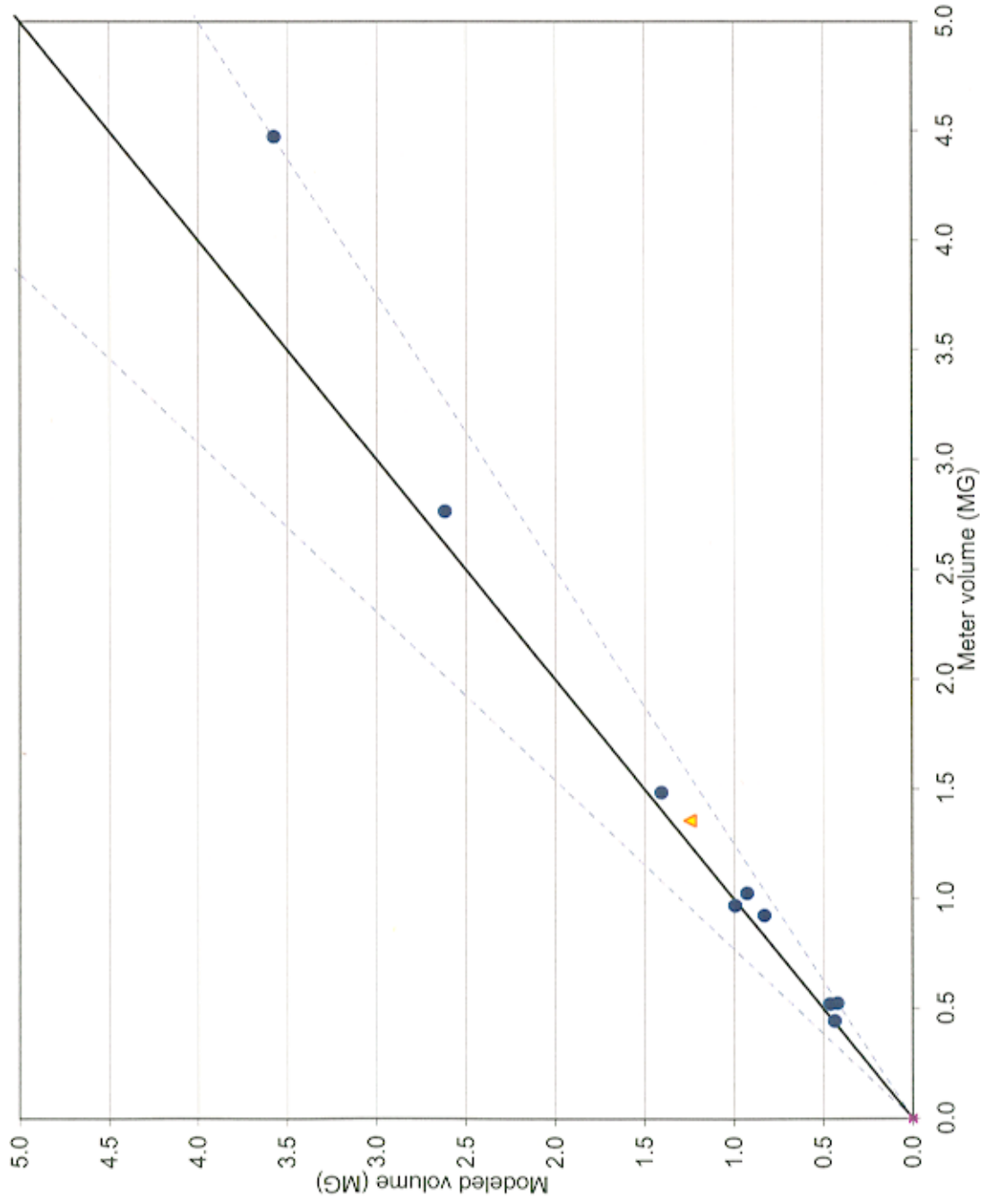
SO-123



Meter SO-123 Hydraulic Gradeline

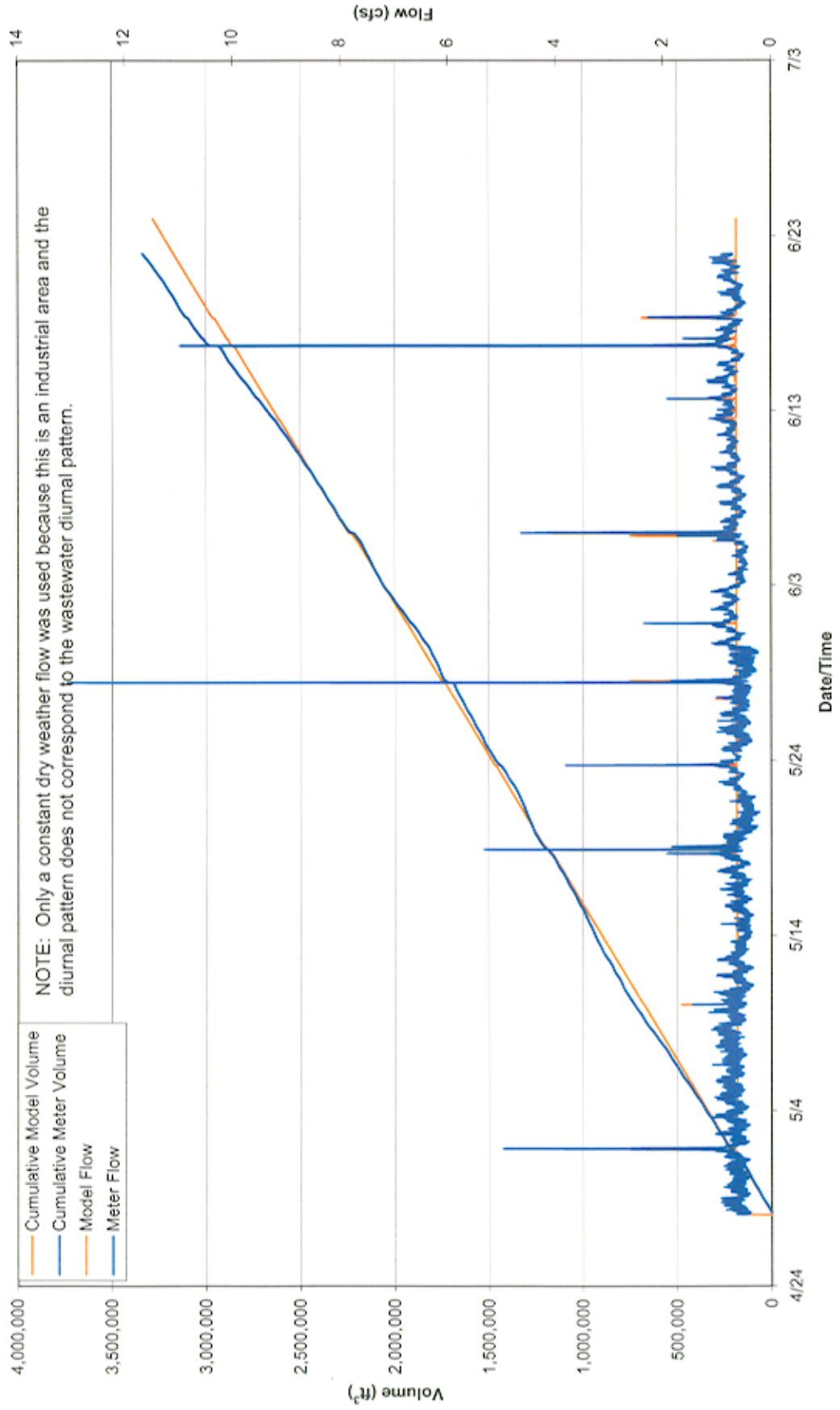


Meter SO-124 Meter vs. Modeled Storms



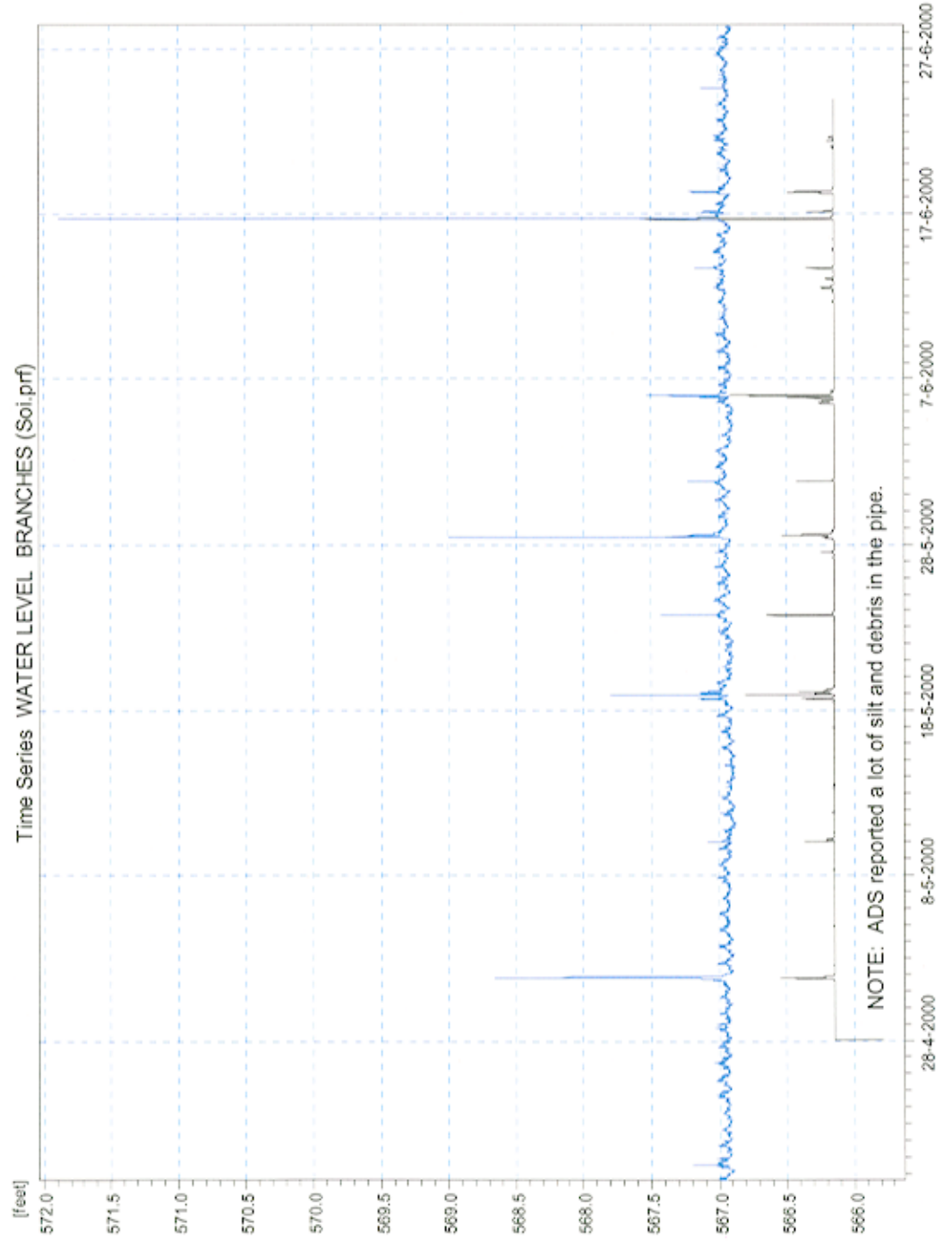
● Wet Weather Period
▲ Dry Weather Period

SO-124

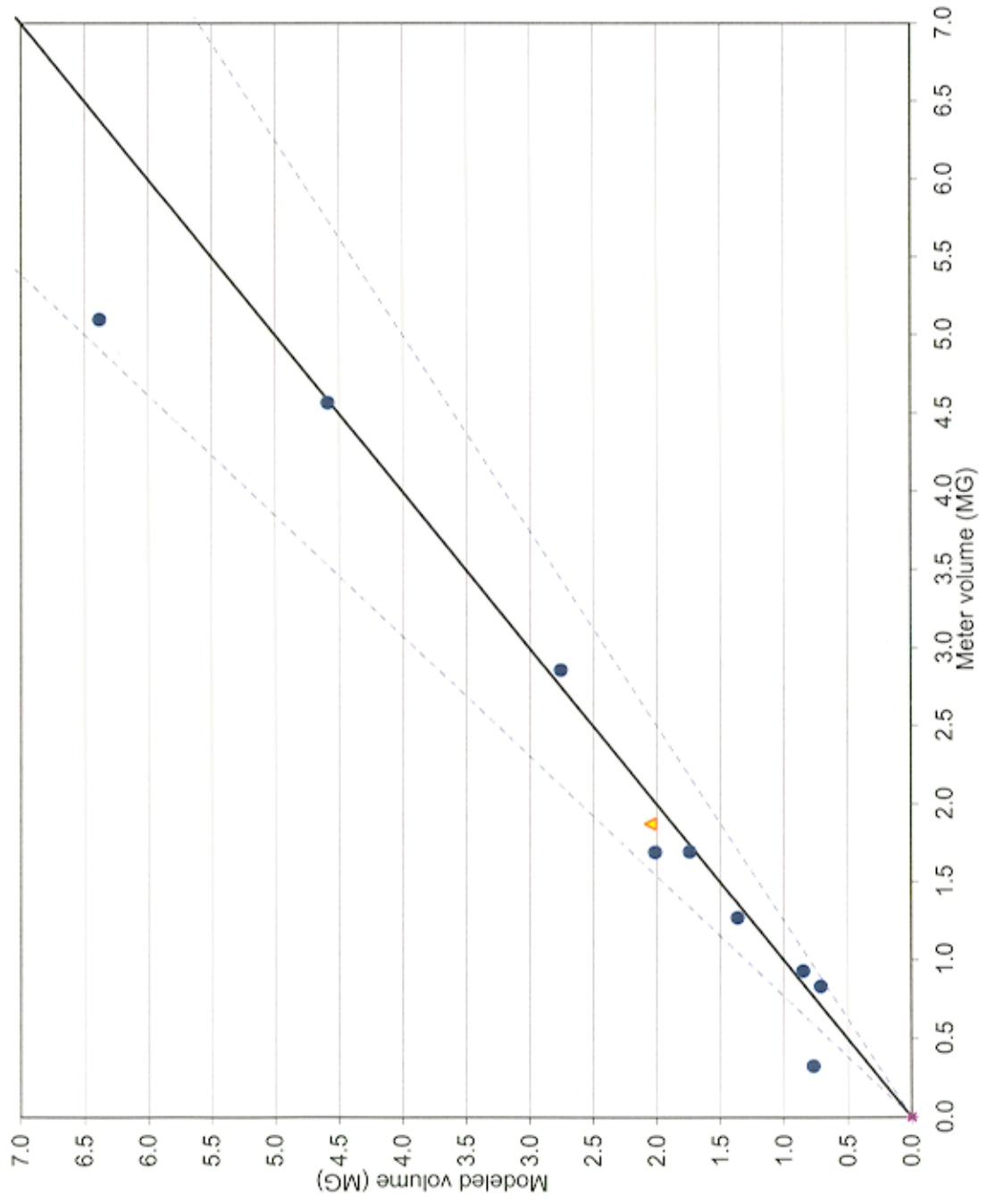


Meter SO-124 Hydraulic Gradeline

WATER LEVEL BRANCHES
- SC00095 -- S93 379.05
- METER SO124_h

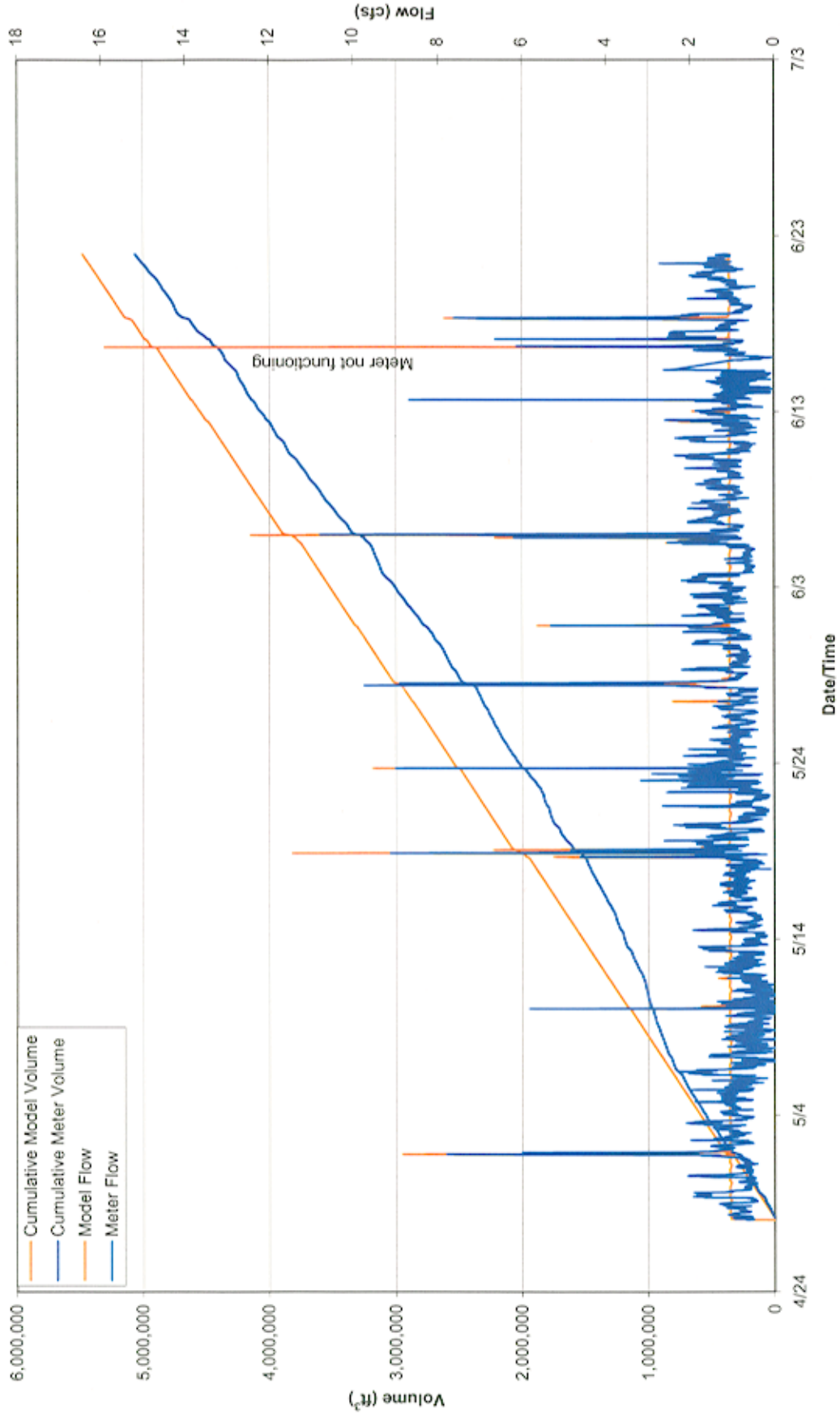


Meter SO-126 Meter vs. Modeled Storms



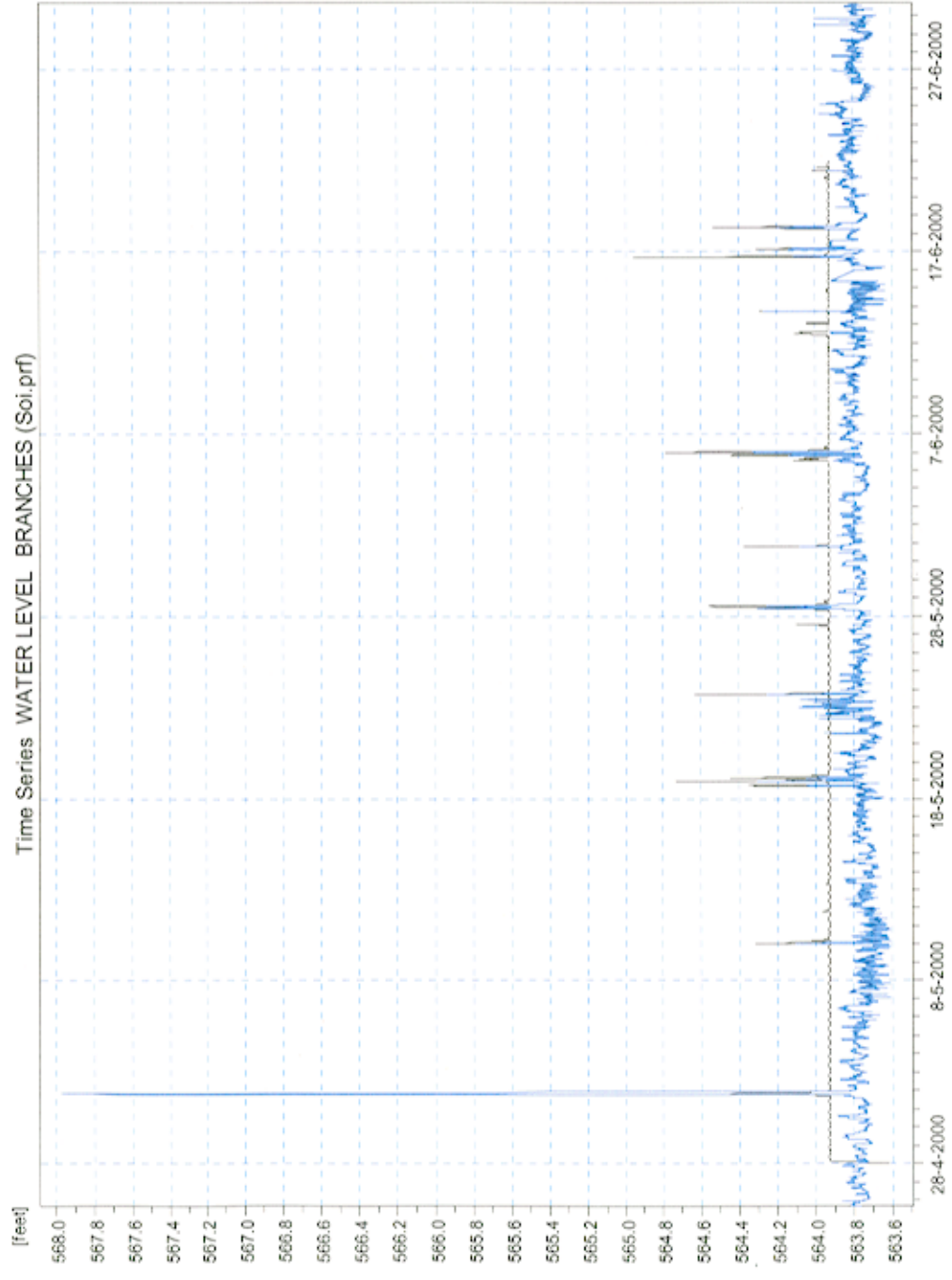
● Wet Weather Period
▲ Dry Weather Period

SO-126

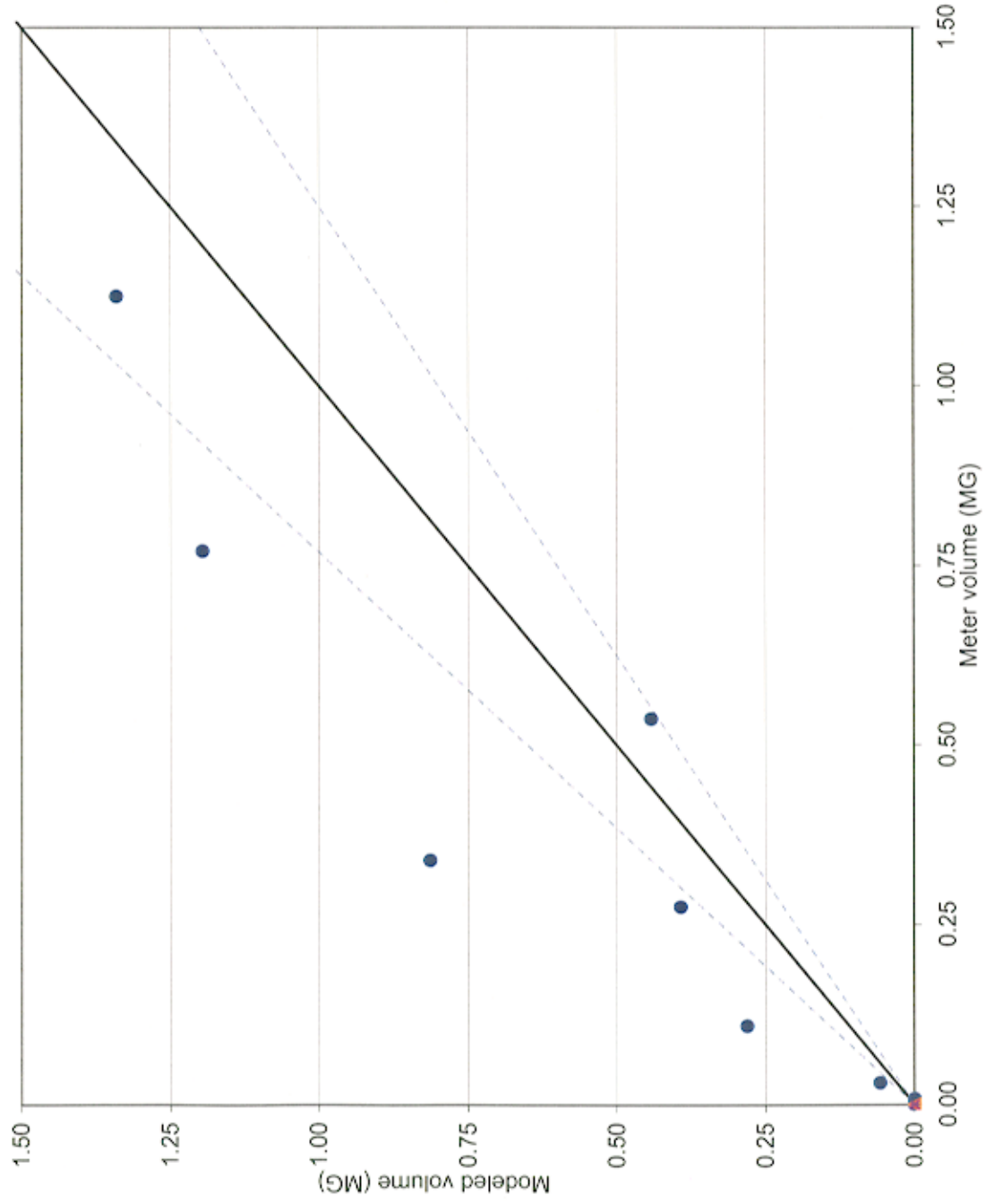


Meter SO-126 Hydraulic Gradeline

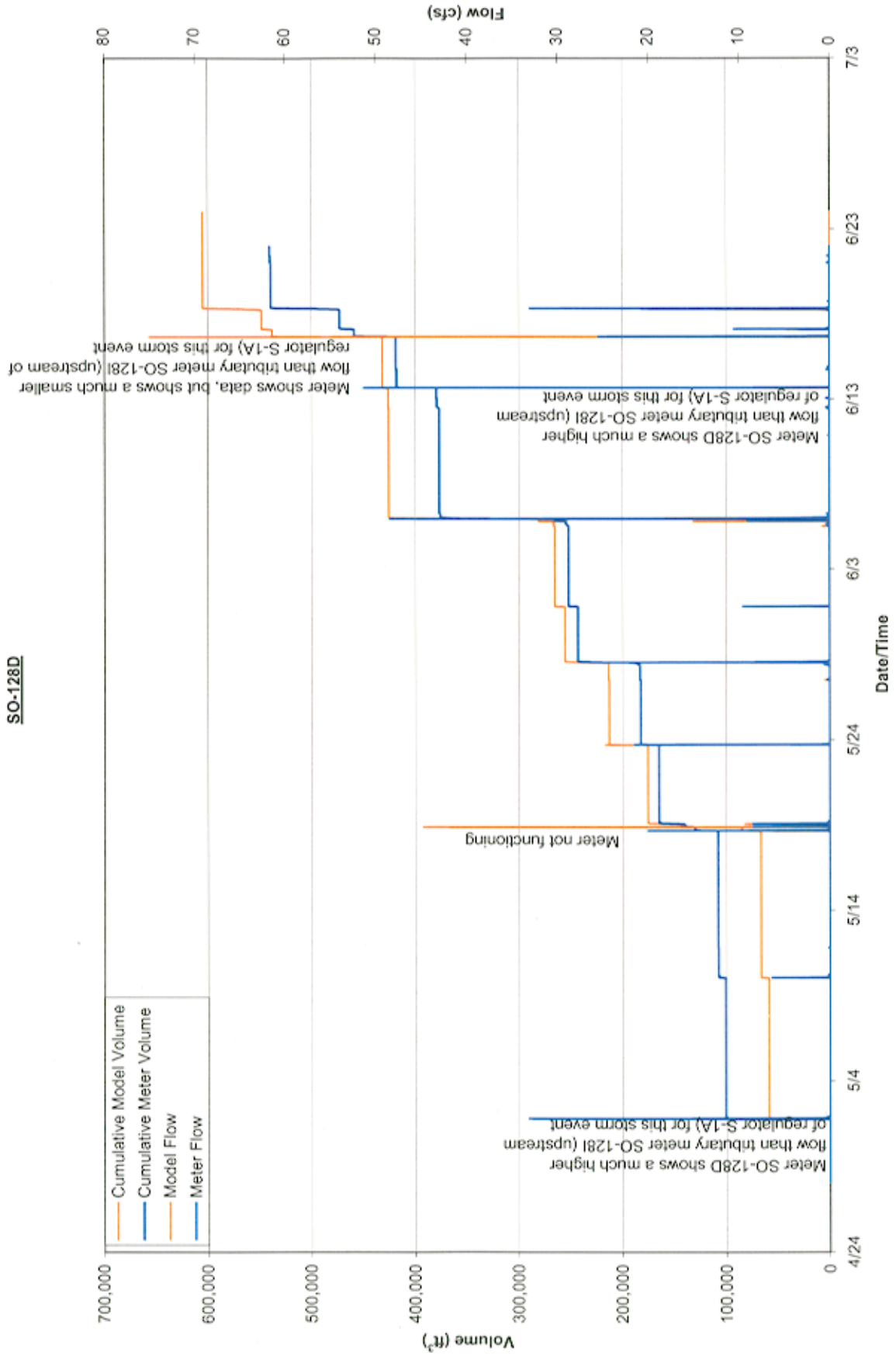
WATER LEVEL BRANCHES
- SC00072 -- SC00070 87.42
- METER SO126_h



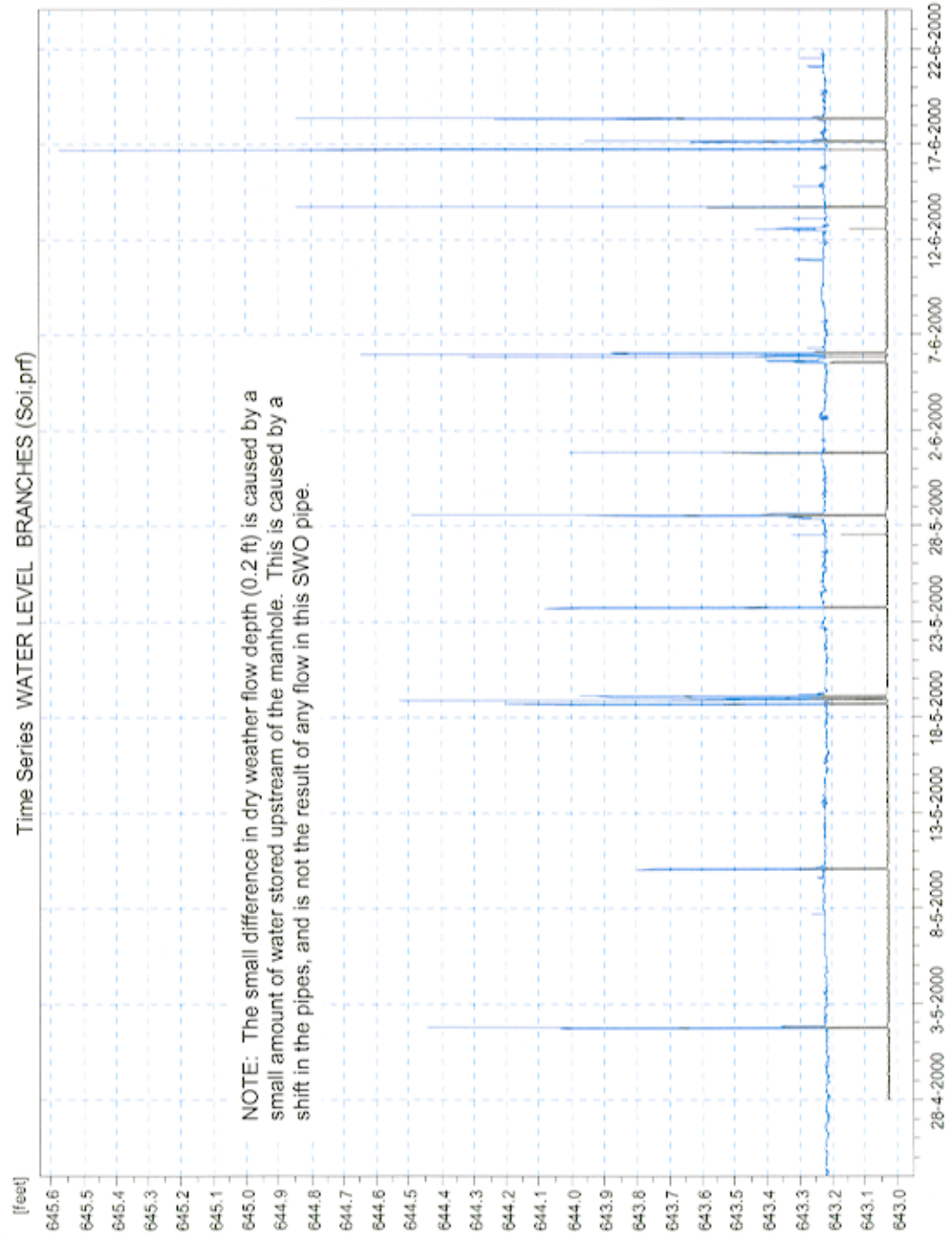
Meter SO-128D Meter vs. Modeled Storms



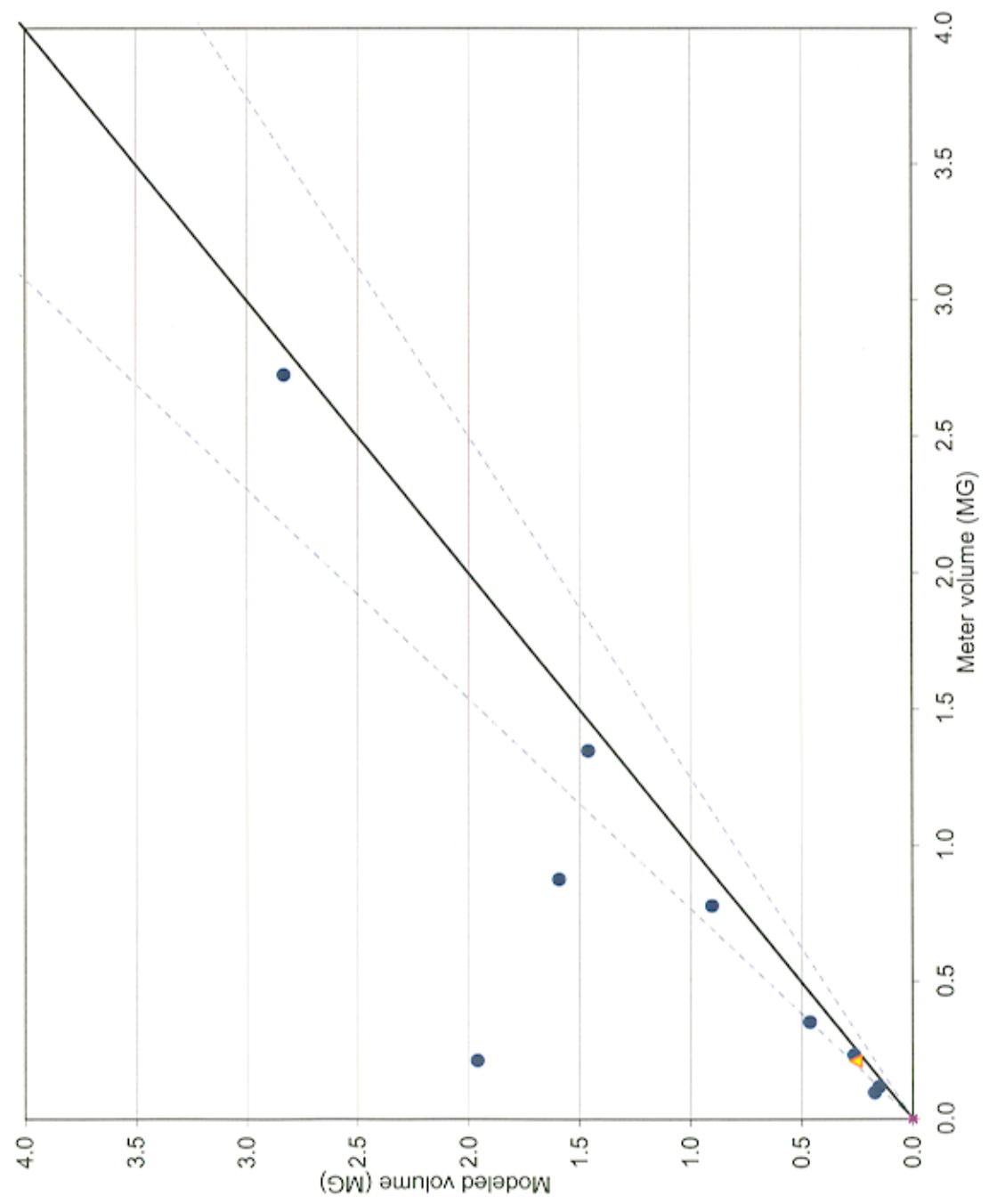
SO-128D



Meter SO-128D Hydraulic Gradeline

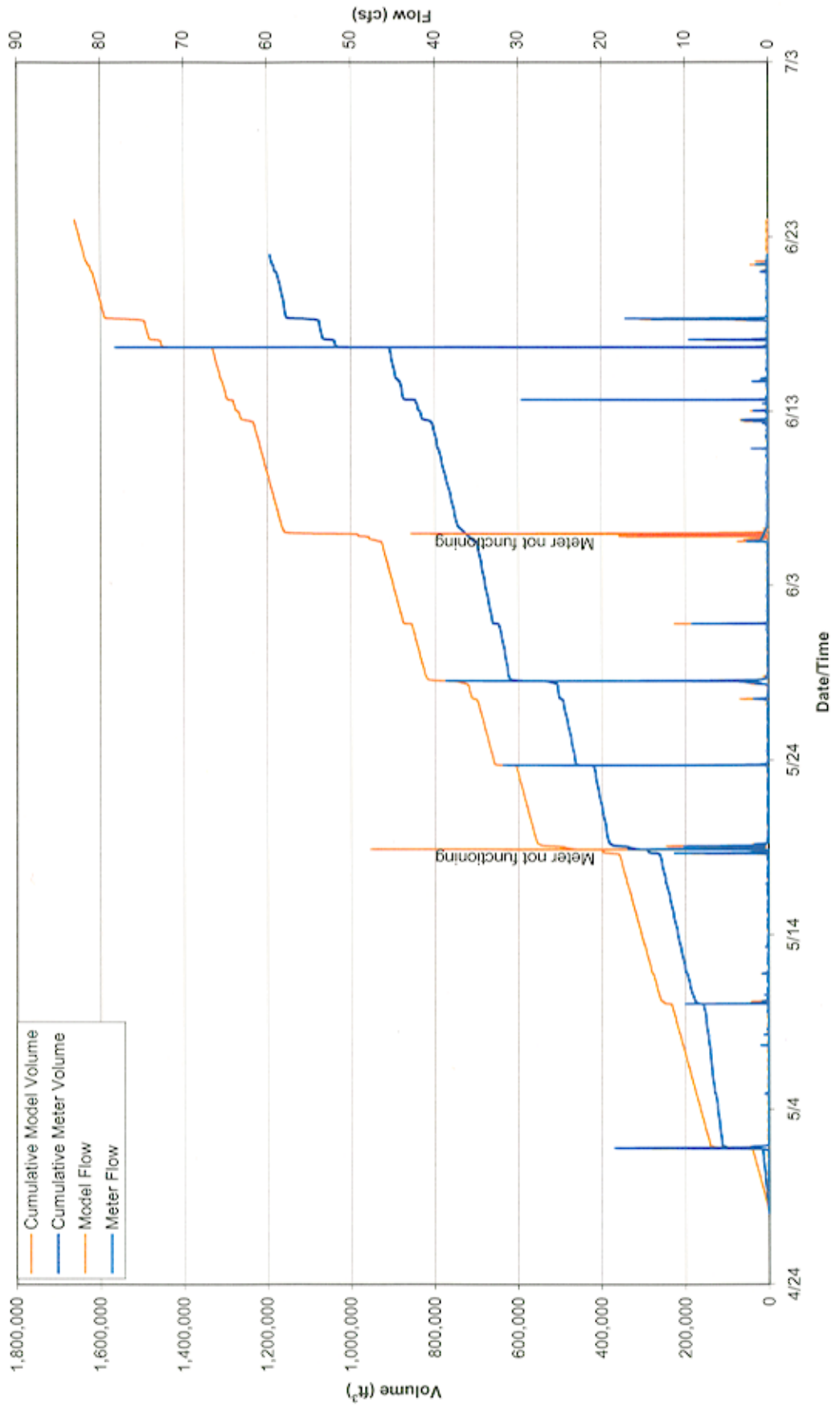


Meter SO-128I Meter vs. Modeled Storms

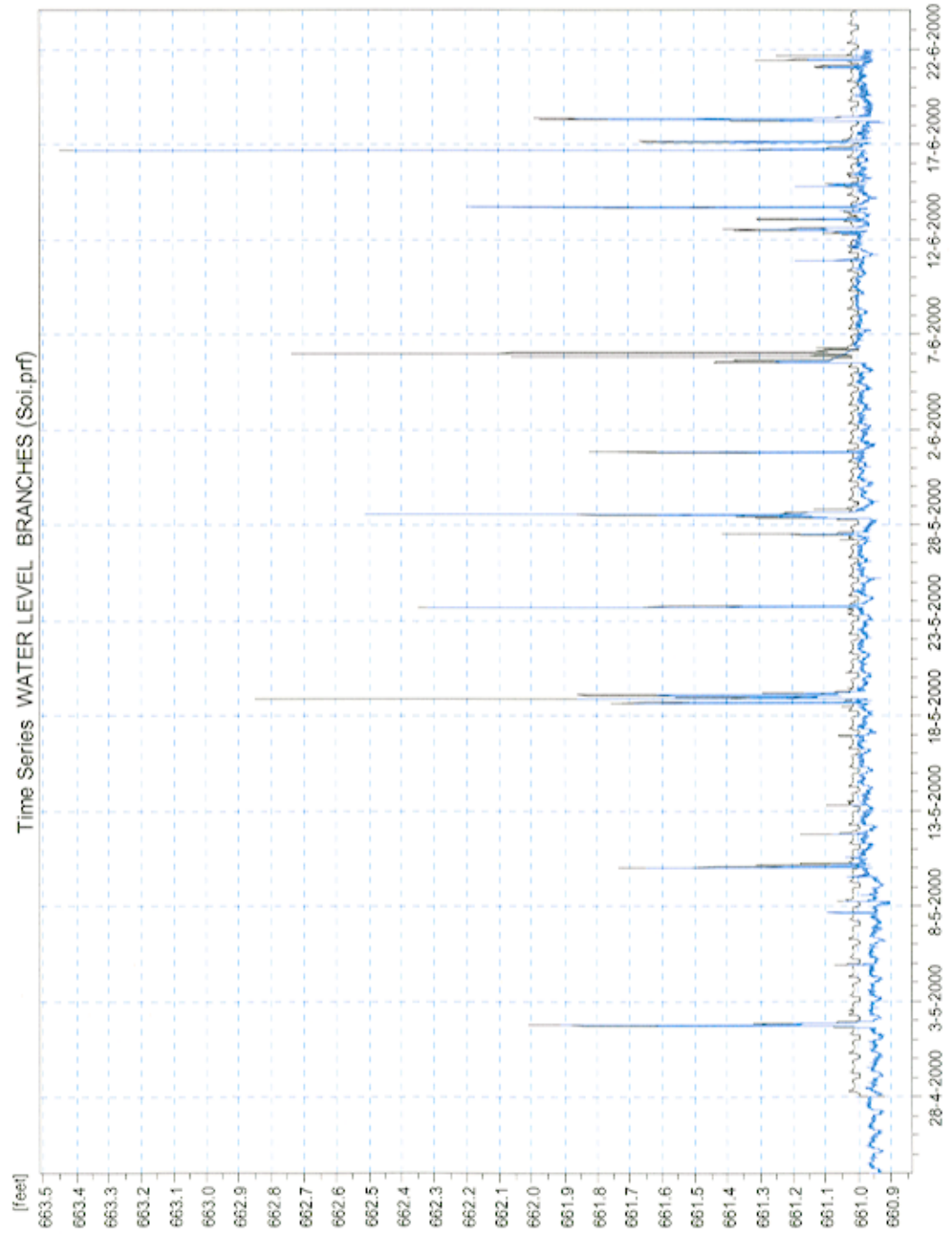


● Wet Weather Period
▲ Dry Weather Period

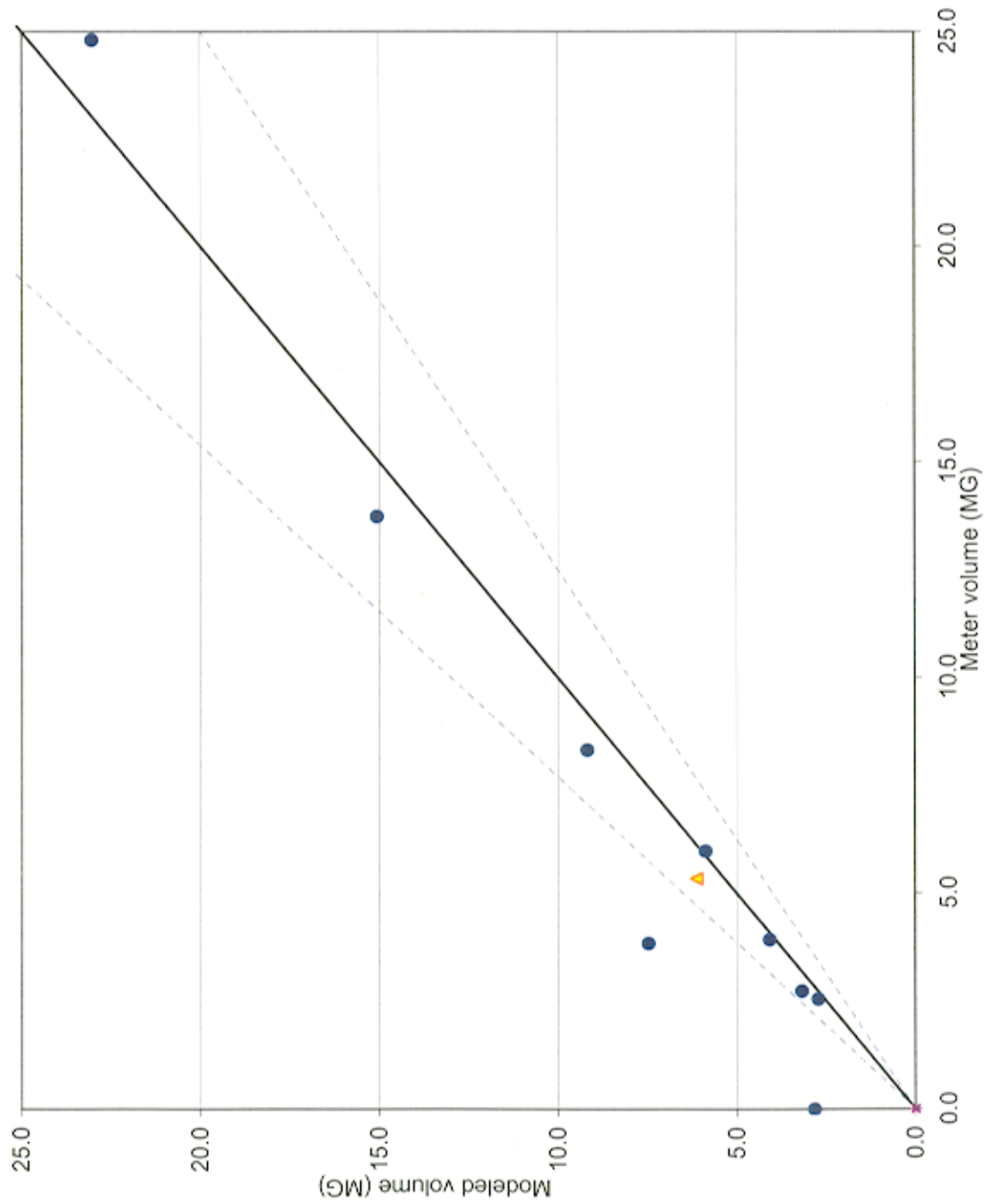
SO-1281



Meter SO-128I Hydraulic Gradeline

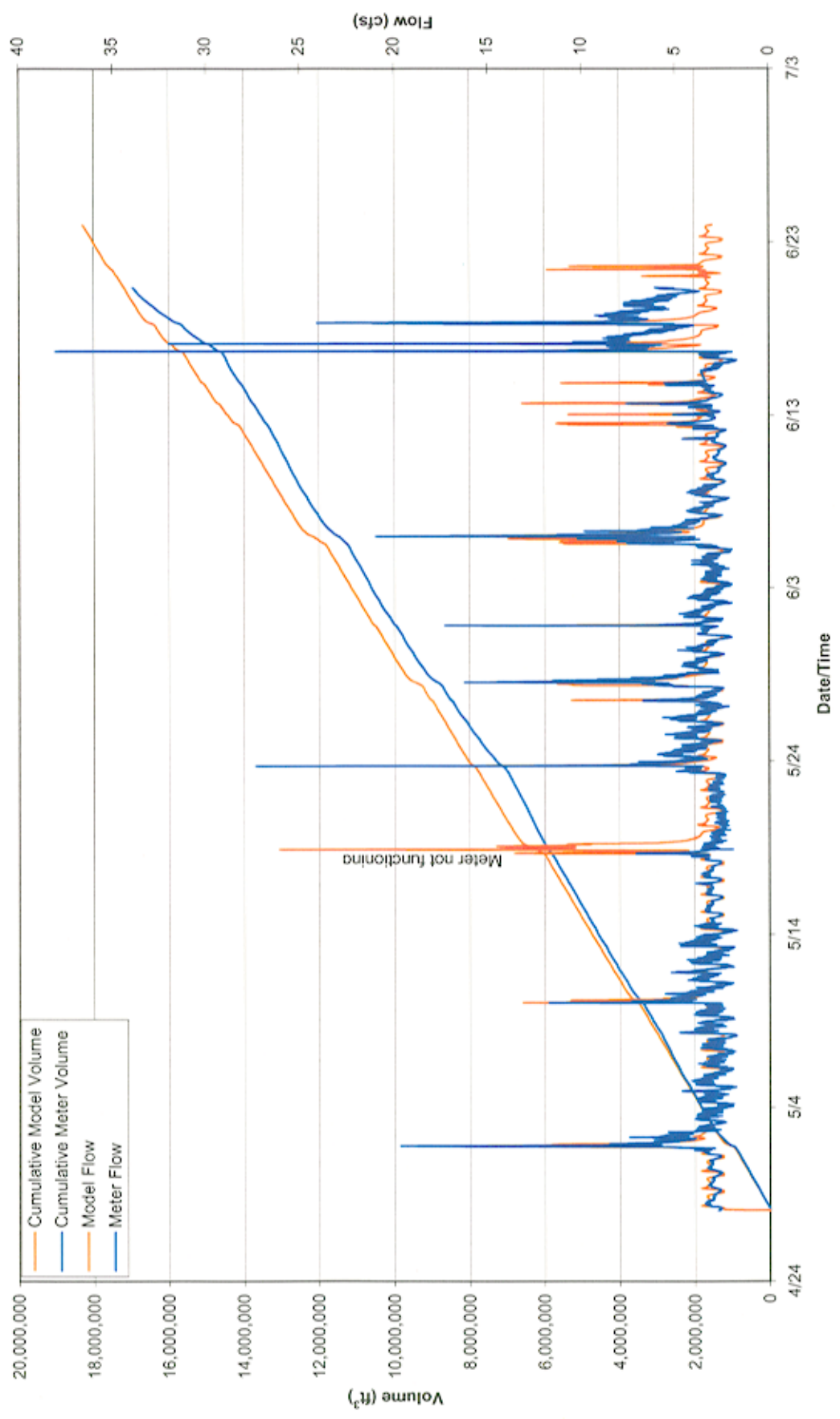


Meter SO-136 Meter vs. Modeled Storms

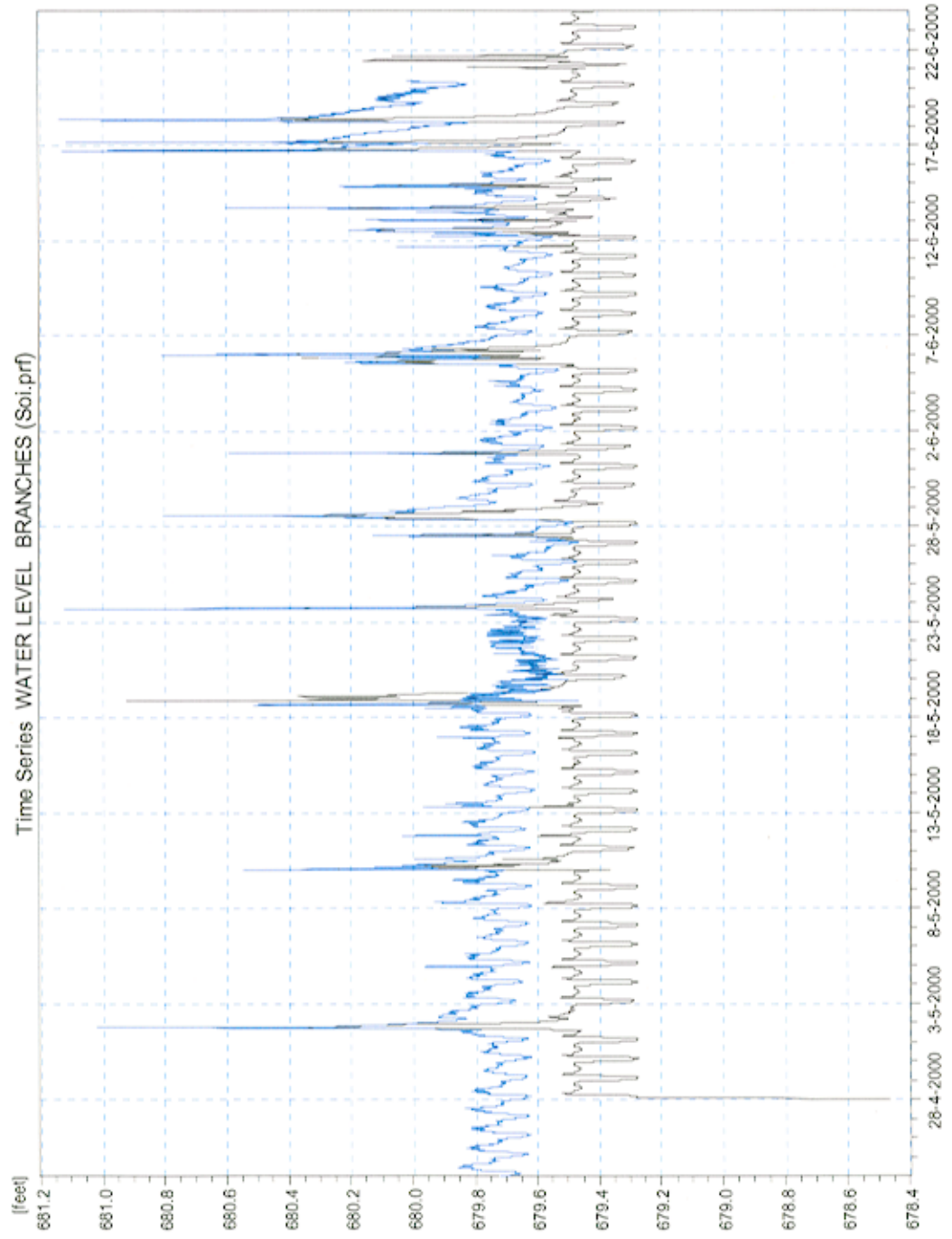


● Wet Weather Period
▲ Dry Weather Period

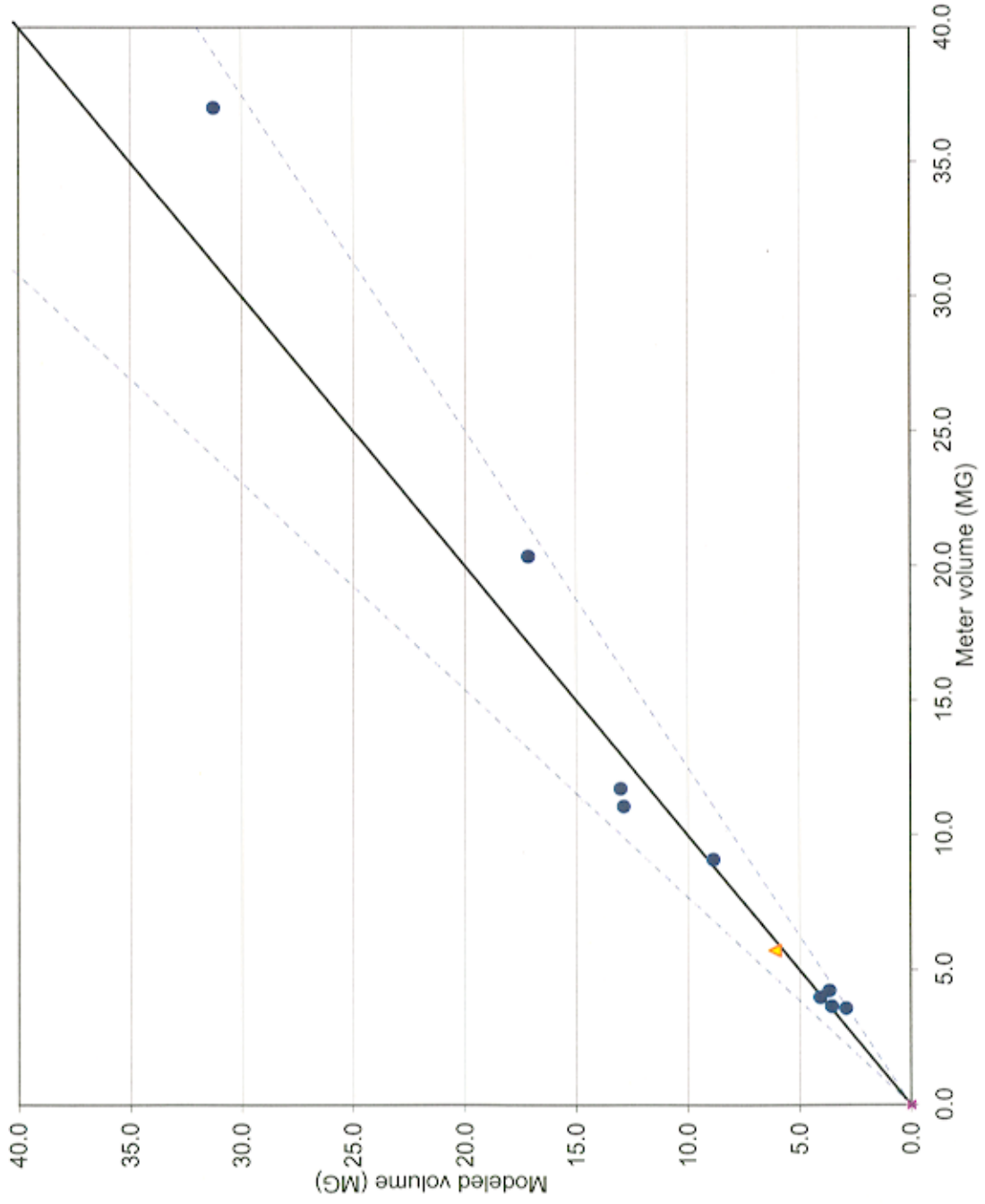
SO-136



Meter SO-136 Hydraulic Gradeline

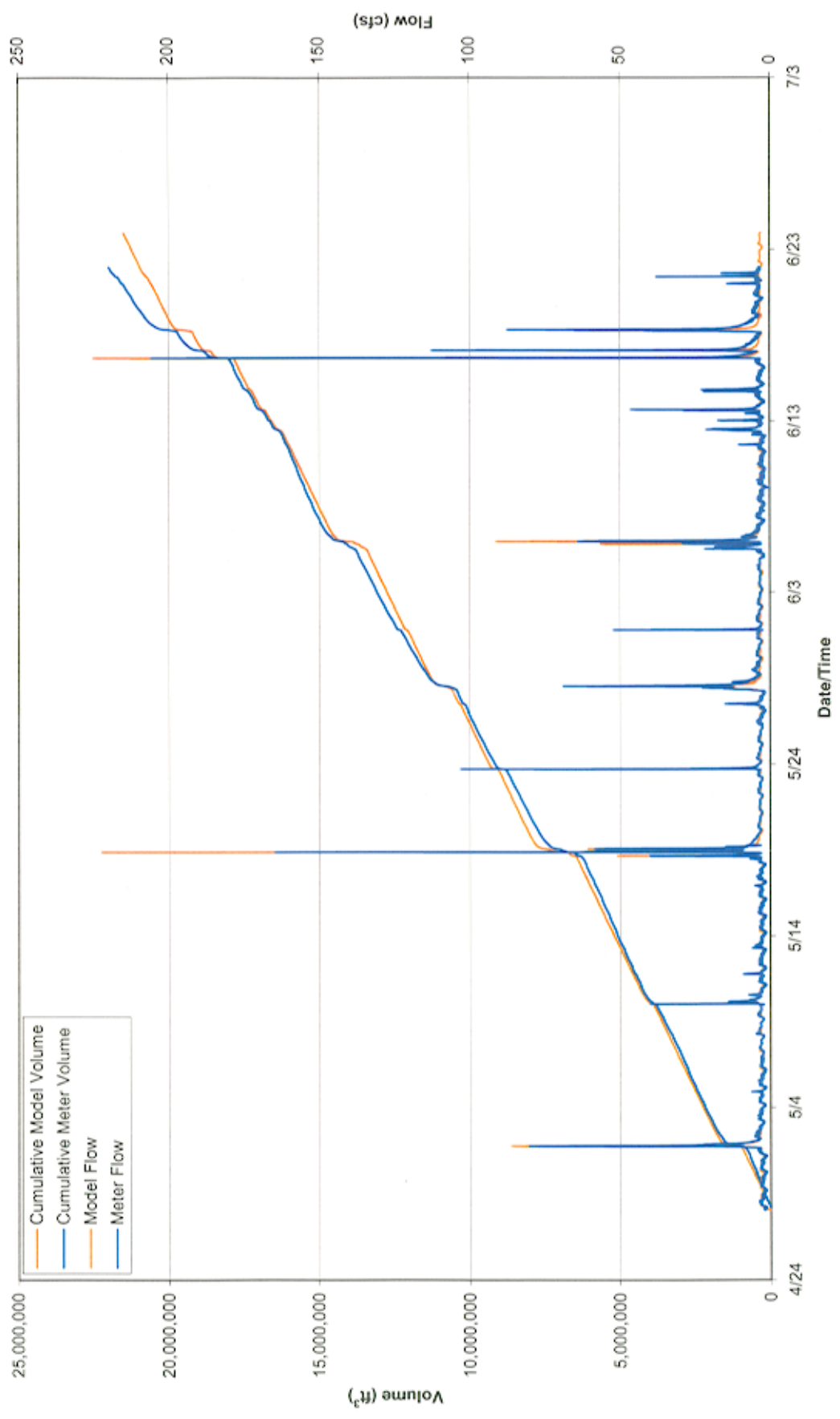


Meter SO-137 Meter vs. Modeled Storms

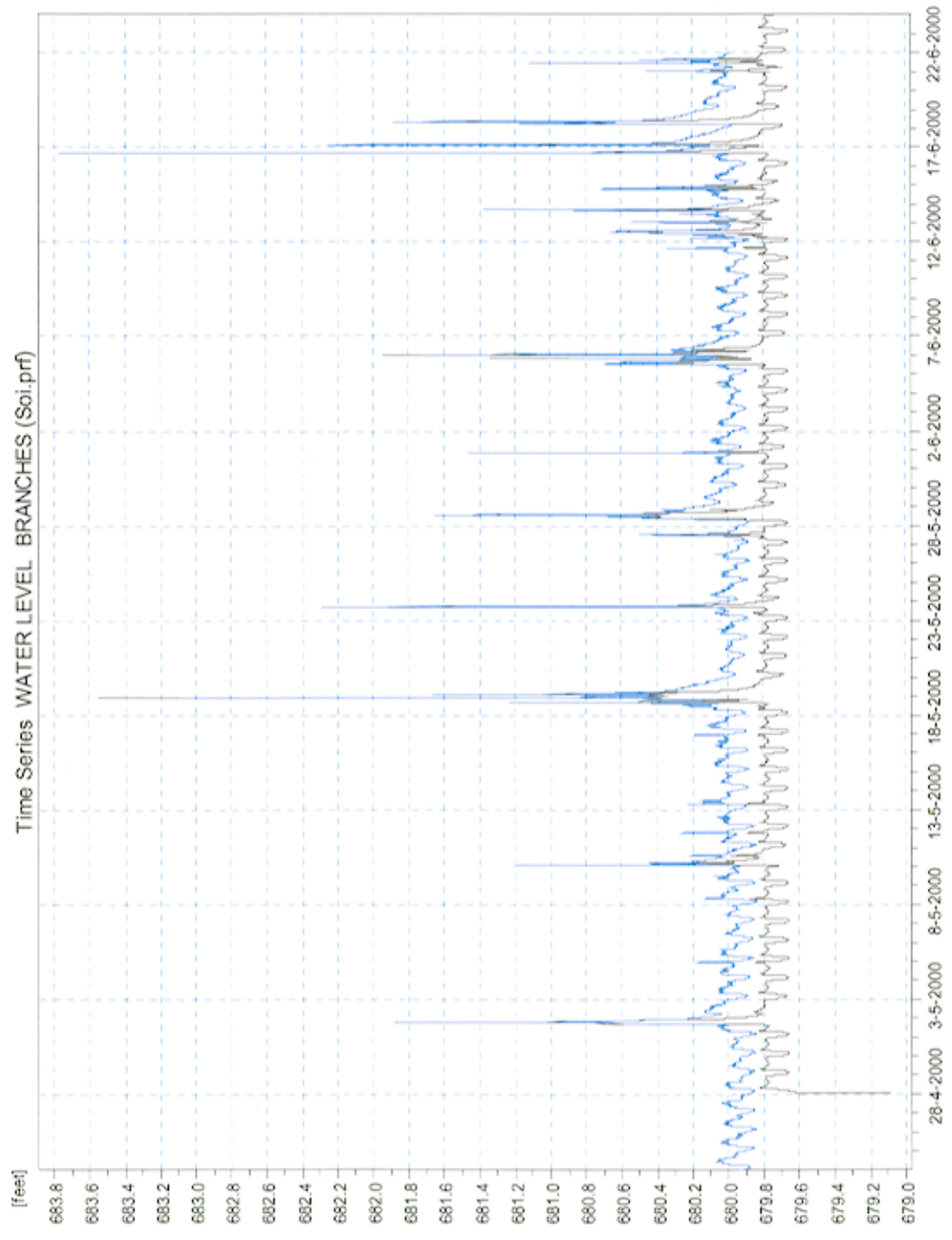


● Wet Weather Period
▲ Dry Weather Period

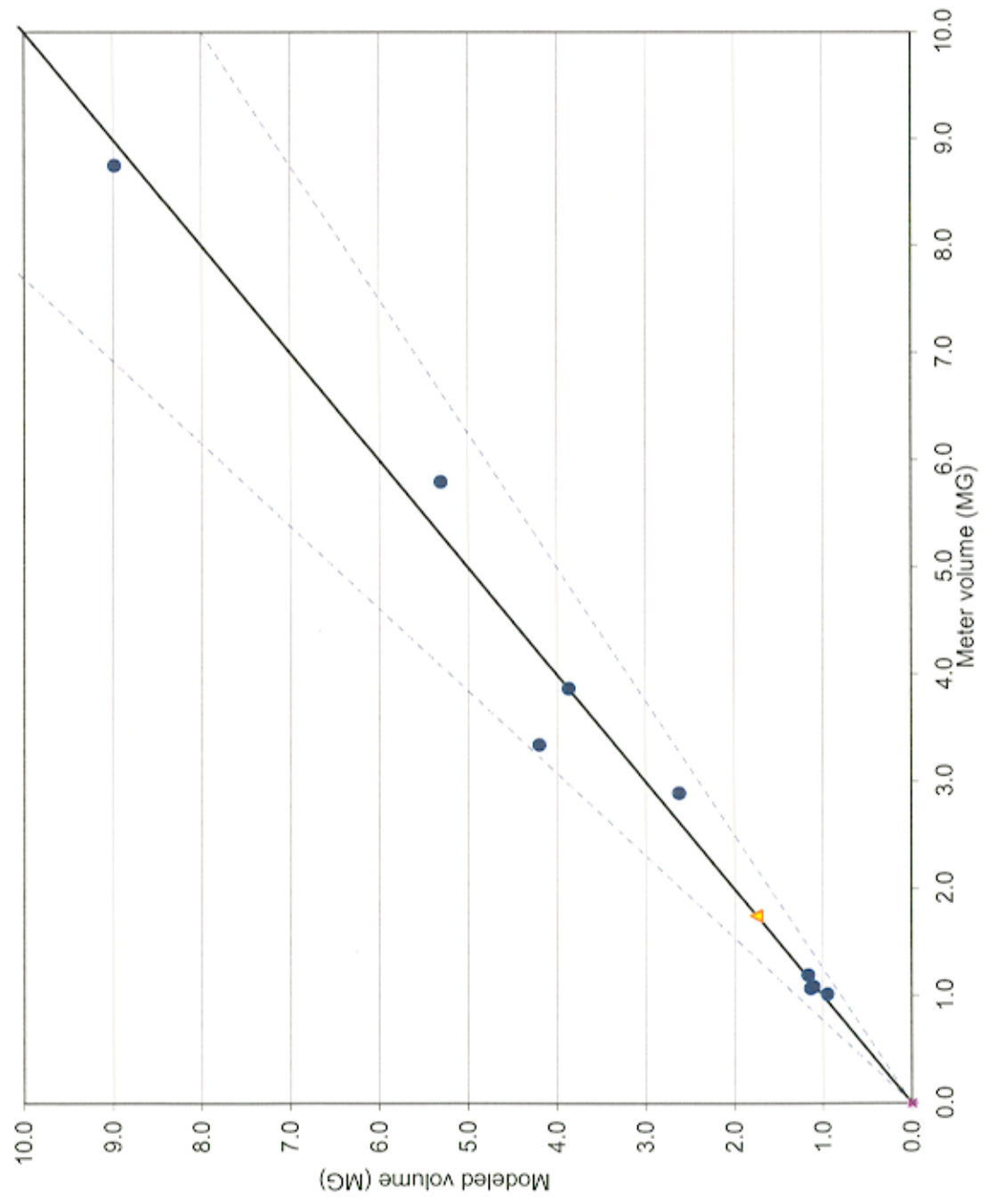
SO-137



Meter SO-137 Hydraulic Gradeline

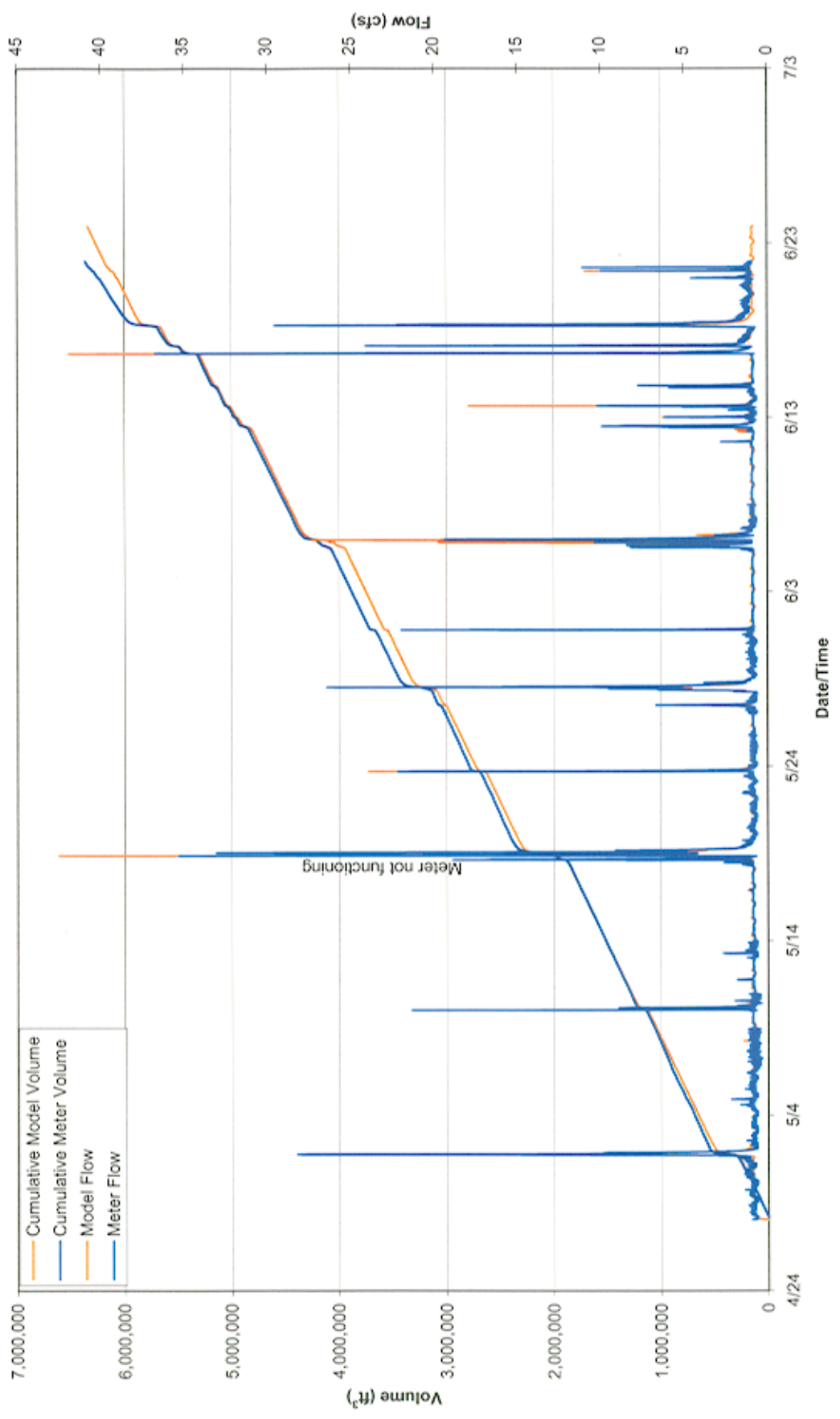


Meter SO-139 Meter vs. Modeled Storms

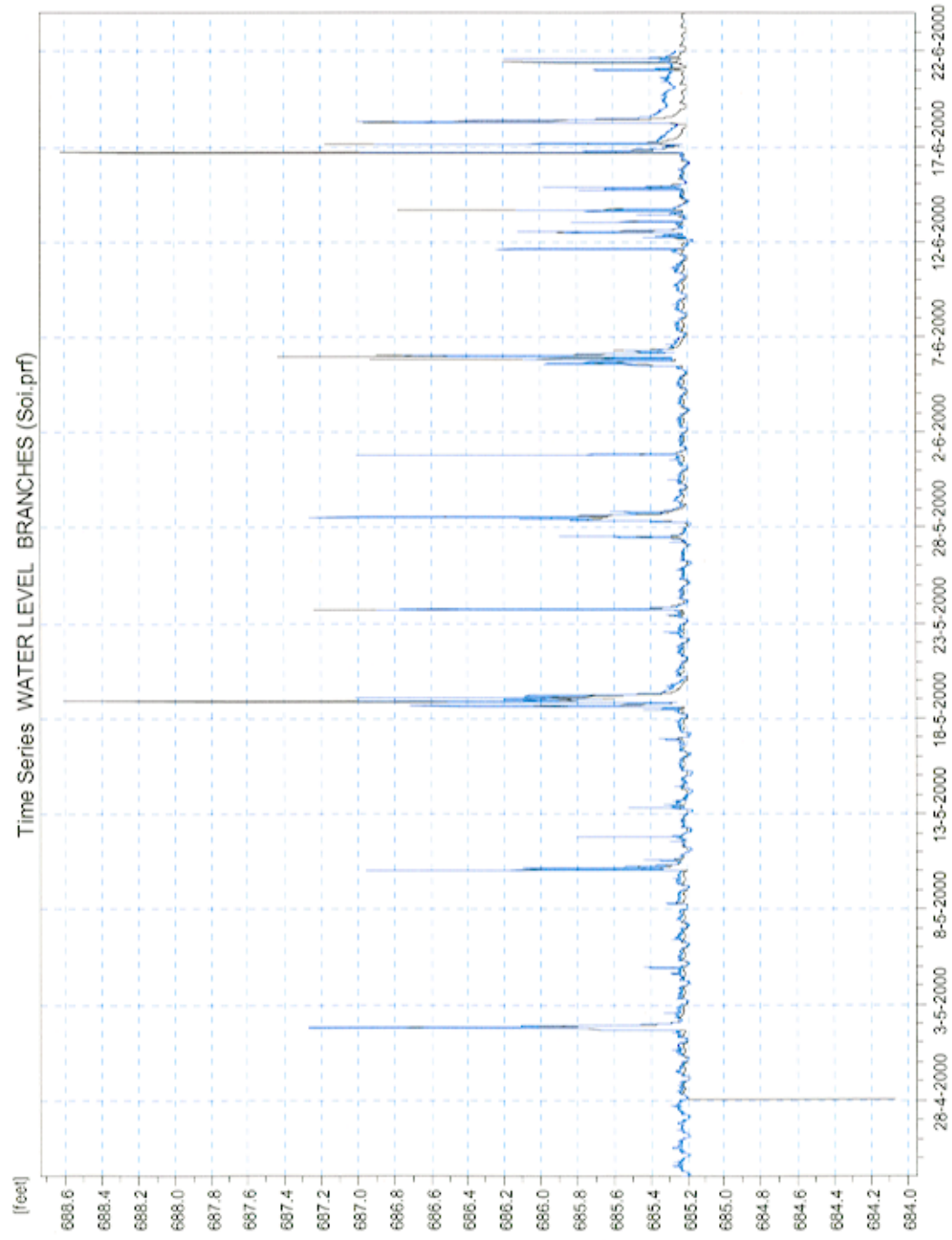


- Wet Weather Period
- ▲ Dry Weather Period

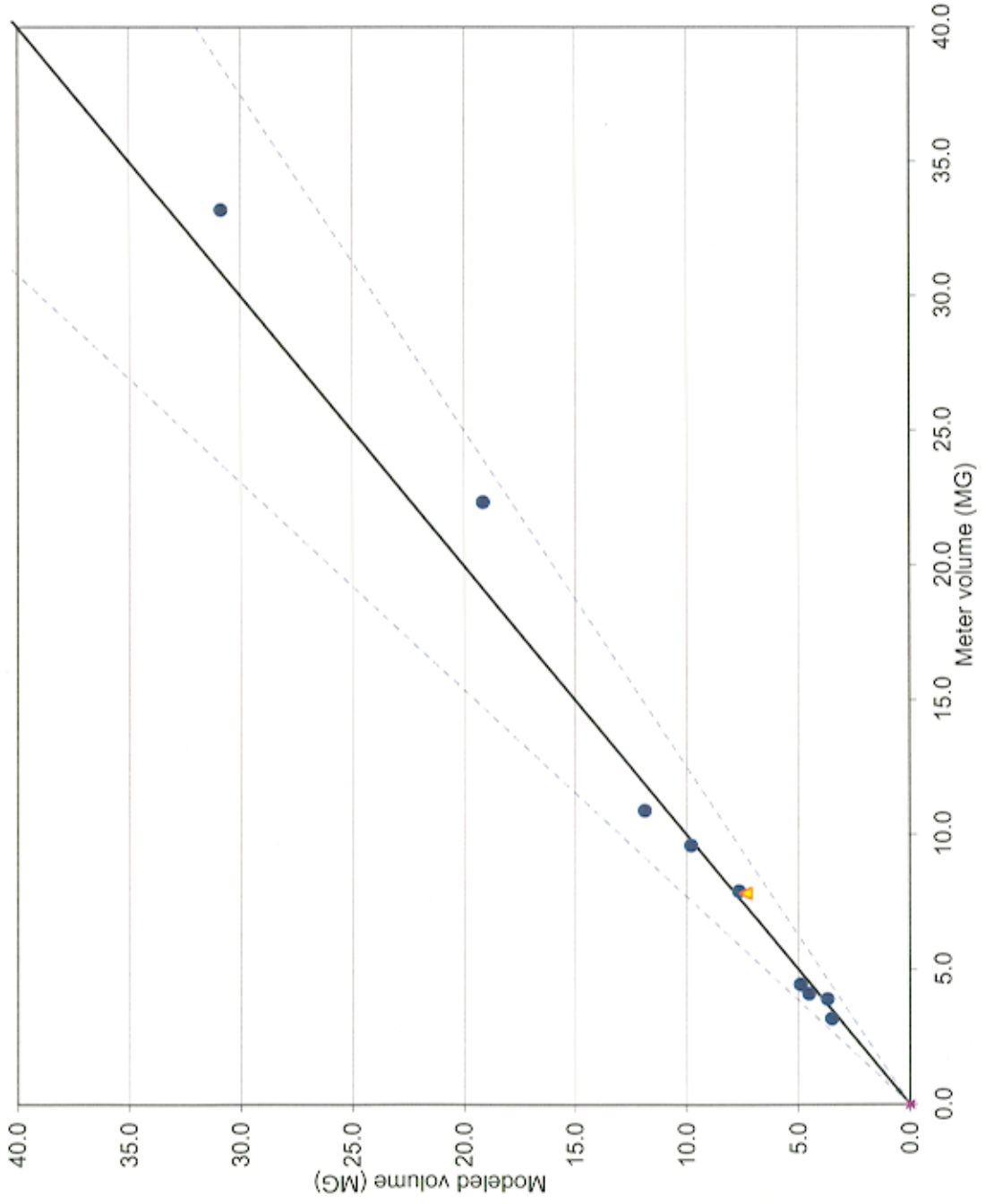
SO-139



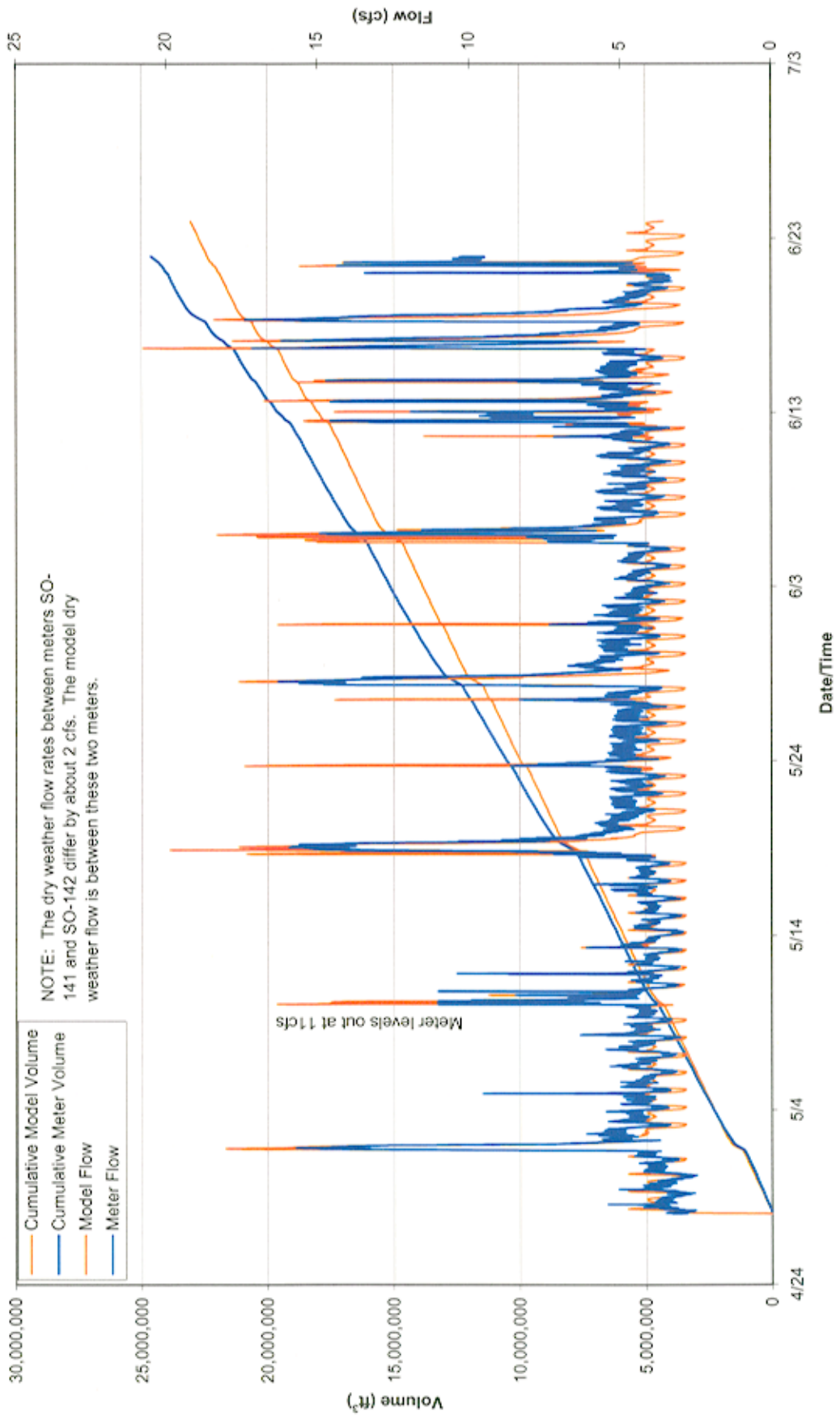
Meter SO-139 Hydraulic Gradeline



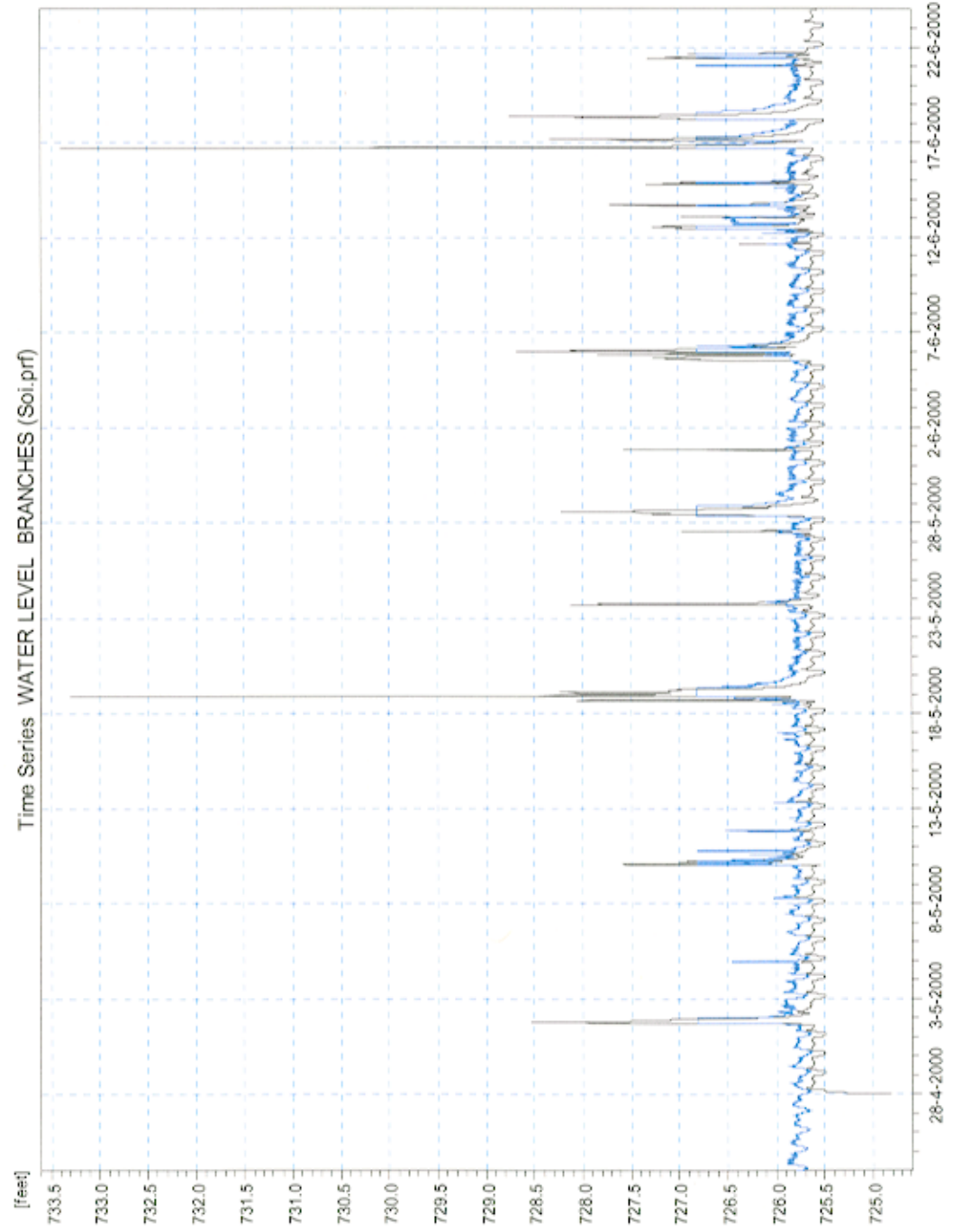
Meter SO-141 Meter vs. Modeled Storms



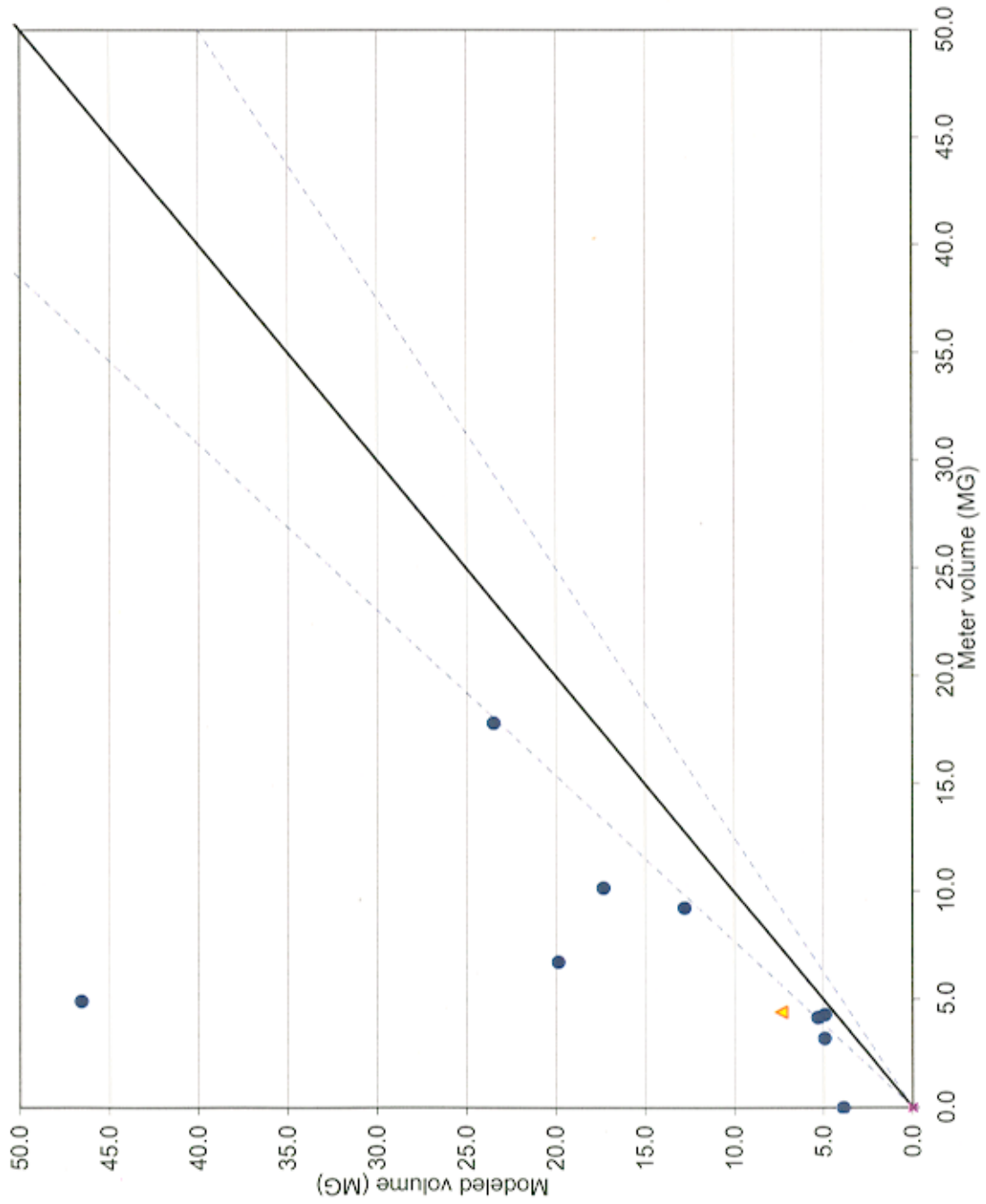
SO-141



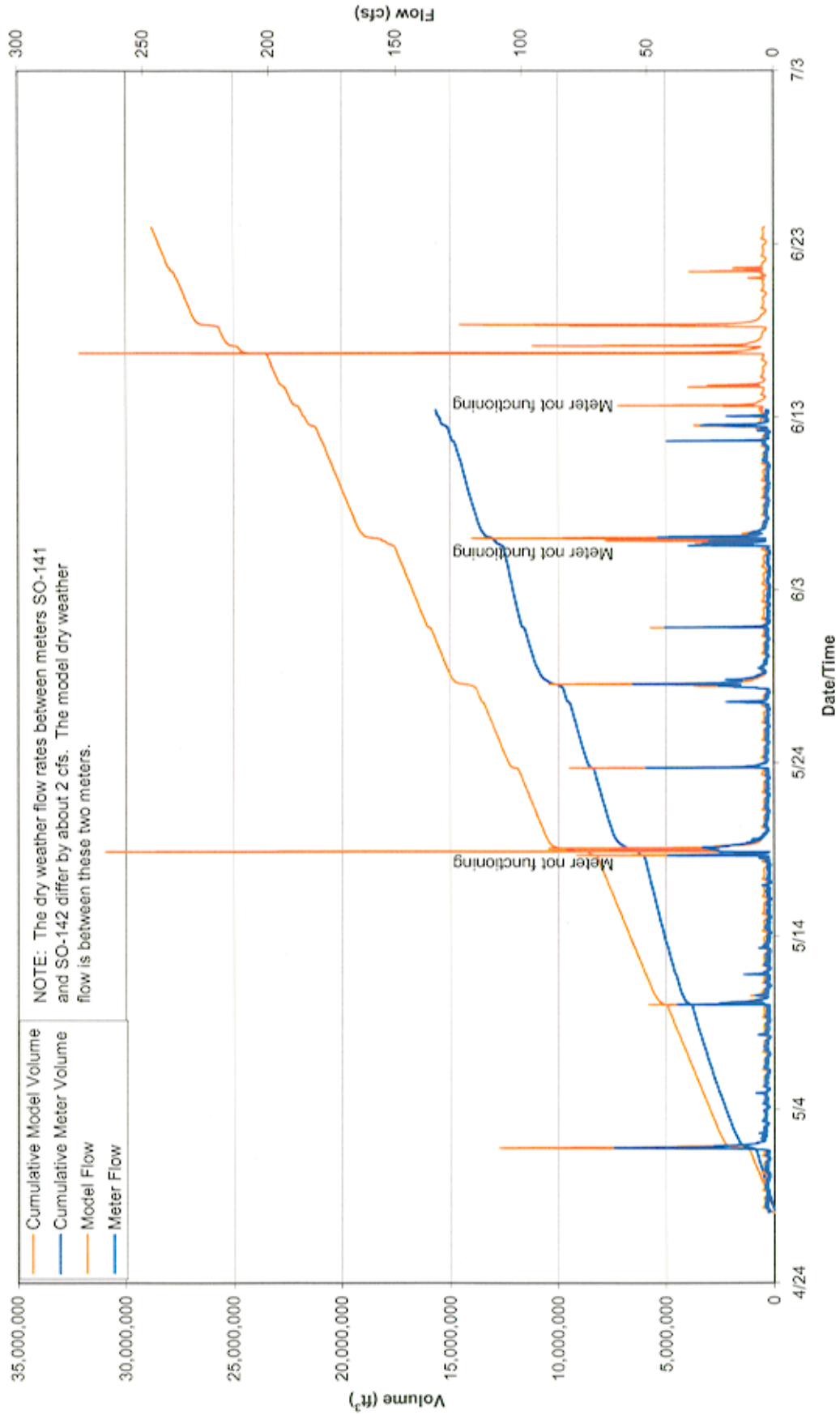
Meter SO-141 Hydraulic Gradeline



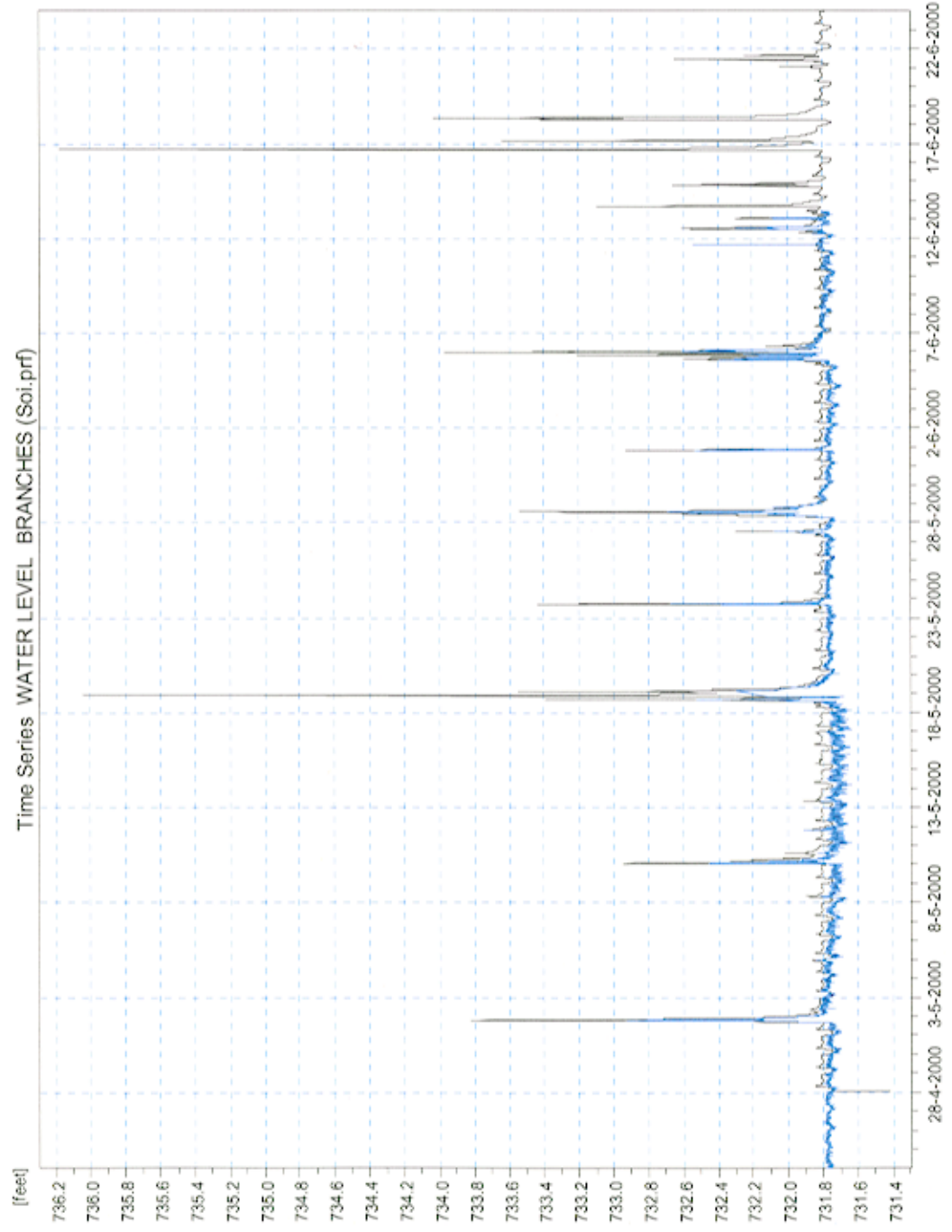
Meter SO-142 Meter vs. Modeled Storms



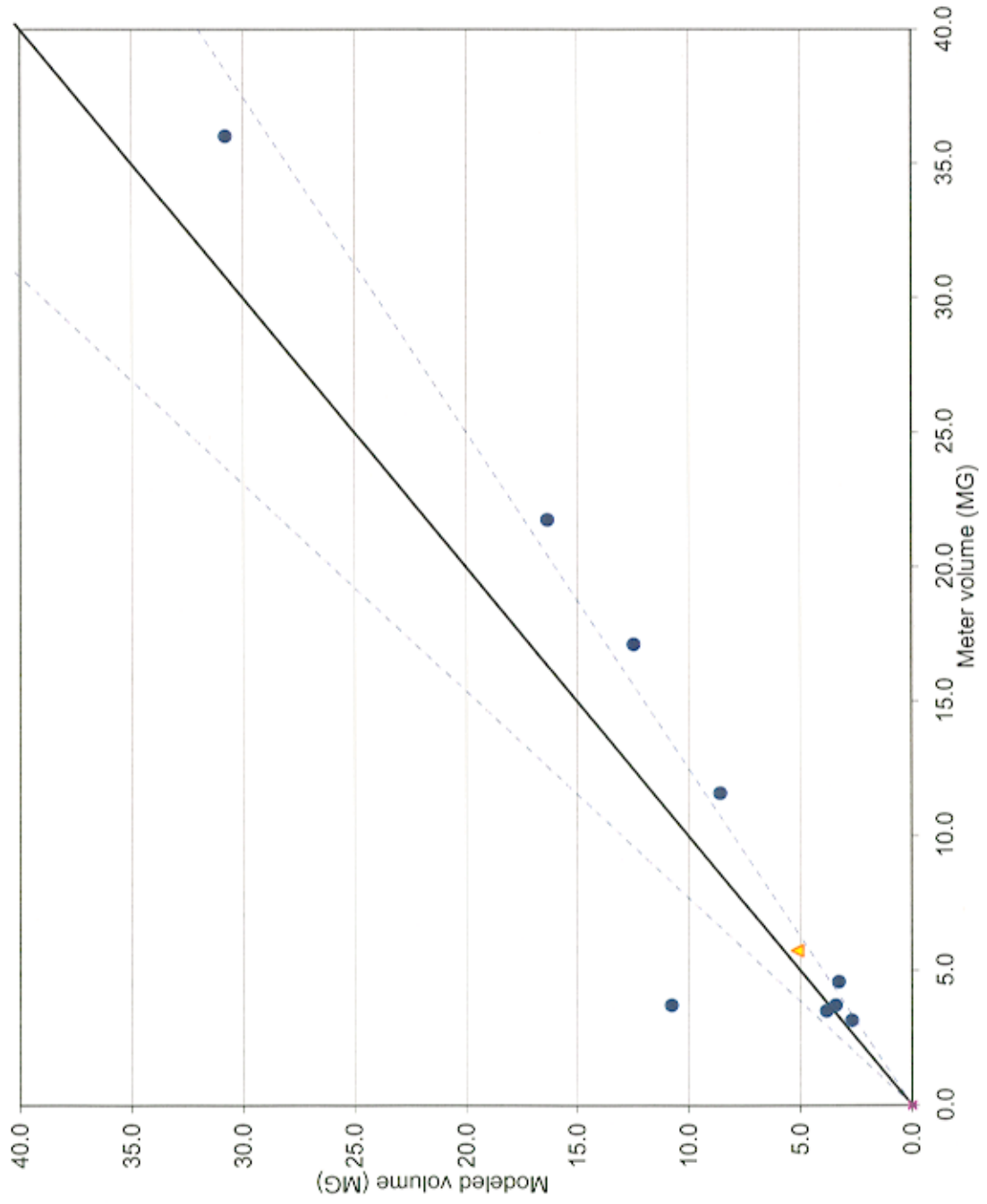
SO-142



Meter SO-142 Hydraulic Gradeline

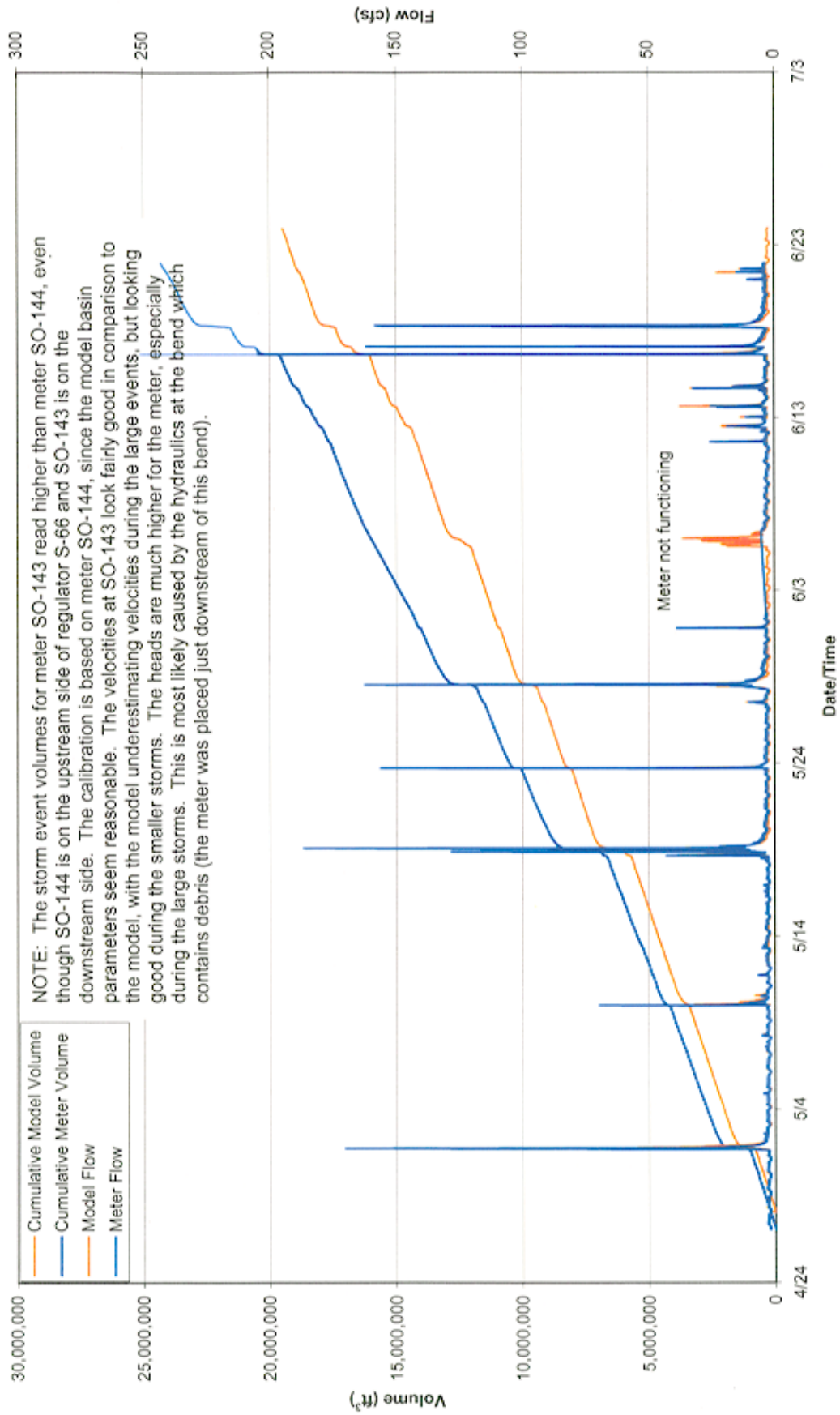


Meter SO-143 Meter vs. Modeled Storms

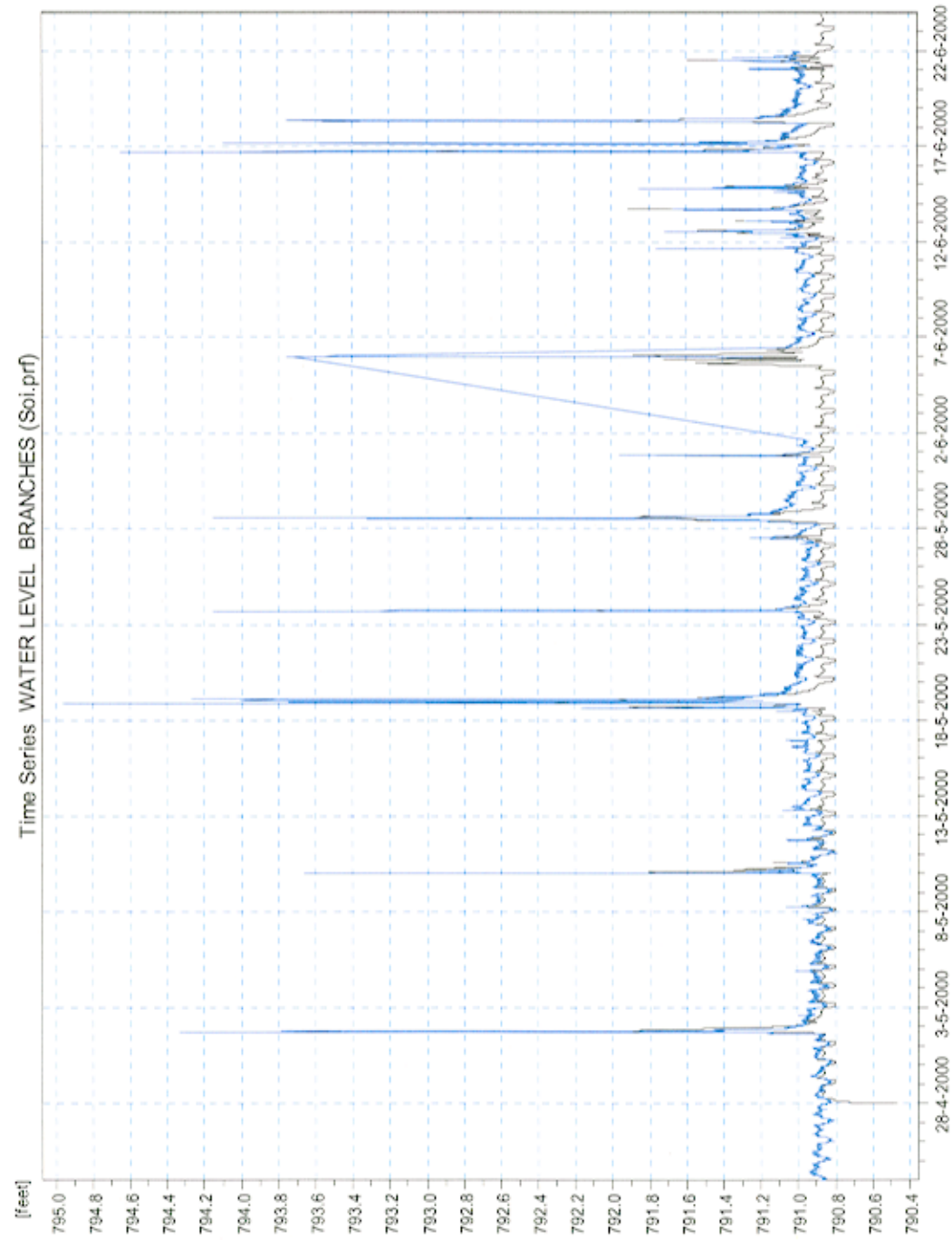


● Wet Weather Period
▲ Dry Weather Period

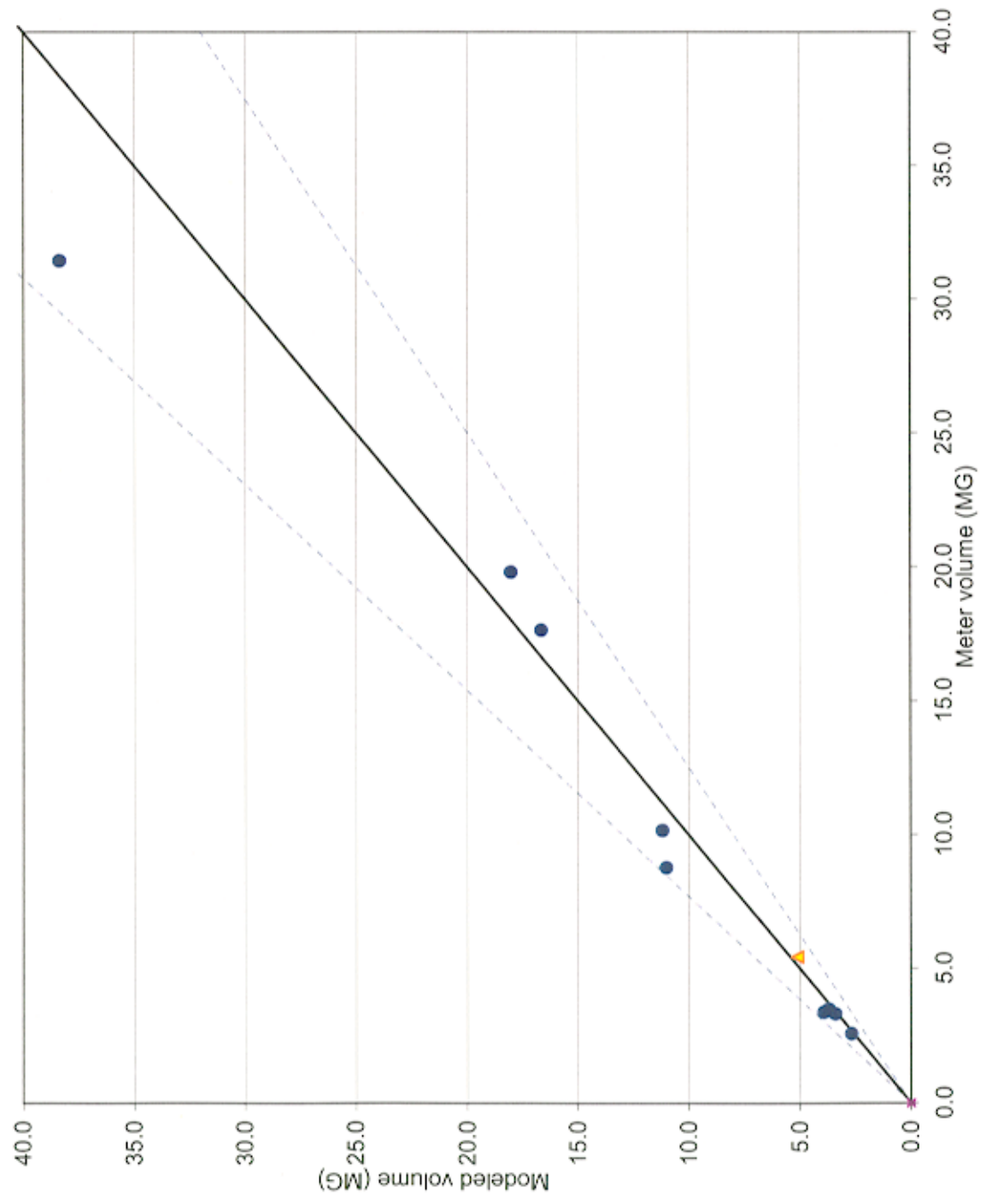
SO-143



Meter SO-143 Hydraulic Gradeline

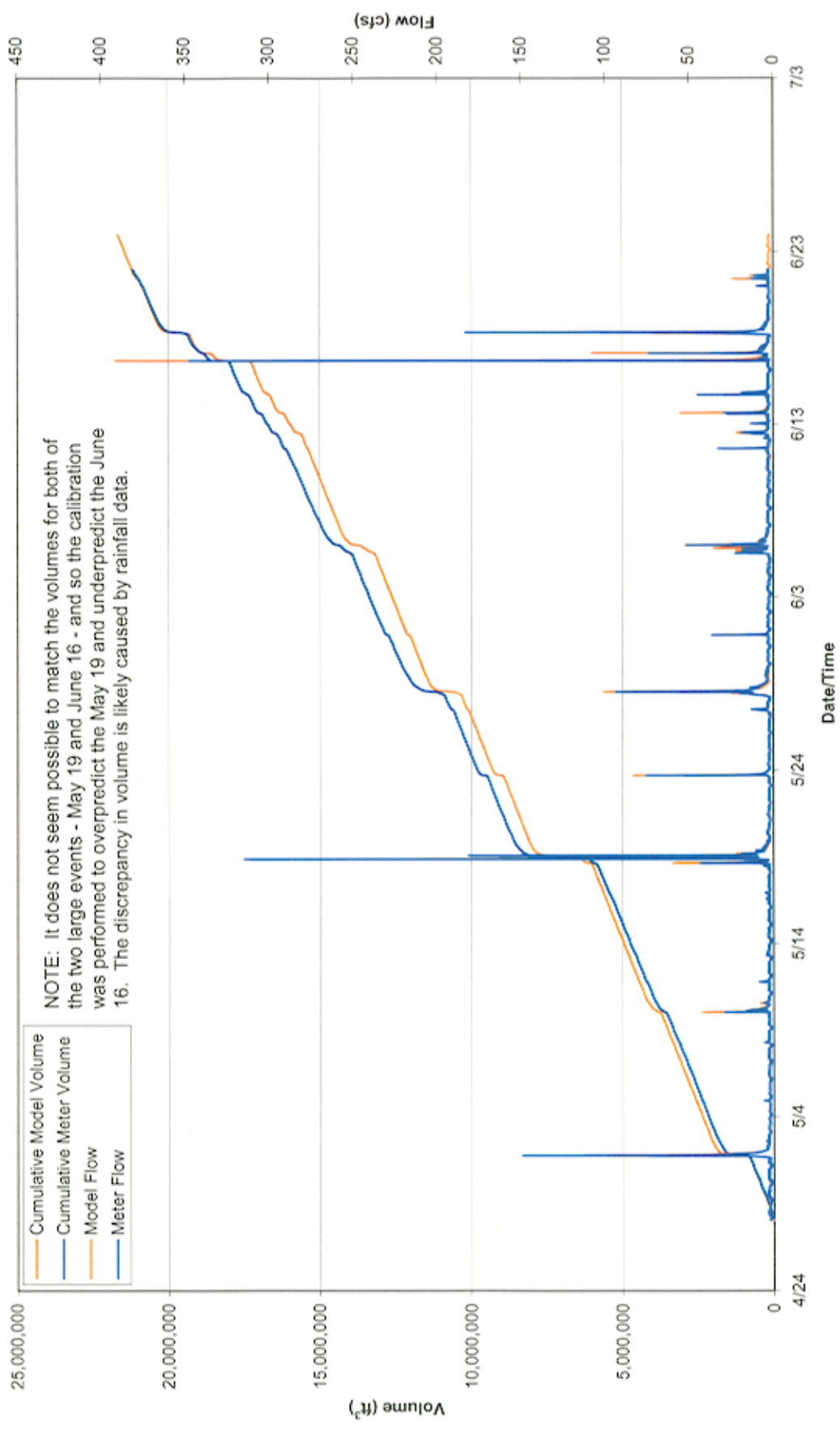


Meter SO-144 Meter vs. Modeled Storms

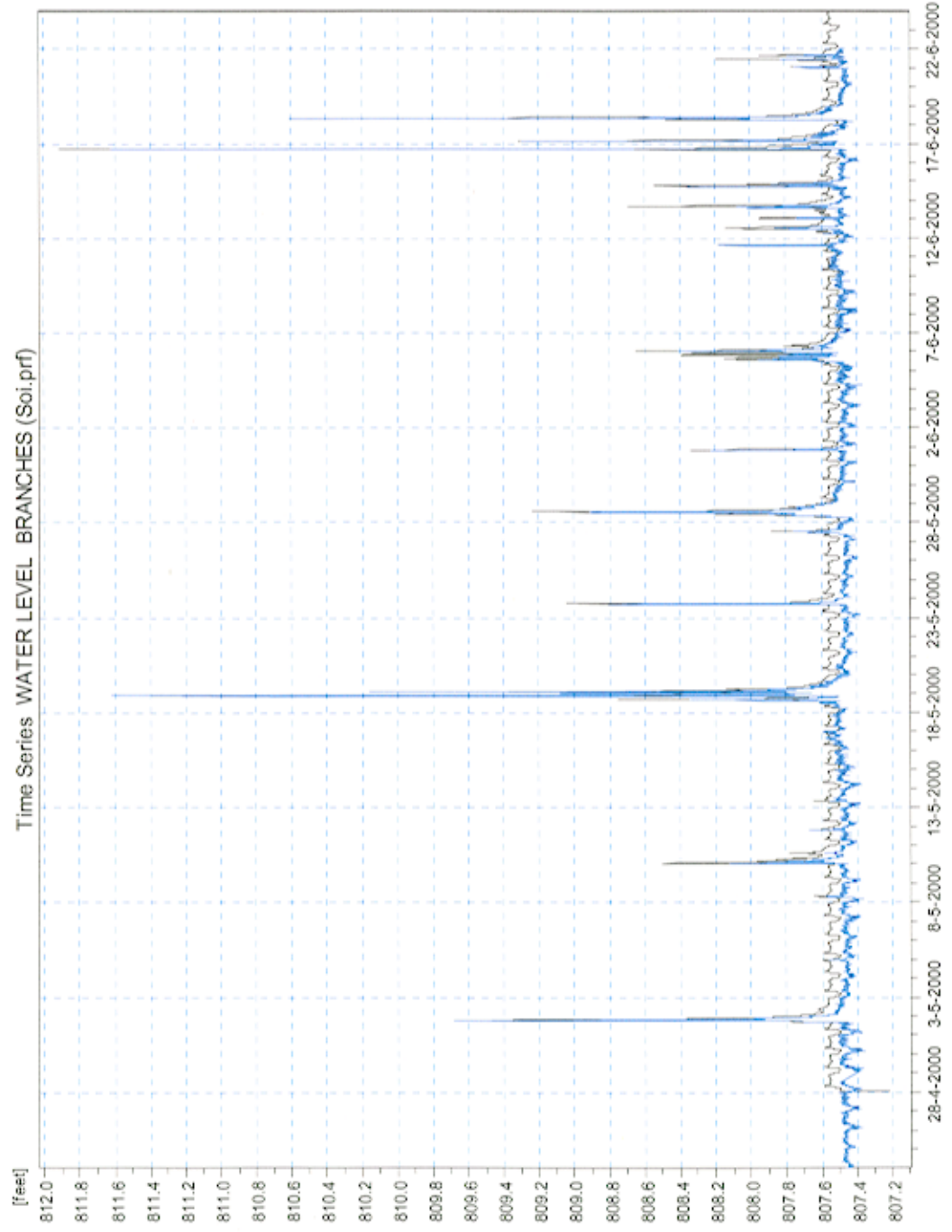


- Wet Weather Period
- ▲ Dry Weather Period

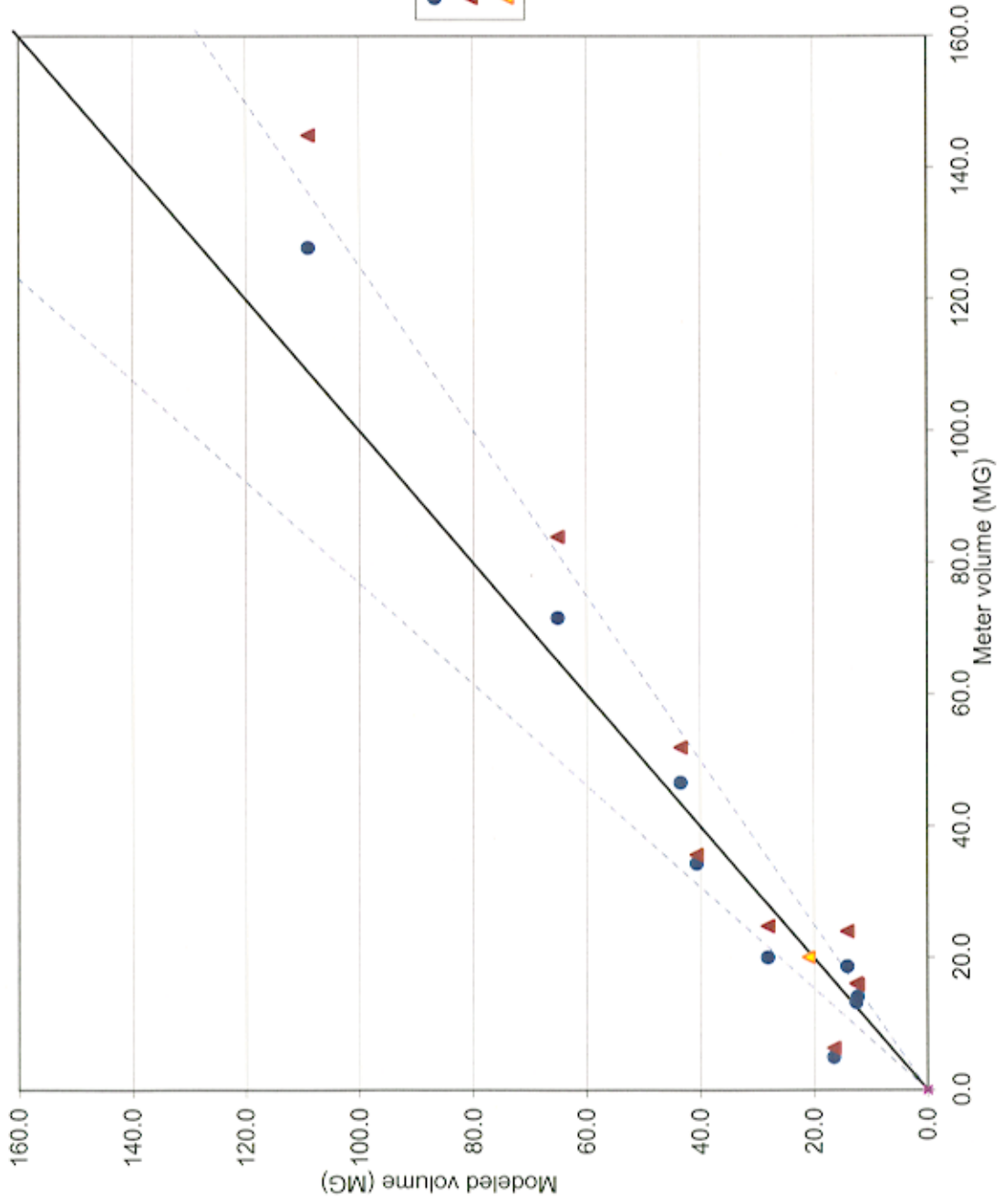
SO-144



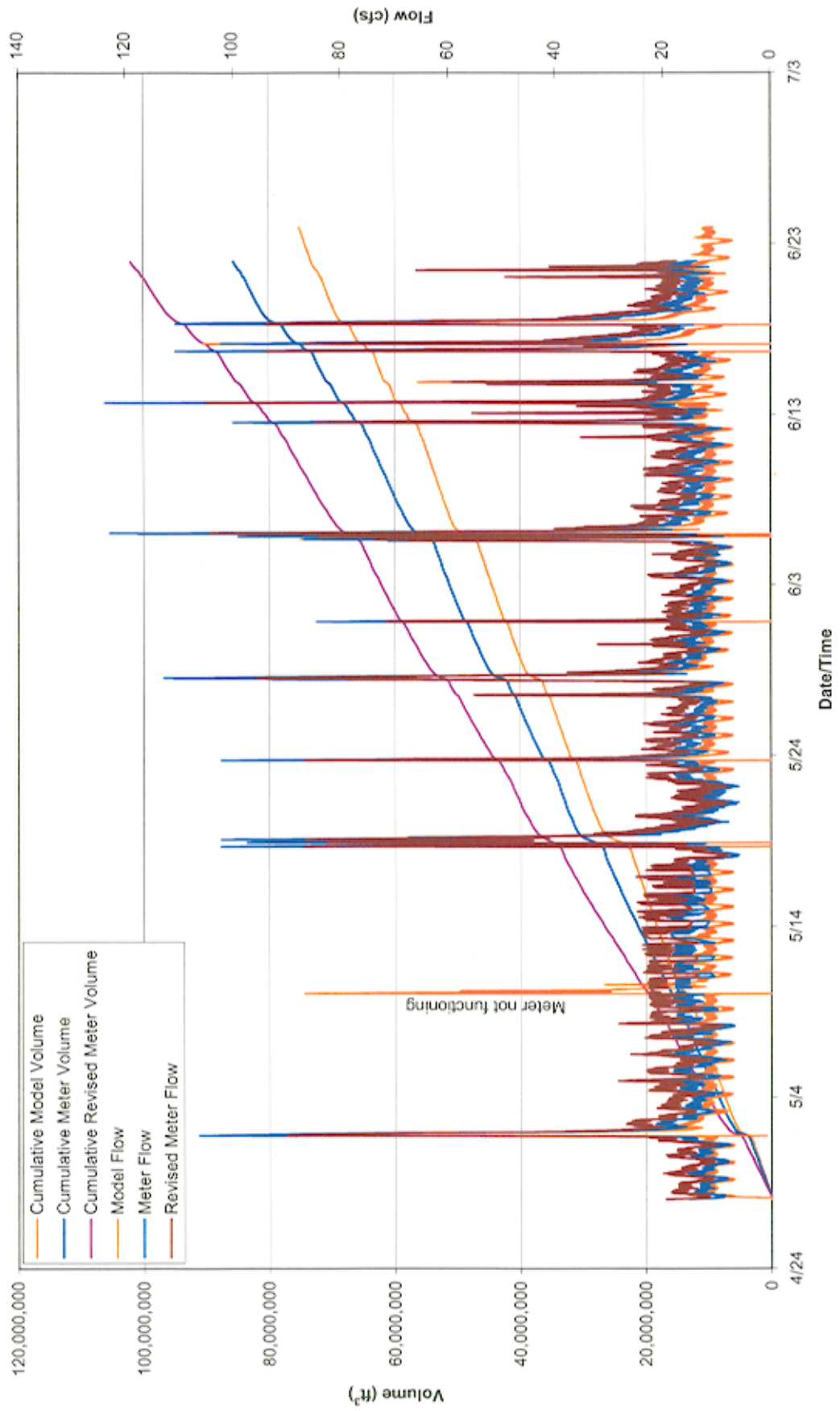
Meter SO-144 Hydraulic Gradeline



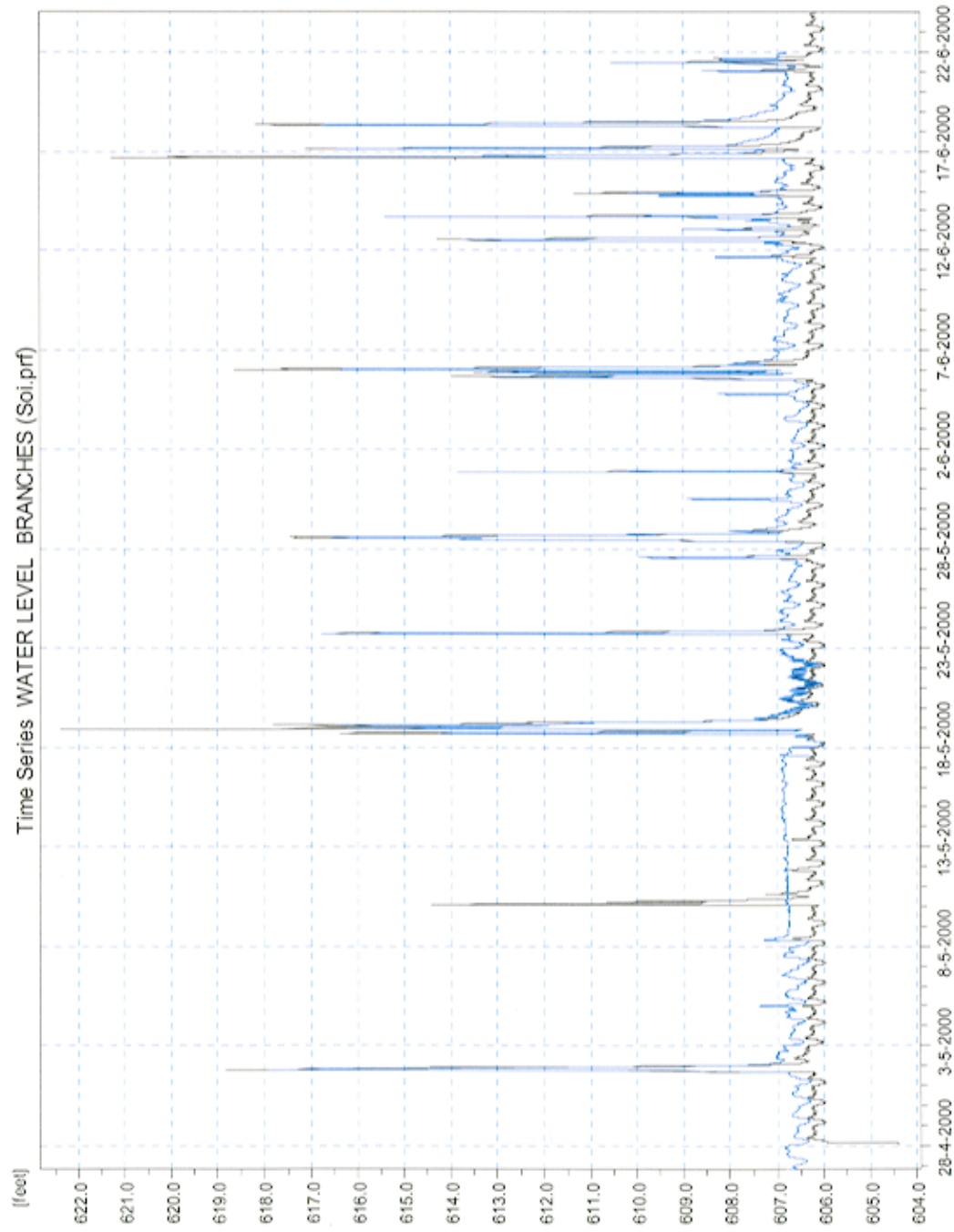
Meter SO-177 Meter vs. Modeled Storms



SO-177

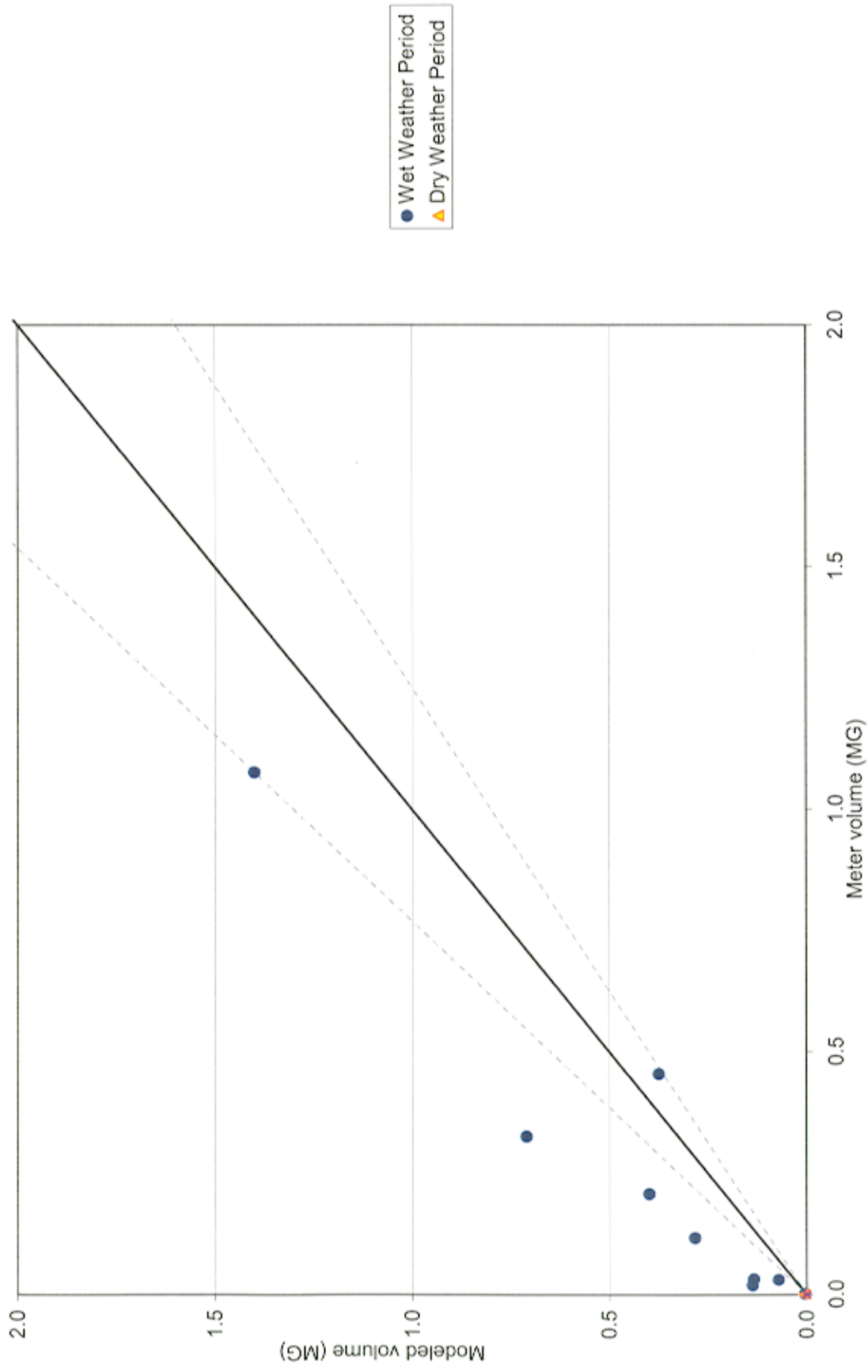


Meter SO-177 Hydraulic Gradeline

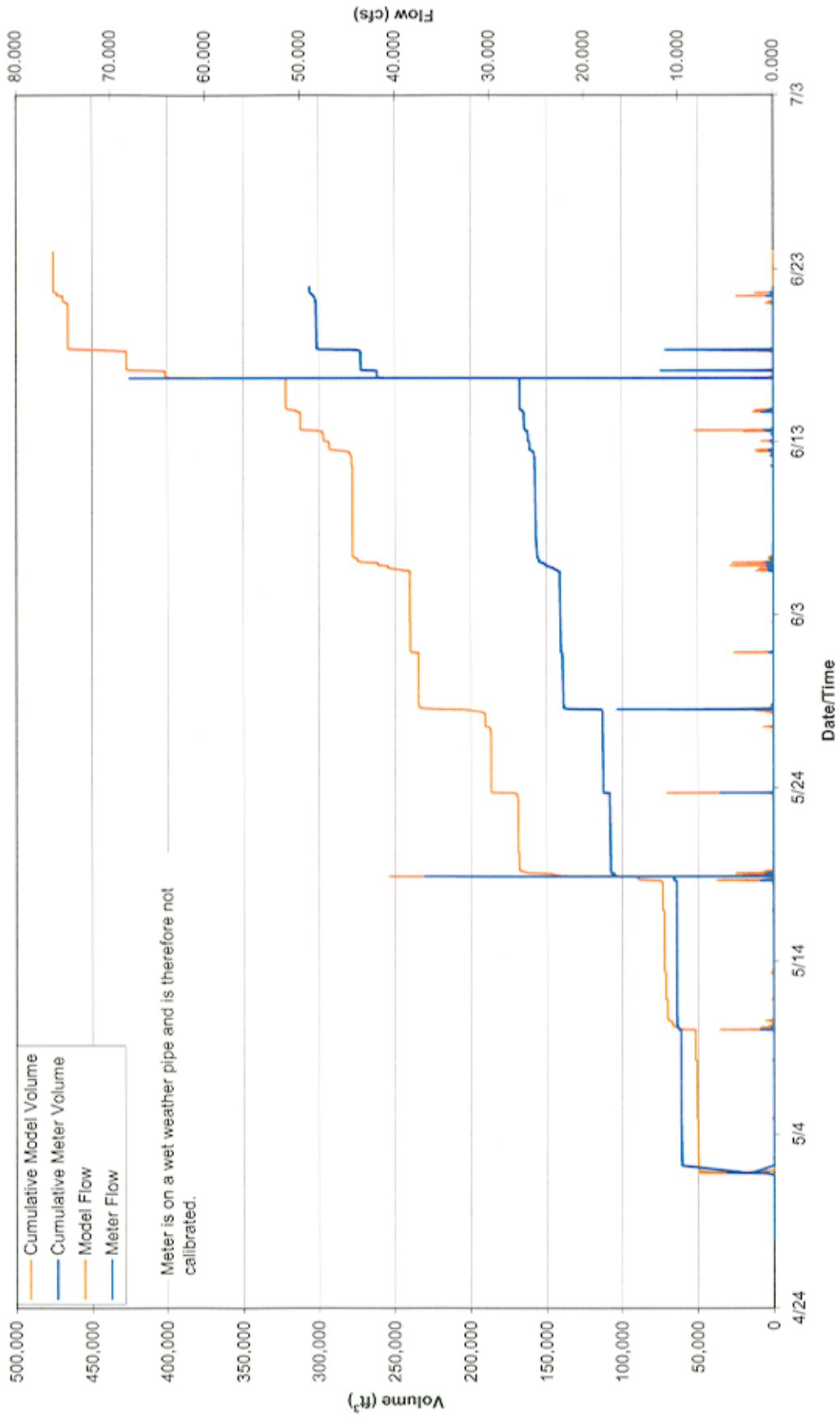


WATER LEVEL BRANCHES
— SA00082 -- SA00080 1129.32
— METER SO177_h

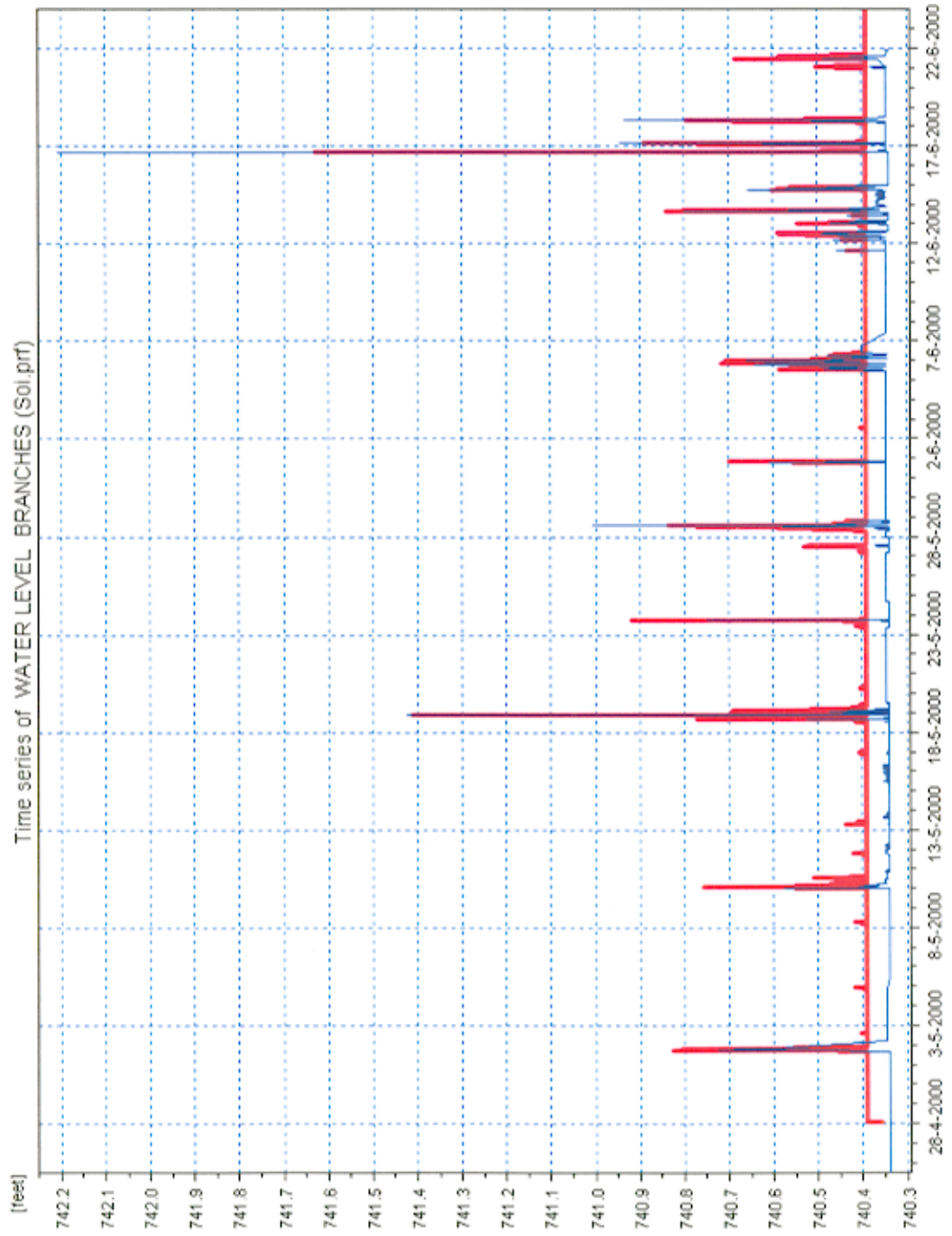
Meter SO-151 Meter vs. Modeled Storms



SO-151

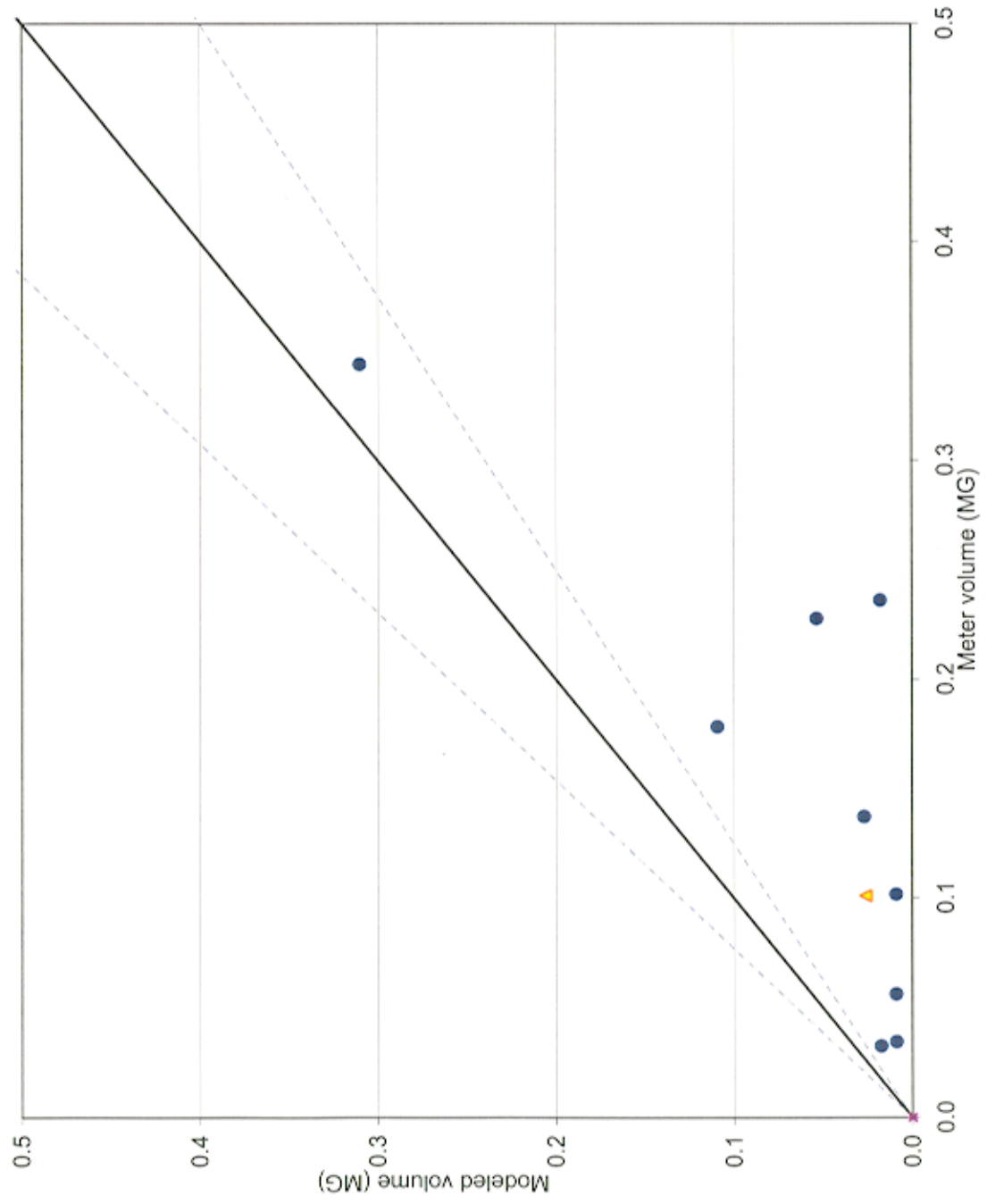


Meter SO-151 Hydraulic Gradeline



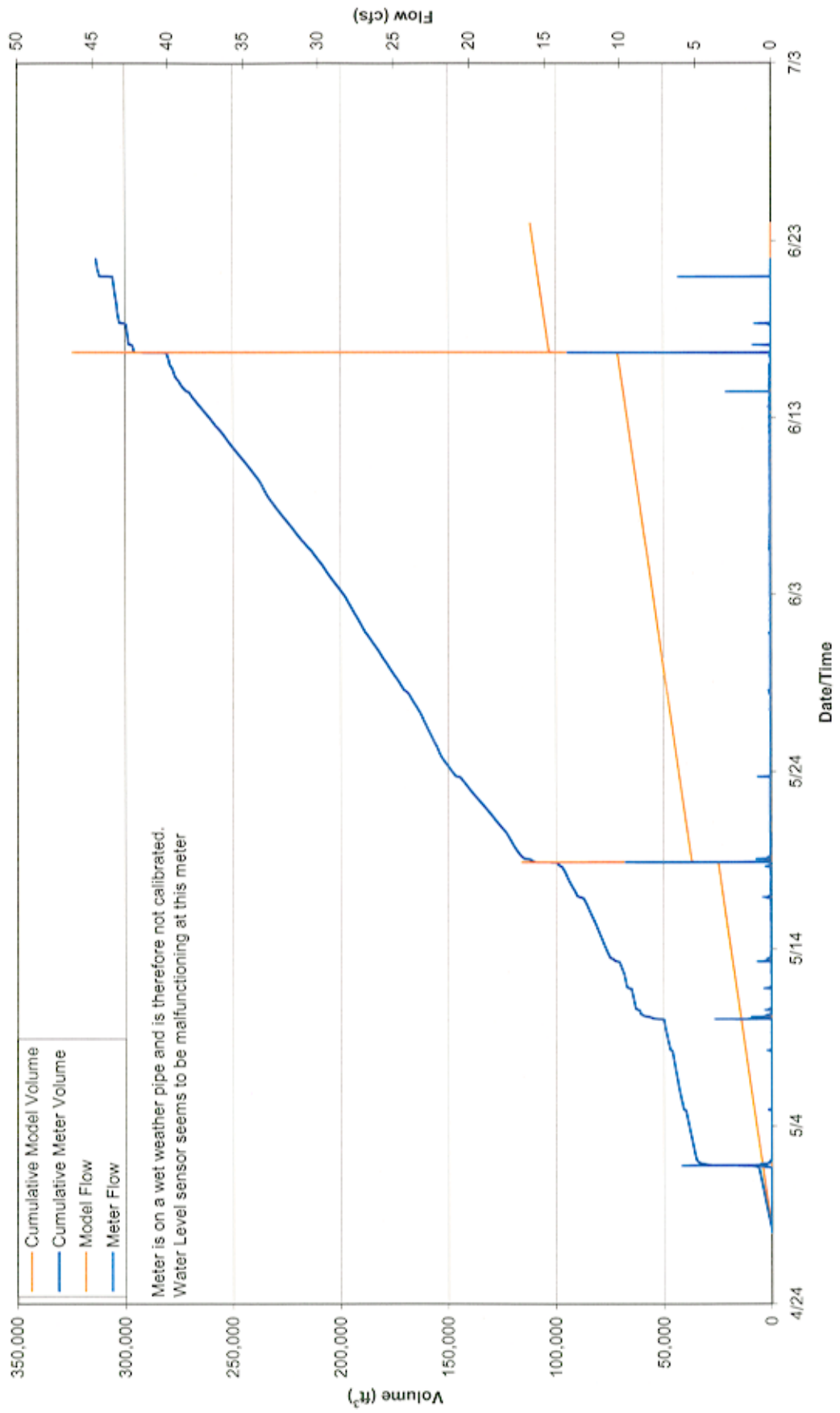
WATER LEVEL BRANCHES
KE00025 -- KE00000 0.00
METER SO151_h

Meter SO-152 Meter vs. Modeled Storms

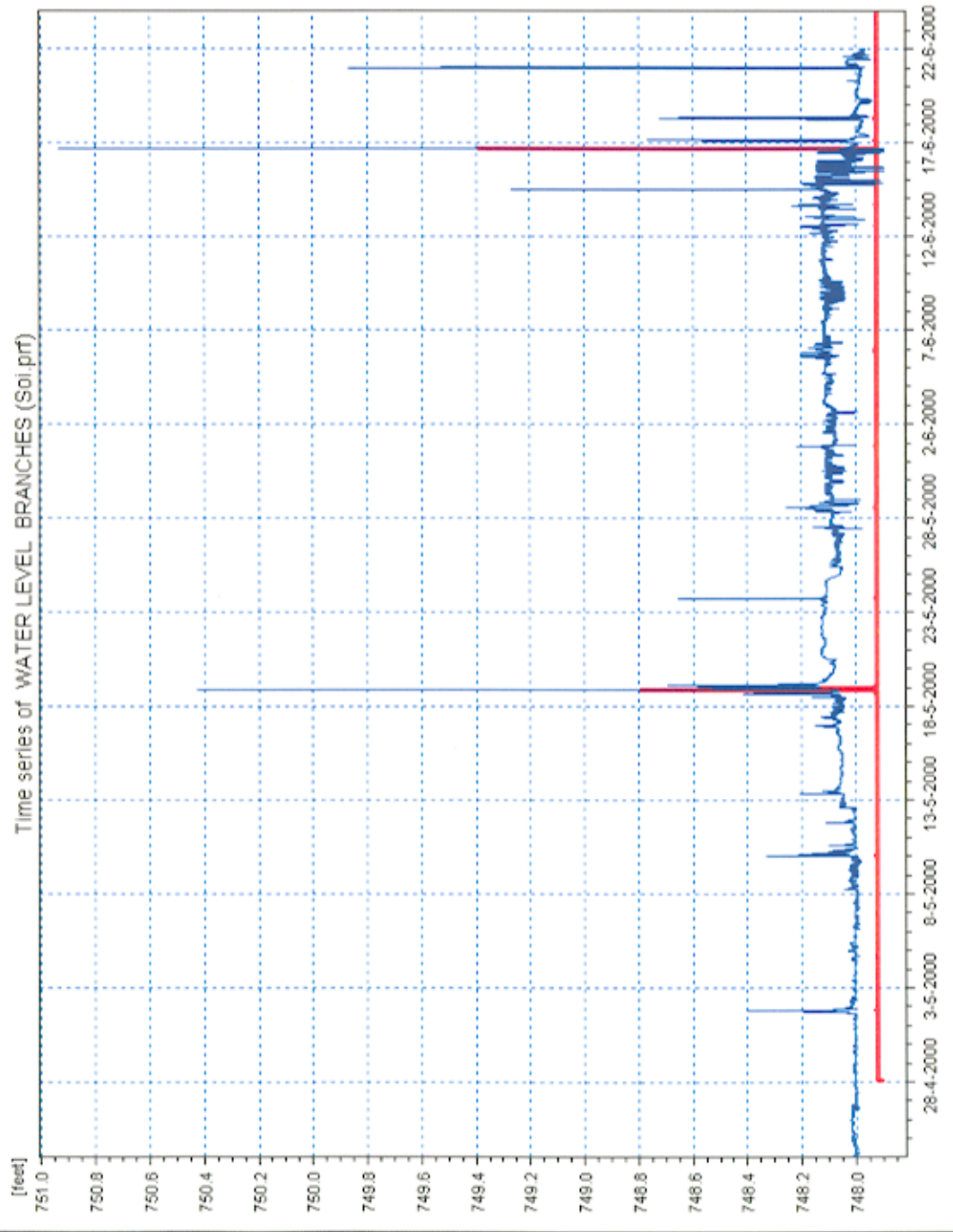


● Wet Weather Period
▲ Dry Weather Period

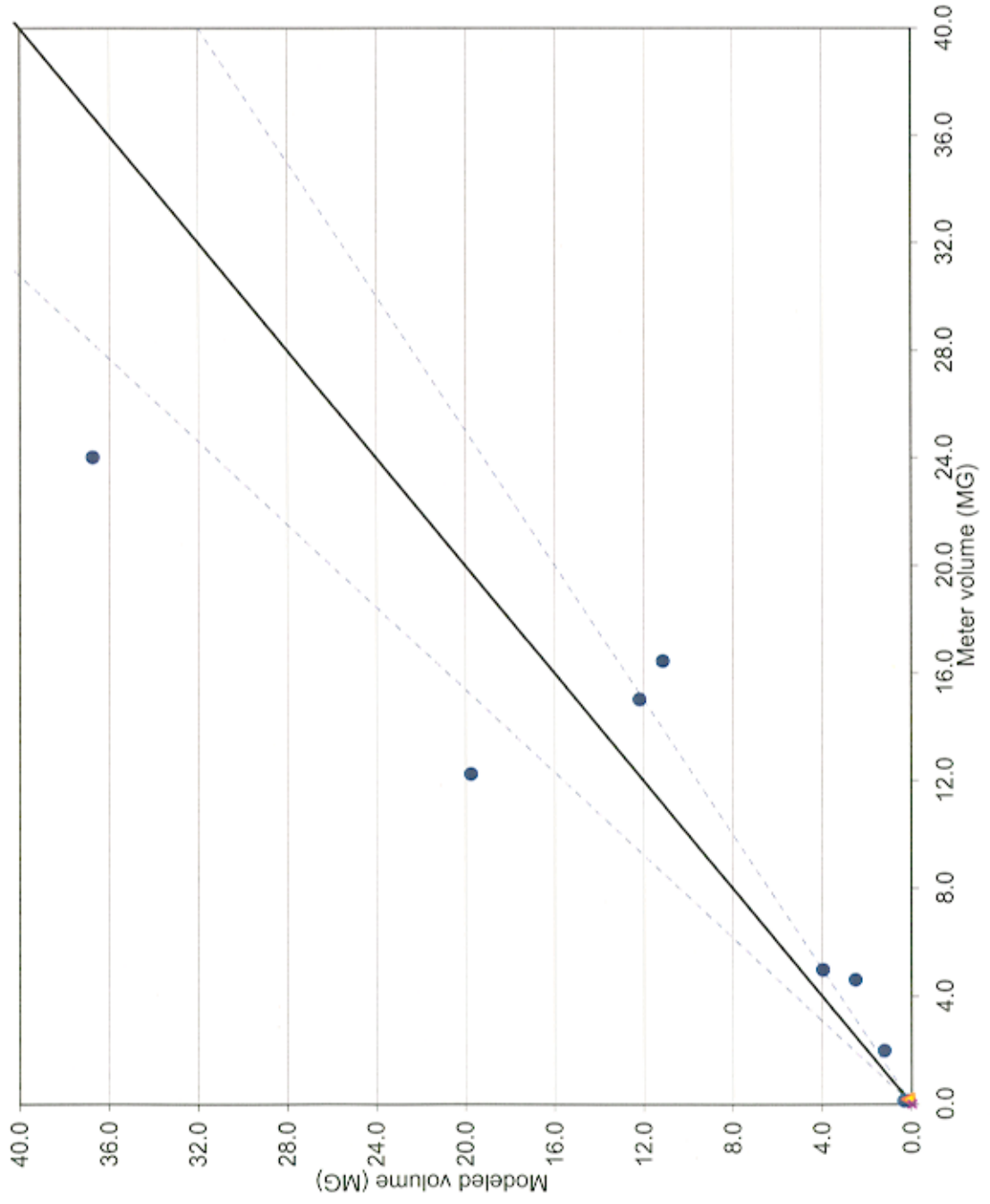
SO-152



Meter SO-152 Hydraulic Gradeline

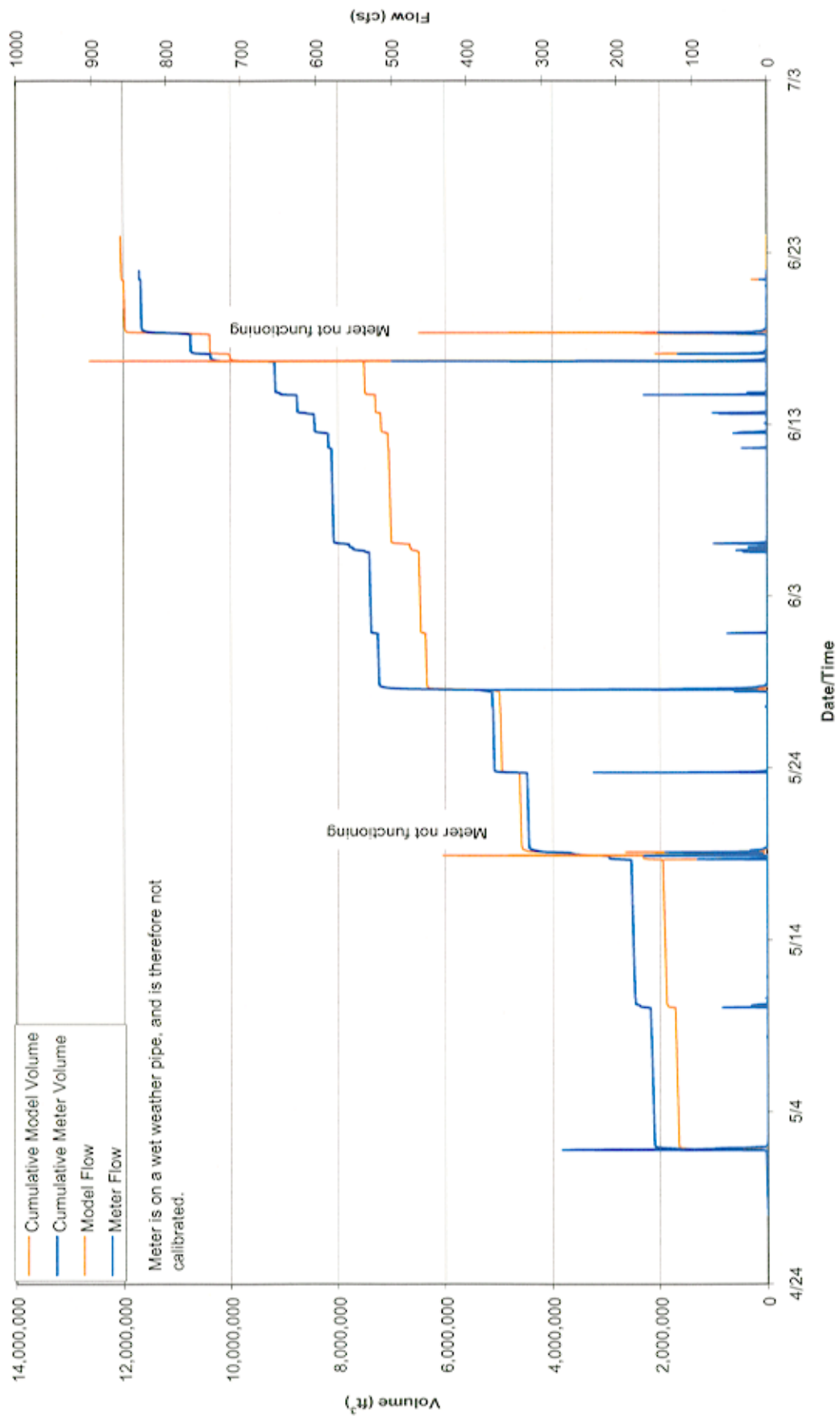


Meter SO-153 Meter vs. Modeled Storms



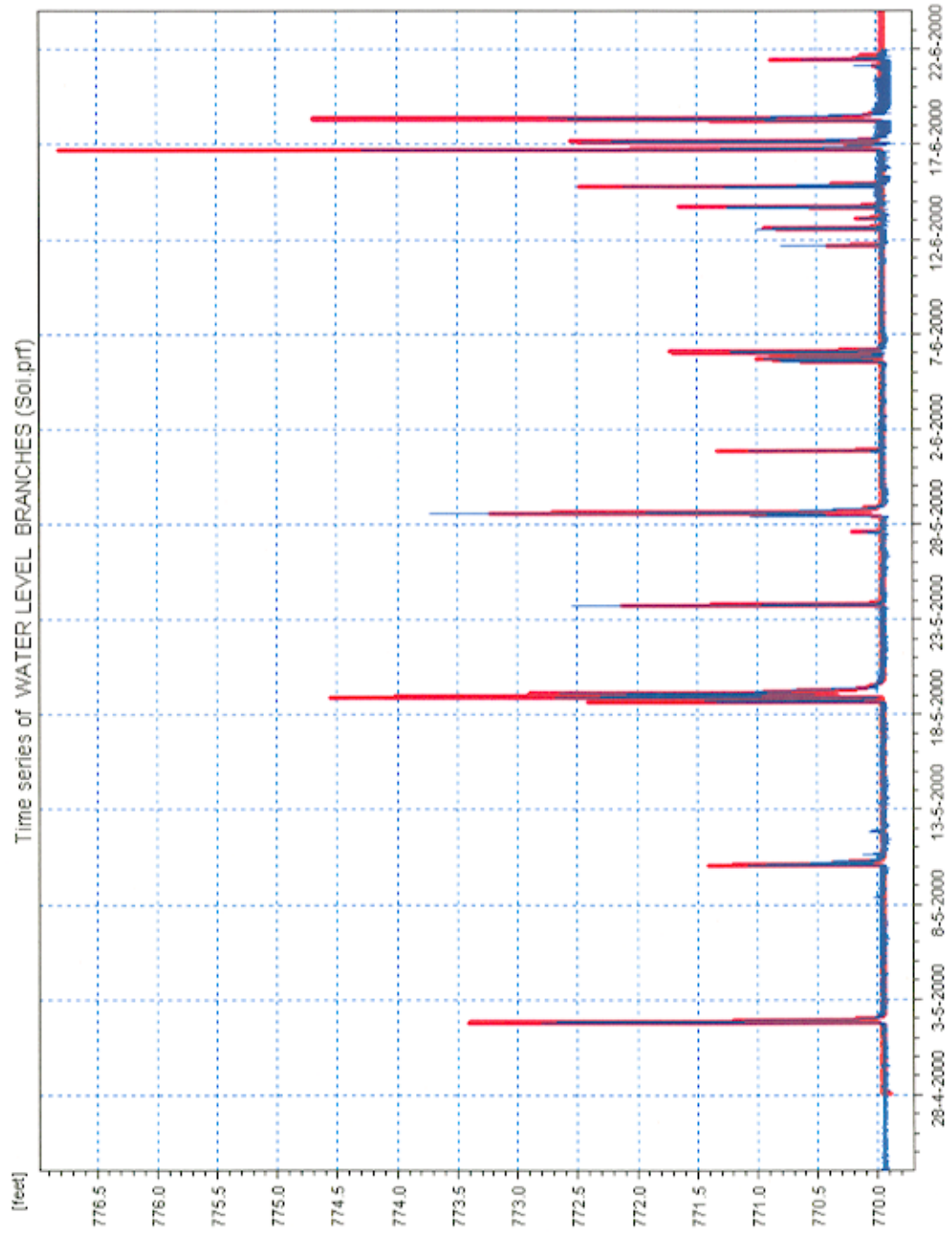
● Wet Weather Period
▲ Dry Weather Period

SO-153

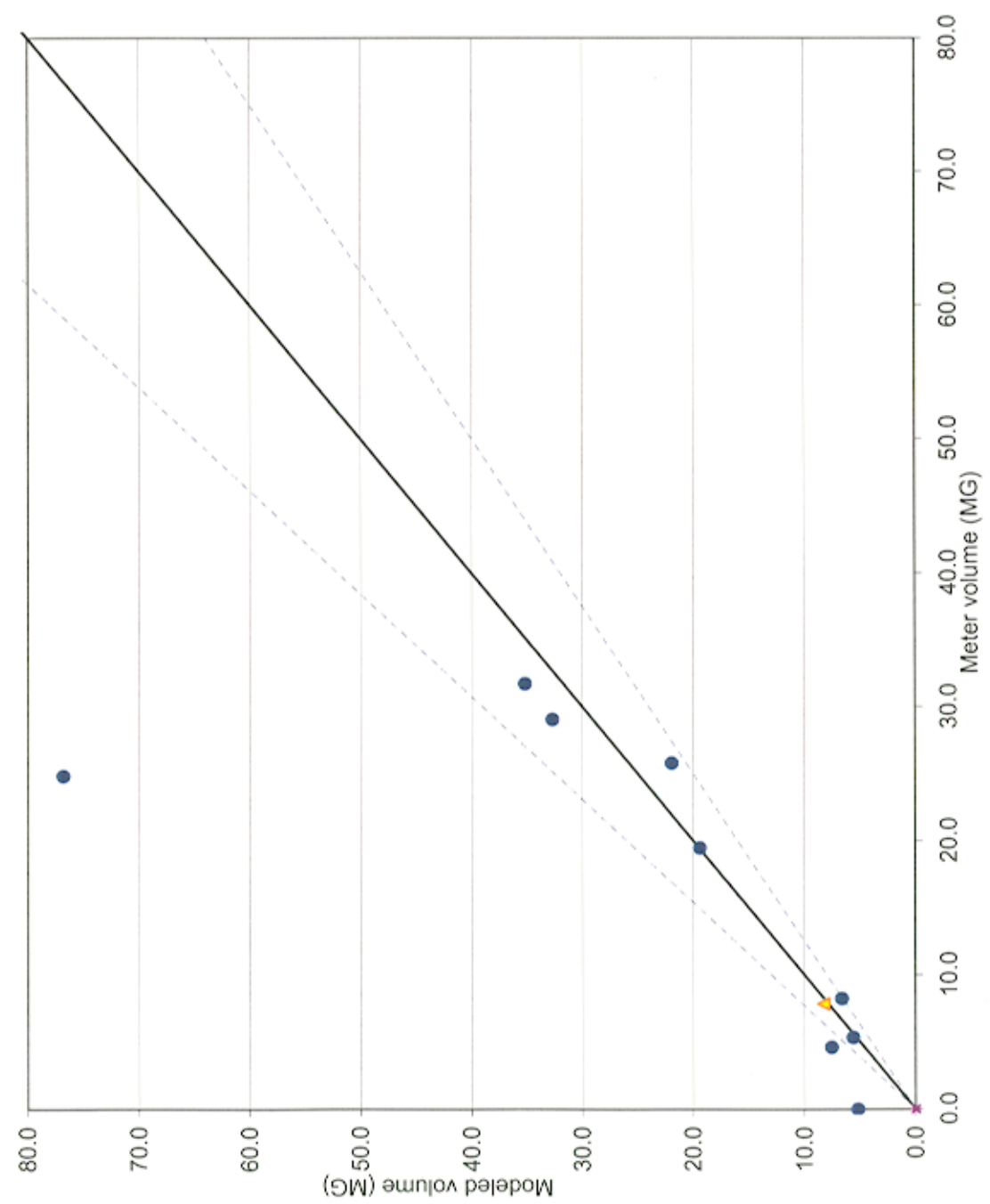


Meter is on a wet weather pipe, and is therefore not calibrated.

Meter SO-153 Hydraulic Gradeline

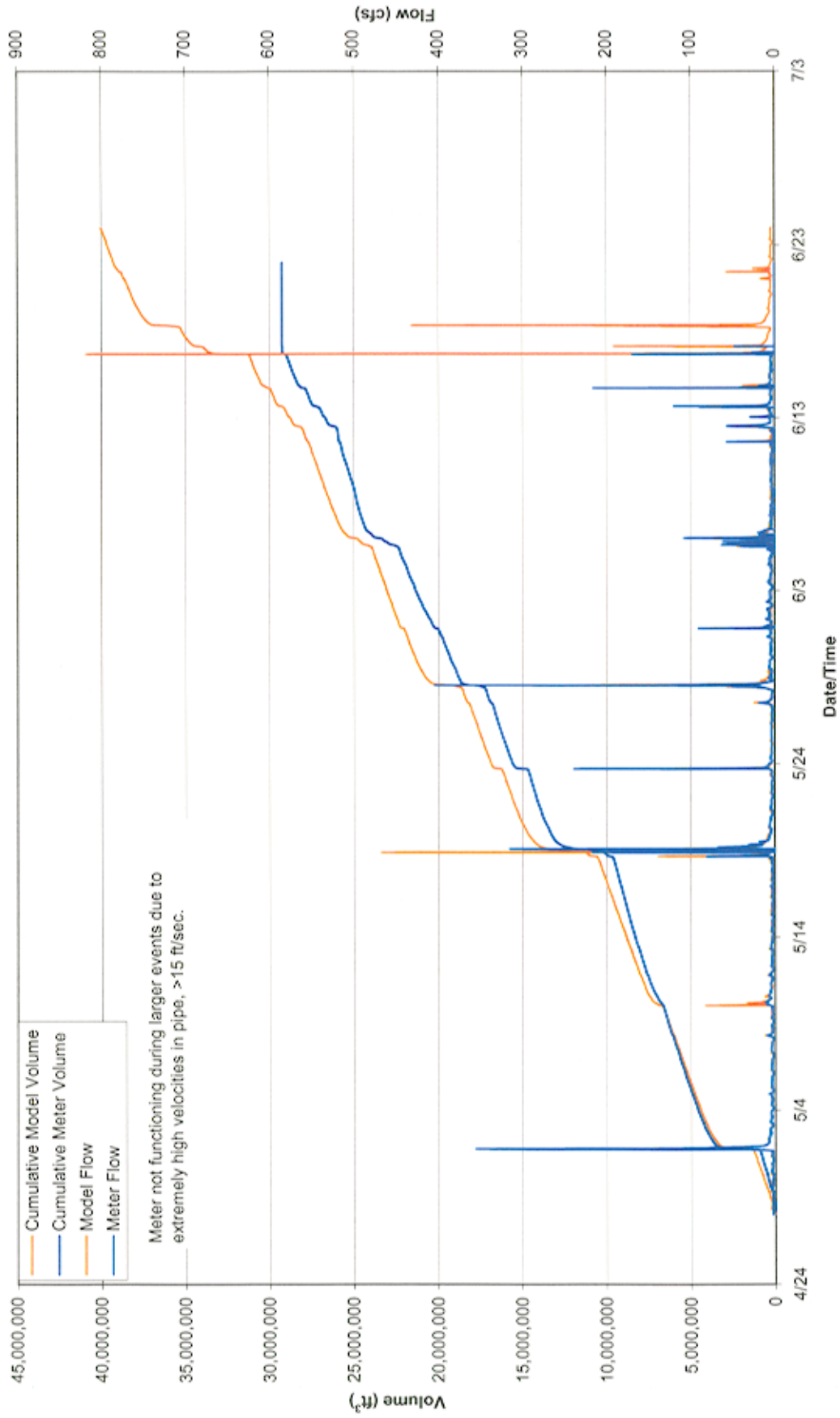


Meter SO-153I Meter vs. Modeled Storms

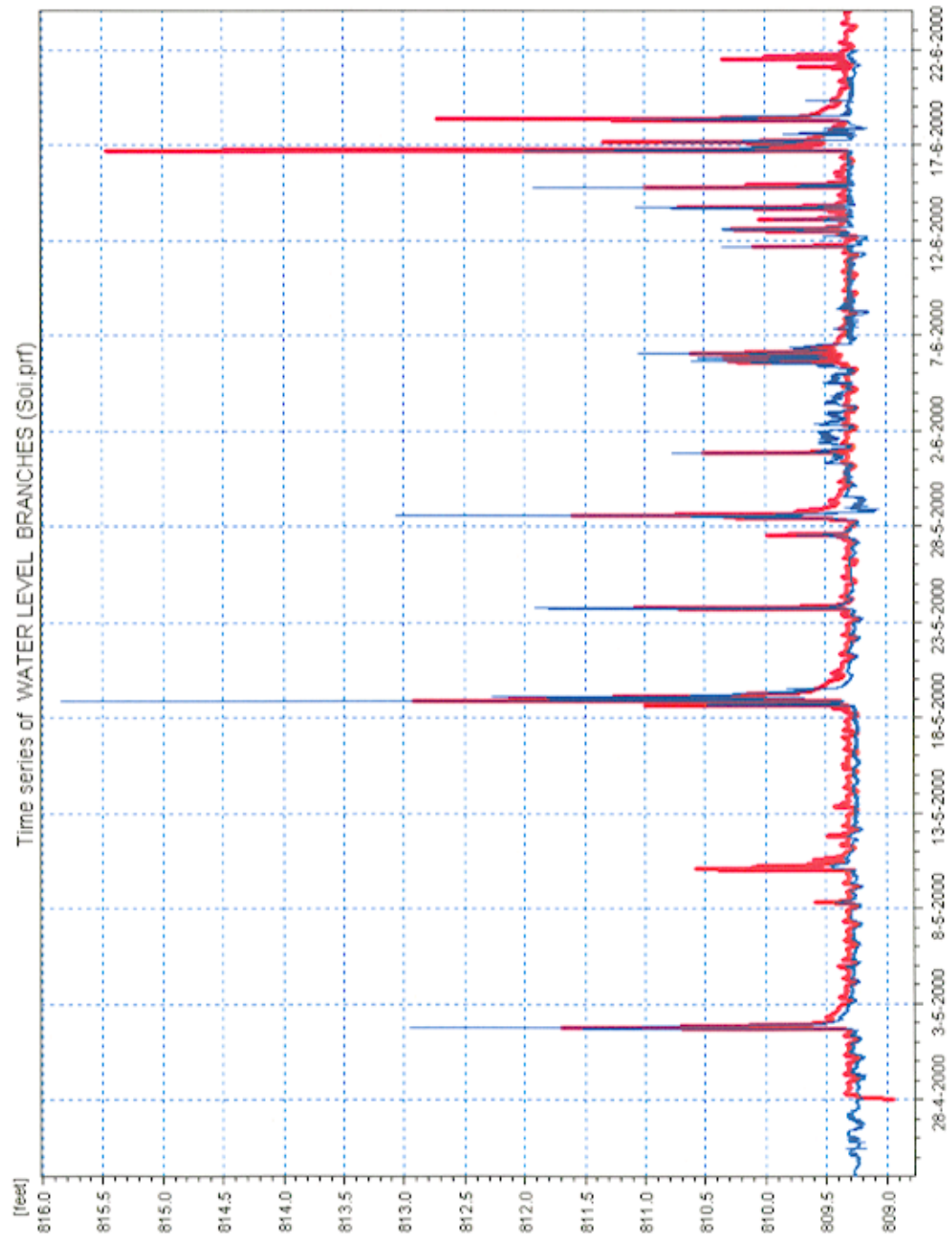


- Wet Weather Period
- ▲ Dry Weather Period

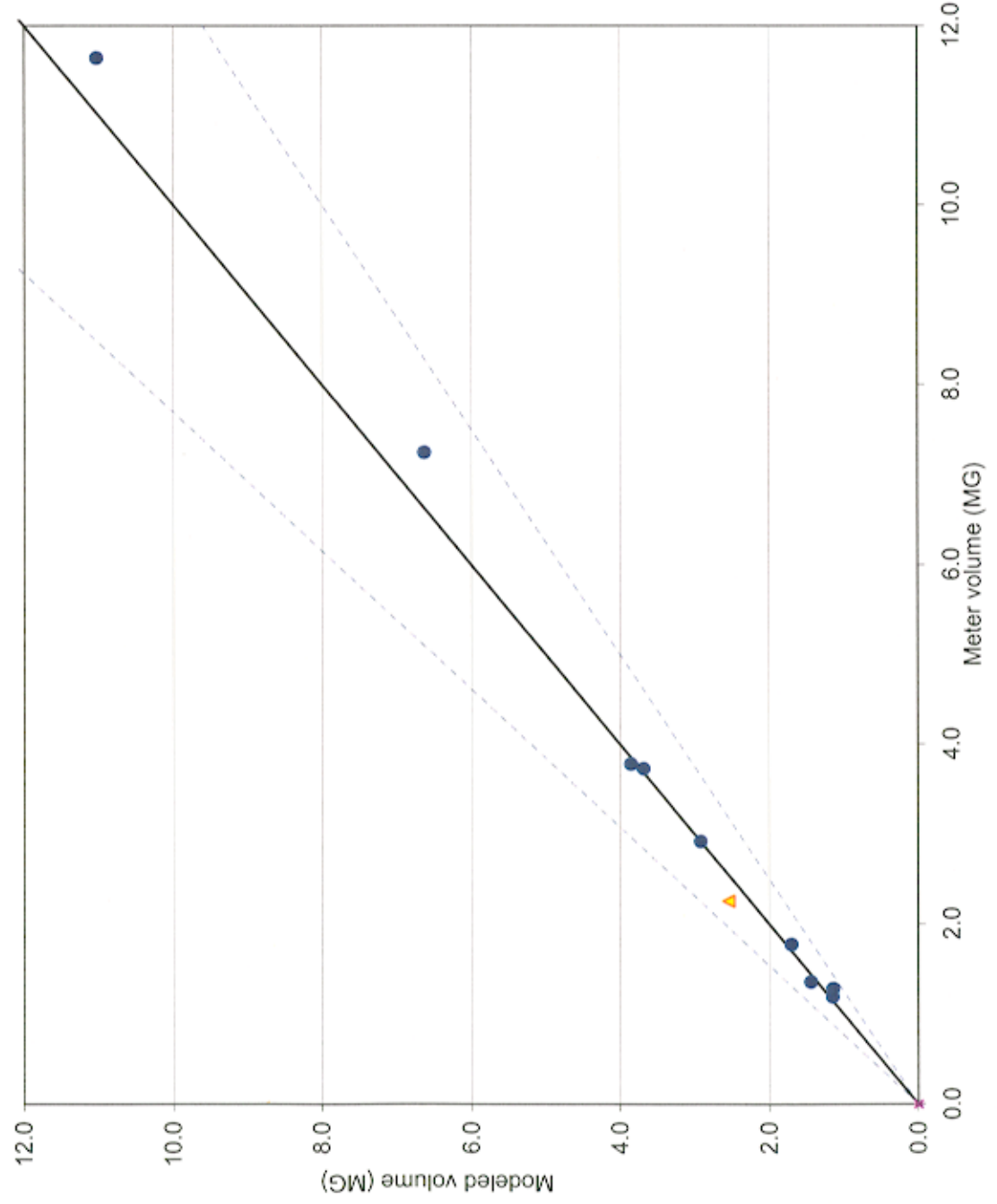
SO-1531



Meter SO-153I Hydraulic Gradeline

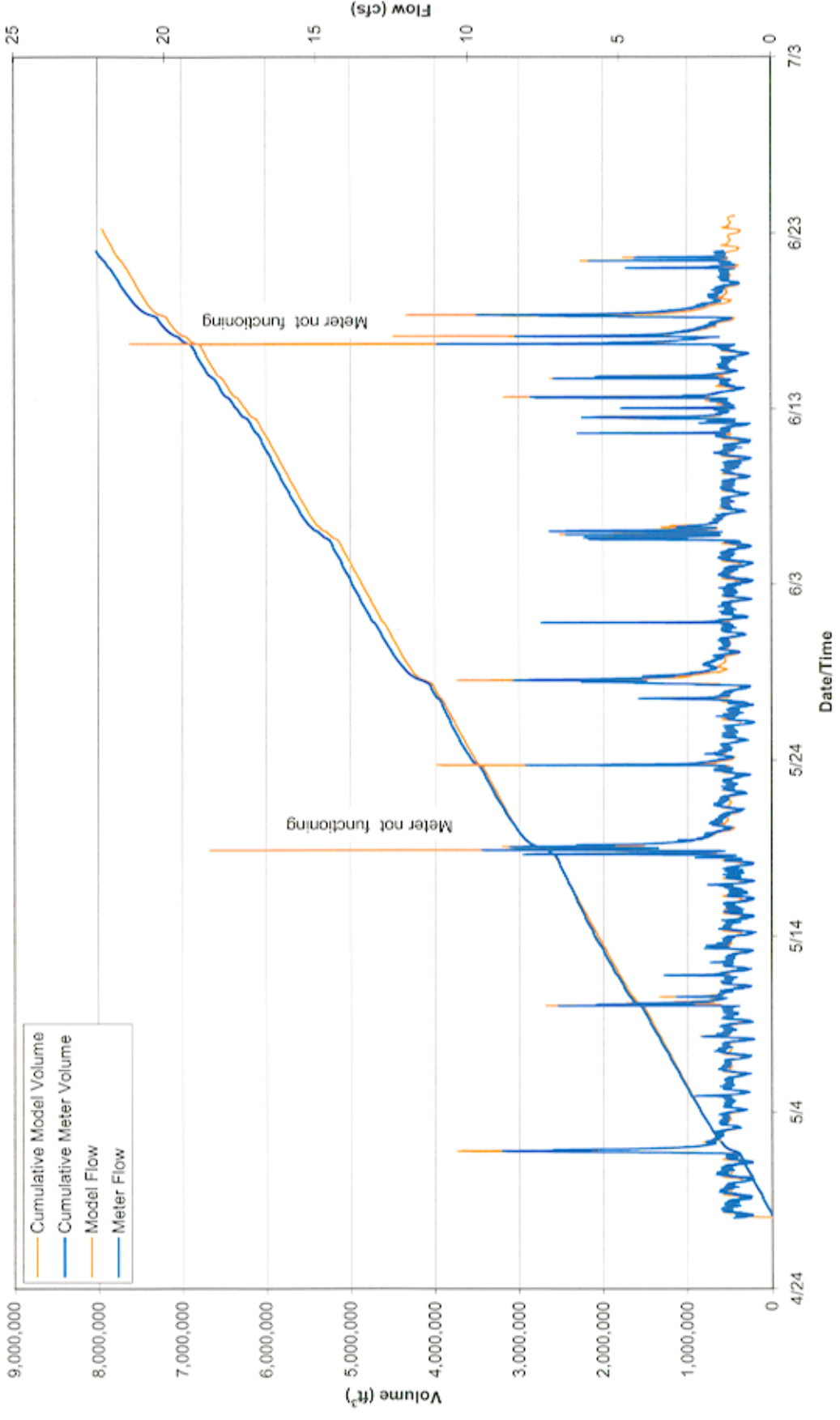


Meter SO-154 Meter vs. Modeled Storms



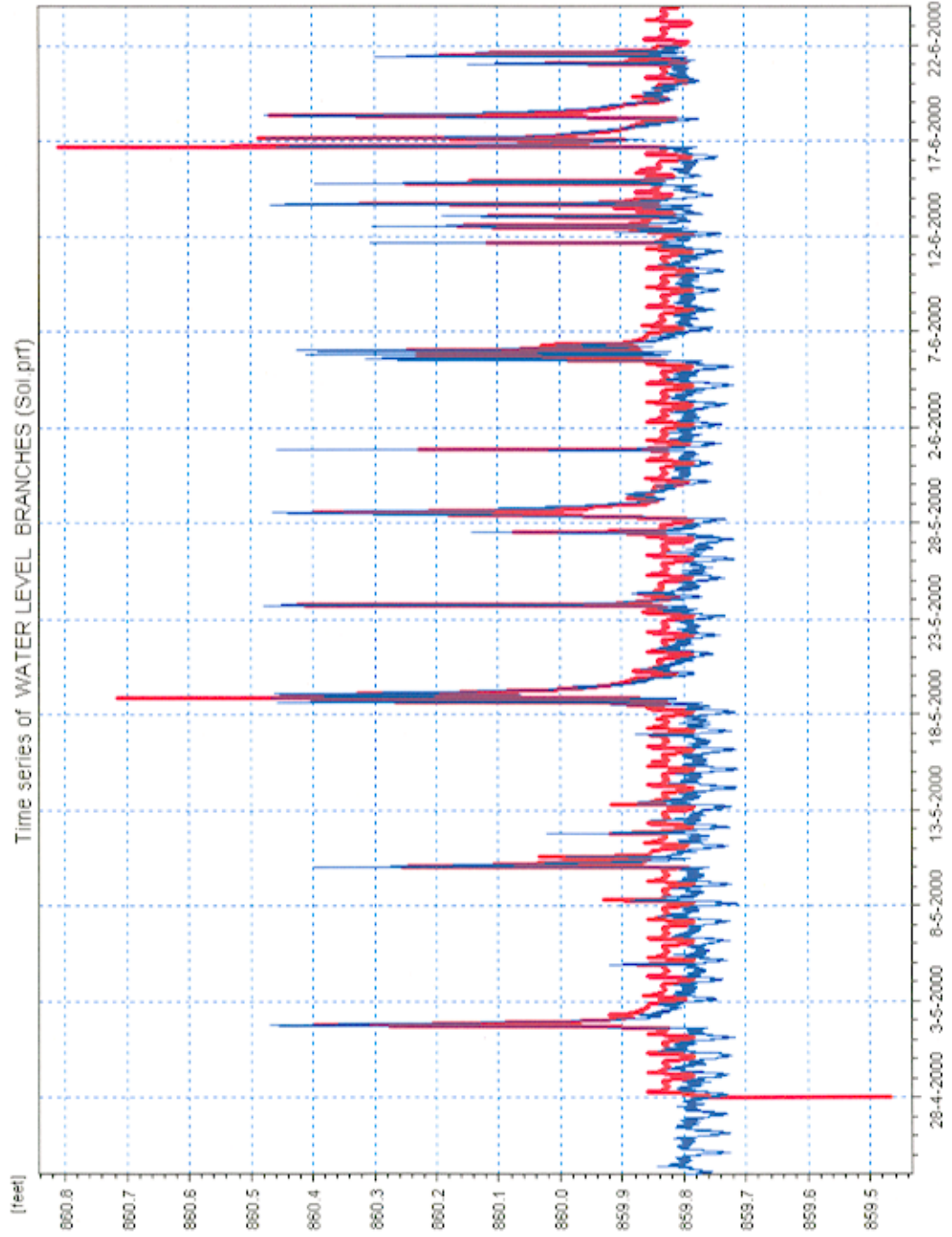
● Wet Weather Period
▲ Dry Weather Period

SO-154

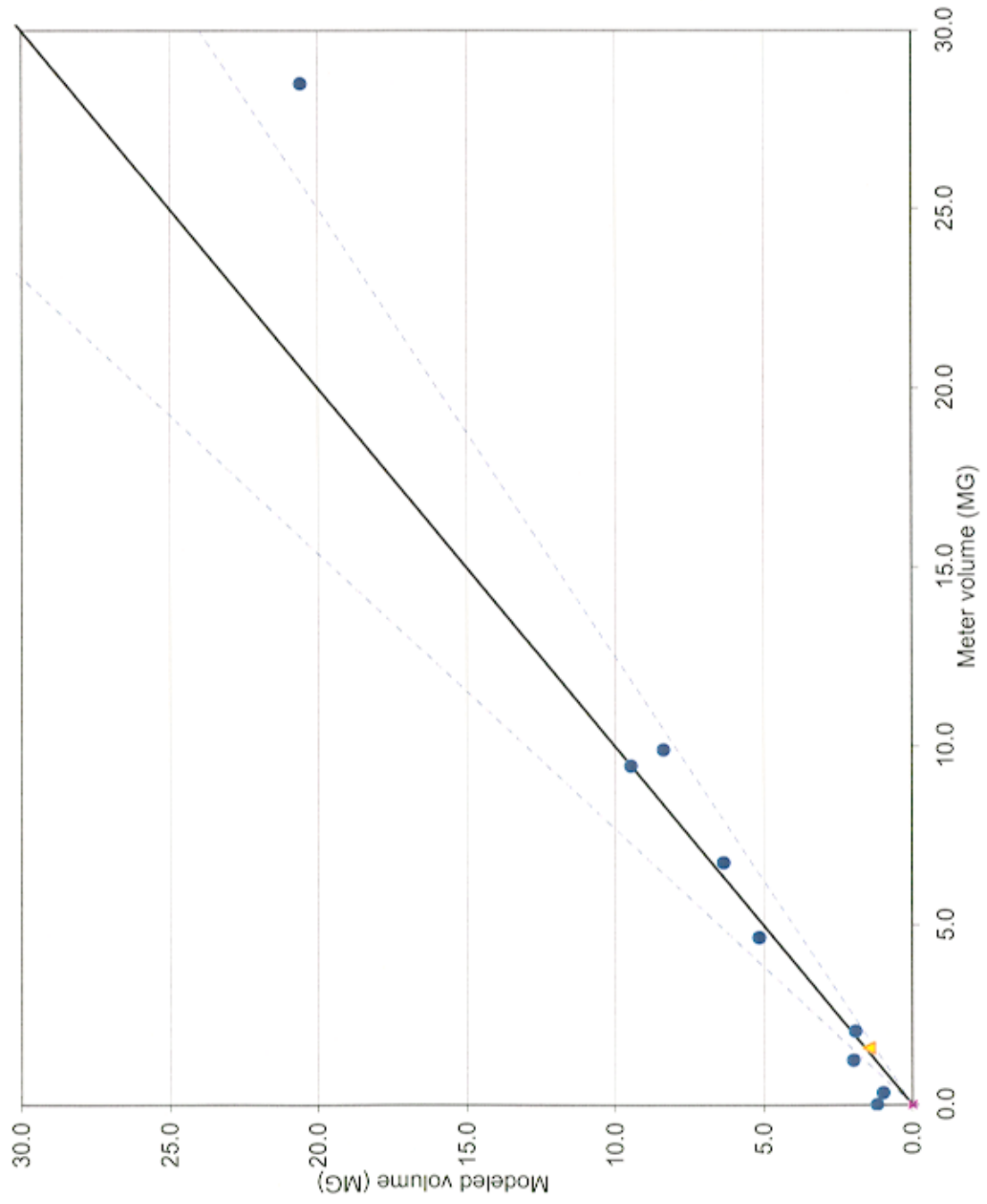


Meter SO-154 Hydraulic Gradeline

WATER LEVEL BRANCHES
SBD0280 -- SBD0285 0.00
METER SO154_h

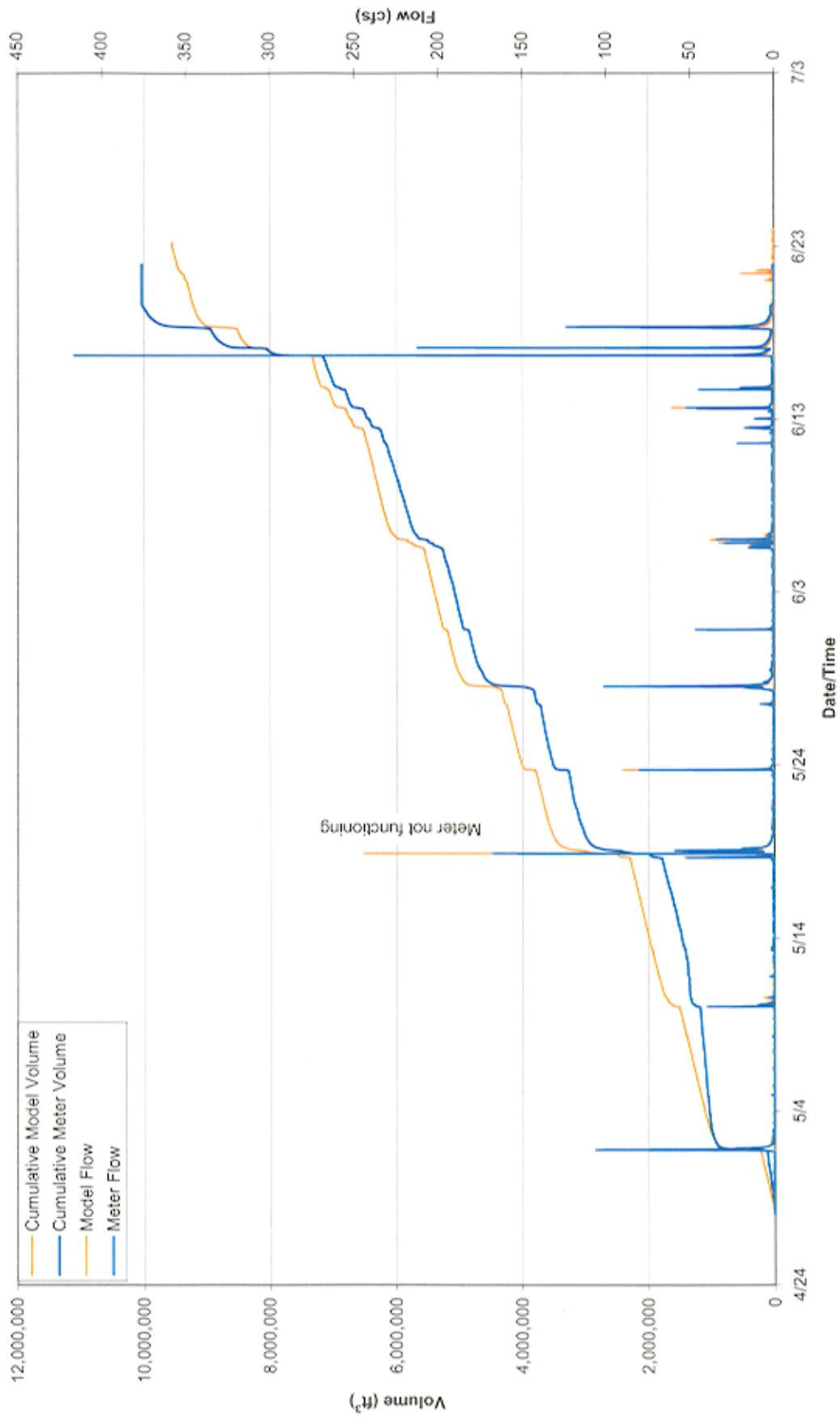


Meter SO-155D Meter vs. Modeled Storms

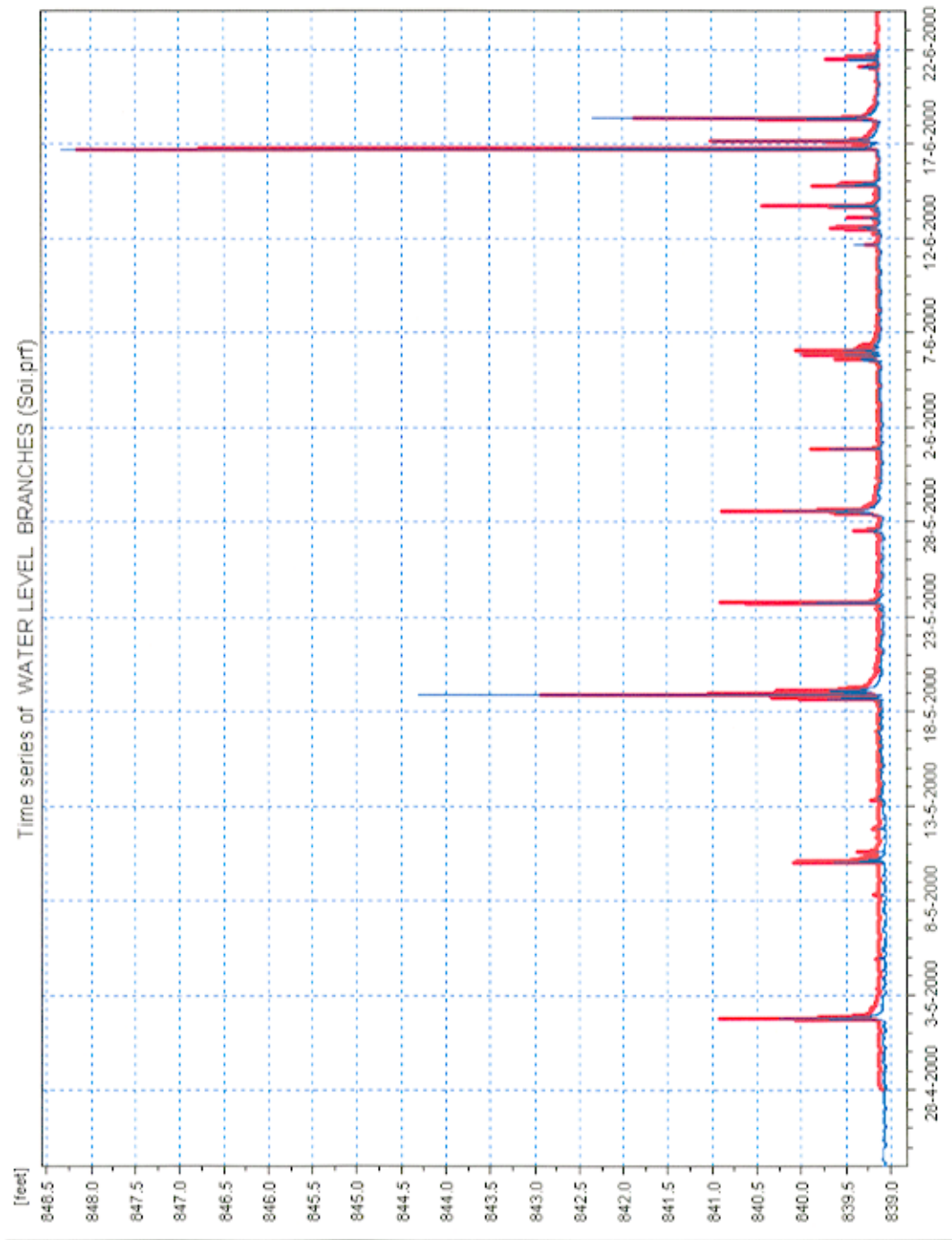


● Wet Weather Period
▲ Dry Weather Period

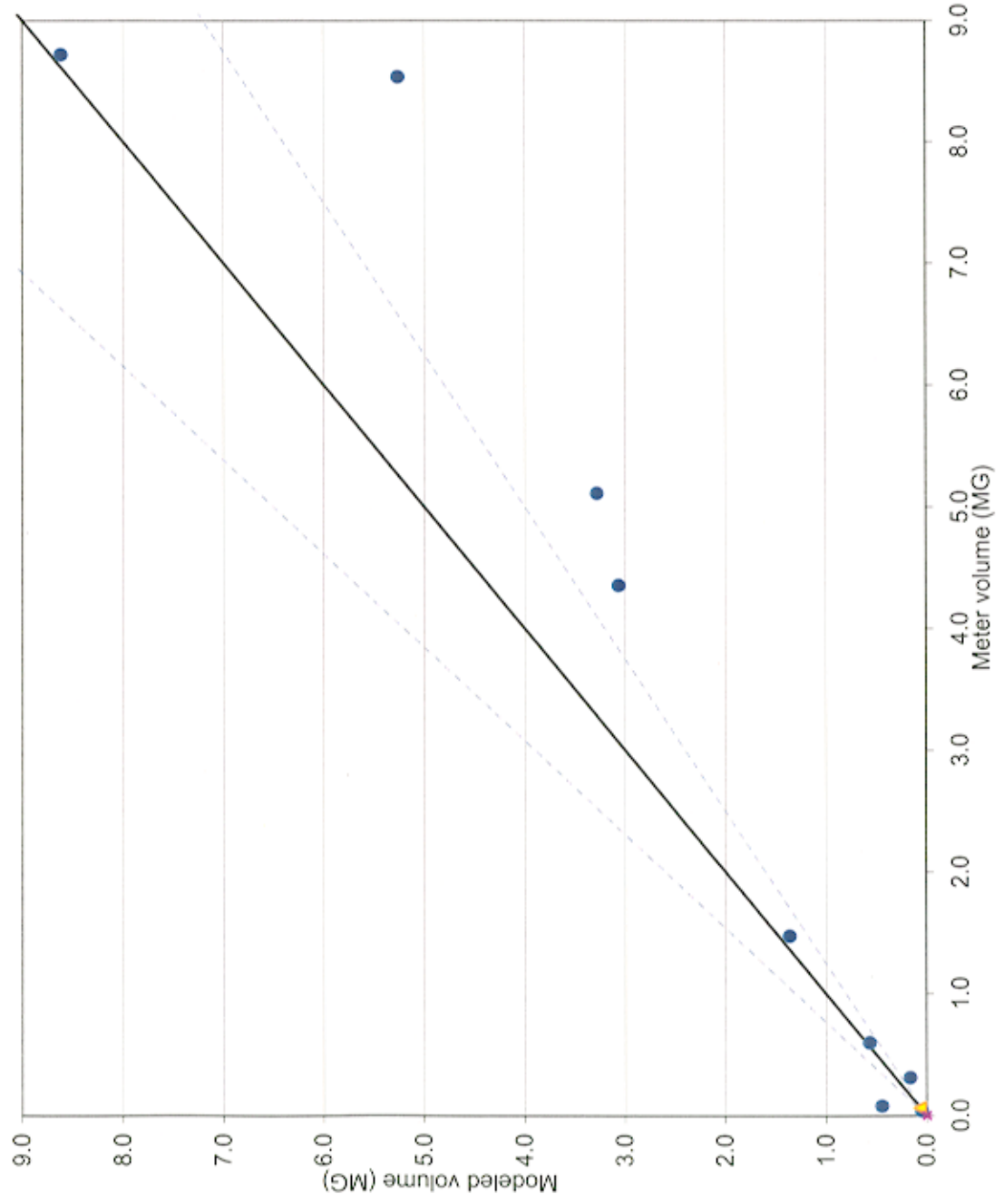
SO-155D



Meter SO-155D Hydraulic Gradeline

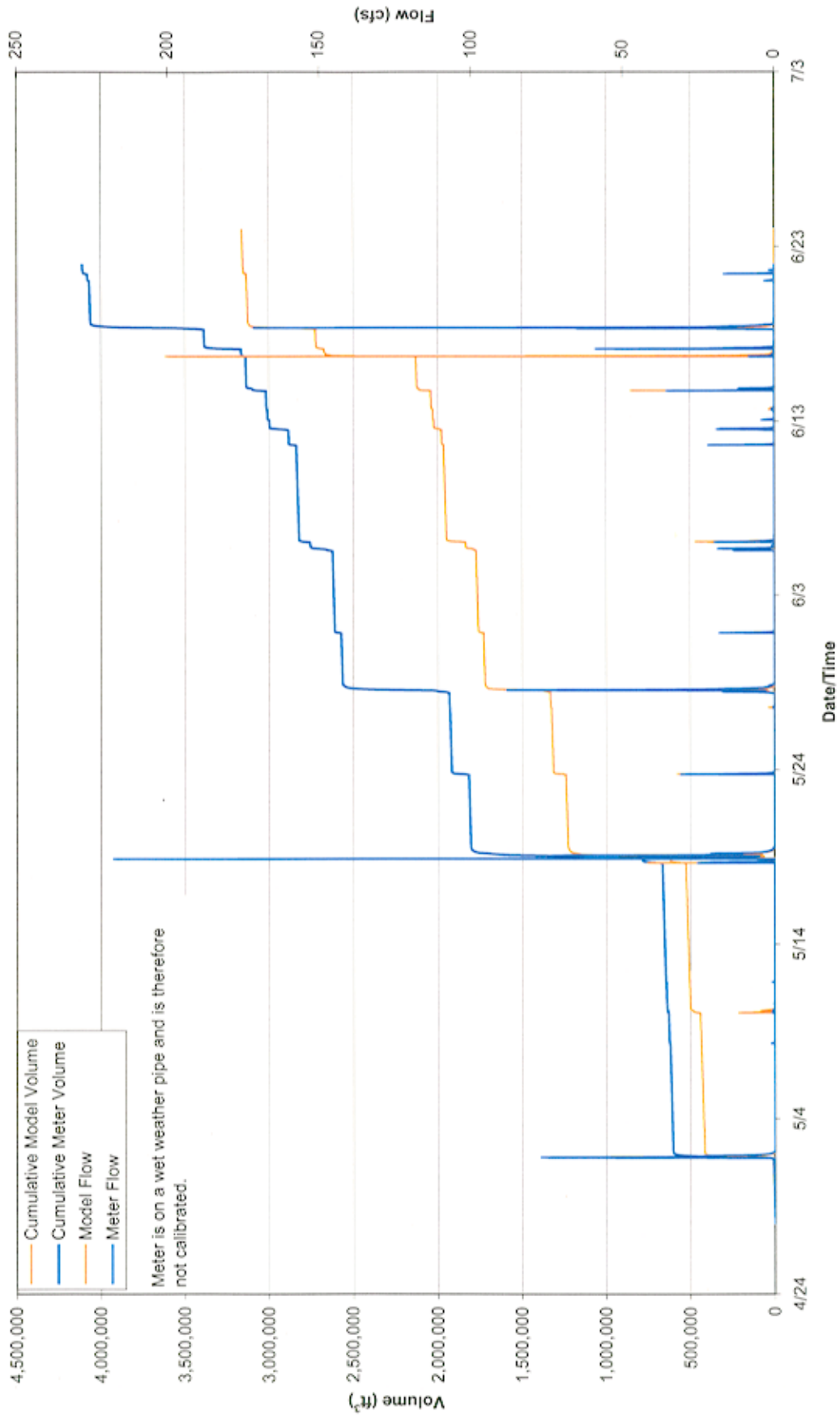


Meter SO-156 Meter vs. Modeled Storms

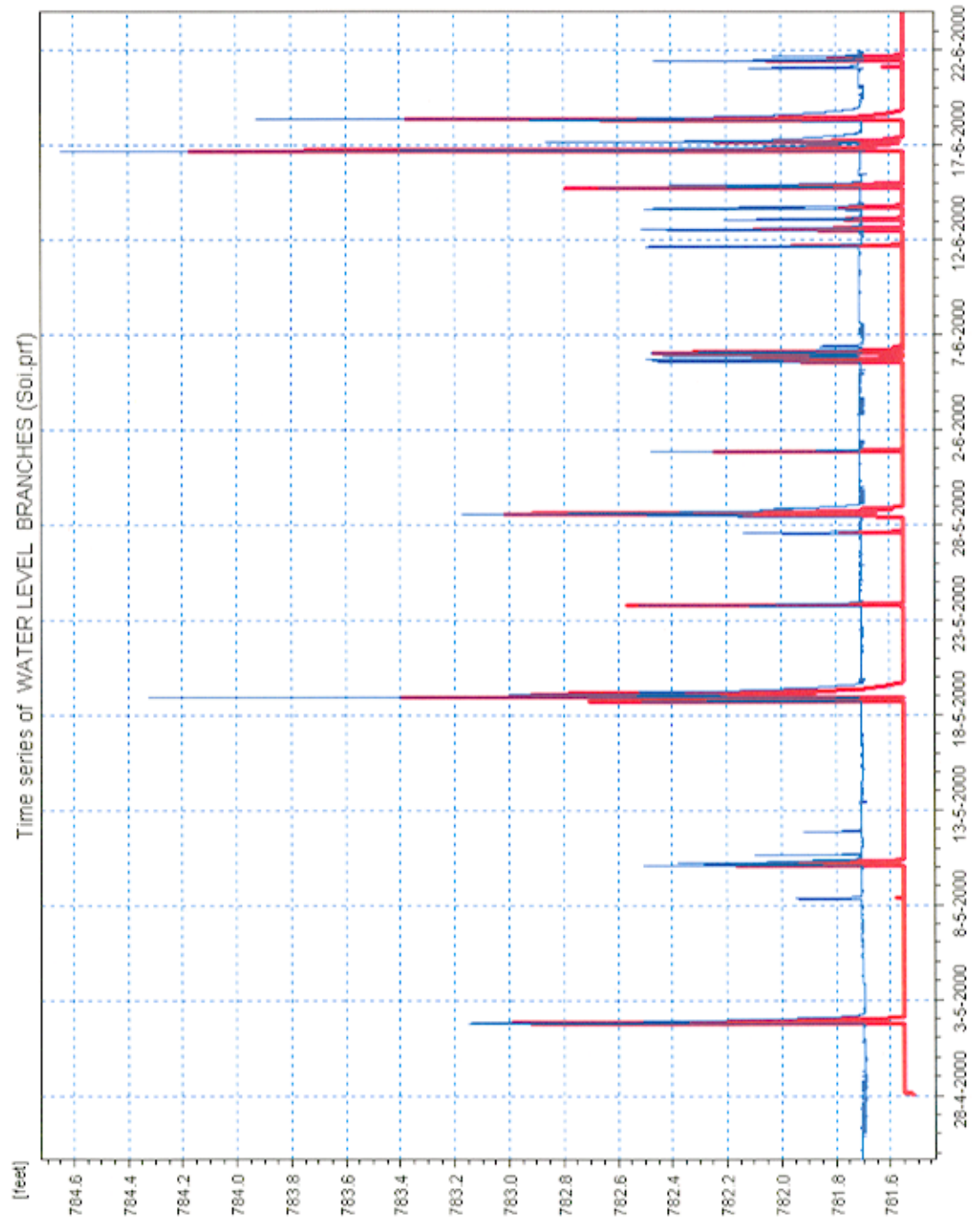


● Wet Weather Period
▲ Dry Weather Period

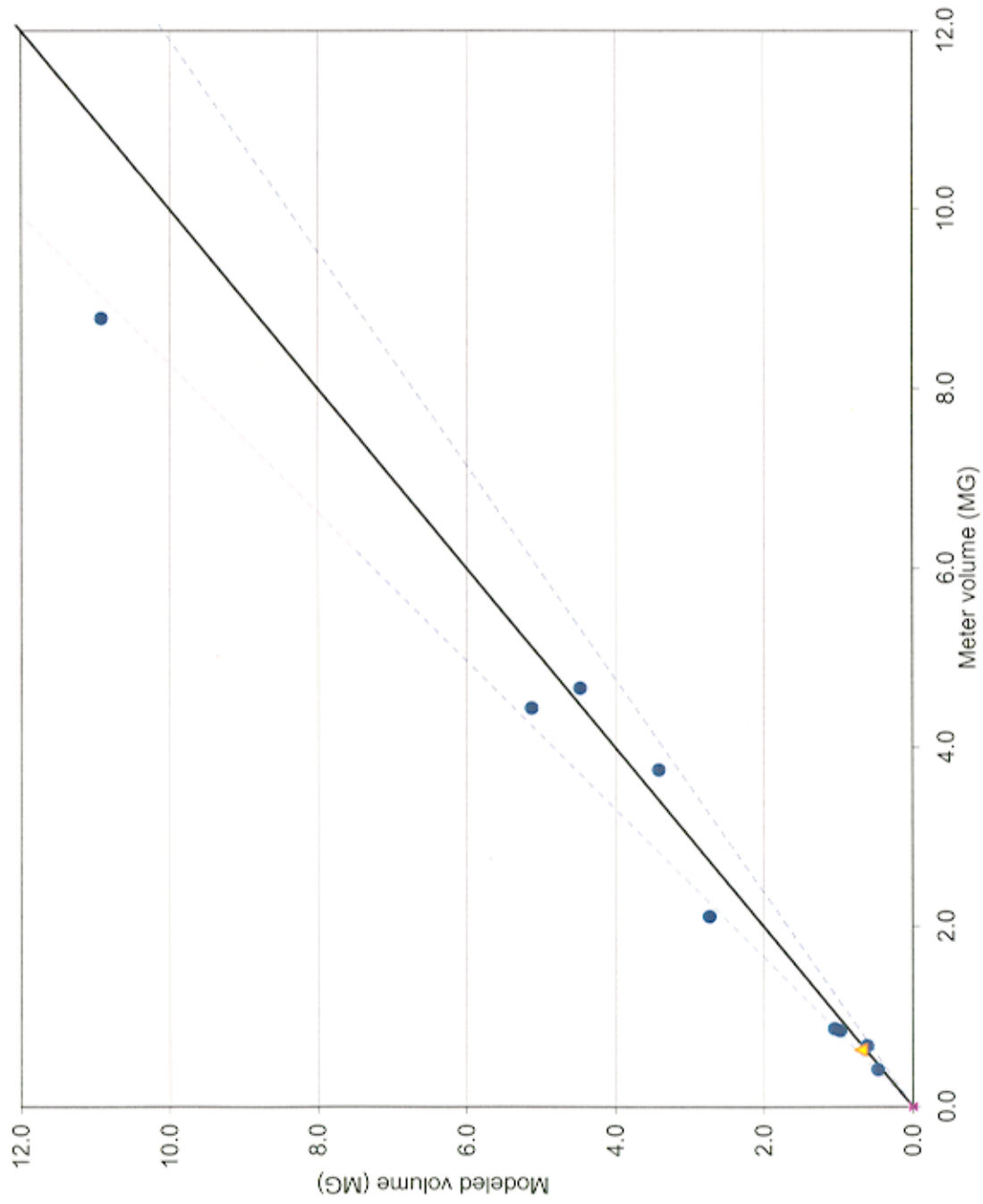
SO-156



Meter SO-156 Hydraulic Gradeline

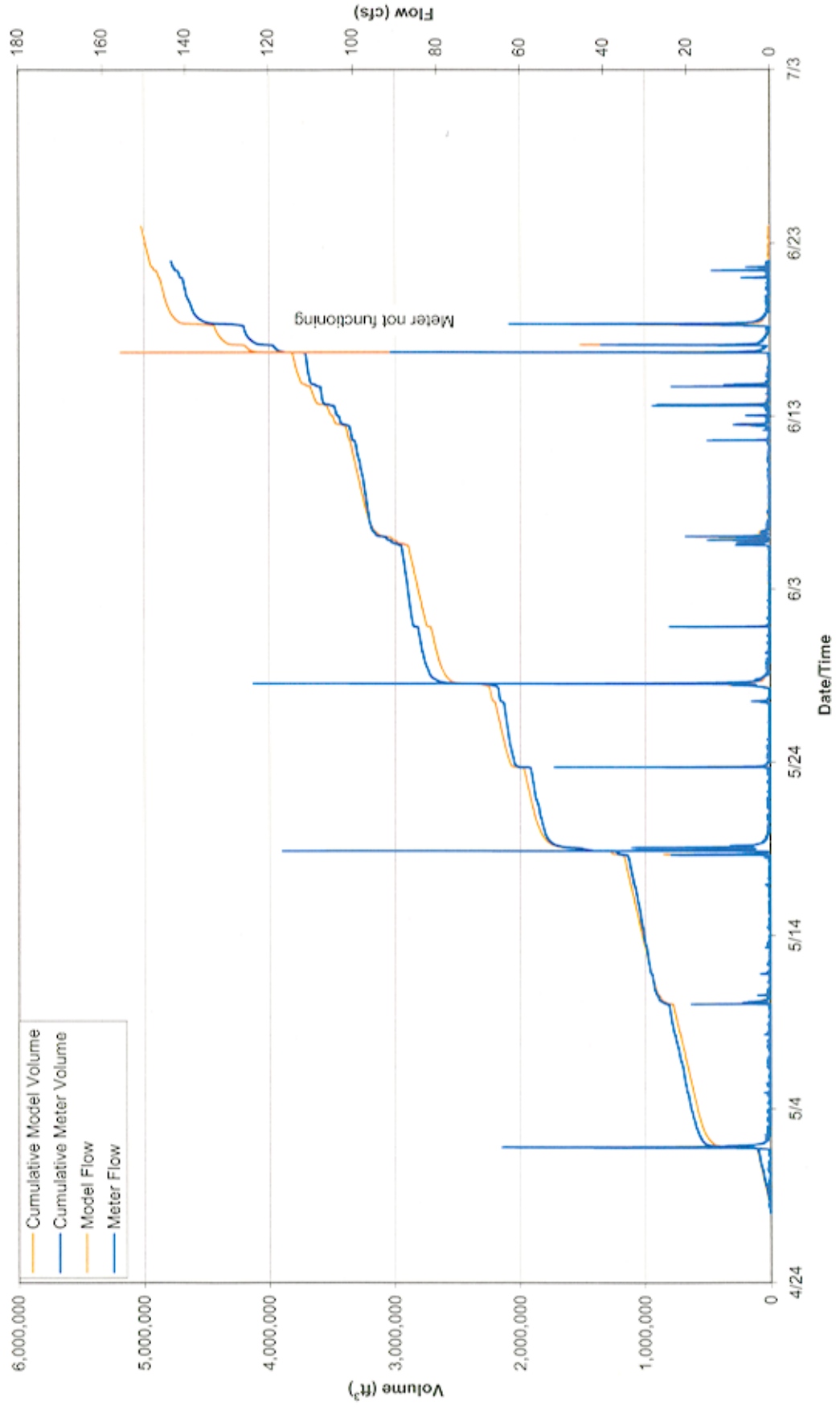


Meter SO-159 Meter vs. Modeled Storms

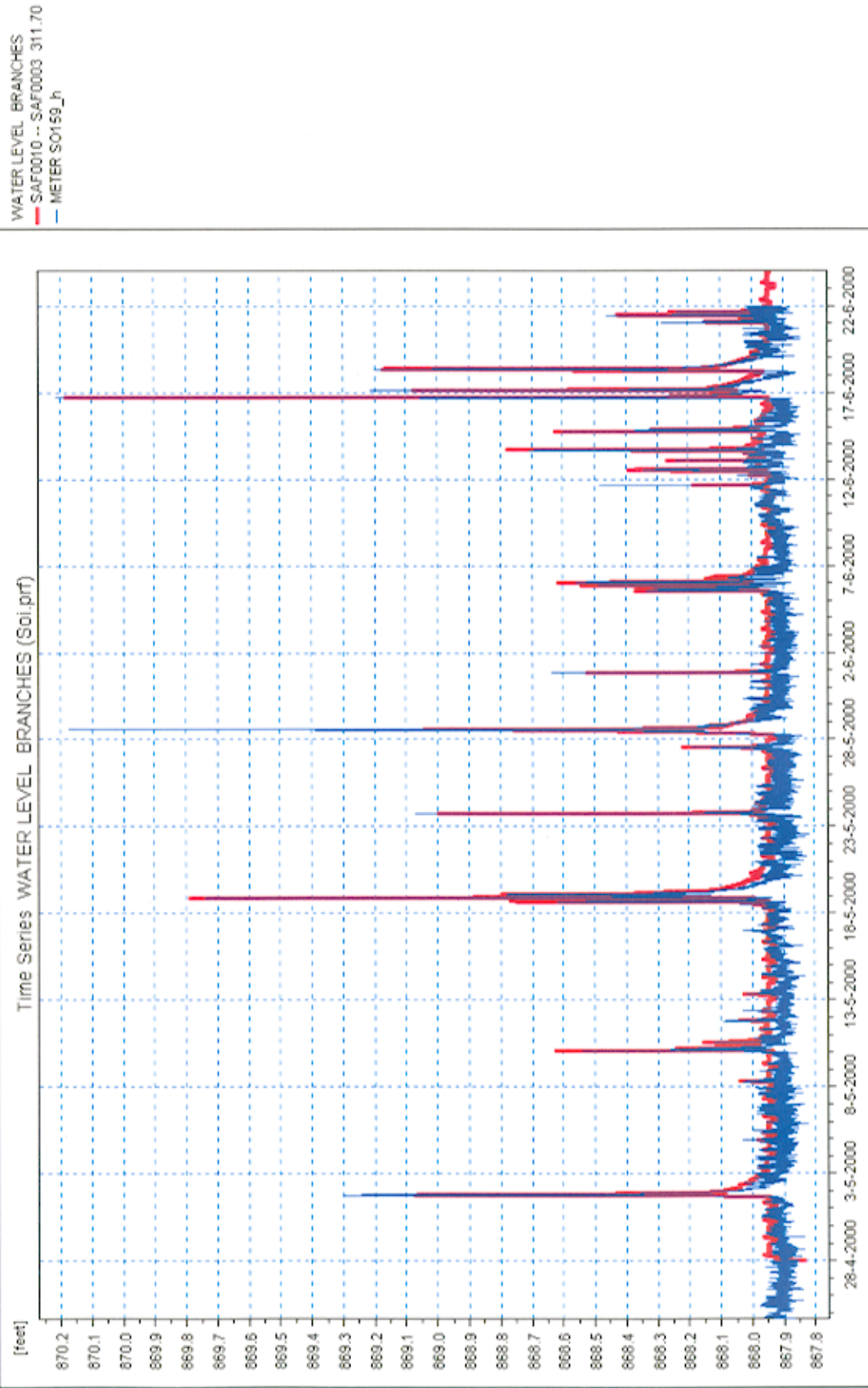


● Wet Weather Period
▲ Dry Weather Period

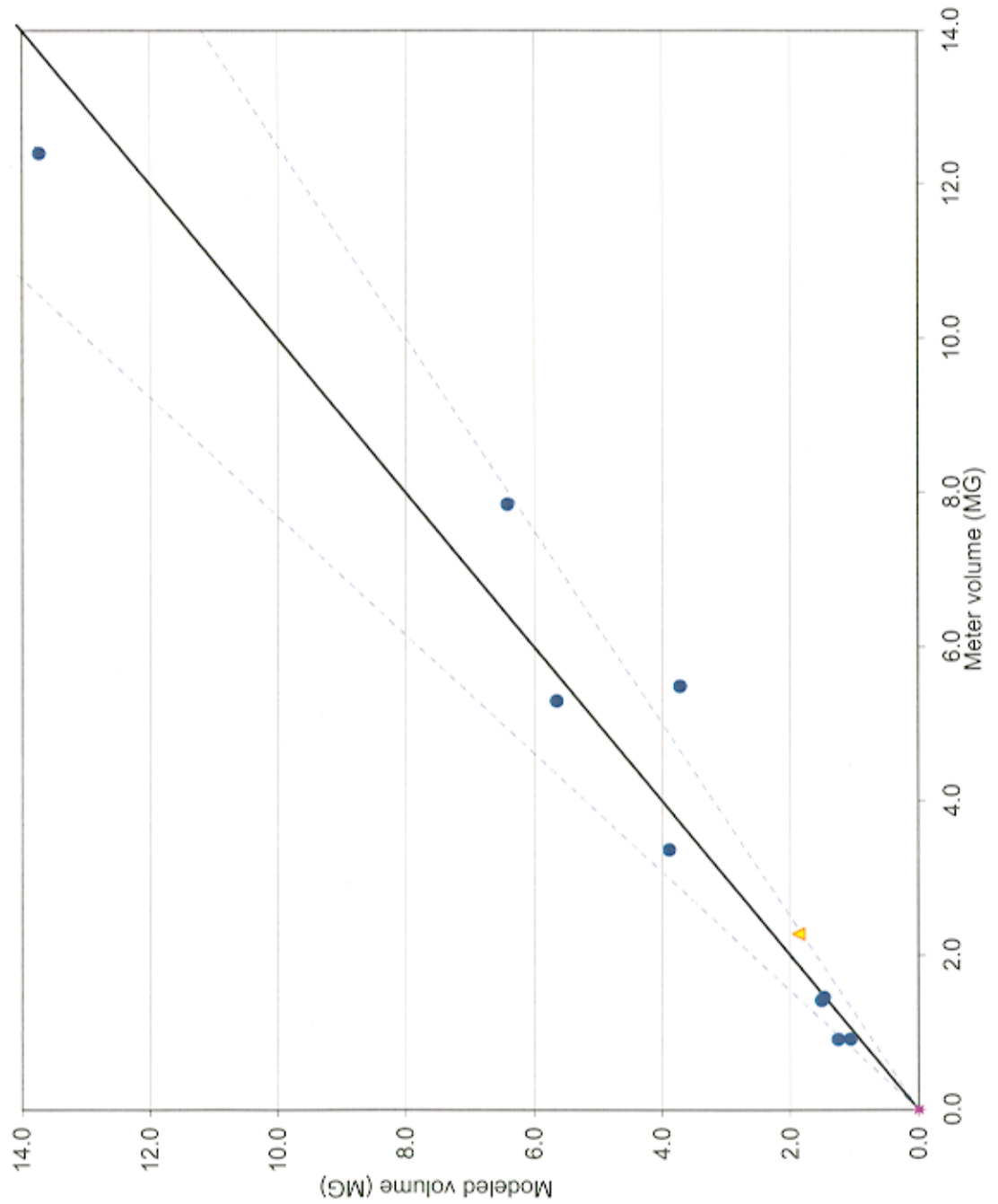
SO-159



Meter SO-159 Hydraulic Gradeline

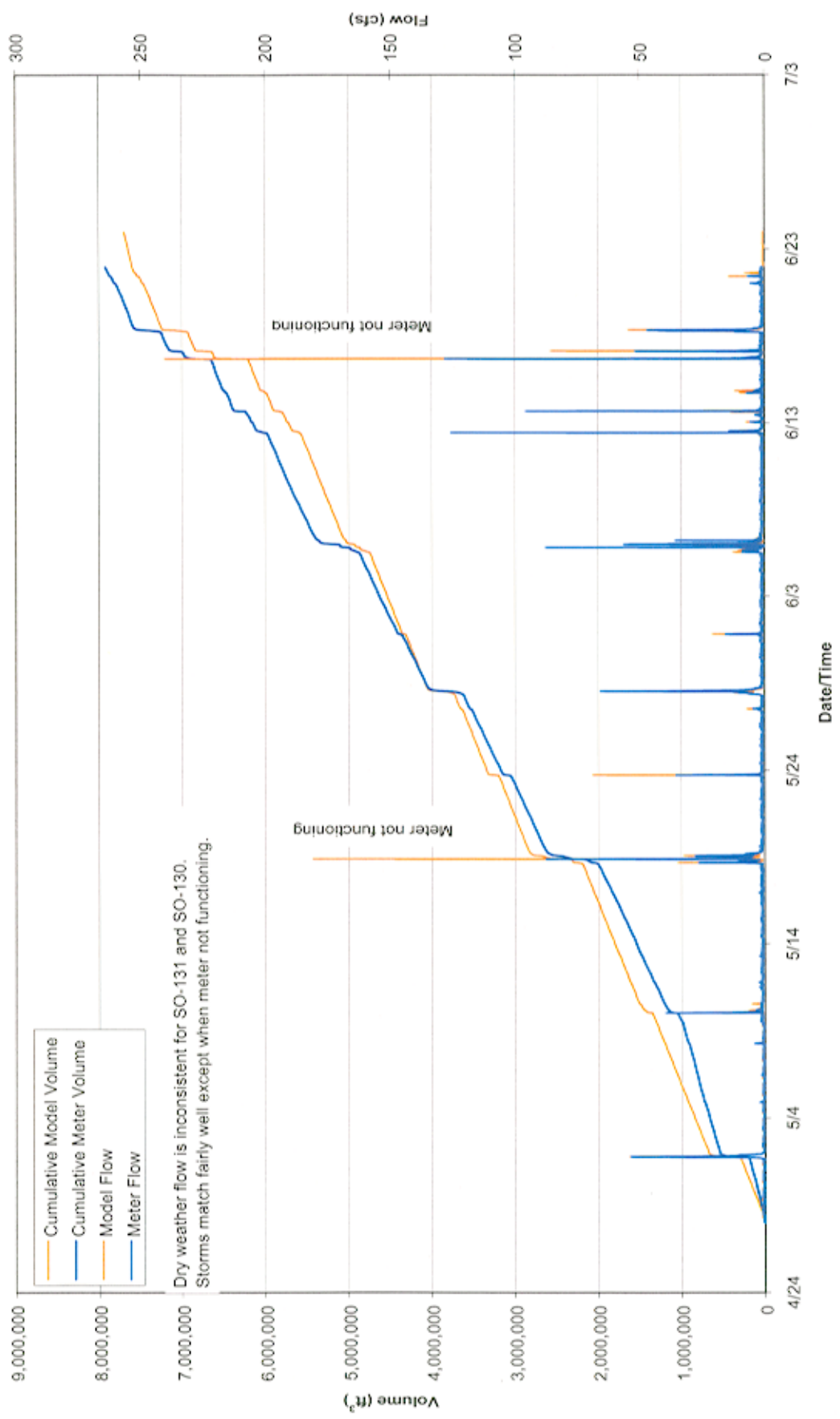


Meter SO-131 Meter vs. Modeled Storms



- Wet Weather Period
- ▲ Dry Weather Period

SO-131



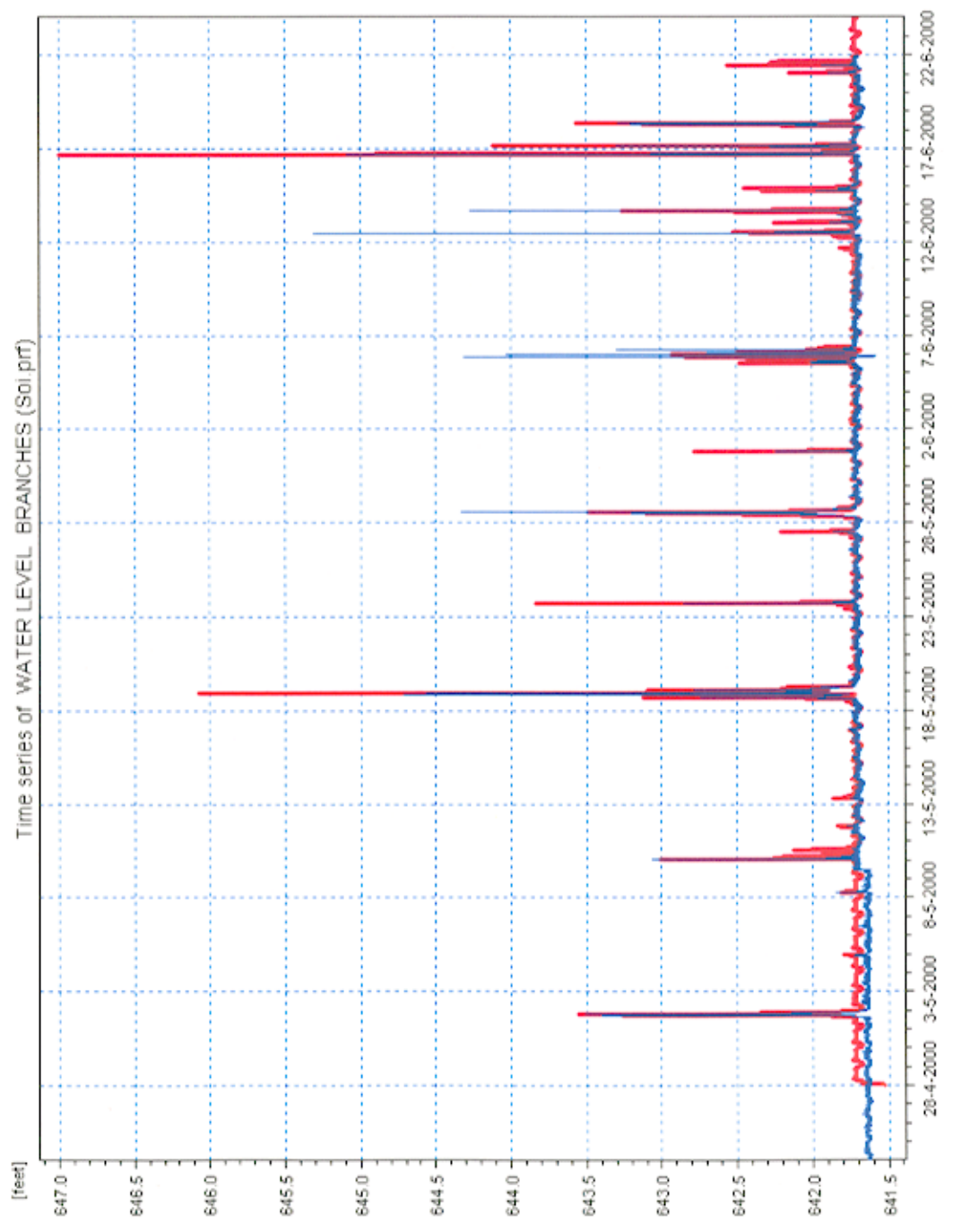
Dry weather flow is inconsistent for SO-131 and SO-130.
Storms match fairly well except when meter not functioning.

Meter not functioning

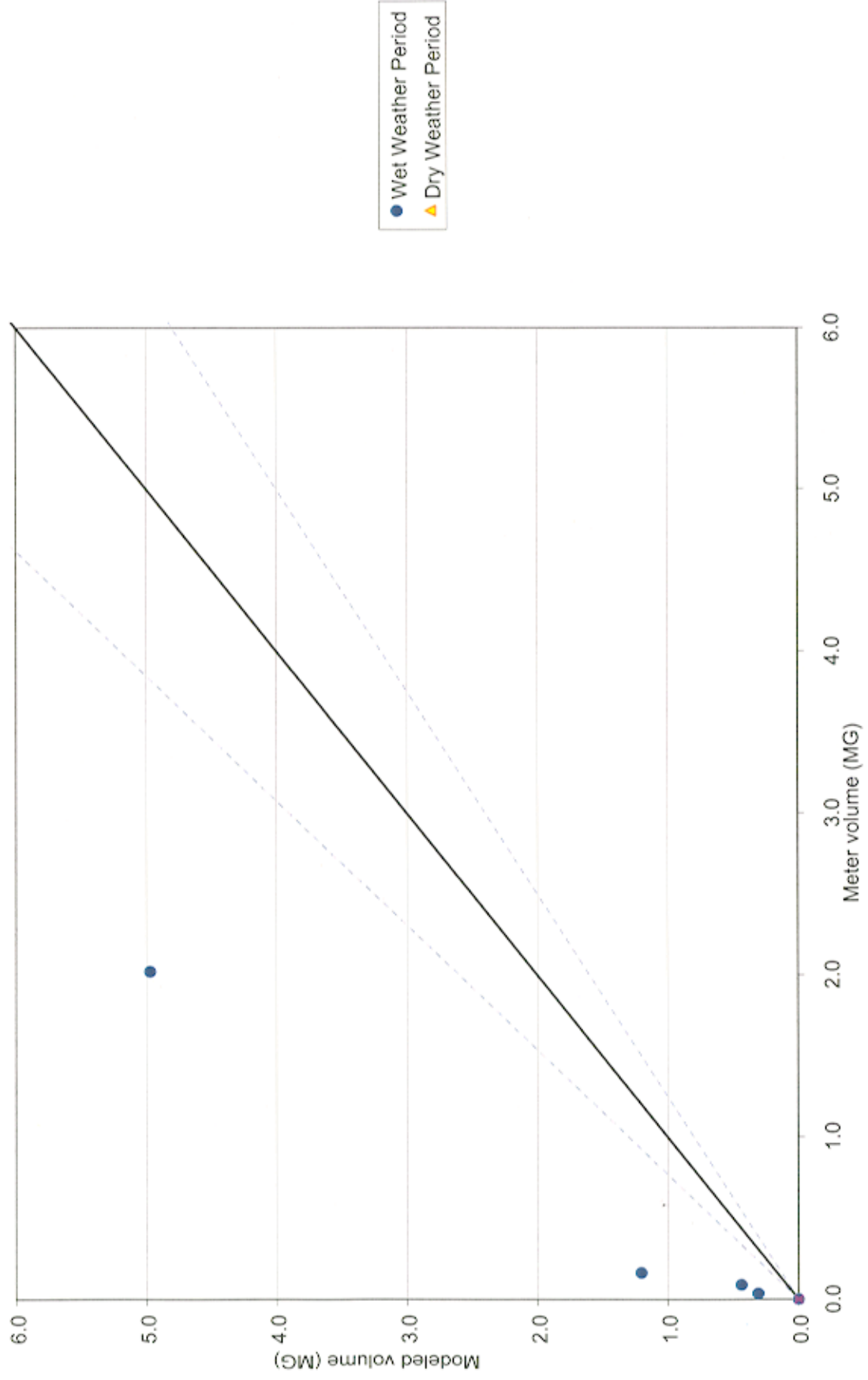
Meter not functioning

Meter SO-131 Hydraulic Gradeline

WATER LEVEL BRANCHES
— SA00160 -- SA00157 171.92
— METER SO131_h

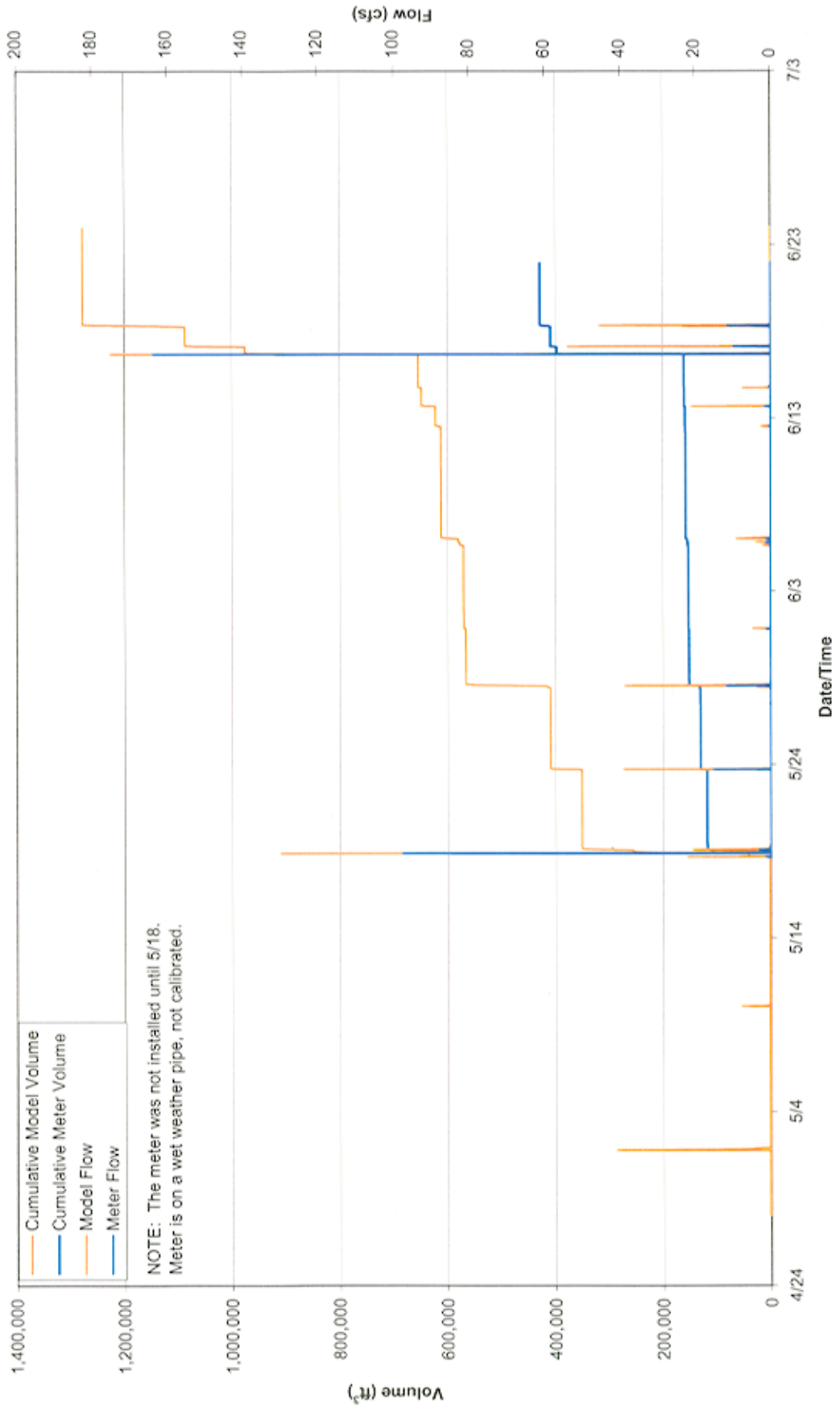


Meter SO-132 Meter vs. Modeled Storms



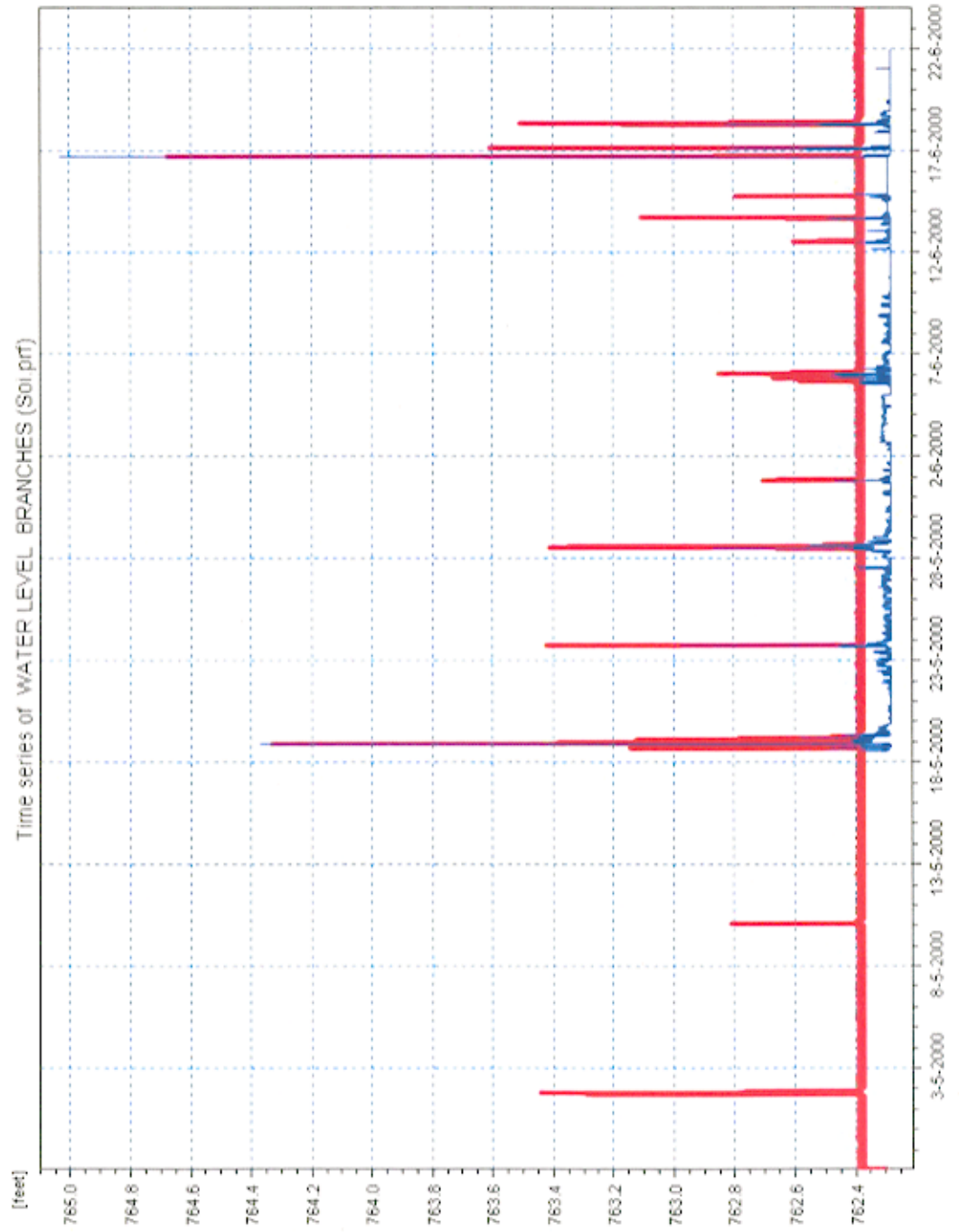
Note: Meter not installed until 5/18. No dry weather flow, wet weather pipe.

SO-132

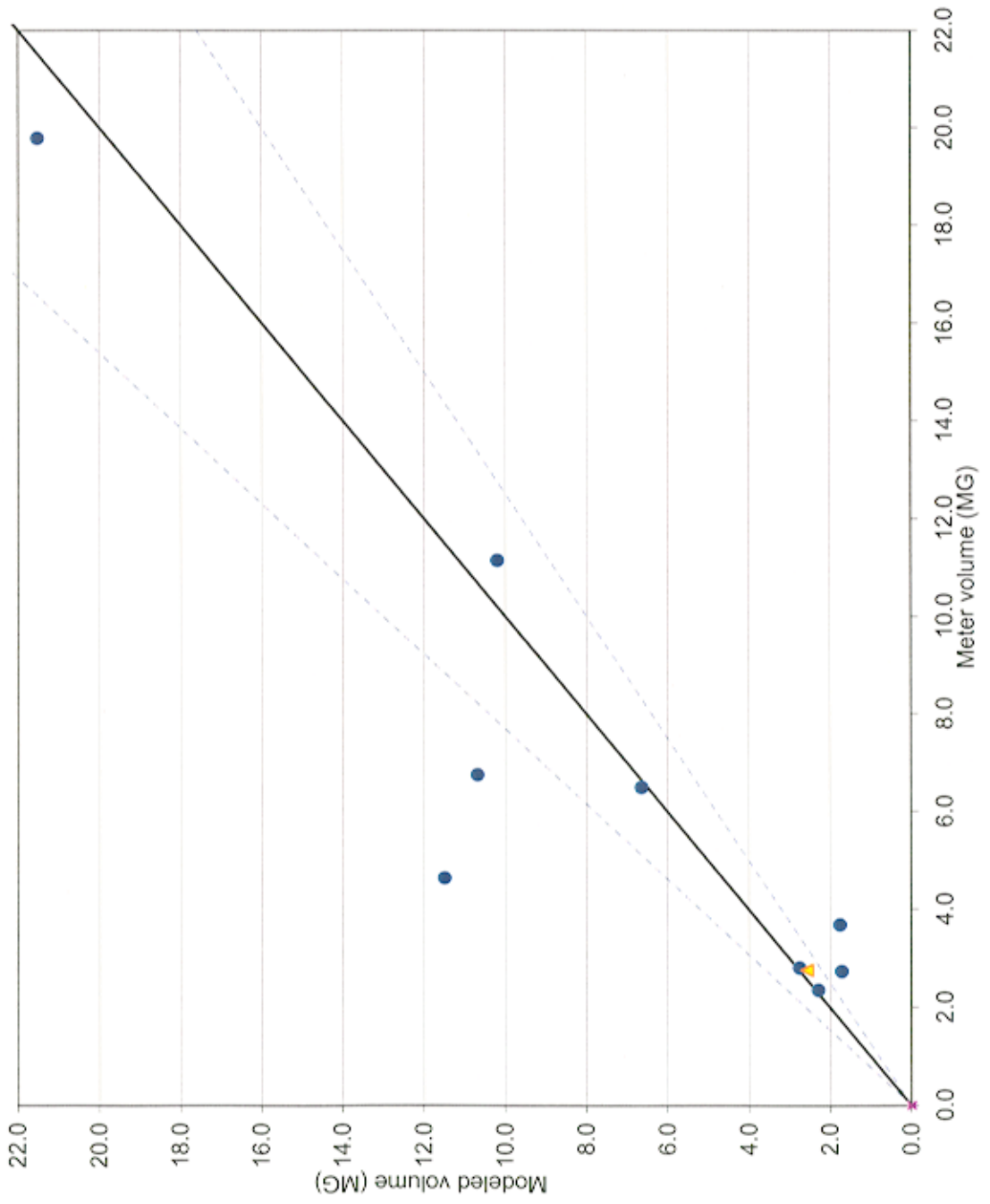


Meter SO-132 Hydraulic Gradeline

WATER LEVEL BRANCHES
- RE00122 -- RE00120 44 61
- METER SO132_h

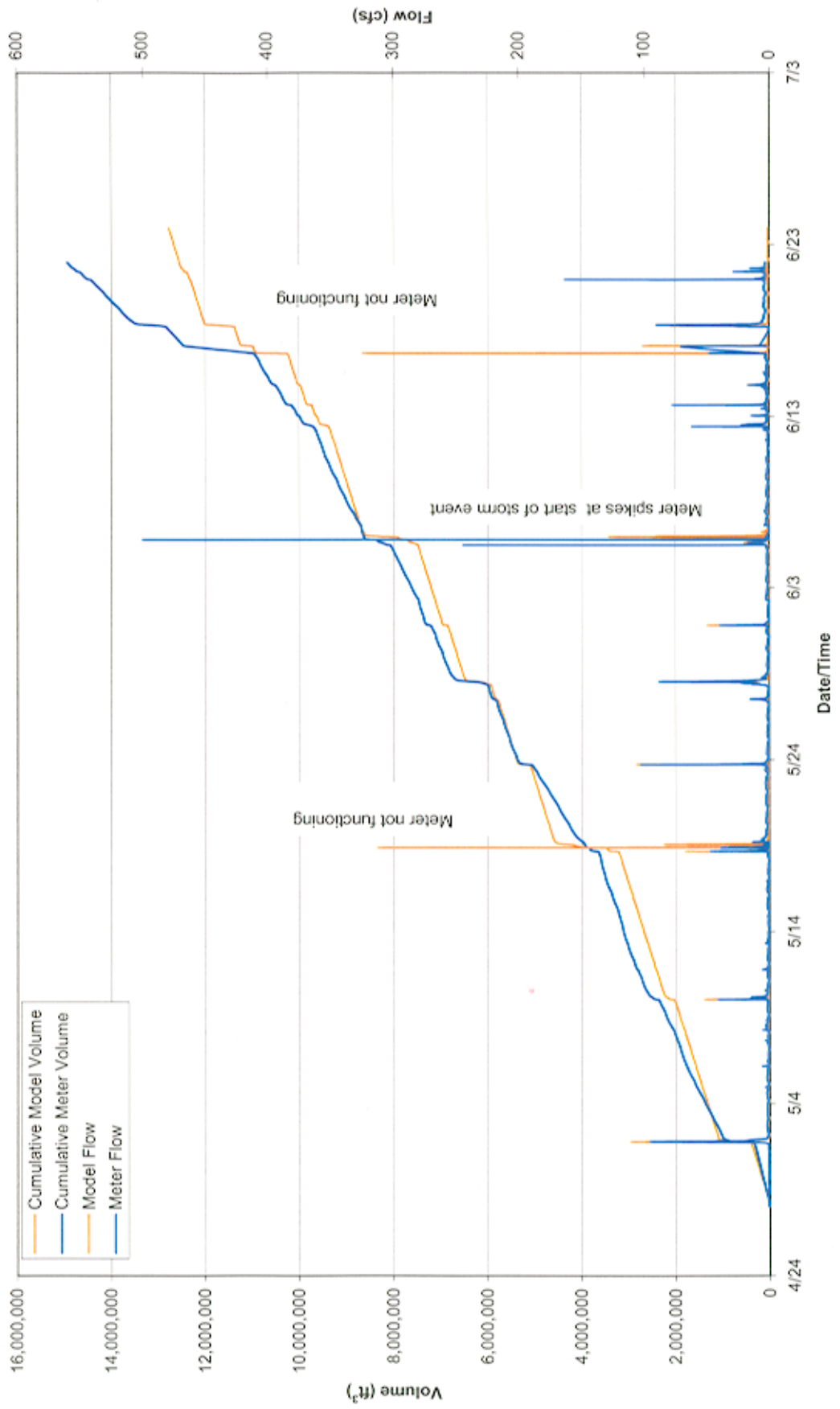


Meter SO-133 Meter vs. Modeled Storms

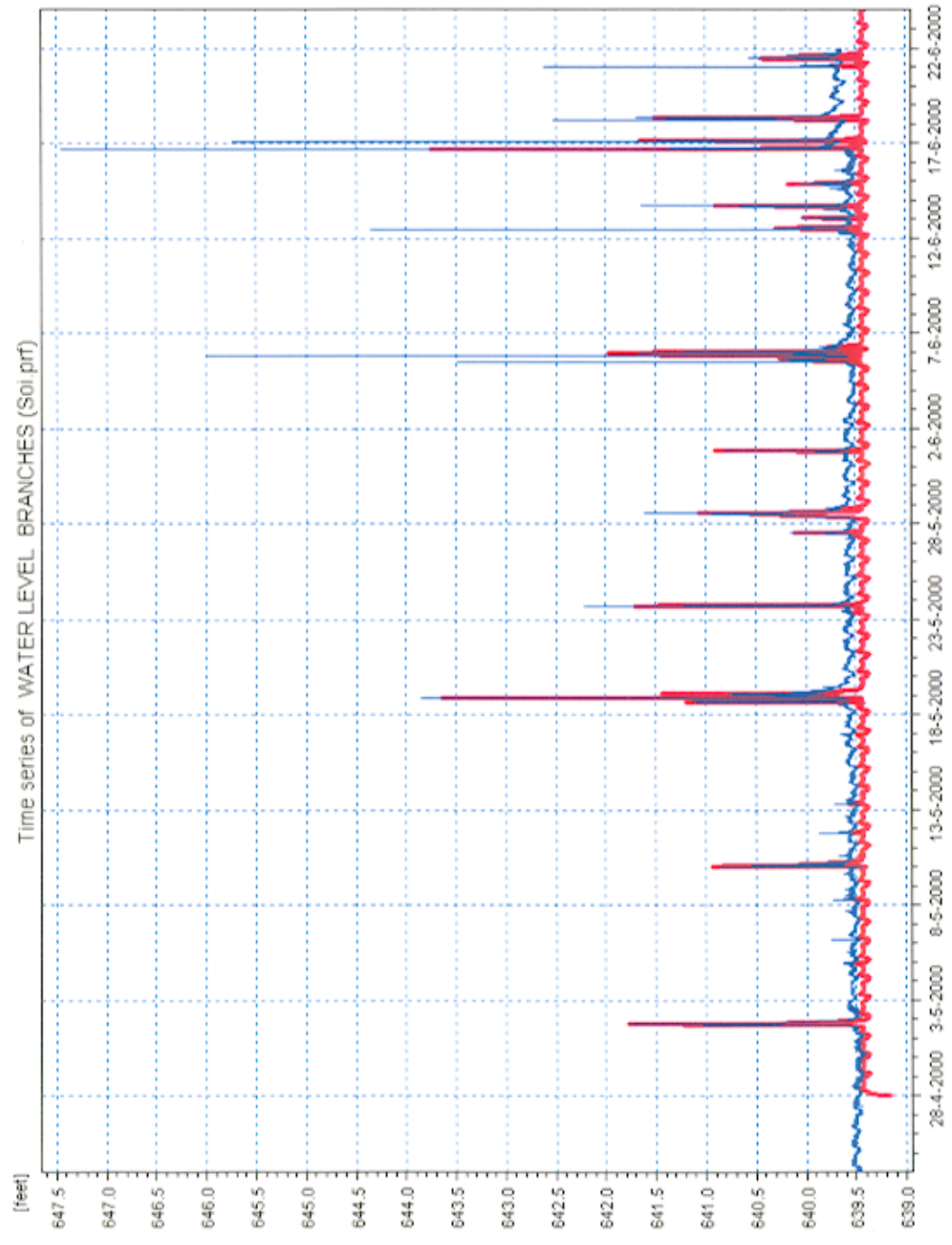


● Wet Weather Period
▲ Dry Weather Period

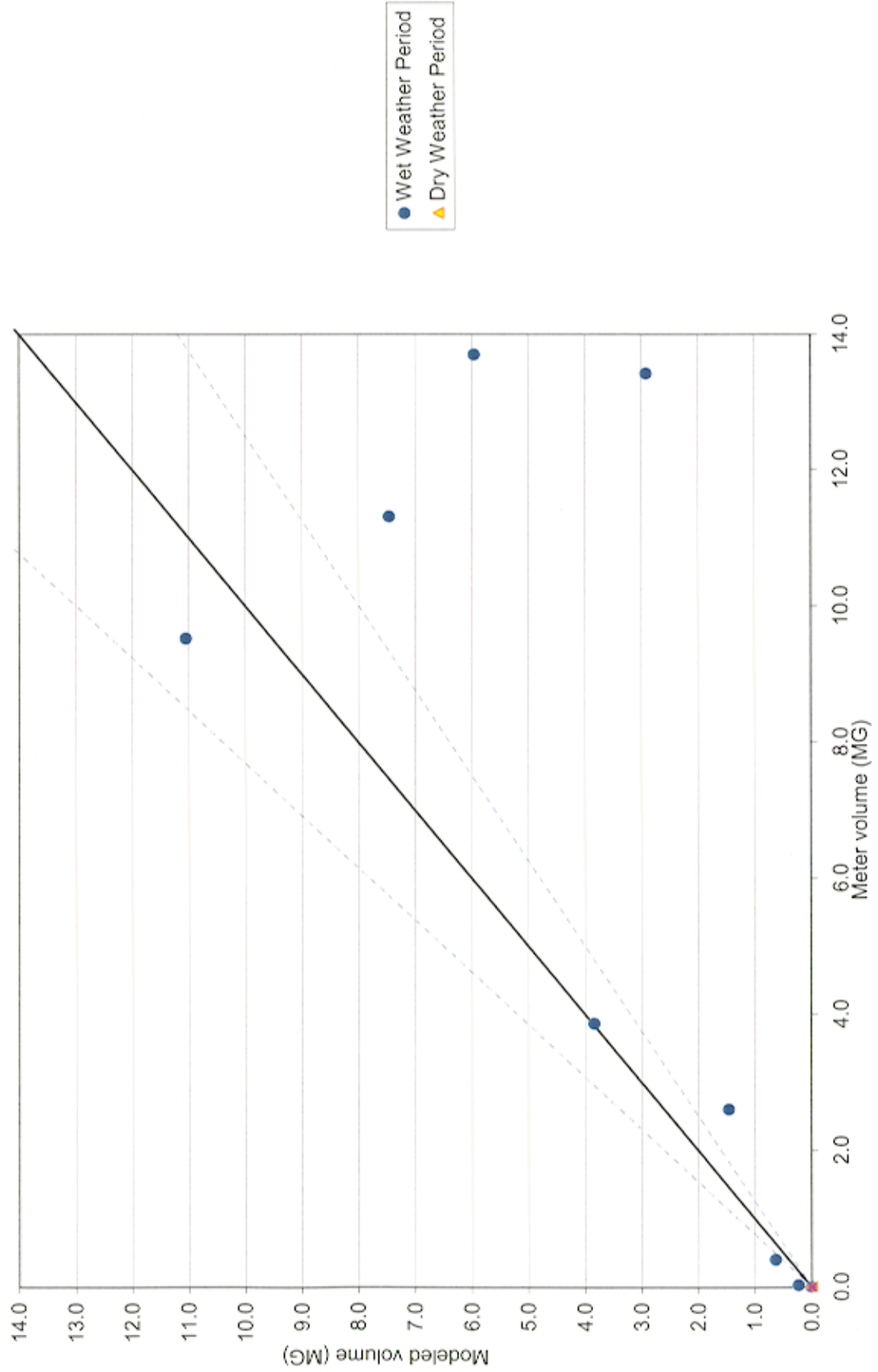
SO-133



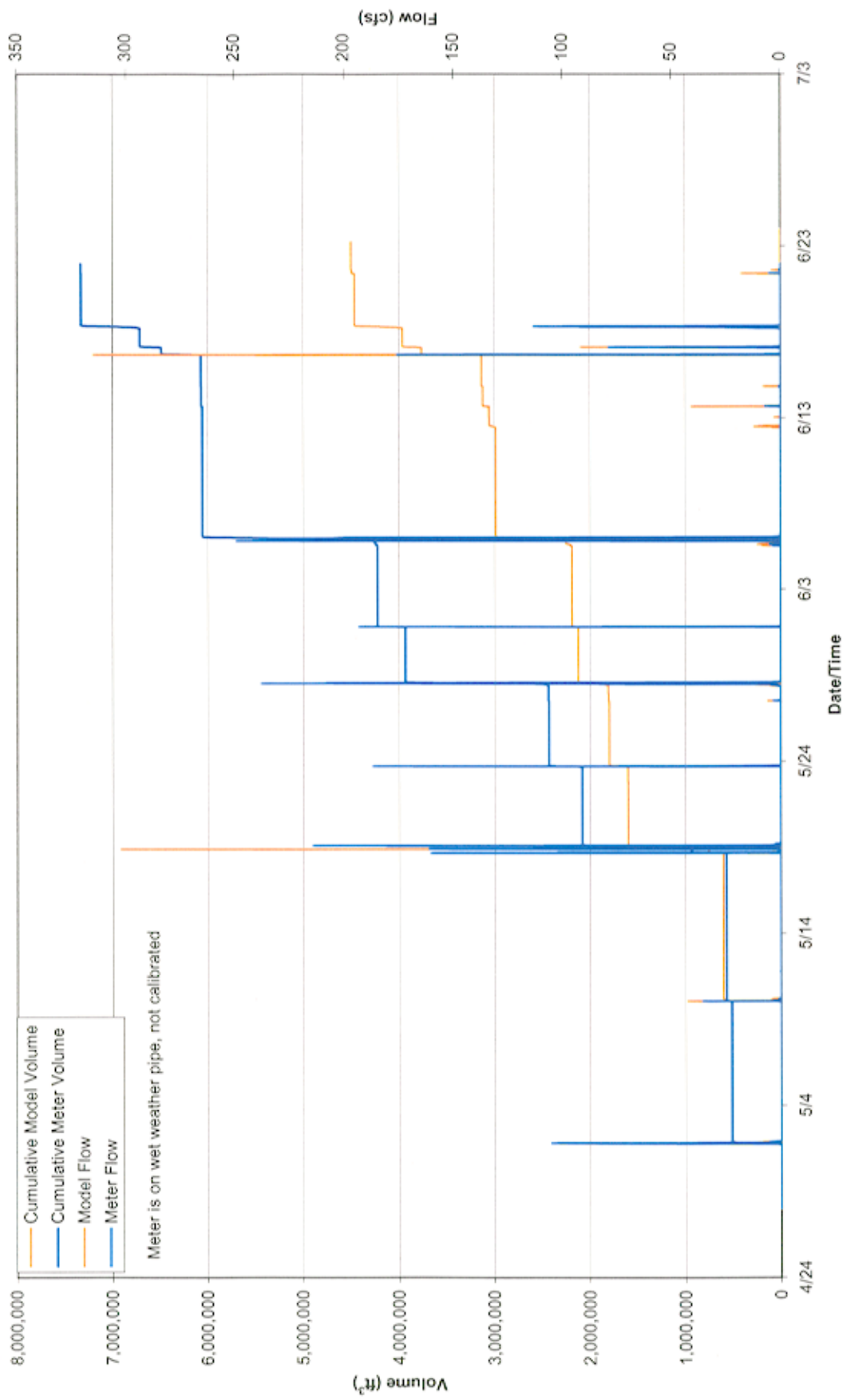
Meter SO-133 Hydraulic Gradeline



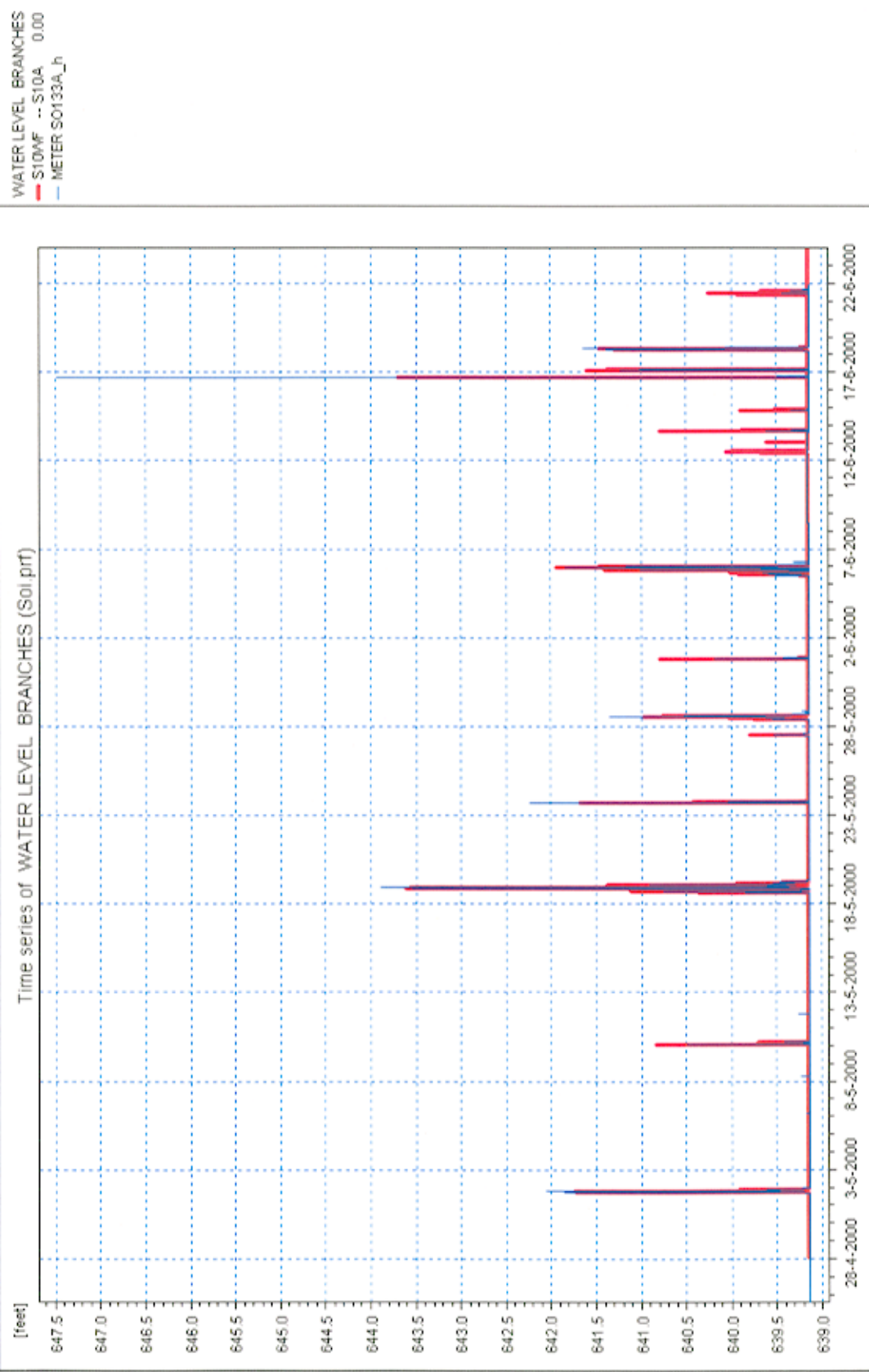
Meter SO-133A Meter vs. Modeled Storms



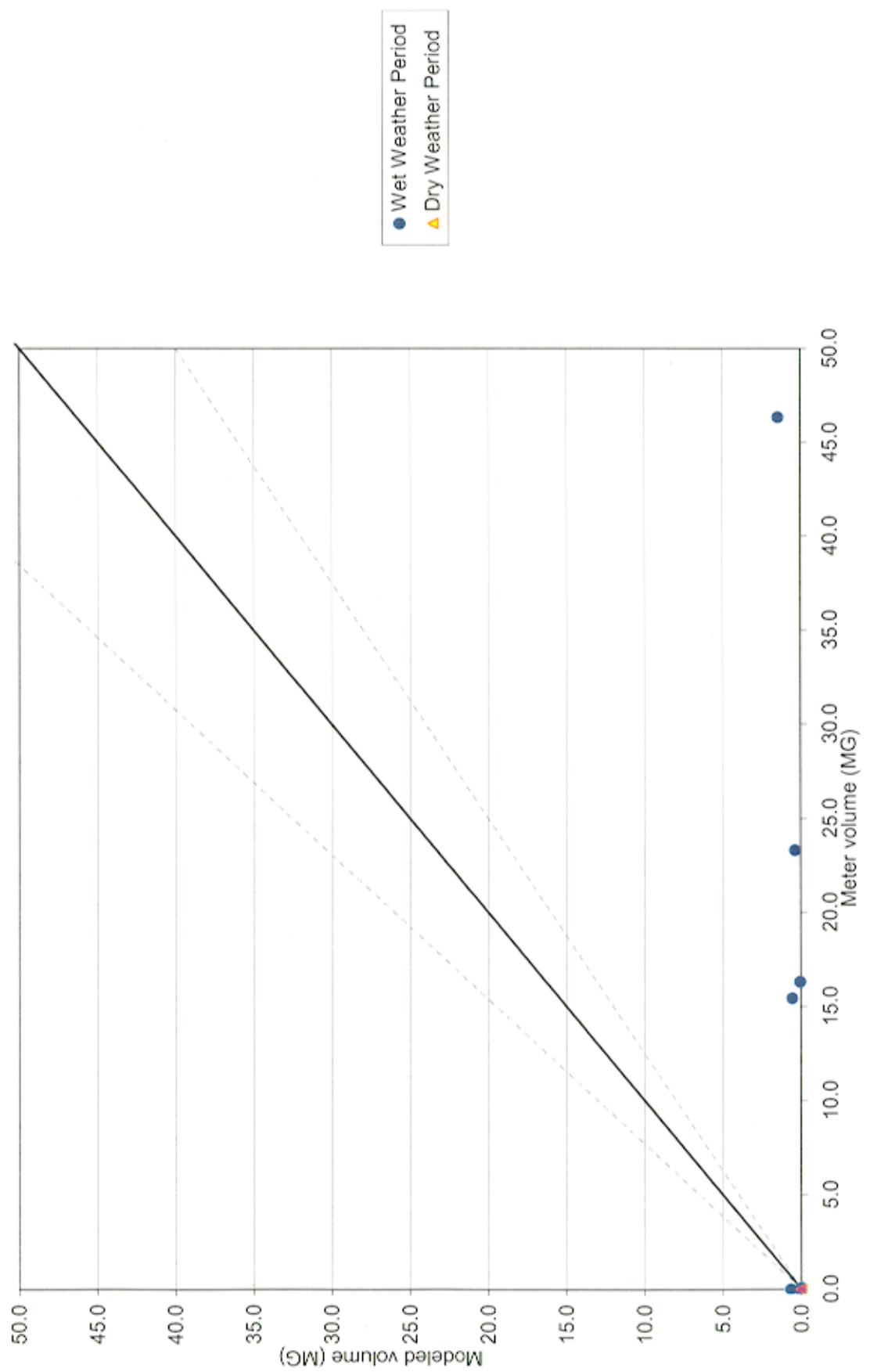
SO-133A



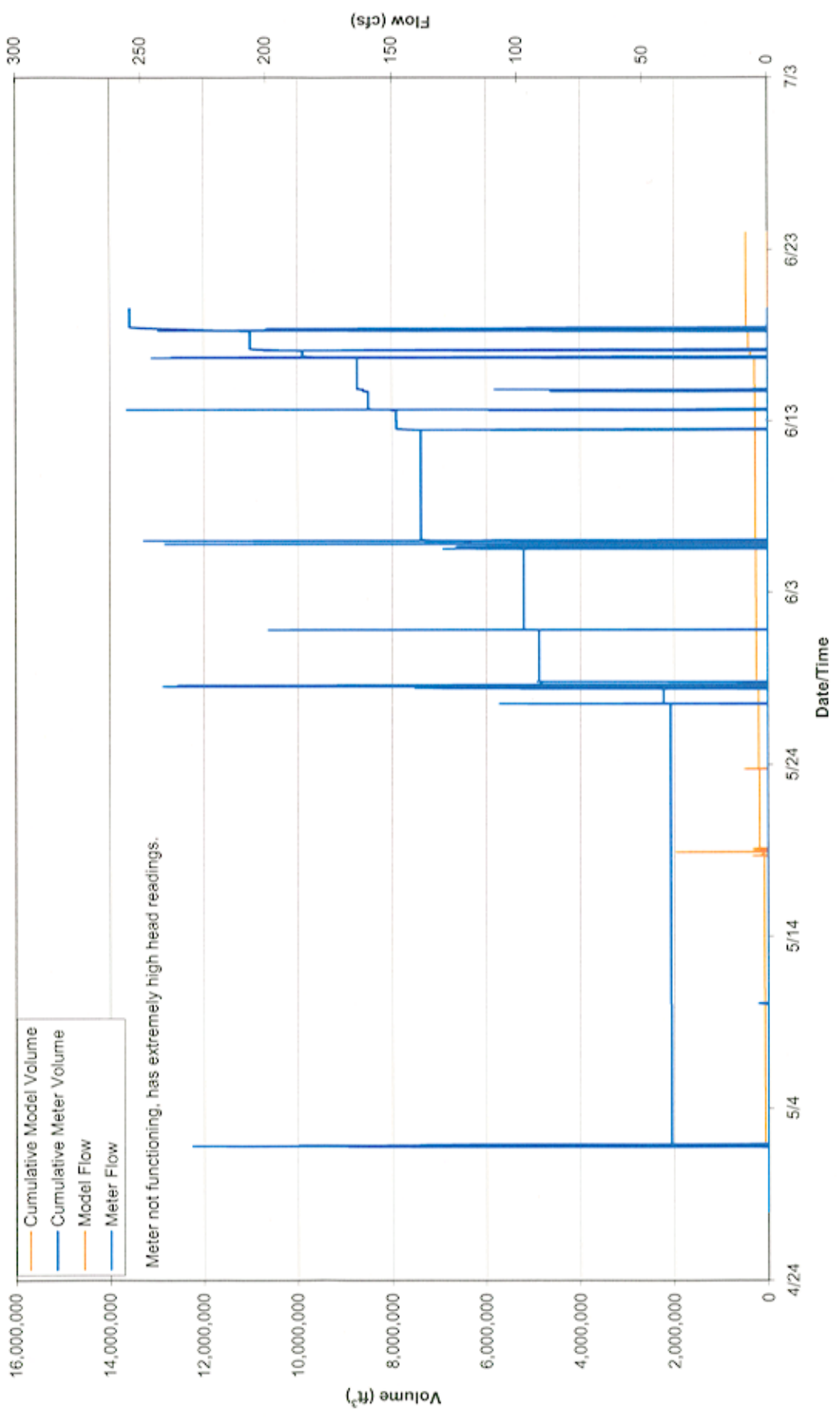
Meter SO-133A Hydraulic Gradeline



Meter SO-134 Meter vs. Modeled Storms

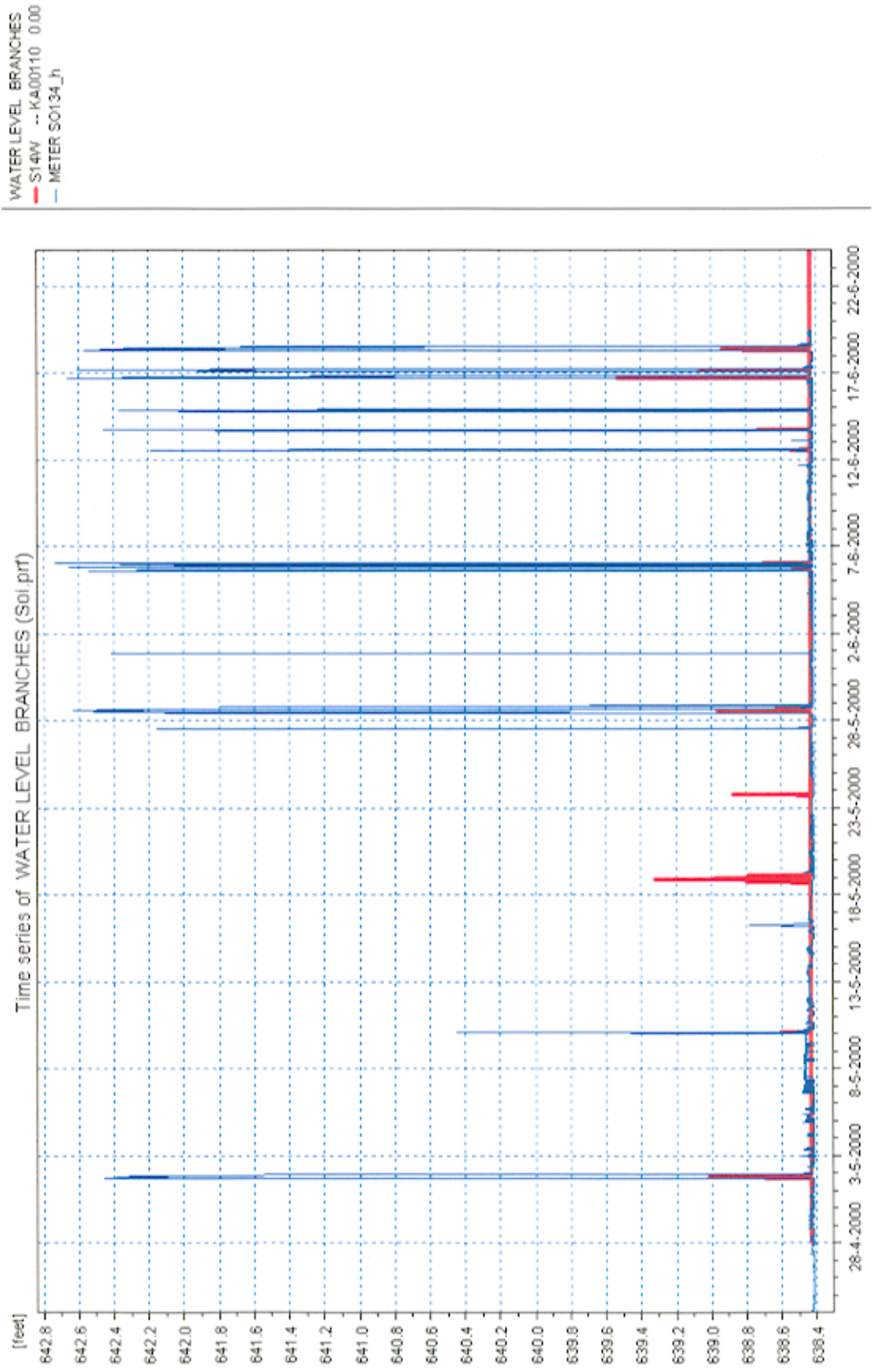


SO-134

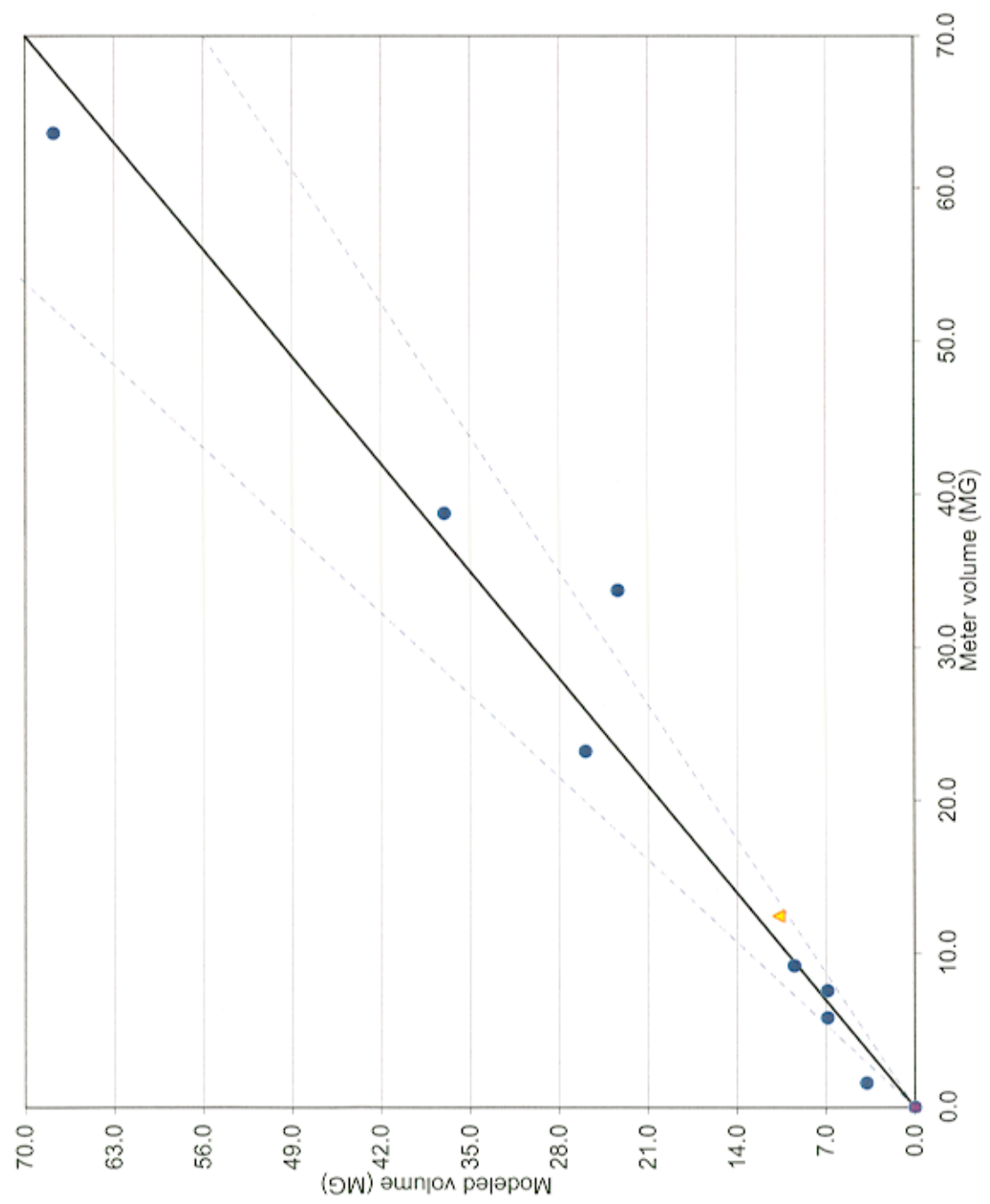


Meter not functioning, has extremely high head readings.

Meter SO-134 Hydraulic Gradeline

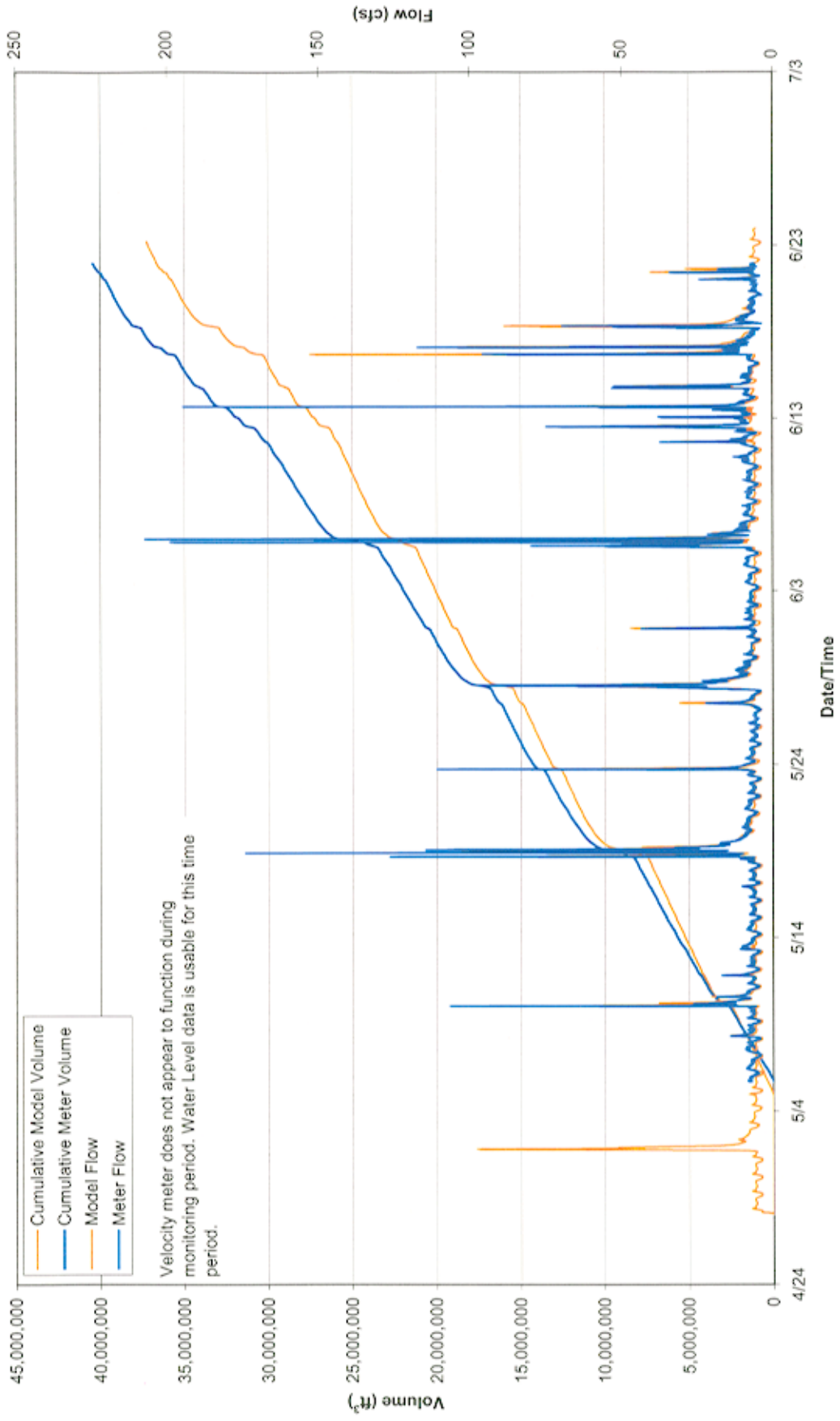


Meter SO-135 Meter vs. Modeled Storms



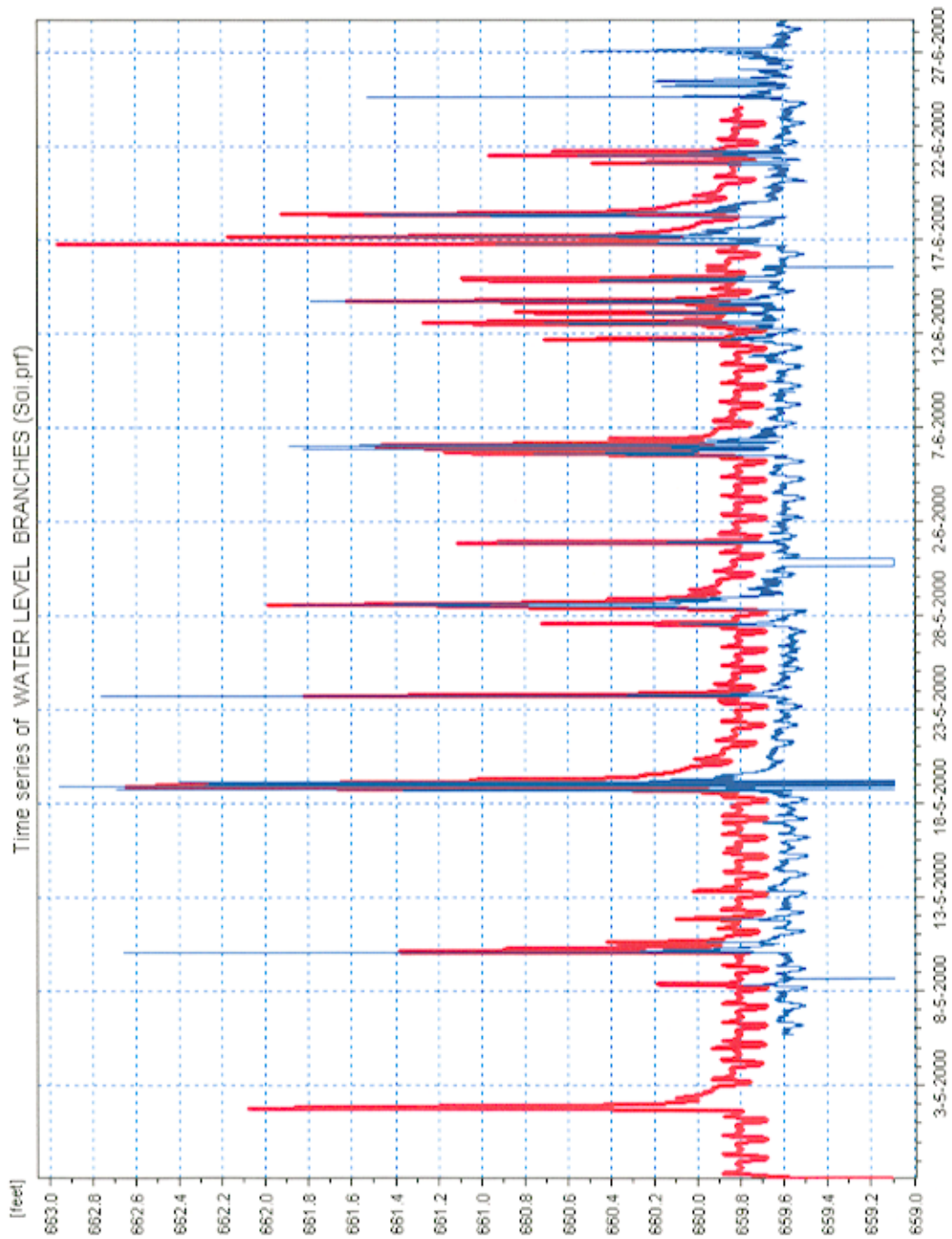
- Wet Weather Period
- ▲ Dry Weather Period

SO-135

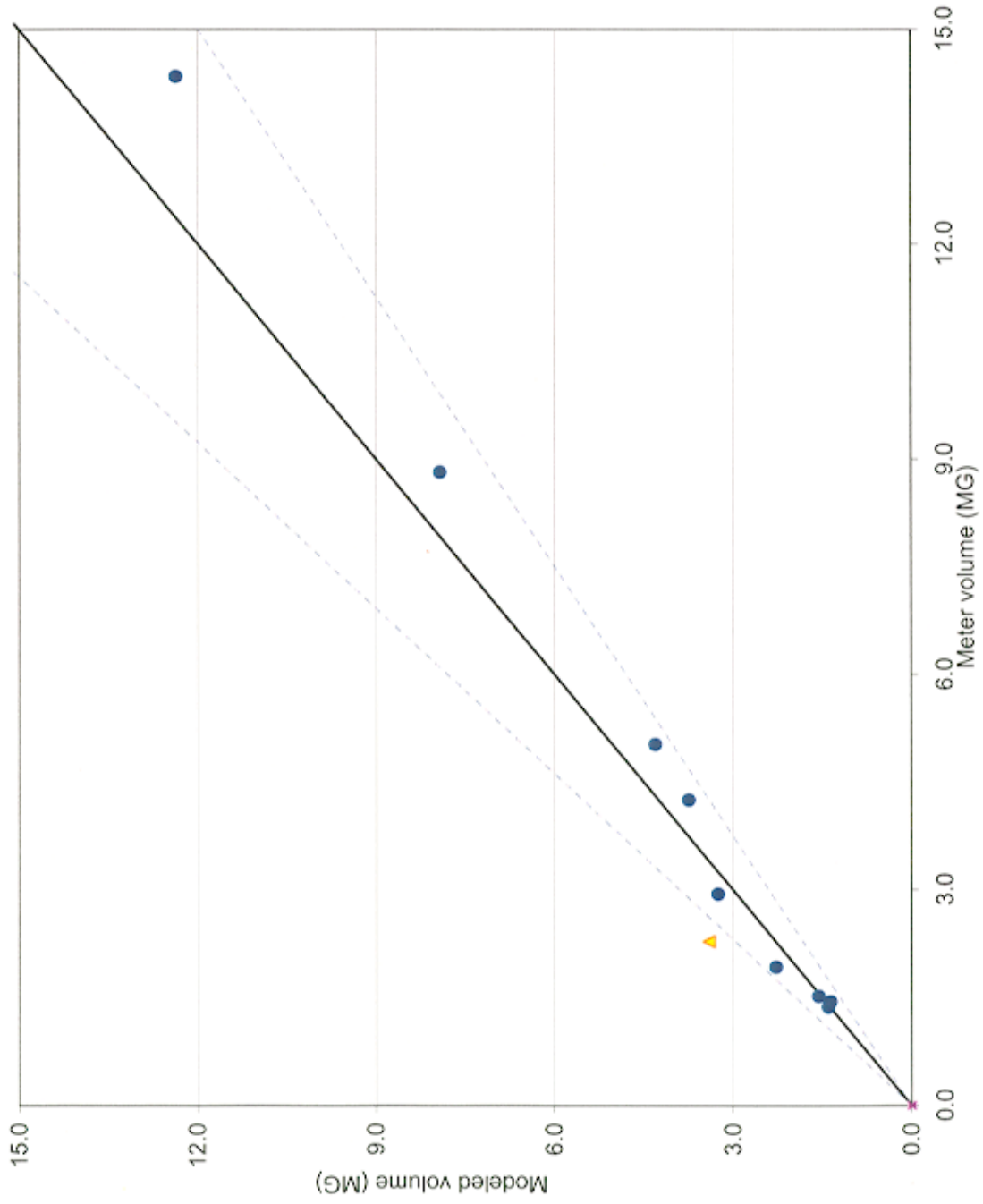


Meter SO-135 Hydraulic Gradeline

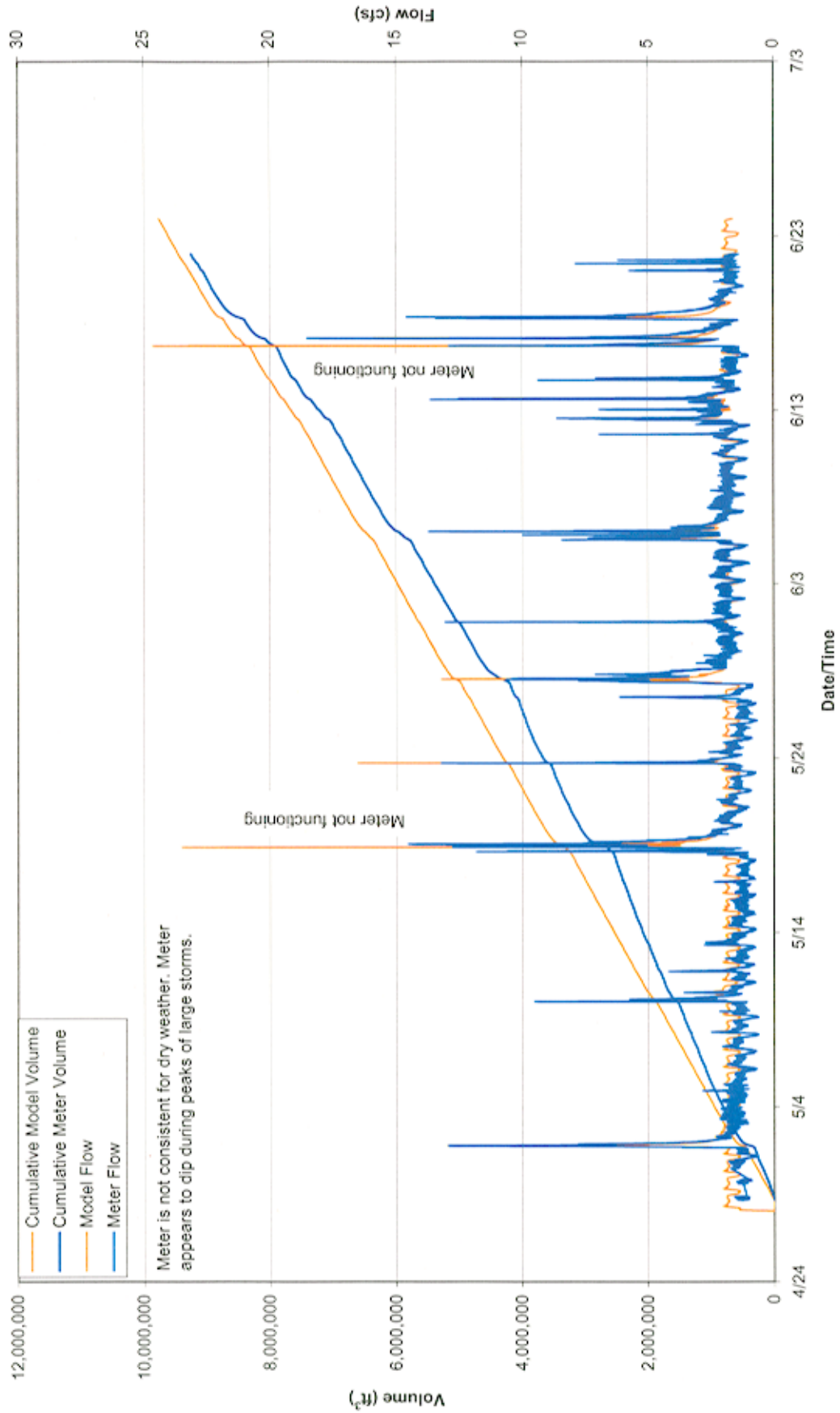
WATER LEVEL BRANCHES
- SAB0026 -- SAB0025 232.17
- SO-135HD



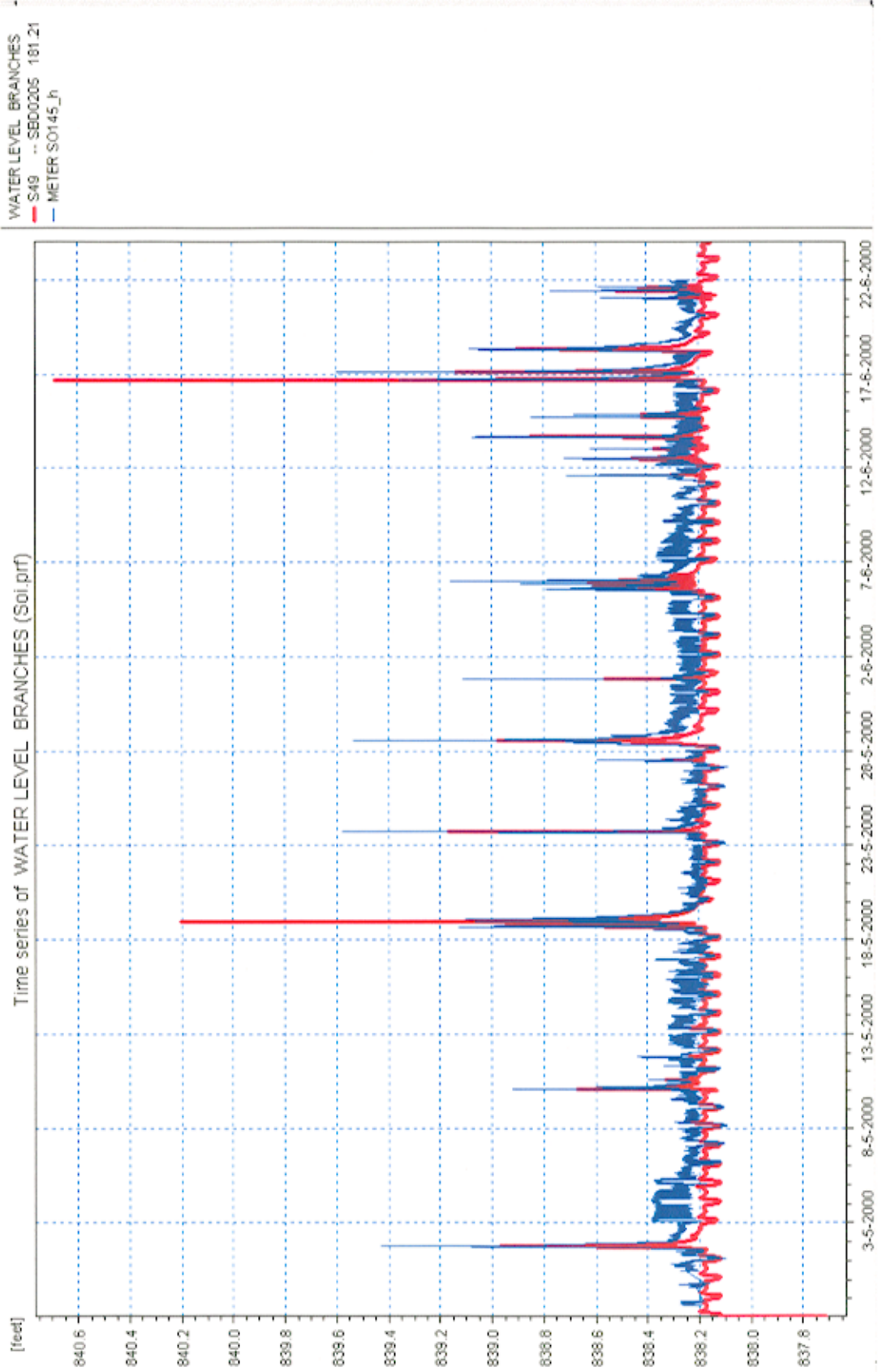
Meter SO-145 Meter vs. Modeled Storms



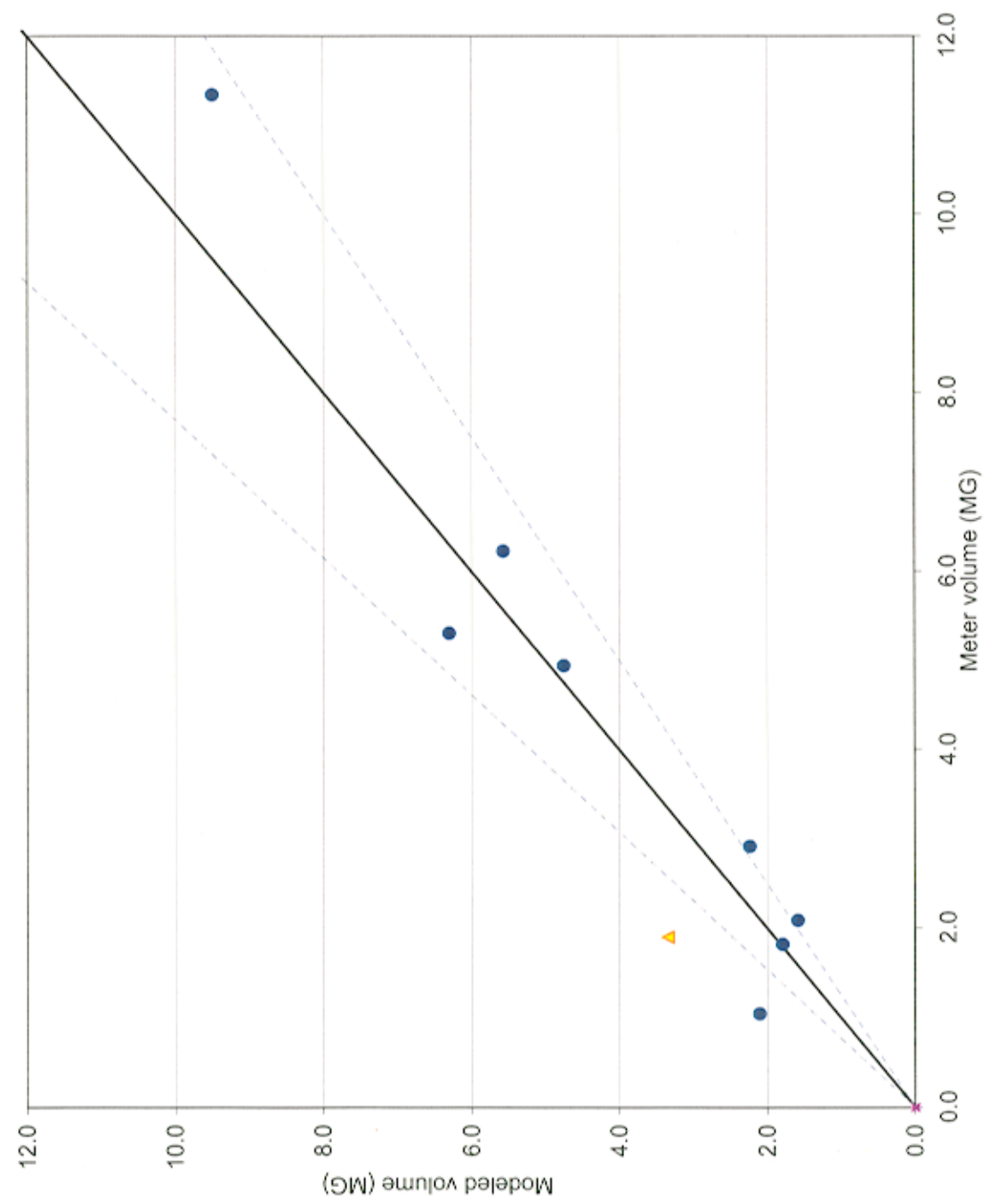
SO-145



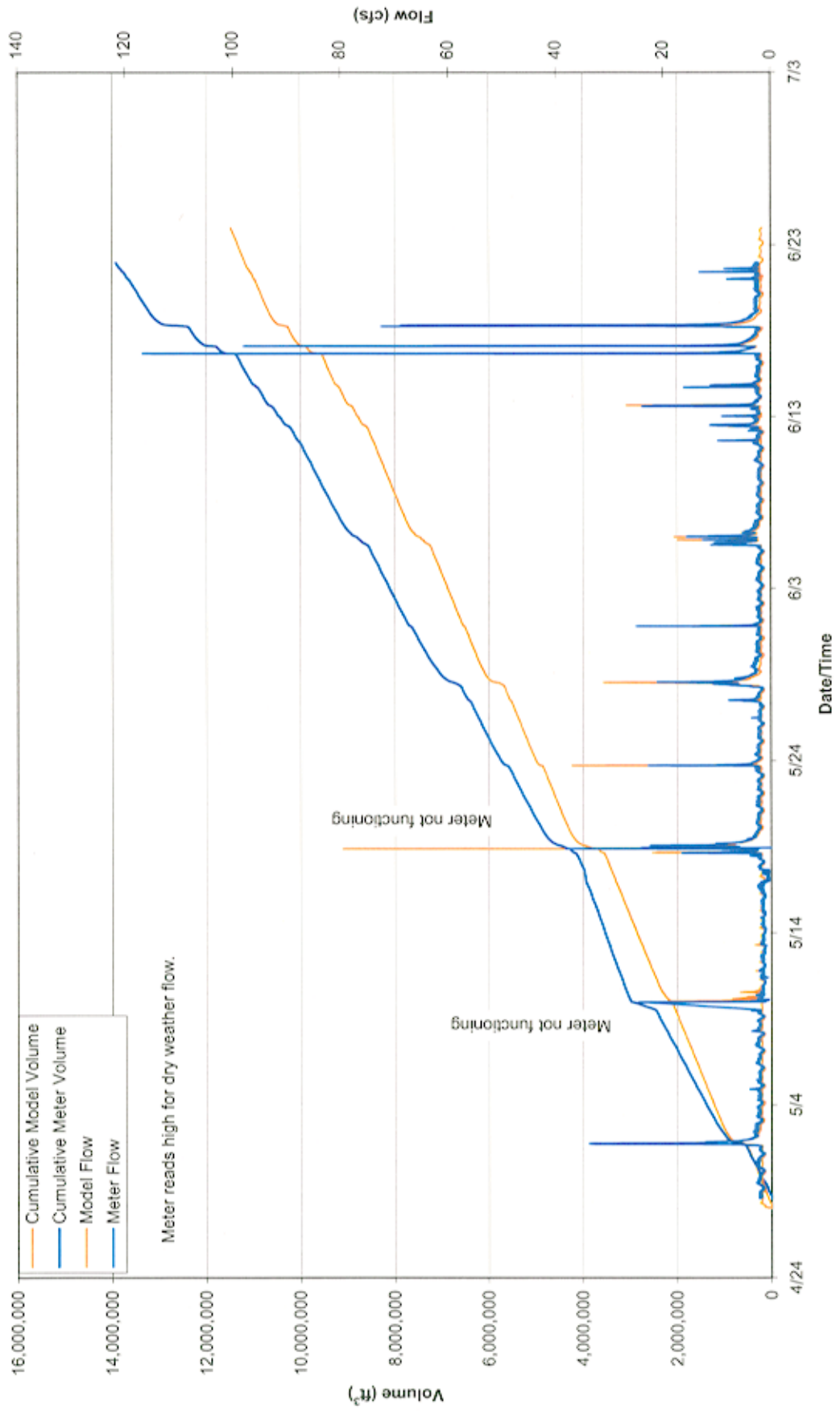
Meter SO-145 Hydraulic Gradeline



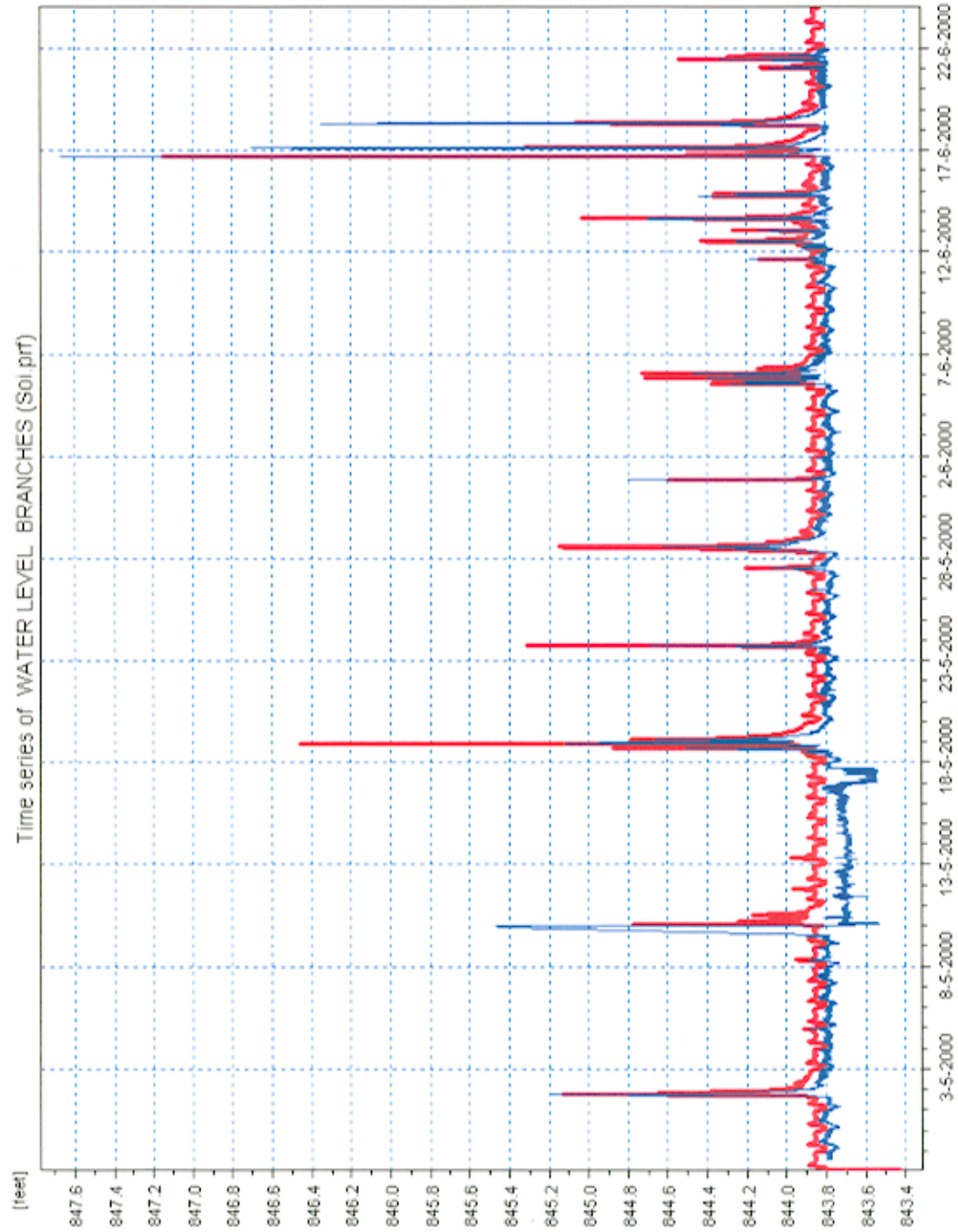
Meter SO-146 Meter vs. Modeled Storms



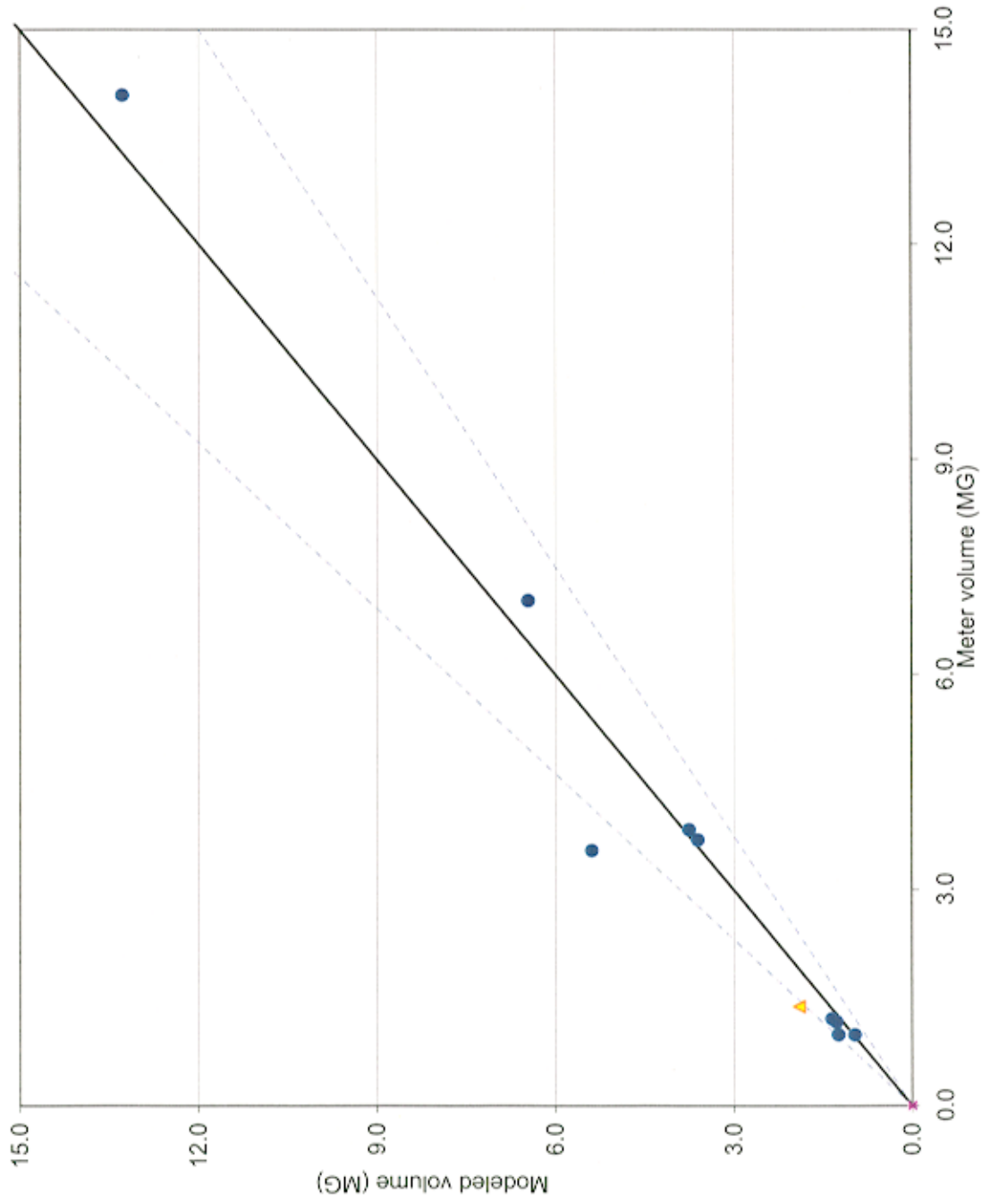
- Wet Weather Period
- ▲ Dry Weather Period



Meter SO-146 Hydraulic Gradeline

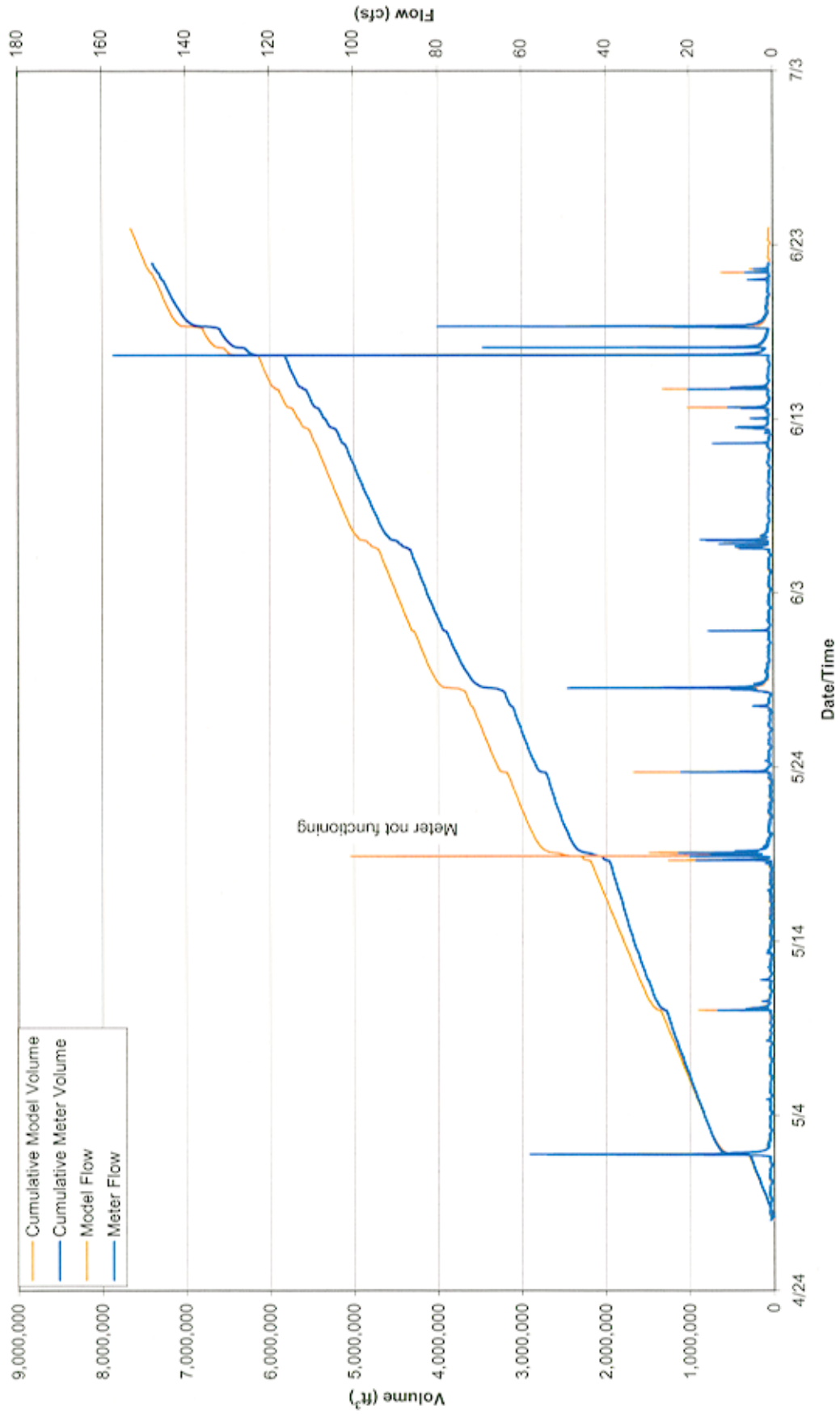


Meter SO-147 Meter vs. Modeled Storms

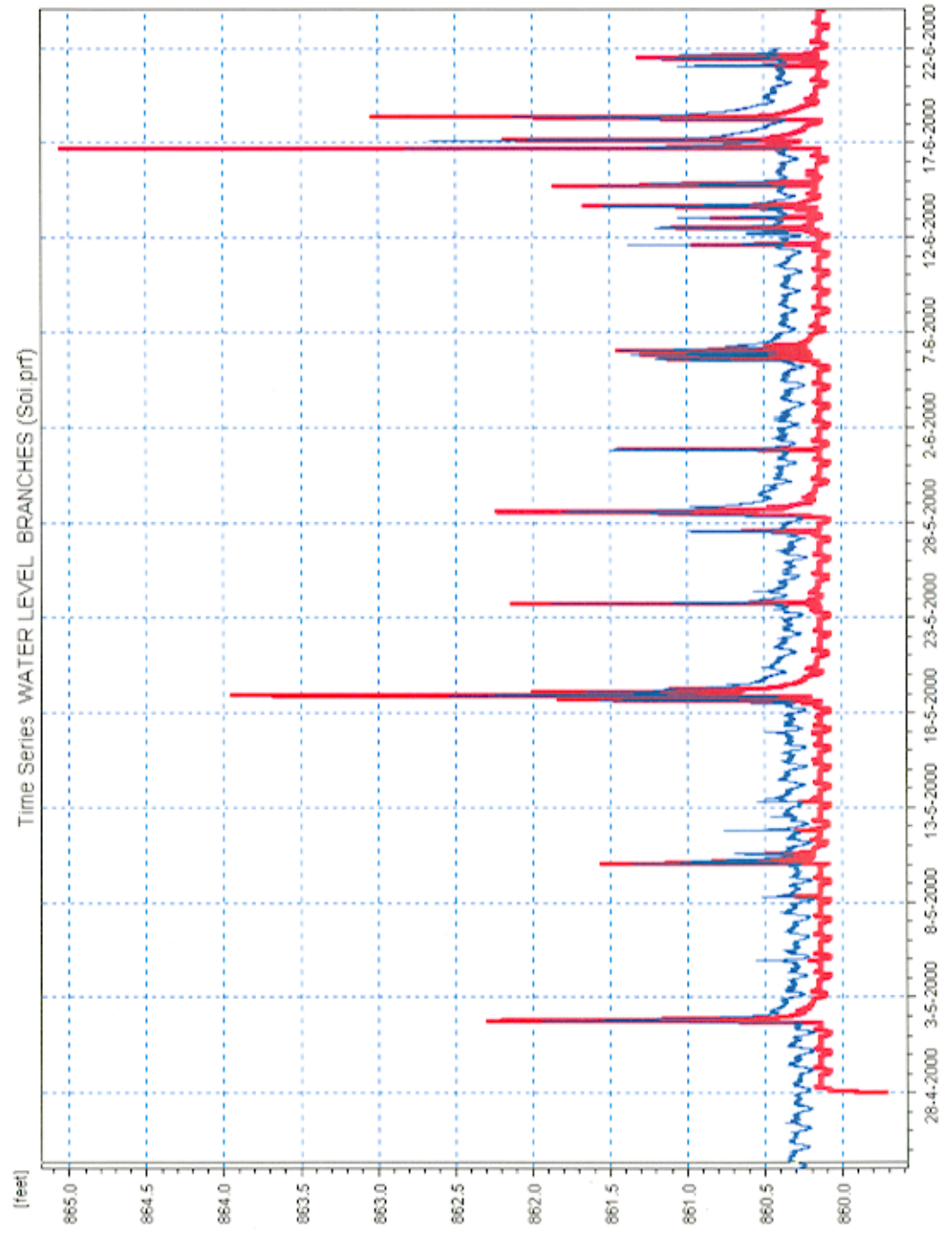


● Wet Weather Period
▲ Dry Weather Period

SO-147

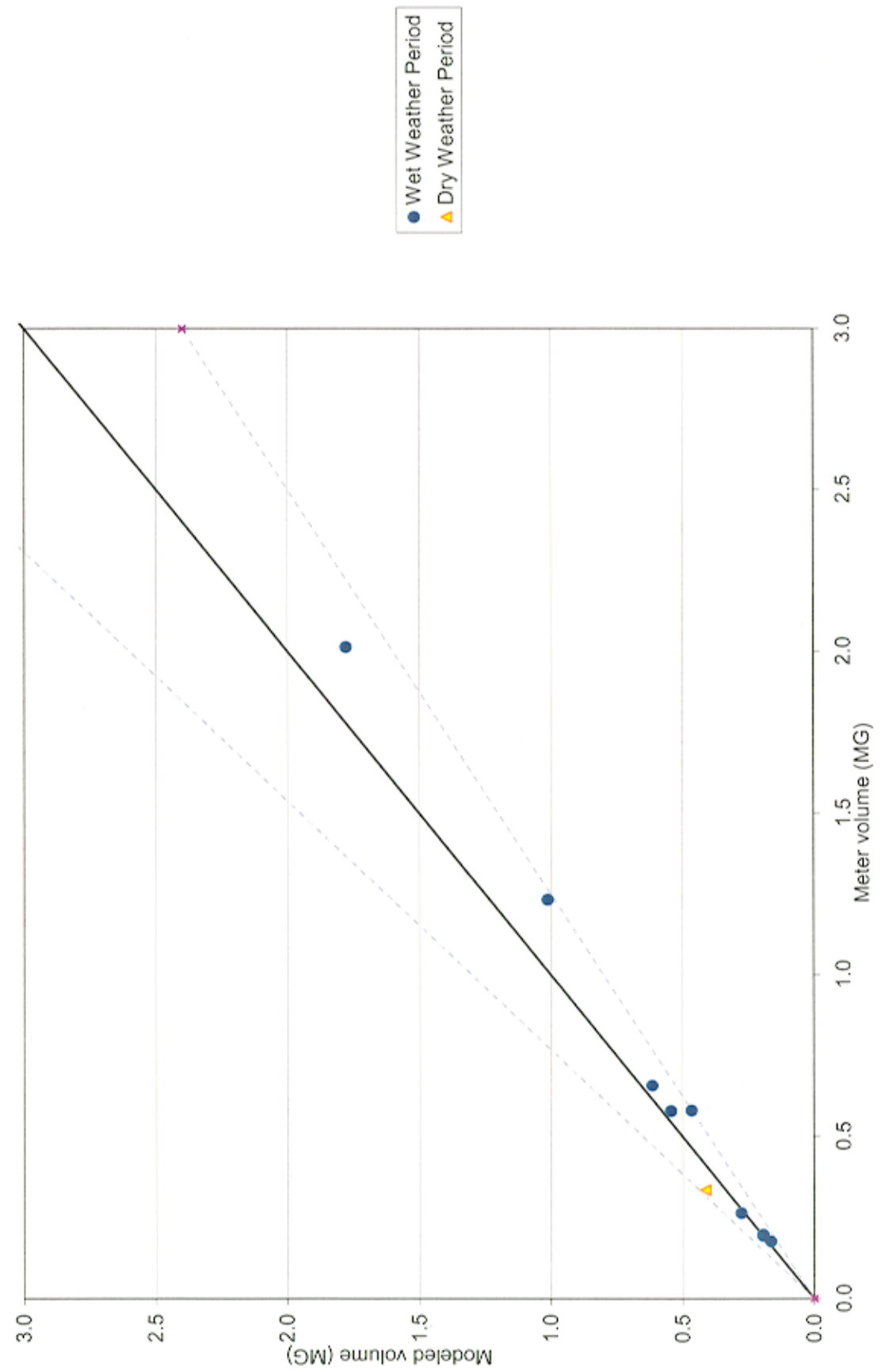


Meter SO-147 Hydraulic Gradeline

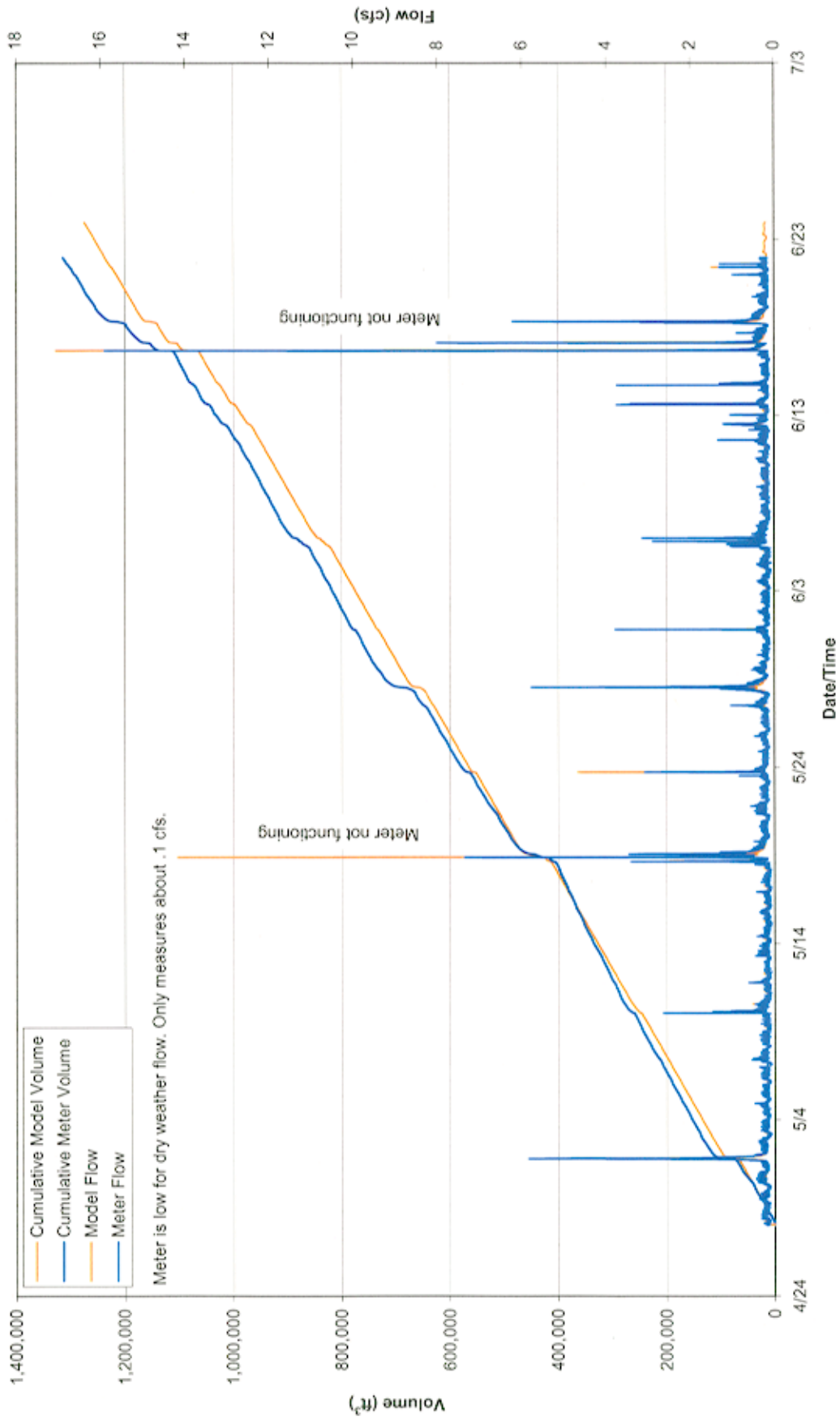


WATER LEVEL BRANCHES
— SBO0300 -- S48 32.81
— METER SO147_h

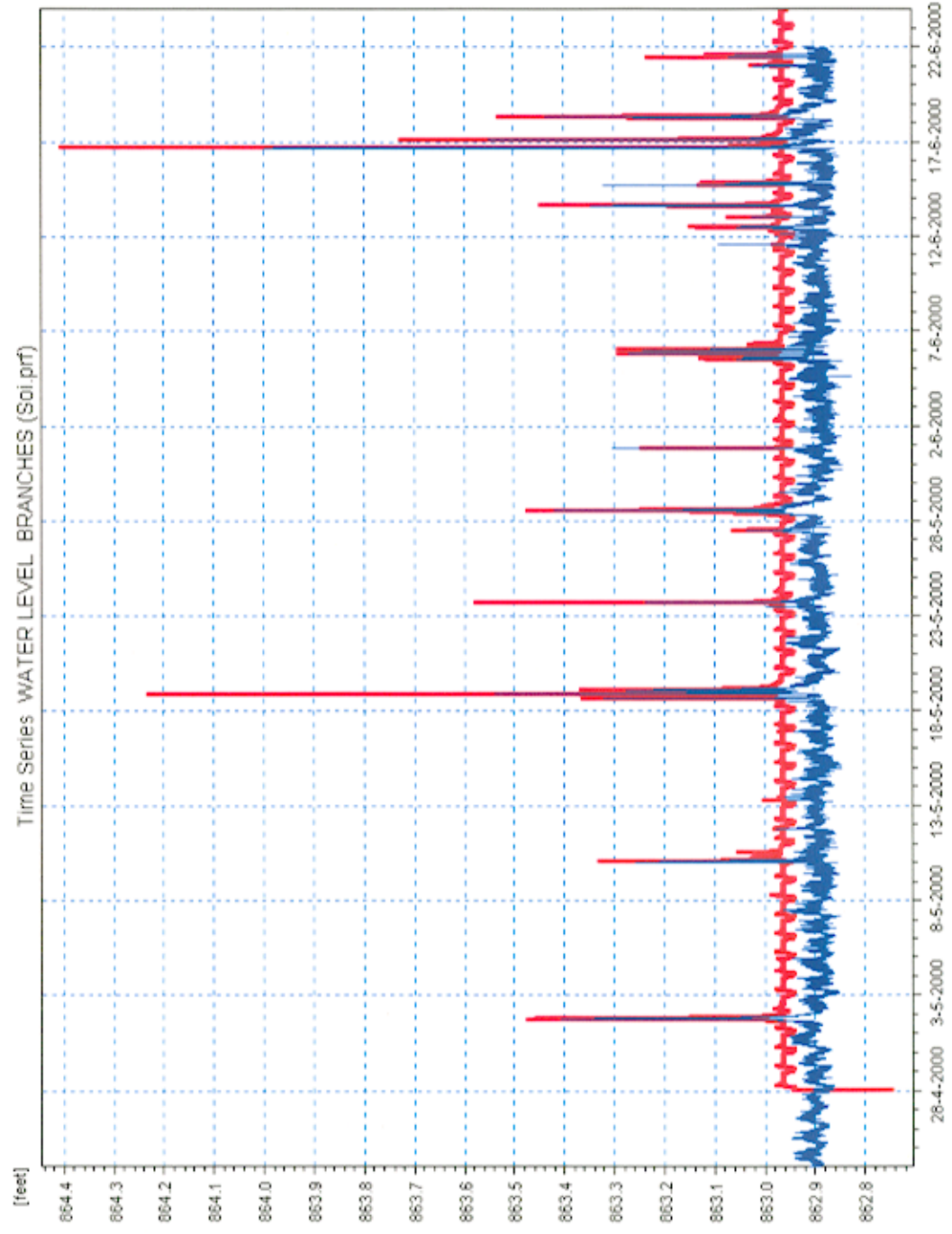
Meter SO-149 Meter vs. Modeled Storms



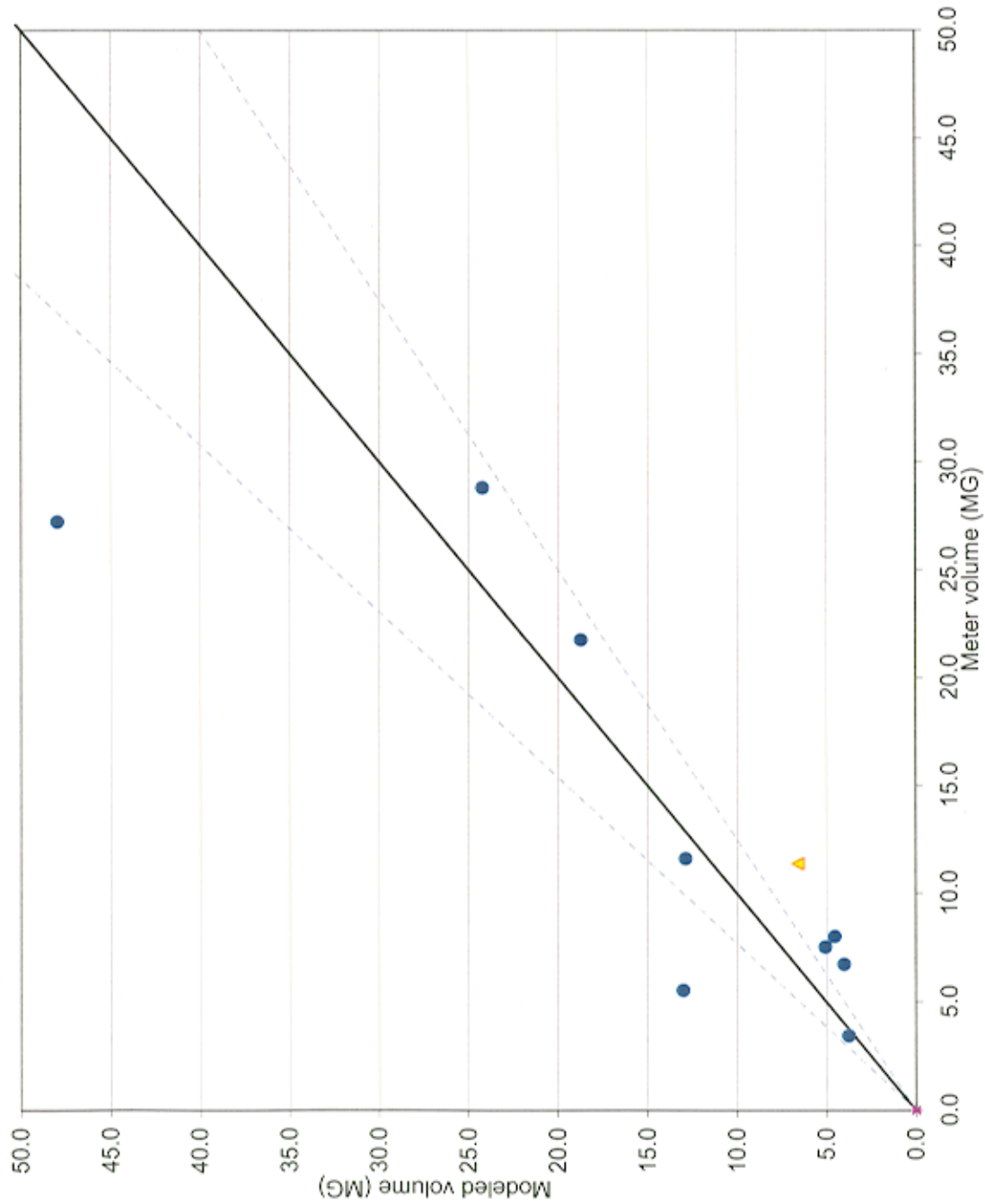
SO-149



Meter SO-149 Hydraulic Gradeline

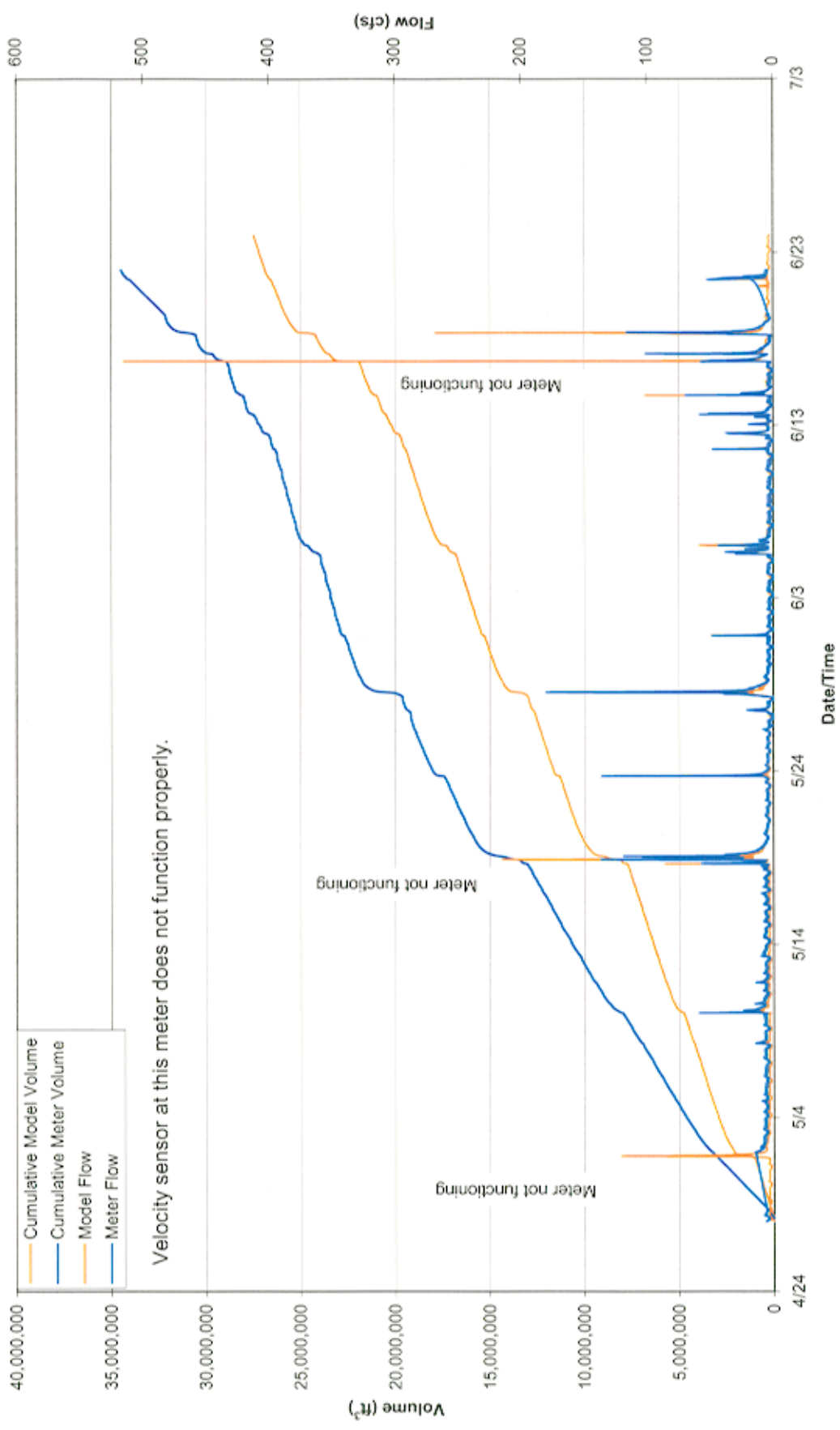


Meter SO-150 Meter vs. Modeled Storms



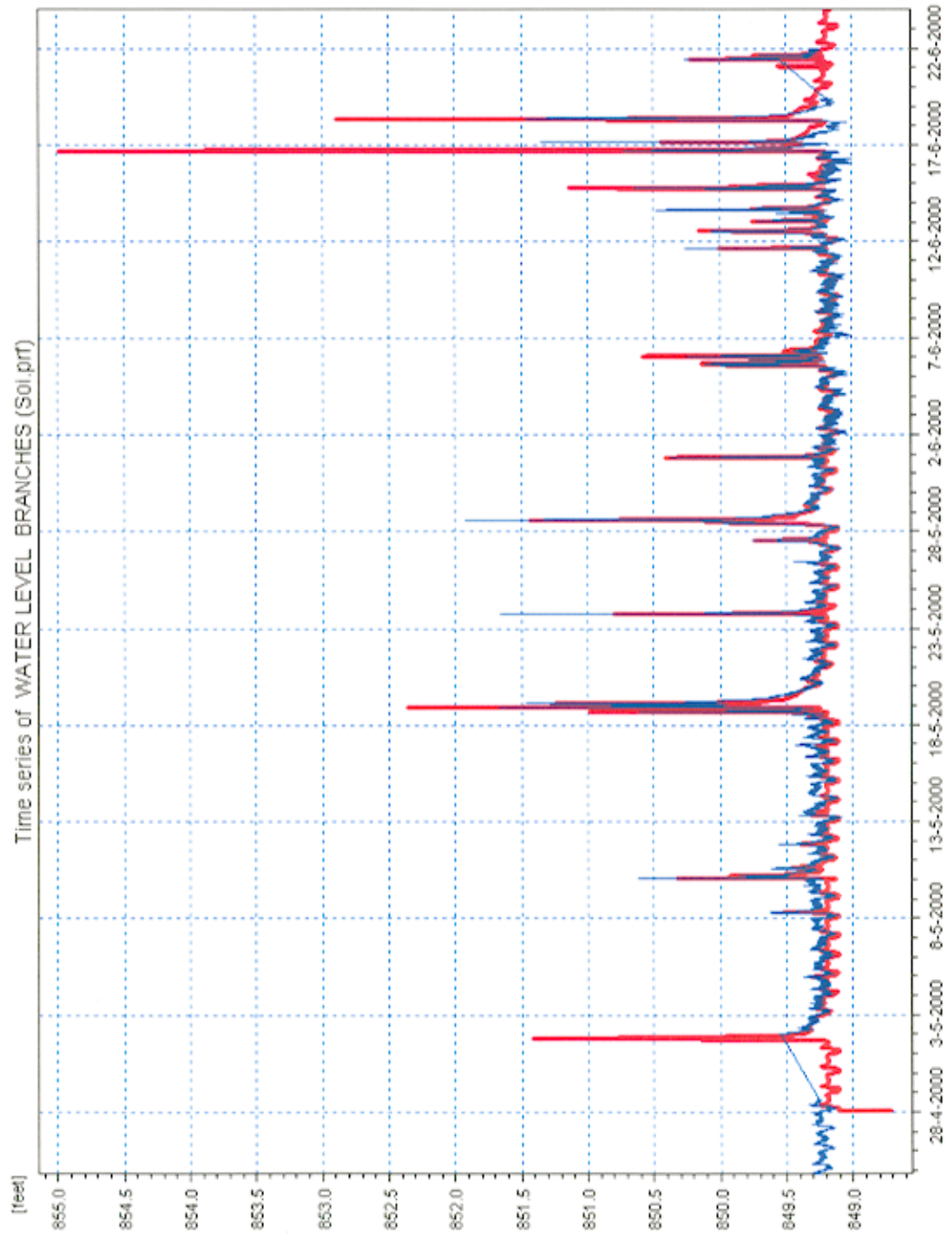
● Wet Weather Period
▲ Dry Weather Period

SO-150



Velocity sensor at this meter does not function properly.

Meter SO-150 Hydraulic Gradeline



APPENDIX G

SITE-SPECIFIC CALIBRATION ISSUES

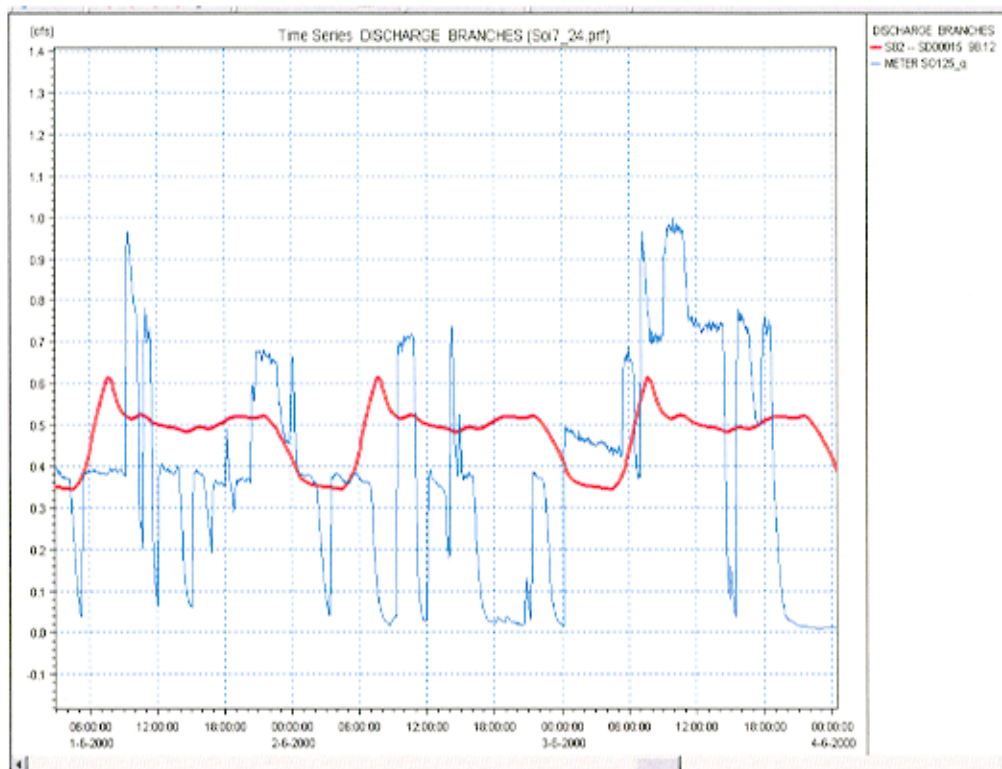
In the process of calibrating the model, the meter data was reviewed when the model and meter did not match during storm events or dry weather flow rates. Some meters clipped the peaks on wet weather events. This is usually due to higher velocities achieved during the wet weather events that exceeded the range of the meter. The meters are only able to give accurate data up to approximately 15 ft per second of flow. This problem seemed to be most common in the Kingsbury Run section of the model. This is potentially due to the fact that the pipes are at a fairly steep slope throughout this area, and thus higher velocities are more easily achieved. This was the case at meters SO-150, SO-159, and SO-153I. This also occurred to a lesser extent at meters SO-149, SO-147, and SO-146. Meters SO-129, SO-135, SO-134, SO-152, and SO-130 all had problems related to velocity but not necessarily confined to storm events. In most of these cases it was still possible to use the water level values recorded by the meter during calibration.

The following describes the meter specific calibration issues for the four sub-models.

Kingsbury Run Sub-Model

SO-125 - Meter SO-125 is located on Independence Road just south of regulator S-82 in a 30 inch brick pipe. This meter showed signs of an upstream industrial discharger, possibly from Clean Harbors or Zaclon. The pumping intervals were somewhat erratic making it difficult to match a particular flow pattern. An average flow rate was matched for this meter. See Figure G-1.

Figure G-1. Meter SO-125, Flow Rate Calibration



SO-130 - Meter SO-130 is located in a No.7 brick pipe just upstream of a manhole south of Crayton Road among the railroad tracks. The velocity sensor at this meter did not function during the monitoring period as shown in Figure G-2. The water level was used to calibrate at this location where possible (see Figure G-3).

Figure G-2. Meter SO-130, Velocity Calibration

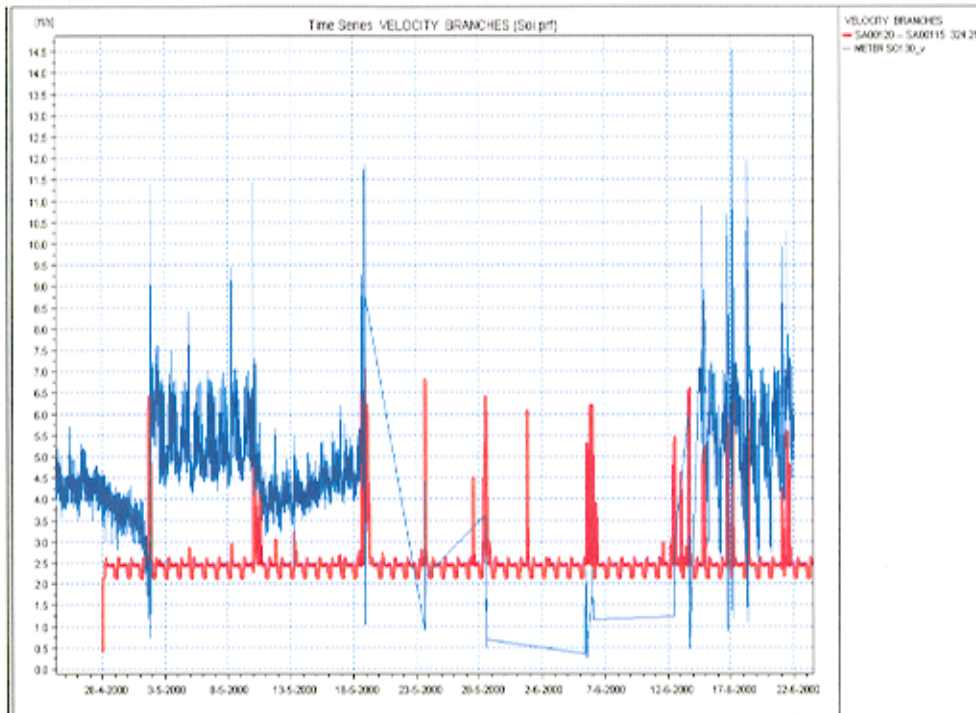
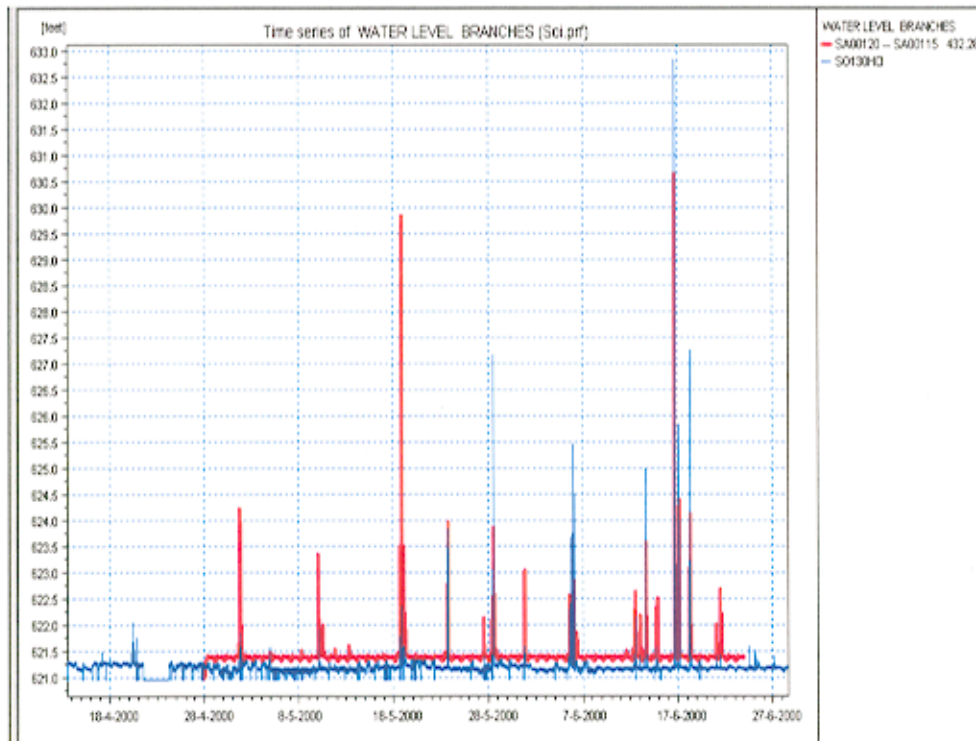
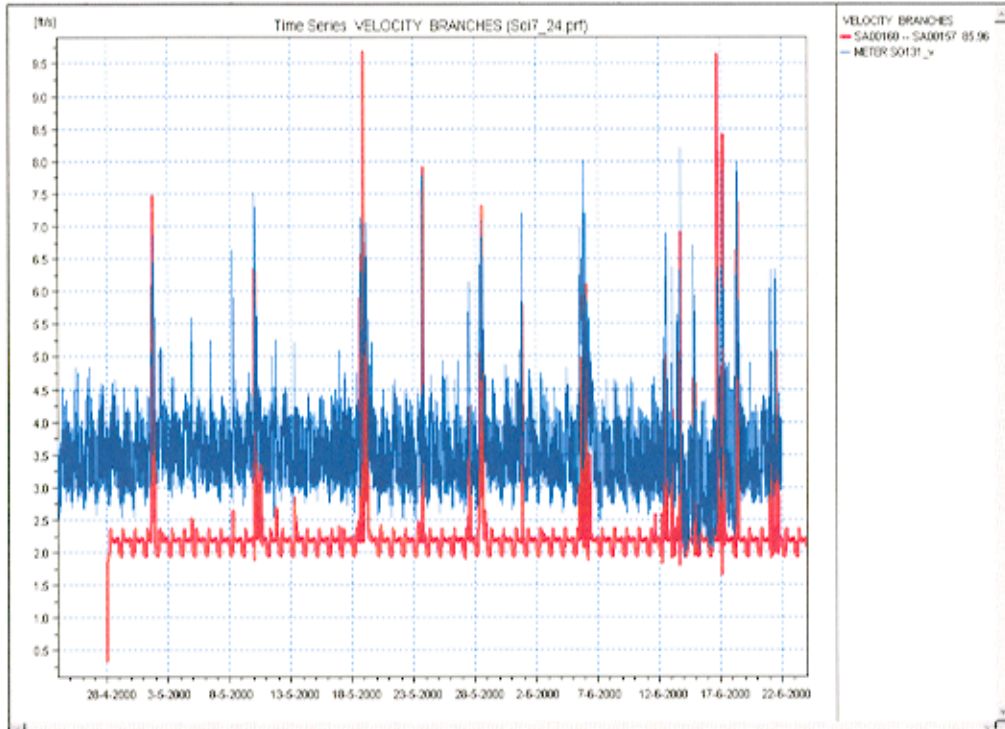


Figure G-3. Meter SO-130 Water Level Calibration



SO-131 - Meter SO-131 is just upstream of regulator S-9 in a 7.25 foot circular brick pipe. This velocity at this meter was higher than was expected during dry weather flow and possibly an industrial discharger based on the flow pattern. No large industrial dischargers were known for this area (see Figure G-4).

Figure G-4. Meter SO-131, Velocity Calibration



SO-134 - Meter SO-134 is on the 36 inch circular concrete wet weather pipe just downstream of regulator S-14. The velocity sensor and water level sensor both failed between 5/17 and 5/28 during the metering period (see Figures G-5 and G-6). The water level values seem high during the rest of the metering period. There is very little difference in recorded water level values for the differing storm events. Flow at this meter was calibrated to the number of overflow events.

Figure G-5. Meter SO-134, Velocity Calibration

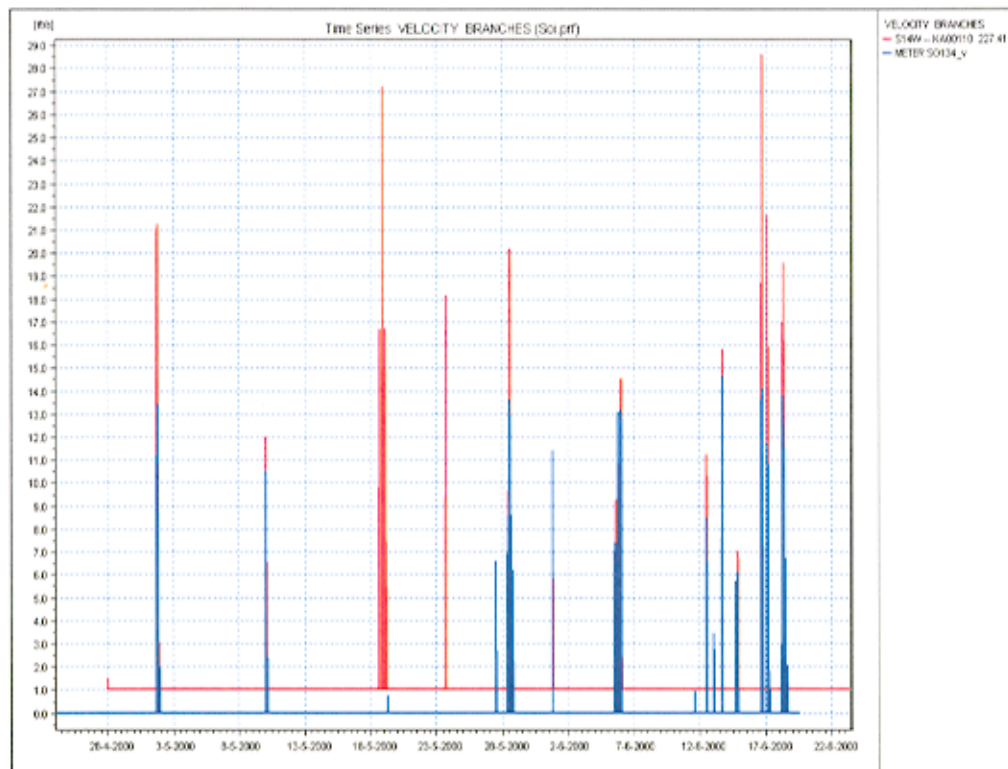
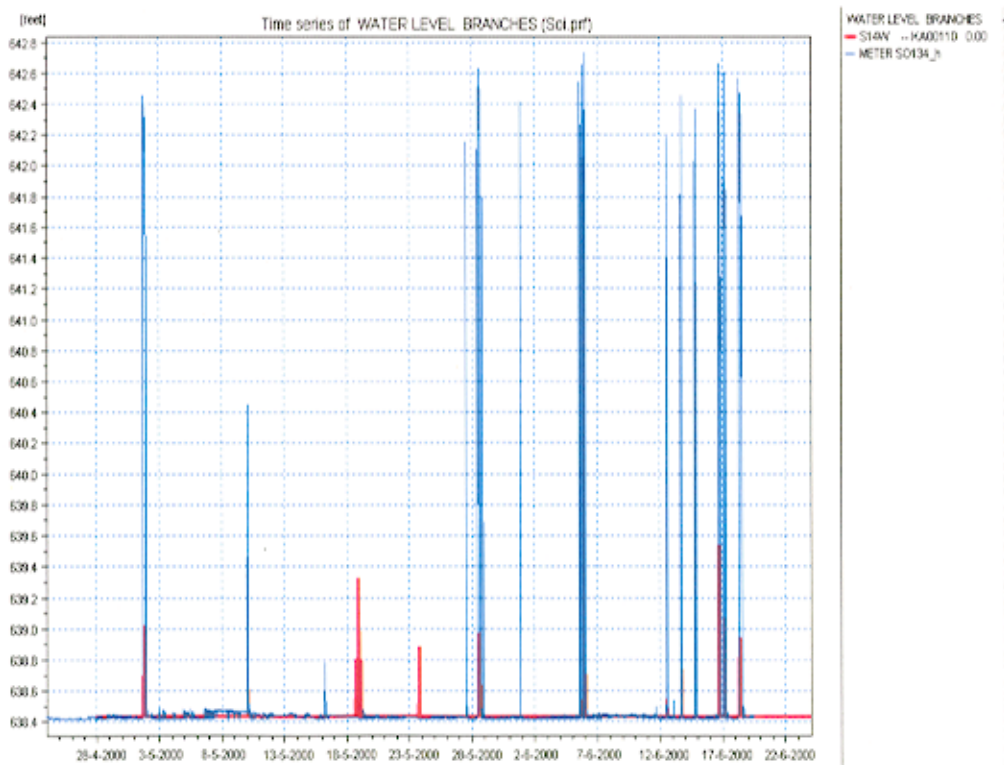


Figure G-6. Meter SO-134, Water Level Calibration



SO-135 - Meter SO-135 is located just upstream of regulator S-14 on 5.25 ft circular brick pipe. The velocity sensor at this meter does not appear to be working between 6/1 and 6/18. The velocity also seems high during the rest of the metering period. See Figure G-7. However, when the meter was placed in this location the measured velocity was 12.98 feet per second during dry weather flow. See Figure G-8. It was not possible to recreate this in the model without differing significantly from any known invert elevations for these pipes.

Figure G-7. Meter SO-135, Velocity Calibration

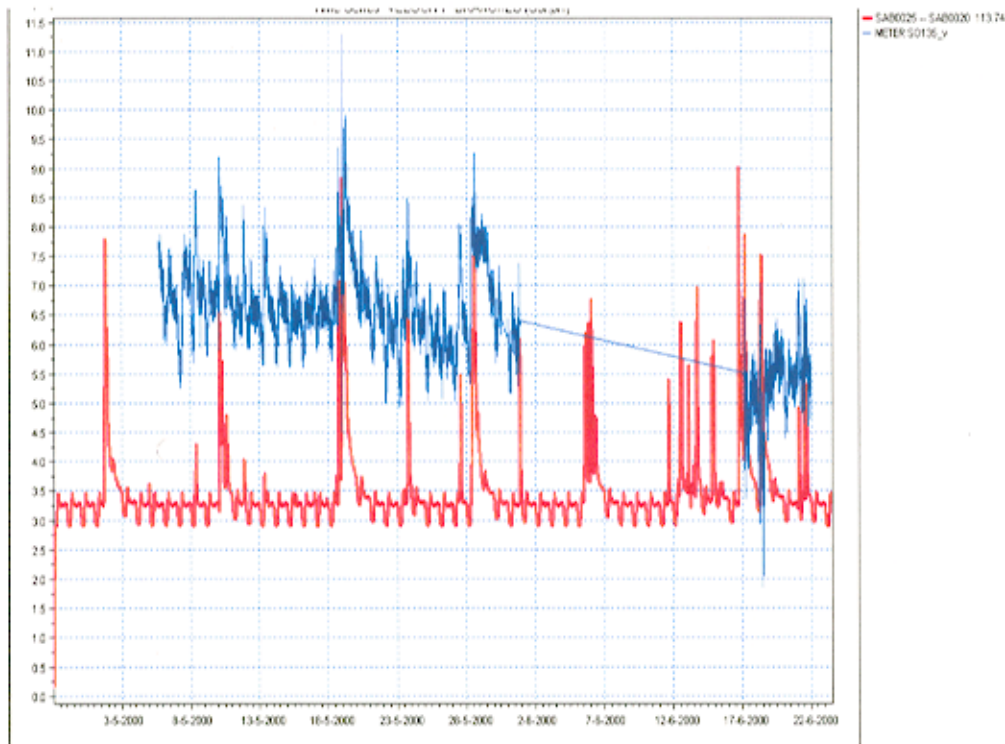
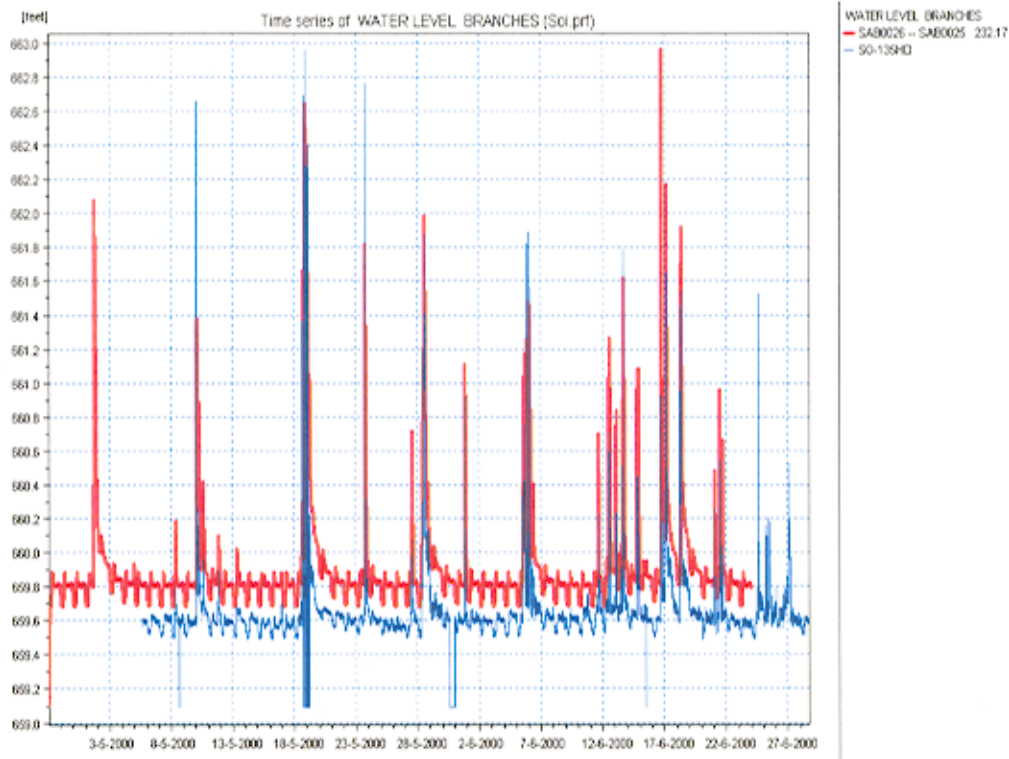


Figure G-8. Meter SO-135, Water Level Calibration



The water level values seem to be reasonable except for a few instances where it shows no data and during the large event at the end of the monitoring period. This meter was calibrated to the number of overflow events.

SO-146 - Meter SO-146 is located on Union Avenue just upstream of Regulator S-49 on a No.8 brick pipe. The dry weather flow at this meter was higher than at the next downstream meter and was therefore not used for calibration. The velocity sensor caused the high flow values at this site. See Figure G-9. The water level reading is out from 5/6 until 5/18. See Figure G-10.

Figure G-9. Meter SO-146, Velocity Calibration

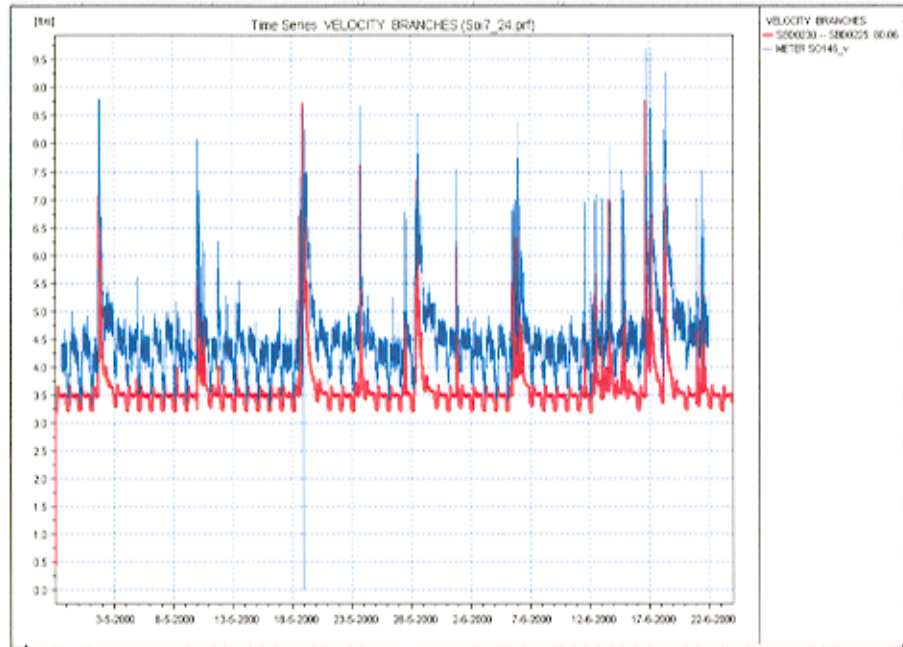
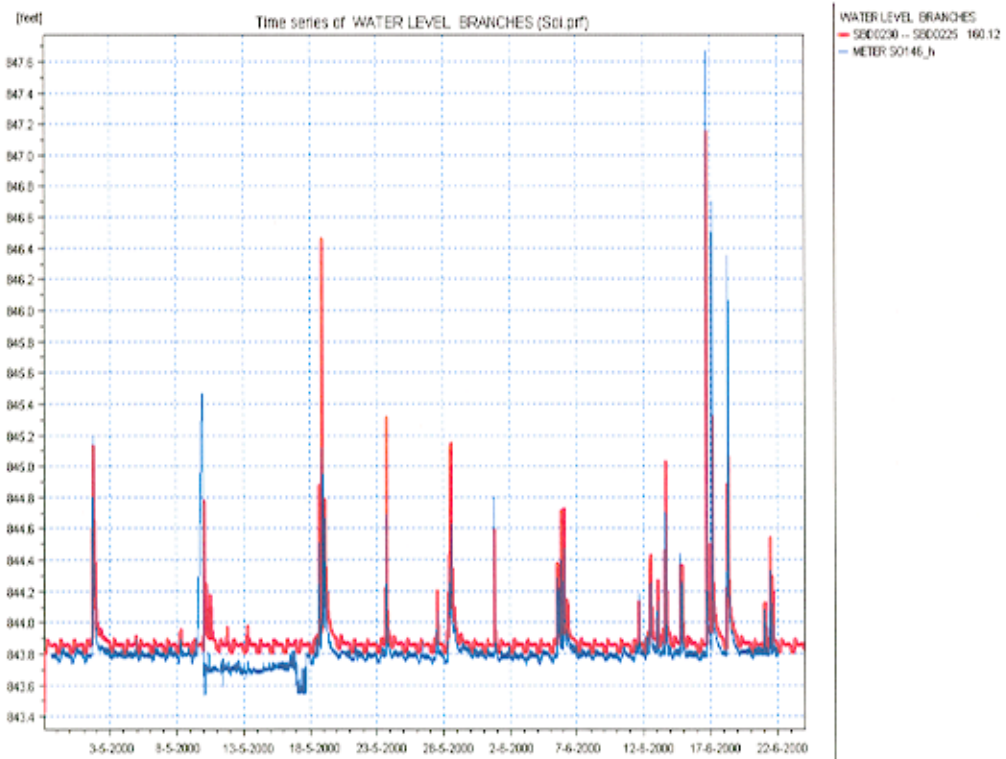


Figure G-10. Meter SO-146, Water Level Calibration



SO-150

Meter SO-150 is located on East 116th Street just south of Kinsman Avenue in a 9 ft circular brick pipe. The velocity sensor at this meter is not working. See Figure G-11. The water level was used to calibrate this meter where possible. See Figure G-12.

Figure G-11. Meter SO-150, Velocity

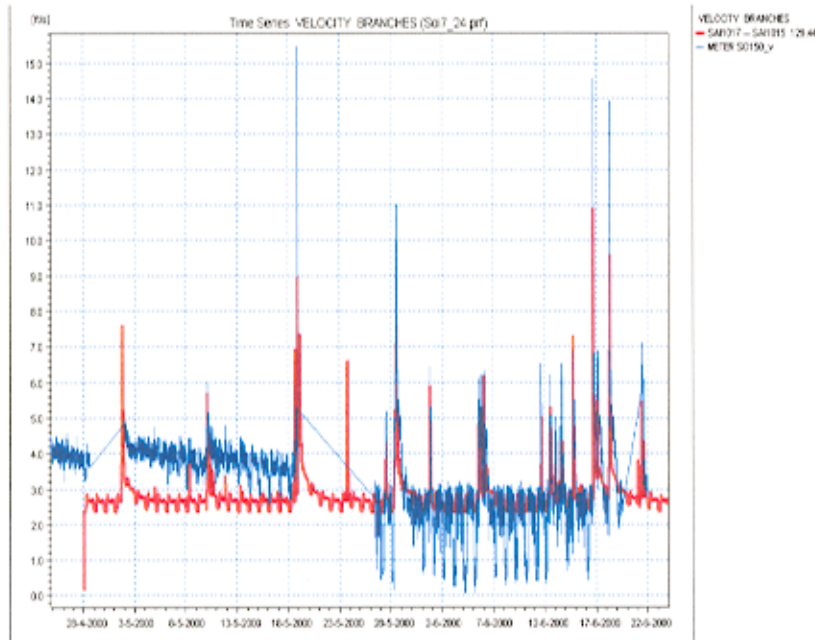
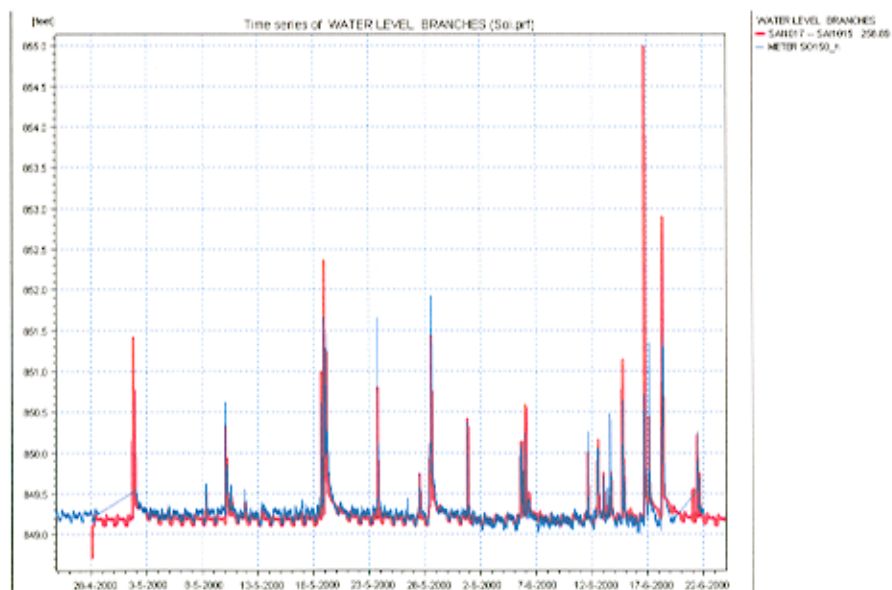


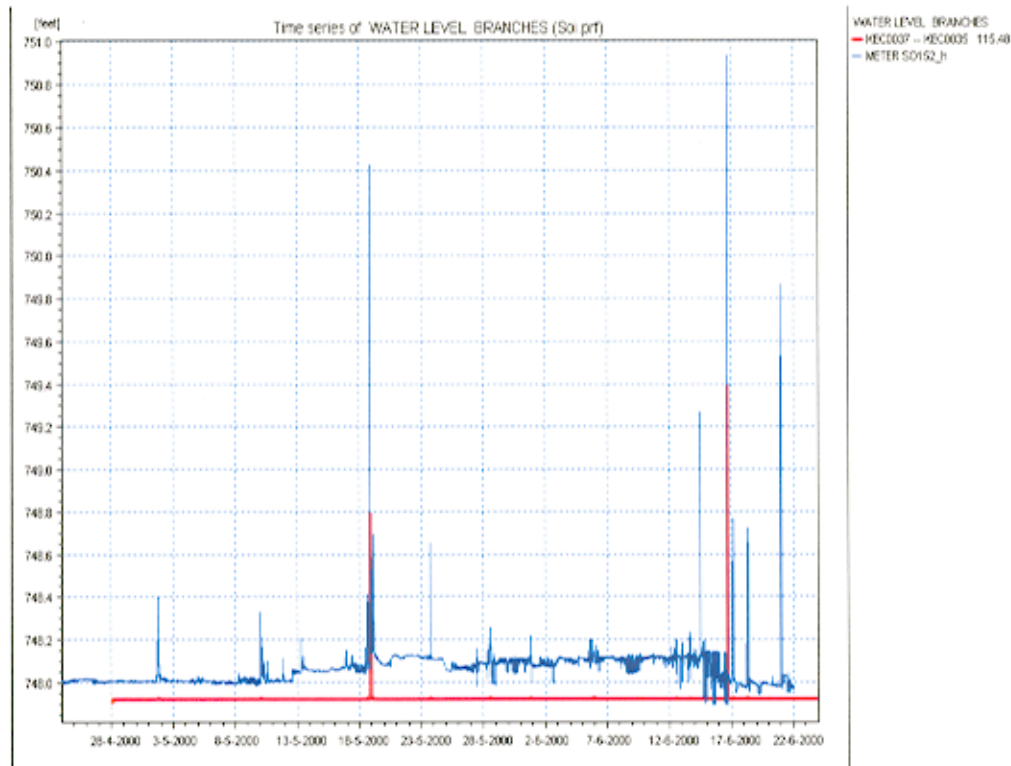
Figure G-12. Meter SO-150, Water Level



SO-152

Meter SO-152 is located on a 5.5 ft circular brick wet weather pipe located on Kinsman Avenue downstream of SO6. The water level at this meter did not function. Flow was recorded during dry weather on a wet weather pipe. Because this a wet weather pipe no calibration was possible. This meter was calibrated to the number of overflow events though it was difficult to determine for the smaller events. See Figure G-13.

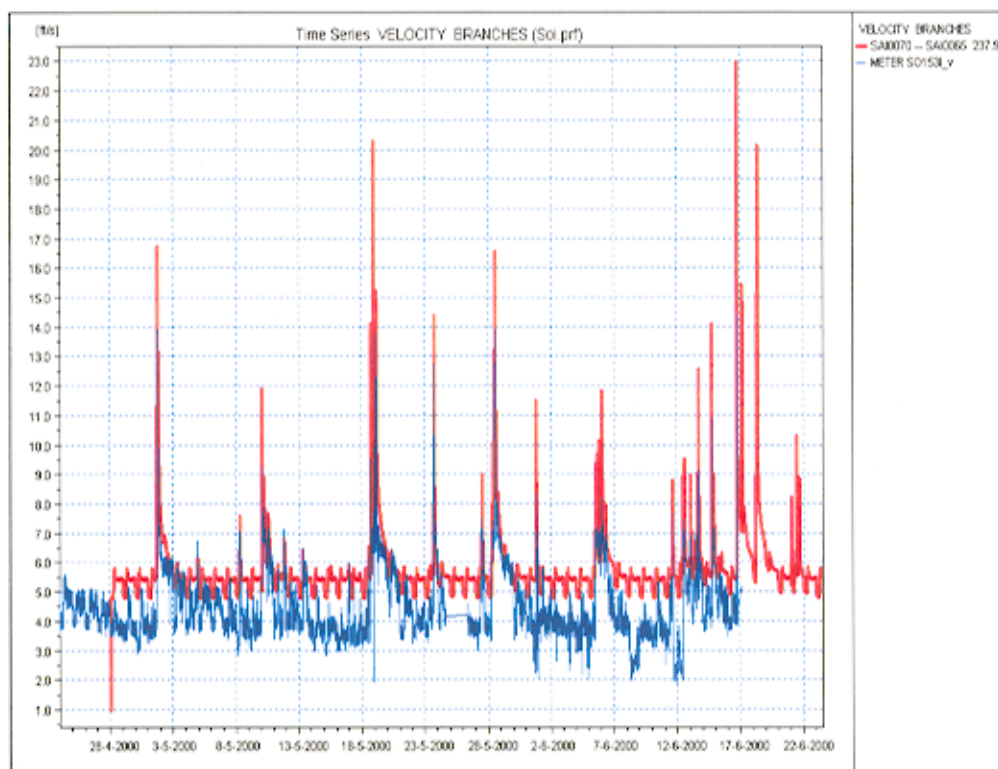
Figure G-13. Meter SO-152, Water Level



SO-153I

Meter SO-153I this meter is located on a 7 ft x 8 ft box culvert at Kingsbury Boulevard upstream of Regulator SO8. This stretch of pipe is known to have high velocities, outside of the range of the metering device, and this may have contributed to the meter problems. See Figure G-14. The model was calibrated to overflow events and water level where possible.

Figure G-14. Meter SO-153I, Velocity



BURKE BROOK /MORGANA RUN SUB-MODEL

The model of the Burke Brook and Morgana Run areas showed some discrepancies with the flow meters. These discrepancies are explained below for meters SO-113, SO-114, SO-123, SO-177, SO-105, SO-106, SO-107, SO-128I, SO-128D, SO-144, SO-143, SO-142, and SO-141.

Also, incorrect pipe dimensions were used during flow monitoring for some of the meters to calculate flow rate. These were primarily located in the culverted streams where the pipe cross-sections are not standard. The meters with the largest differences in the cross-section dimensions were BB48SN, SO-111, SO-122W, SO-120, MR036A, and SO-177. For these meters, the flows were recalculated based on the velocity and water level data, along with the approximate water level vs. area relationship for the pipe in order to calculate a revised flow.

Meter BB48SN is located near the downstream end of Burke Brook where the cross-section is an arch with dimensions of 123”H x 120”W. The flow data provided was based on a round pipe with dimensions of 119”H x 116.5”W.

Meter SO-111 is located on Burke Brook near East 55th Street. The pipe is a 6’3” circular equivalent at this location, with dimensions of 81”H x 71.6”W. Since it is a circular equivalent cross-section, the wide part of the egg shape is at the bottom of the pipe, and the tapered point is at the top. These dimensions, as shown in record drawings 322-1 and G-C-42, were also verified by field inspection. The flow data provided was based on an egg-shaped pipe with dimensions of 83”H x 83”W. Since the specified pipe was an egg-shape, it is not clear if the tapered point is at the top (like the circular equivalent pipe), or the bottom (consistent with Cleveland egg shapes). The original site sheet has the dimensions as a 82.5”H x 68”W pipe, and the revised site sheet has the pipe as 83”H x 76”W.

Meter SO-122W is located near the downstream end of Morgana Run where the cross-section is a box with dimensions of 75”H x 192”W. The flow data provided was based on a circular pipe with a diameter of 84.25”. The original site sheet has the dimensions as a 73.5”H x 192”W pipe, and the revised site sheet has the pipe as 84.25”H x 193”W.

Meter SO-120 is located on Morgana Run just upstream of regulator S-2A. The pipe is an 11’0” circular equivalent at this location, with dimensions of 144”H x 127”W. These dimensions, as shown in record drawing WL-3, were also verified by field inspection. The flow data provided was based on a circular pipe with a diameter of 98”. The original site sheet has the dimensions as a 156.0”H x 123.25”W pipe, and the revised site sheet has the pipe as 98”H x 125”W.

Meter MR036A is located on Morgana Run approximately 850 feet upstream of meter SO-120 and regulator S-2A. The pipe is also an 11’0” circular equivalent at this location, with

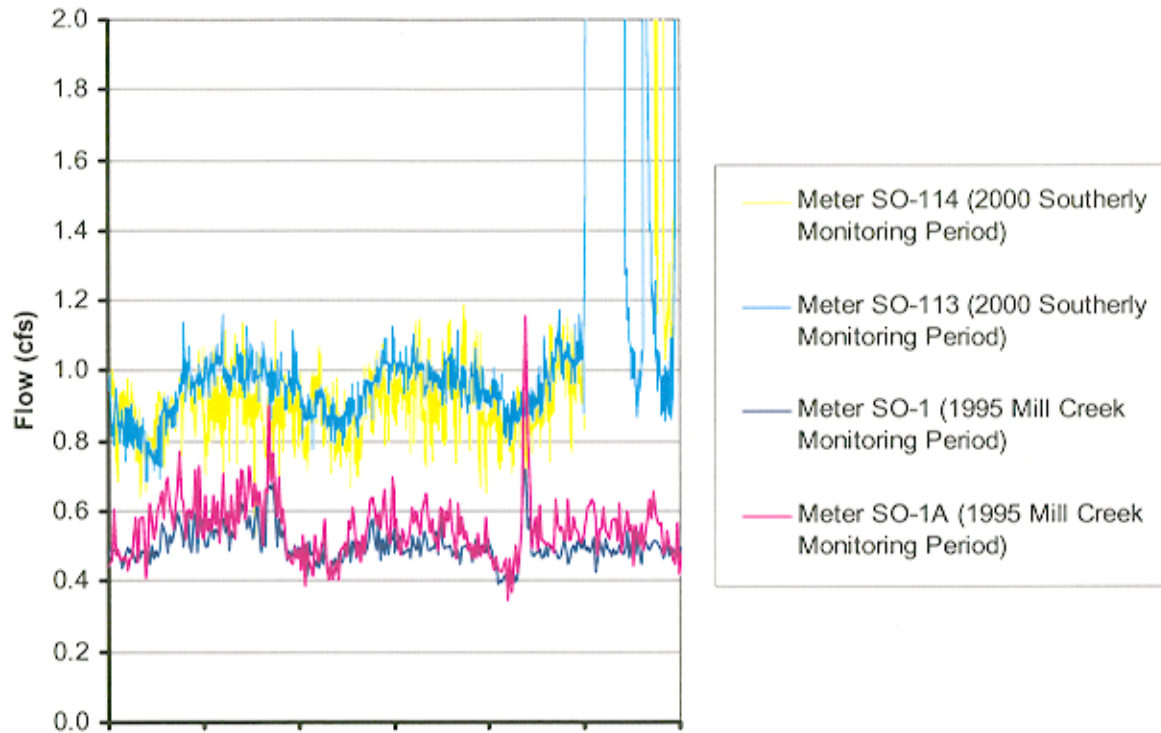
dimensions of 144”H x 127”W. Since it is a circular equivalent cross-section, the wide part of the egg shape is at the bottom of the pipe, and the tapered point is at the top. These dimensions, as shown in record drawing WL-3, were also verified by field inspection. The flow data provided was based on an egg-shaped pipe with dimensions of 168”H x 127.25”W. Since the specified pipe was an egg-shape, it is not clear if the tapered point is at the top (like the circular equivalent pipe), or the bottom (consistent with Cleveland egg shapes). The original site sheet has no dimensions, and the revised site sheet has the pipe as 168”H x 127.5”W.

Meter SO-177 is located on the Southerly Interceptor at Barkwill Avenue. The pipe is a 75”H x 63”W approximately oval section at this location. These dimensions were verified in the field by inspection, and the CCTV of this section shows that the pipe is approximately oval. The flow data provided was based on an egg-shaped pipe with dimensions of 91.25”H x 63.75”W. The original site sheet has the dimensions as a 71.25”H x 64.0”W pipe, and the revised site sheet has the pipe as 91.25”H x 63.75”W.

SO-113/SO-114

Meters SO-113 and SO-114 are located at Auto-regulator SO-1, with SO-113 on the 30-inch diameter concrete DWO sewer, and SO-114 on the G-foot diameter brick influent sewer. Although the dry weather flow rates are consistent between these two meters, the flow seems slightly high based on GIS estimates of population as well as the flow metering done for the Mill Creek study in 1995. The flow rates during for the Mill Creek study were about 0.4 cfs lower, as shown in Figure G-15. Meters SO-113 and SO-114 were both calibrated multiple times during the monitoring period. Since both SO-113 and SO-114 show similar flow rates, the model was adjusted to match these flows, as shown in Figure G-15.

Figure G-15. Comparison Of Dry Weather Flows At Auto Regulator SO-1



Meter SO-123 is located on the 78-inch circular brick “B” branch of the Southerly Interceptor, at East 49th Street and Guy Avenue. This pipe was measured as an 81-inch diameter at the location of the meter. It is just upstream of Regulator S-1, which connects to the main branch of the Southerly Interceptor. The dry weather flow rates for the meter were high based on GIS population estimates as well as the tributary flow meters. The meter is about 3 cfs higher than the model, as shown in Figure G-16. Figures G-17 through G-21 show the dry weather calibrations for the tributary meters SO-139, SO-136, SO-137, SO-141, and SO-118 respectively. These meters show a good dry weather flow match, and the additional 3 cfs of flow for meter SO-123 does not seem to make sense. There are no reported large industrial dischargers in this area. There is a University Health Systems Hospital at Broadway and McBride, but these flows should be tributary to meter SO-118. Also, new construction was occurring during for the Fifth Third Bank Headquarters between Broadway and Aetna to East 71st Street, but this does not seem large enough to cause the additional flow, and the metered flow is consistent between the weekdays and the weekends. Therefore, the model was not calibrated to match the meter during dry weather.

Figure G-16. Calibration of Dry Weather Flows at Meter SO-123

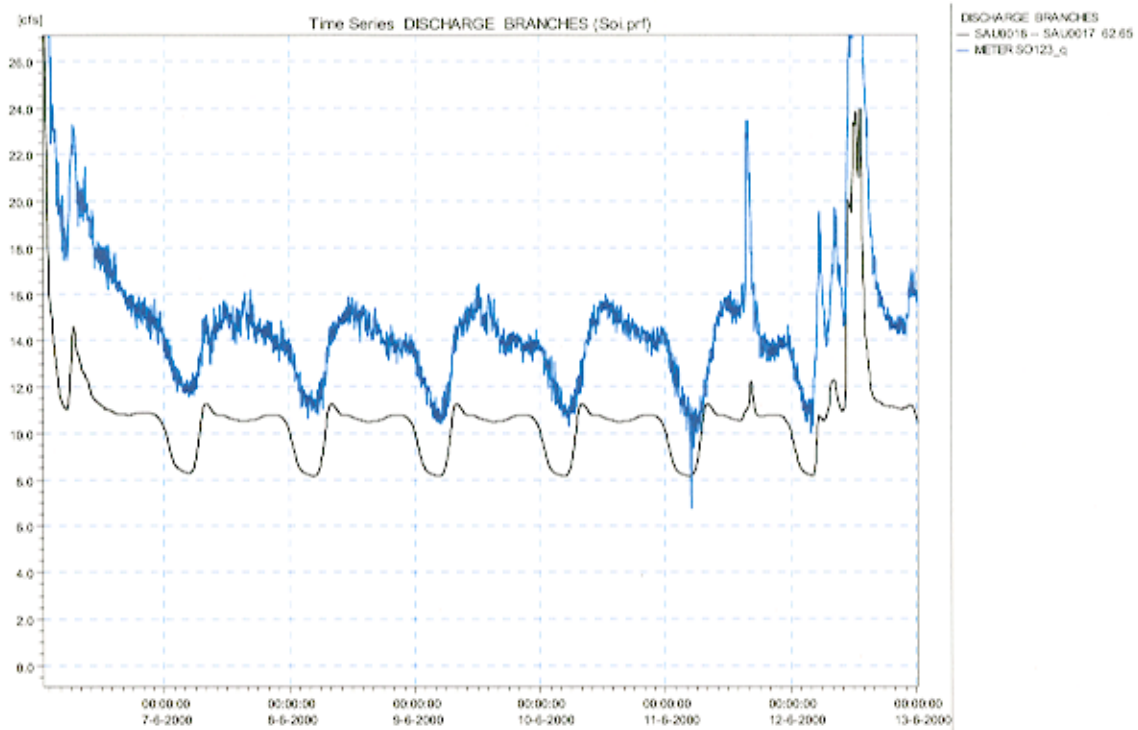


Figure G-17. Calibration of Dry Weather Flows at Meter SO-139

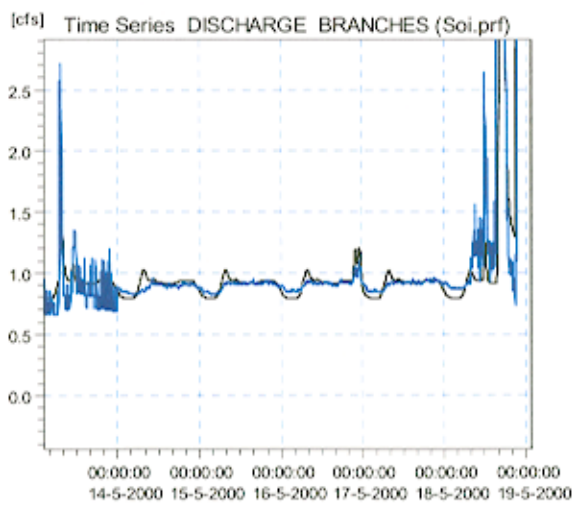


Figure G-18. Calibration of Dry Weather Flows at Meter SO-136

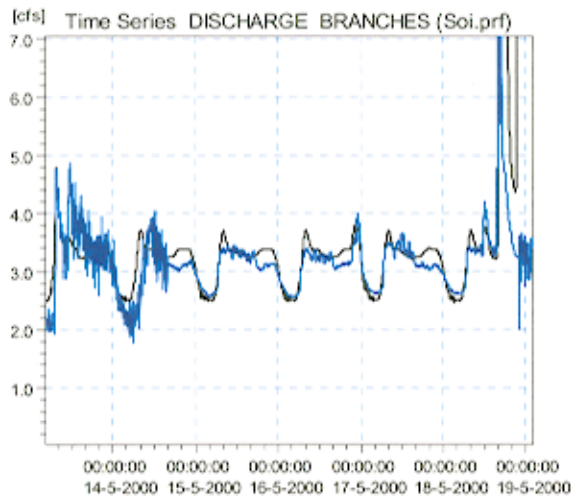


Figure G-19. Calibration of Dry Weather Flows at Meter SO-137

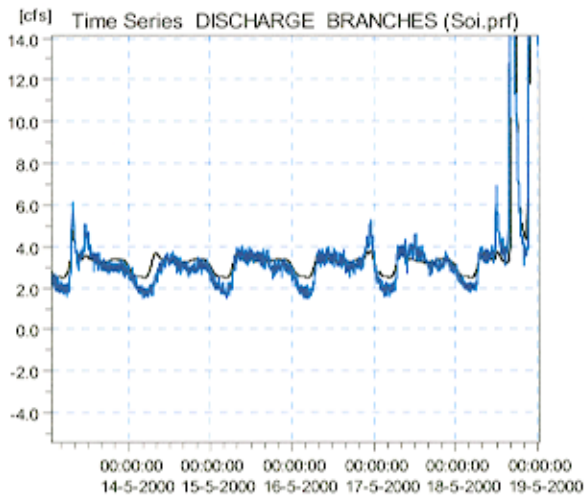


Figure G-20. Calibration of Dry Weather Flows at Meter SO-141

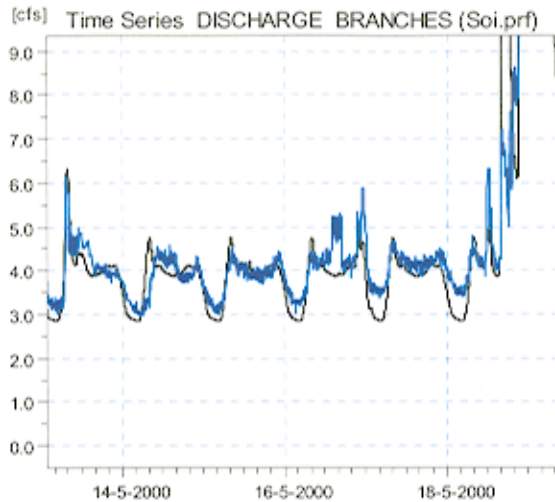
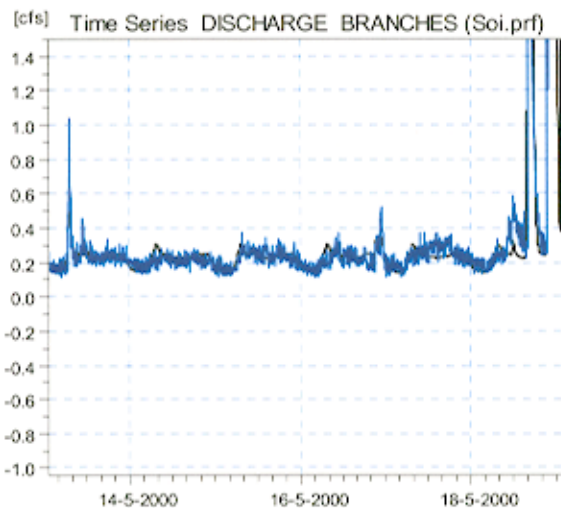


Figure G-21. Calibration of Dry Weather Flows at Meter SO-118



SO-177

Meter SO-177 is located on the Southerly Interceptor at Barkwill Avenue. The pipe is a 75”H x 63”W approximately oval section at this location. The dry weather flows for meter SO-177 are high based on GIS population estimates and upstream flow meters. As discussed previously, the meter flow rates were based on an incorrect cross-section. Therefore, the model results were compared with the original meter flow rates as well as recalculated flows. Figure G-22 shows

the dry weather flow for Meter 177. The meter was calibrated with three measurements, one of which was on 5/17/00 at 13:24. The model is much closer to the meter at this time, as shown in Figure G-22. About 5 inches of silt was reported during these calibrations, which could be causing inaccuracies. The model shows a very good calibration during wet weather, as shown in Figures G-23 and G-24. The negative flow shown in Figure G-26 is caused by the rapid filling of the Southerly Interceptor at Morgana Run (Regulator S-2A). The model shows this occurring for the larger storm events.

Figure G-22. Calibration of Dry Weather Flows at Meter SO-177

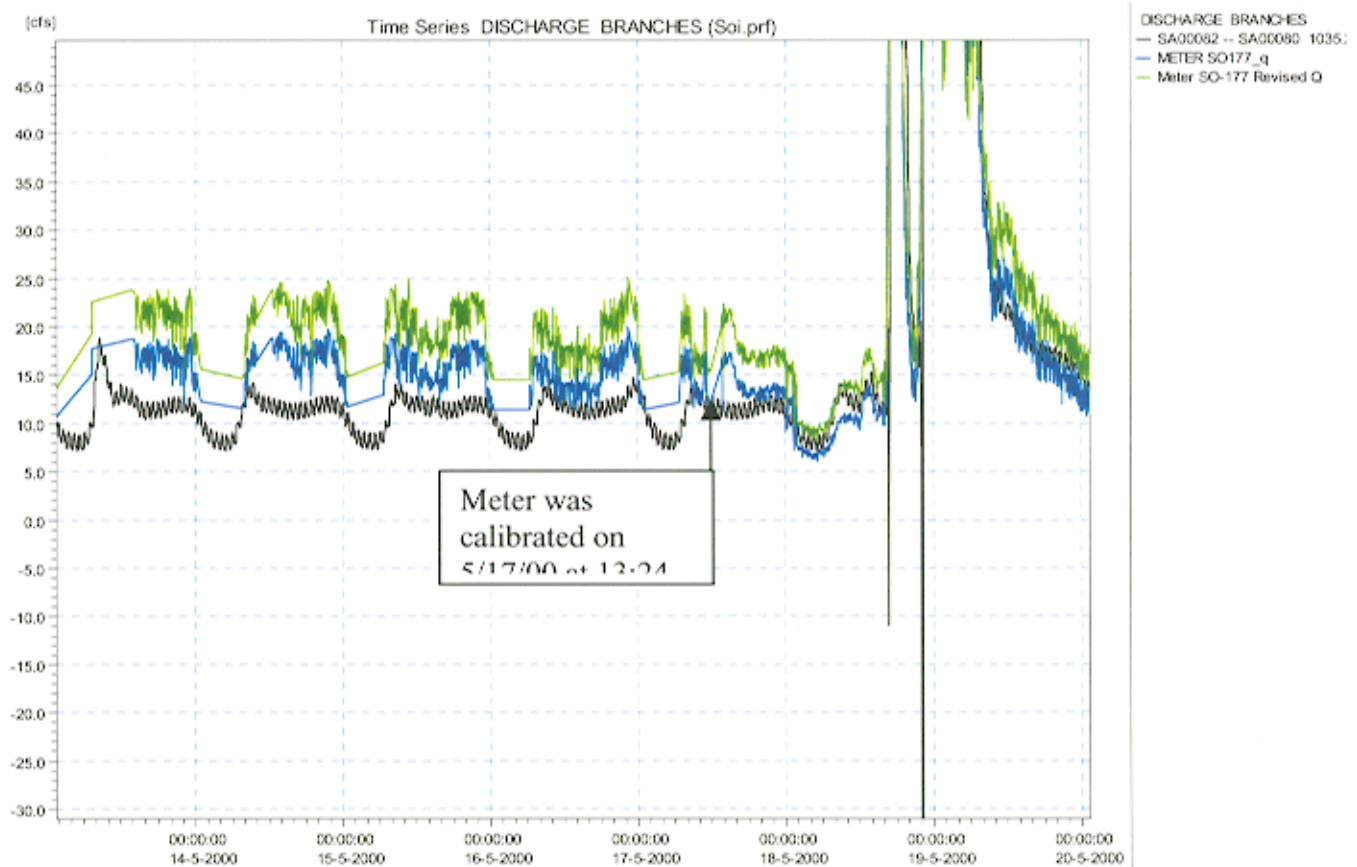


Figure G-23. Calibration of Wet Weather Flows at Meter SO-177

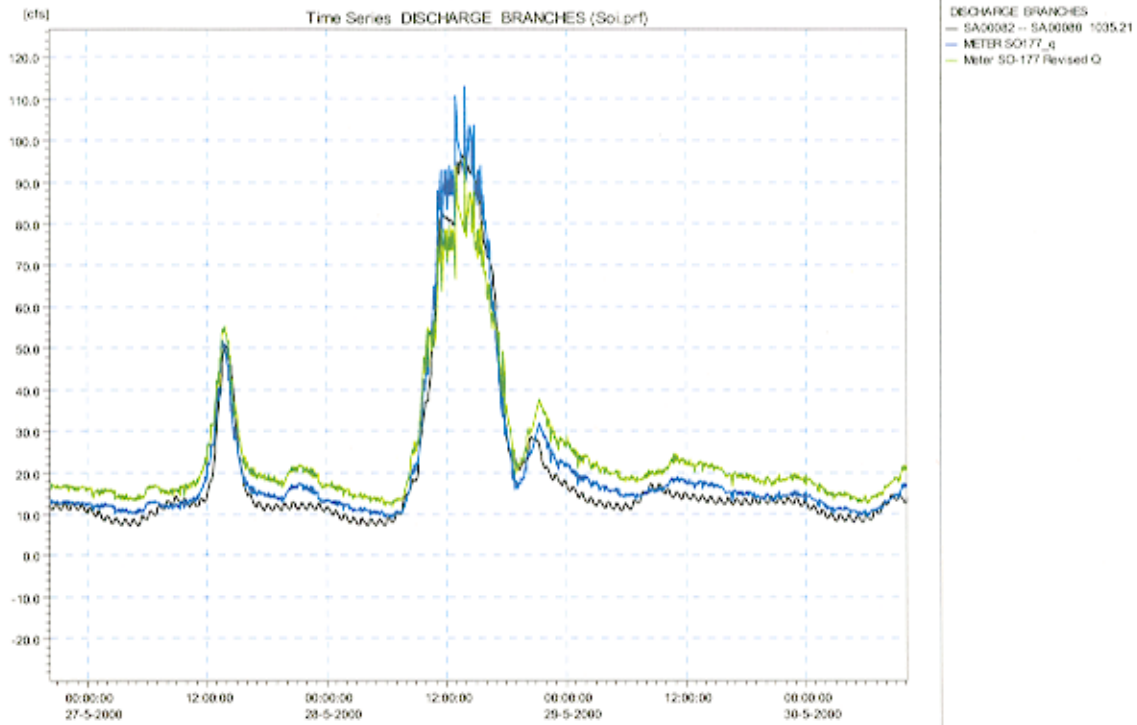
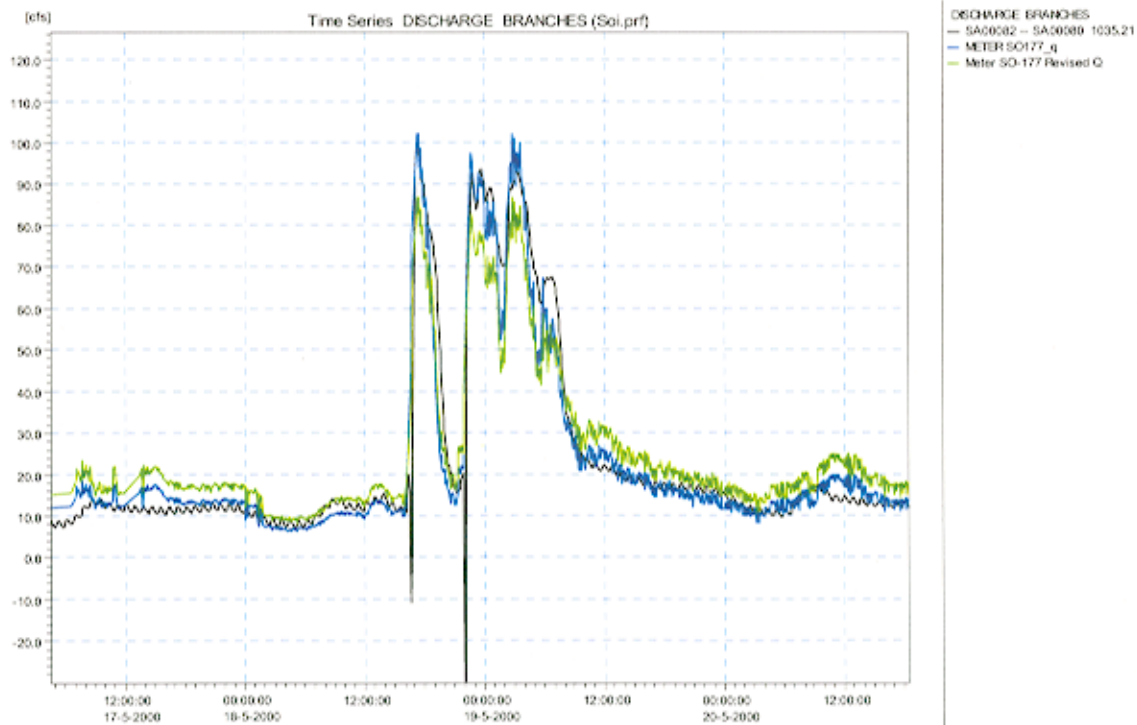


Figure G-24. Calibration of Wet Weather Flows at Meter SO-177



SO-105

Meter SO-105 is located on the Southerly Interceptor at Fleet Avenue. The pipe is a 102 inch circular brick pipe at this location. The manhole is about 80 feet deep with a large amount of debris in the pipe. Because of the difficulty in accessing this flow meter, it was not calibrated during the metering period. The dry weather flows for meter SO-105 were high based on GIS population estimates and upstream flow meters. Although meters SO-123 and SO-177 show higher dry weather flow than the model, the meters upstream of these calibrated well. Without using unreasonable population estimates, a dry weather model calibration could not be made, as shown in Figure G-25.

The slope of the Southerly Interceptor from this flow meter down to the treatment plant is only about 0.03 percent. Because of this very small slope, the water level at the headworks of the treatment plant controls the water level at meter SO-105. The water level at the headworks is dependent on the total flow coming into the treatment plant from the five interceptors as well as the control of the treatment plant. The water level at the headworks influences the amount of wet weather flow that enters the interceptor from Regulator S-2A at Morgana Run. As the water level rises at the treatment plant as a result of the wet weather flow from the five interceptors, the amount of flow entering the Southerly Interceptor from Morgana Run is controlled. The plant is to be modeled in Mouse to determine the wet weather characteristics. However, at the time of the Southerly Interceptor calibration, a fixed water surface level was used to represent the treatment plant. An elevation slightly above normal dry weather flow was used to represent the impacts during a smaller storm. Therefore, the wet weather flow rates during the smaller storms calibrate well with the flow meter, as shown in Figure G-26. However, during the larger storm events, the model over-predicts the peak flow rate in the interceptor, as shown in Figure G-27. Although the hydraulic grade line calibrates well over the range of storms as shown in Figure G-28, in reality the higher water level at the treatment plant for larger storms controls the amount of flow from Morgana Run.

Figure G-25. Calibration of Dry Weather Flows at Meter SO-105

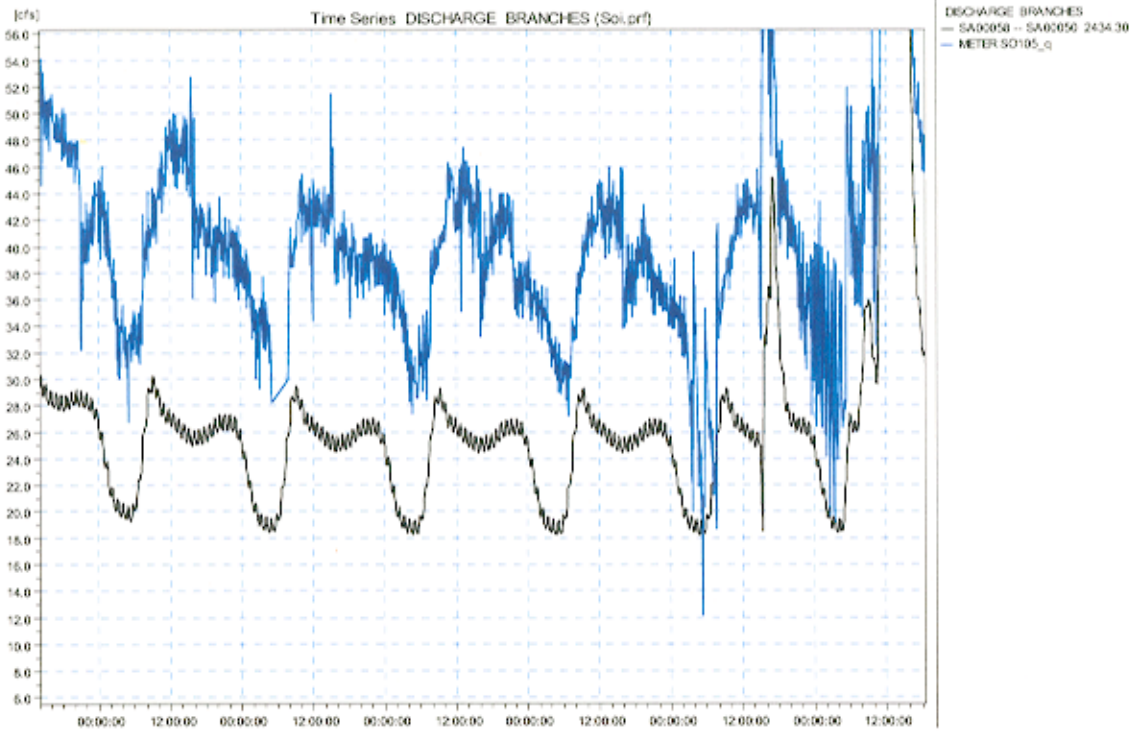


Figure G-26. Calibration of Small Storm Wet Weather Flows at Meter SO-105

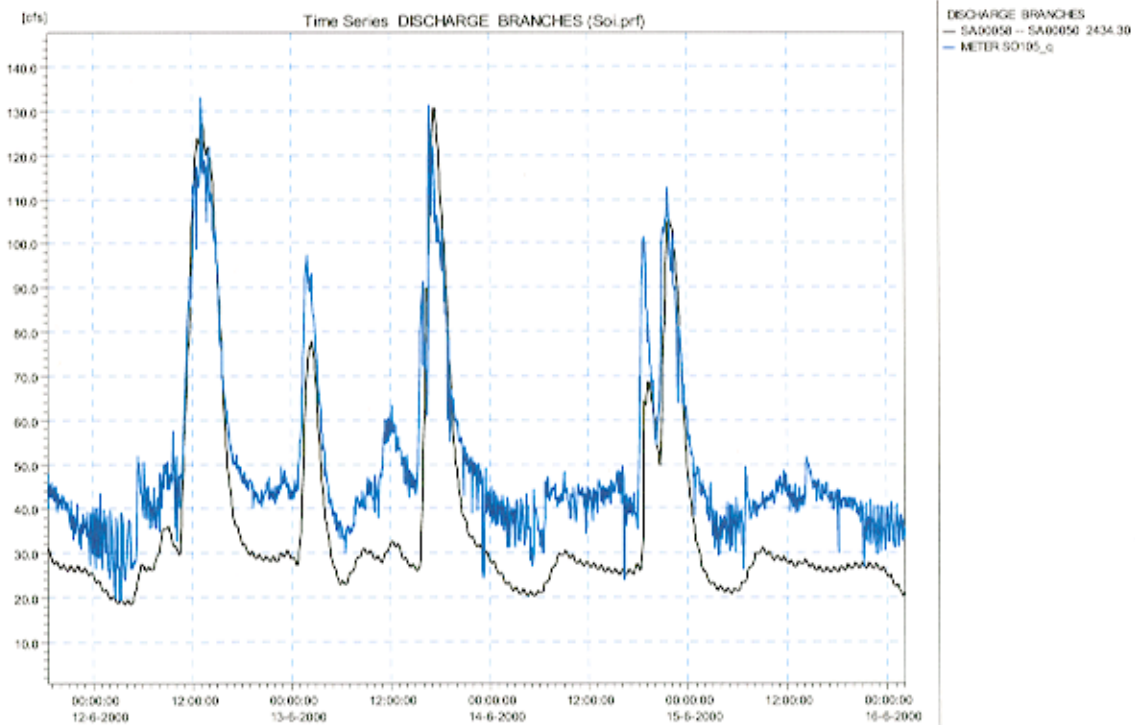


Figure G-27. Calibration of Large Storm Wet Weather Flows at Meter SO-105

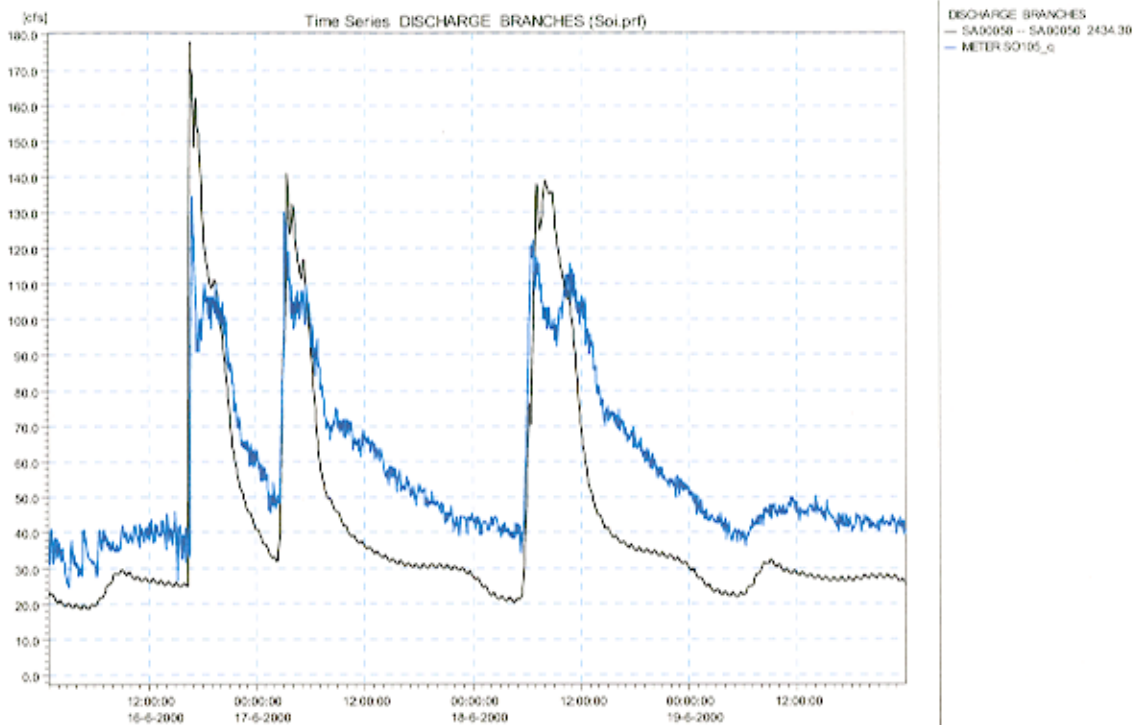
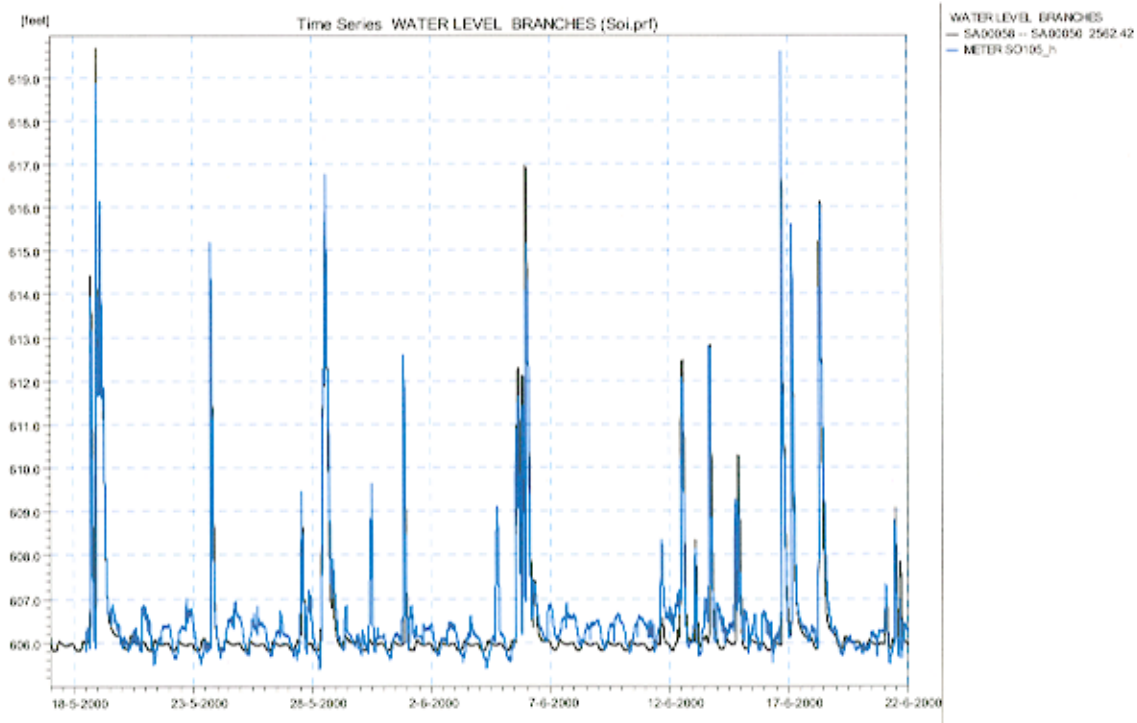


Figure G-28. Calibration of Hydraulic Grade Line at Meter SO-105



SO-106/SO-107

Meters SO-106 and SO-107 are located upstream and downstream of Regulator S-75 on East 42nd Street in Newburgh Heights. Meter SO-106 is on the #5 egg influent sewer, and SO-107 is on the #5 egg DWO sewer. Both of these meters show a very large delayed inflow after wet weather events, as shown in Figure G-29 for meter SO-106 and Figure G-30 for meter SO-107. The source of this delayed inflow could not be determined. Therefore, the model was not calibrated for this delayed inflow. Also, the flow rates for meter SO-107 seem unreasonably high. For some storm events, the meter shows flows that are higher than meter SO-106, even though the flows are regulated at S-75. Meter SO-107 is located at the next manhole downstream of Regulator S-75, and is on the pipe coming into this manhole. There are no blind connections between the regulator and the flow meter. Therefore, only the regulated flow should be at this flow meter. Also, Regulator S-75 consists of a 5 foot long, 12 inch diameter pipe constriction on the dry weather out, which should limit the peak flows at meter SO-107. The meter shows flows for some storm events at around 20 cfs, which would translate to a velocity of 25 ft/sec through the constriction. It was noted on the site sheets that there may be a backup from the 12-inch lateral that connects just downstream of meter SO-107.

Figure G-29. Calibration of Wet Weather Flows at Meter SO-106

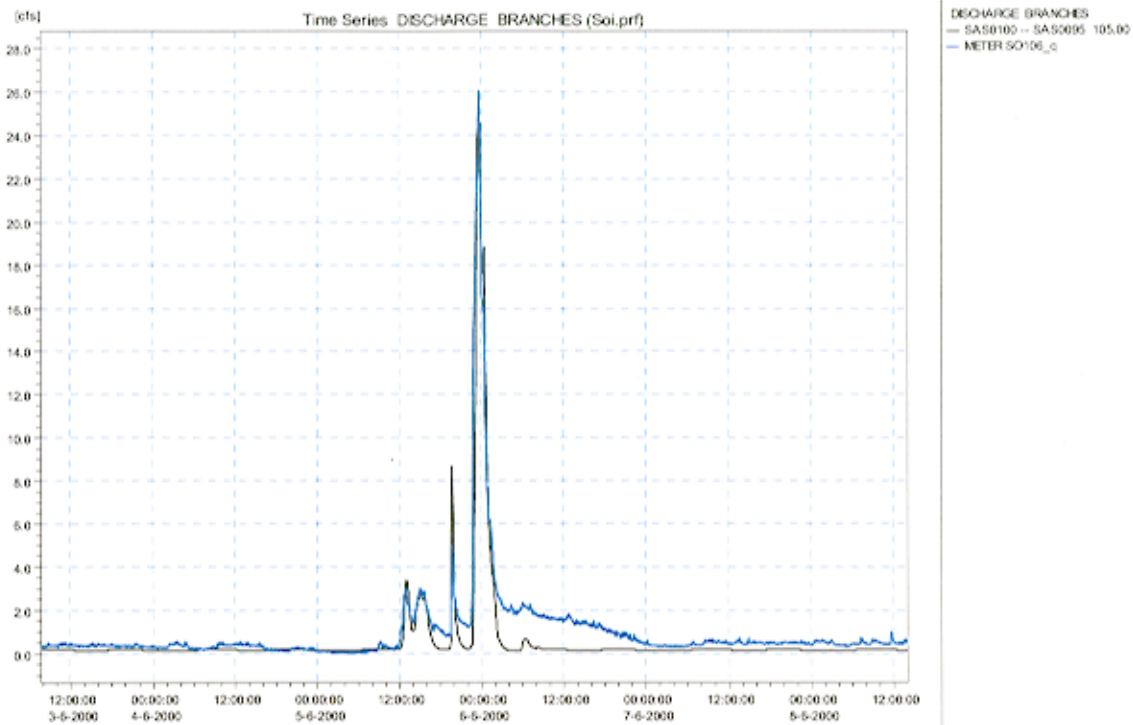
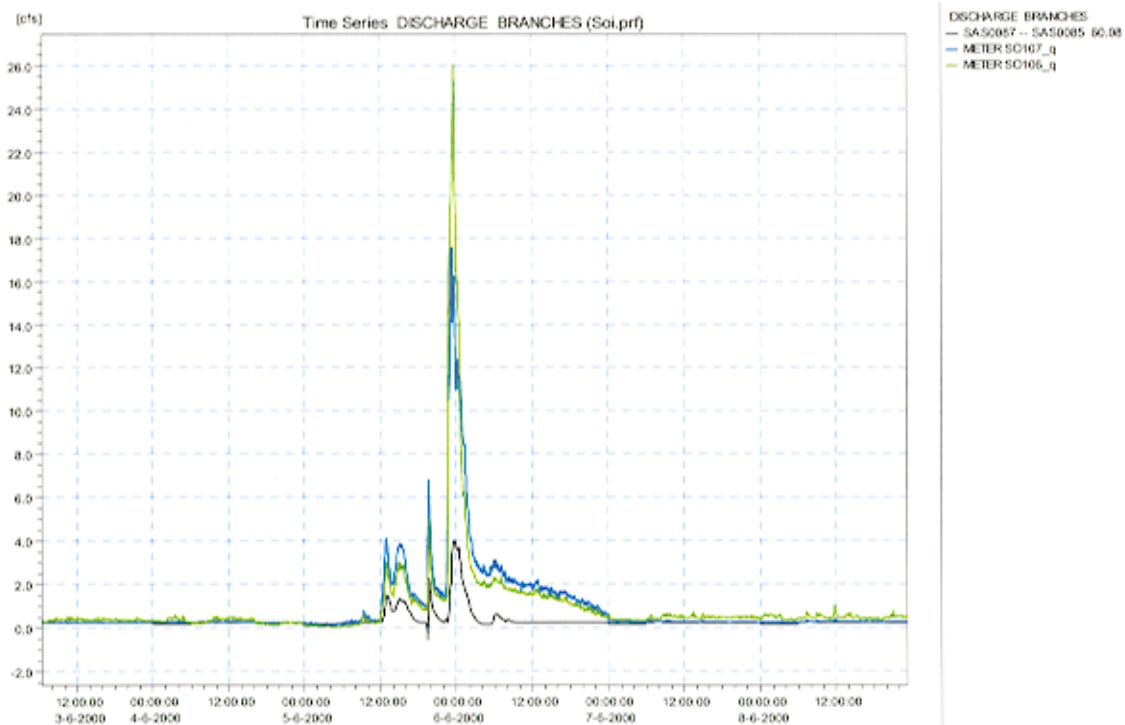


Figure G-30. Calibration of Wet Weather Flows at Meter SO-107



SO-128I/SO-128D

Meters SO-128I and SO-128D are located upstream and downstream of Regulator S-1A at Gallup Avenue and Broadway Avenue. This is a leaping weir, and meter SO-128I is on the 54 inch concrete influent sewer, and SO-128D is on the 42 inch concrete SWO pipe. The model showed a very good match to meter SO128I, as shown in Figure G-31. However, the calibration of meter SO-128D was less consistent. For some storm events, the meter shows higher flow rates than the model, and for other storm events, the model over-predicts the wet weather volumes, as shown in Figure G-32. For some of the storms, meter SO-128D shows higher flows than meter SO-128I, even though a portion of the flow is expected to be routed through the dry weather pipe at regulator S-1A. This is shown by comparing the storm event on June 18, 2000 in Figures G-31 and G-32.

Figure G-33 shows the hydraulic grade line for meter SO-128D. The 0.2 foot difference in elevation during dry weather is caused by a small amount of water stored upstream of the manhole due to a shift in the pipe joints.

Figure G-31. Calibration of Wet Weather Flows at Meter SO-128I

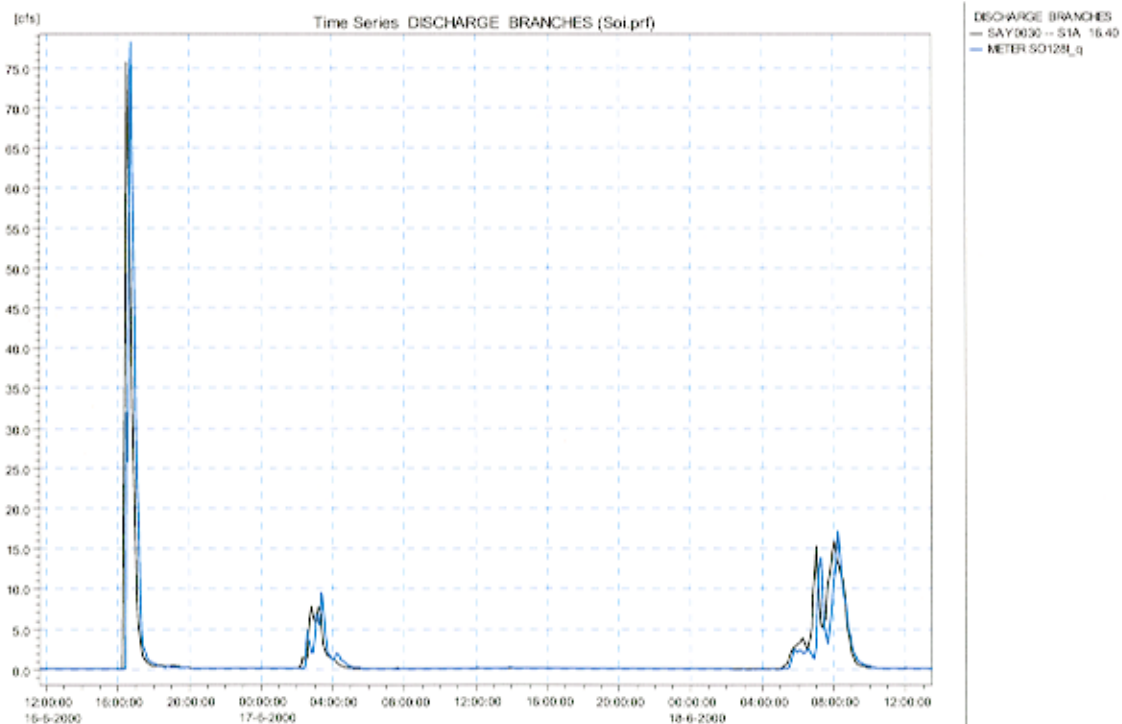


Figure G-32. Calibration of Wet Weather Flows at Meter SO-128D

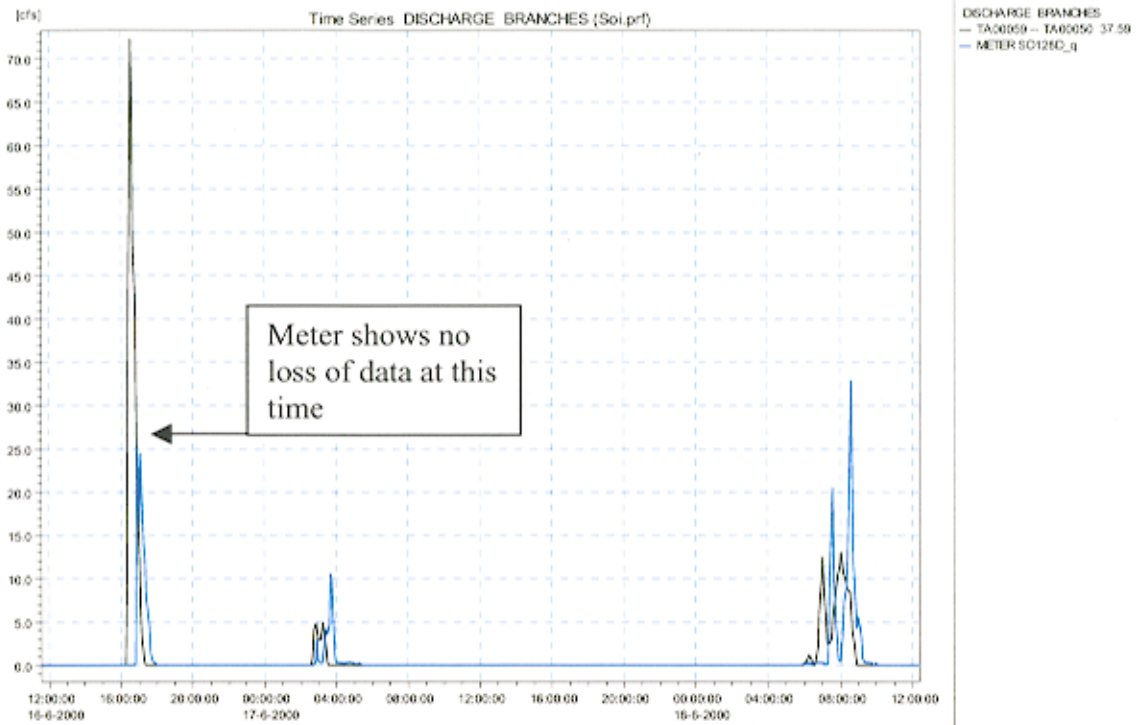
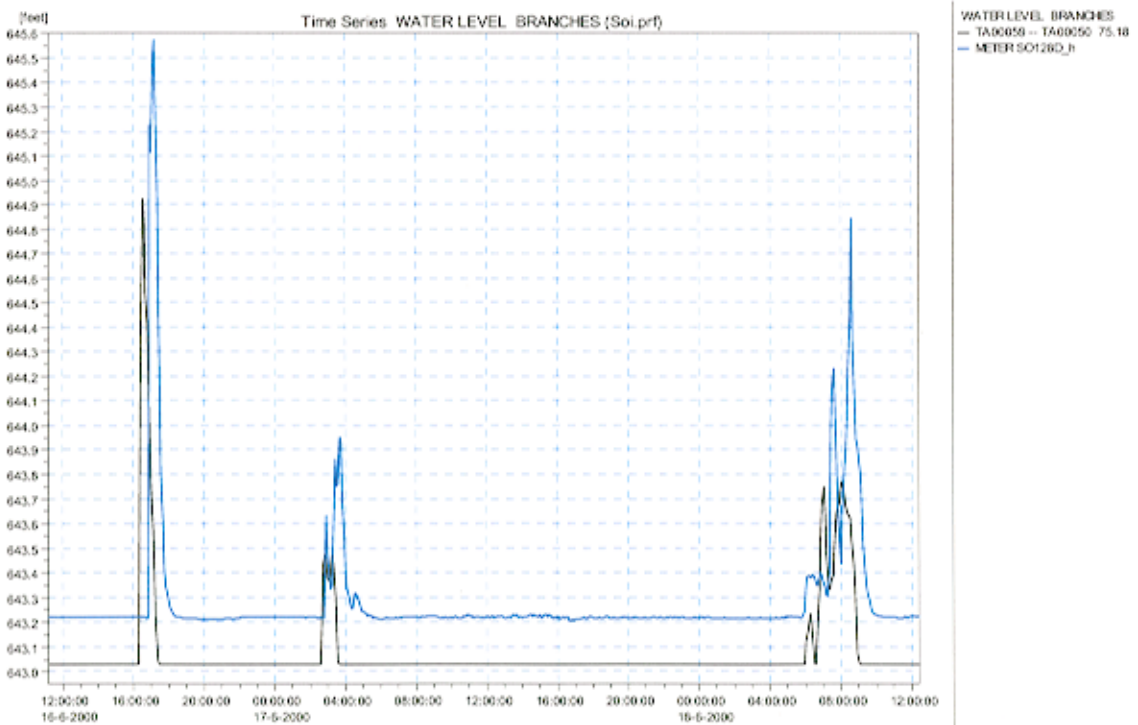


Figure G-33. Calibration of Hydraulic Gradeline at Meter SO-128D



SO-144/SO-143/SO-142/SO-141

Meters SO-144, SO-143, SO-142, and SO-141 are located in the collection system at the upstream region of Morgana Run. Meter SO-144 is located upstream of Regulator S-66 on Sandusky between East 95th and East 96th Streets. It is on a 69 inch circular brick sewer. The model calibrated well to this meter, as shown in Figures G-34 and G-35.

Meter SO-143 is located downstream of Regulator S-66 at East 93rd and Sandusky. It is on a 63 inch circular brick sewer just downstream of a short, sharp bend in the pipe. A collapse of bricks was reported in the incoming pipe. The model shows smaller wet weather flows than the meter at this location, as shown in Figures G-36 and G-37. Meter SO-143 also shows higher flows than SO-144 for some storm events, even though meter SO-144 is upstream of the regulator. This is shown by comparing Figures G-35 and G-37. This means that either flow is coming from Morgana Run into the sewer, or there is a problem with the meter. The velocities at Meter SO-143 look fairly good in the model, with the model underestimating velocities during the large events, but matching well for the smaller storms, as shown in Figures G-38 and G-39. The water levels are much higher for the meter, especially during the large storms, as shown in Figures G-40 and G-41. This is most likely caused by the hydraulics at the bend that contains debris.

Meter SO-142 is located downstream of Regulators S-65 and S-66, and upstream of Regulator S-64, at East 82nd and Aetna. It is on a 78 inch circular brick sewer. The model matches the meter well for the smaller storms, but over-predicts the flow rates for larger storms, as shown in Figure G-42.

Meter SO-141 is located on the dry weather pipe from Regulator S-64, at East 80th and Aetna. It is on a 24 inch vitrified clay pipe. The model and the meter show a good comparison for this flow meter, as shown in Figure G-43. Meters SO-141 and SO-142 show about a 2 cfs difference in dry weather flow rates, as shown in Figure G-44. The model was calibrated between these two flow rates.

Figure G-34. Calibration of Wet Weather Flows at Meter SO-144

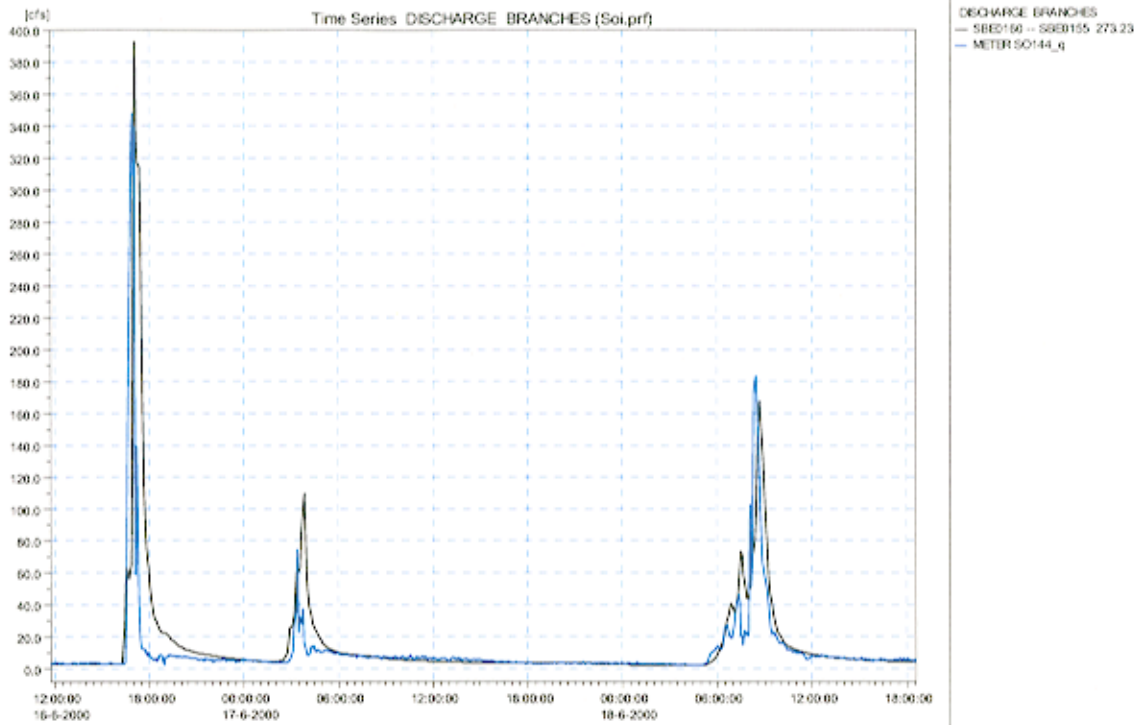


Figure G-35. Calibration of Wet Weather Flows at Meter SO-144

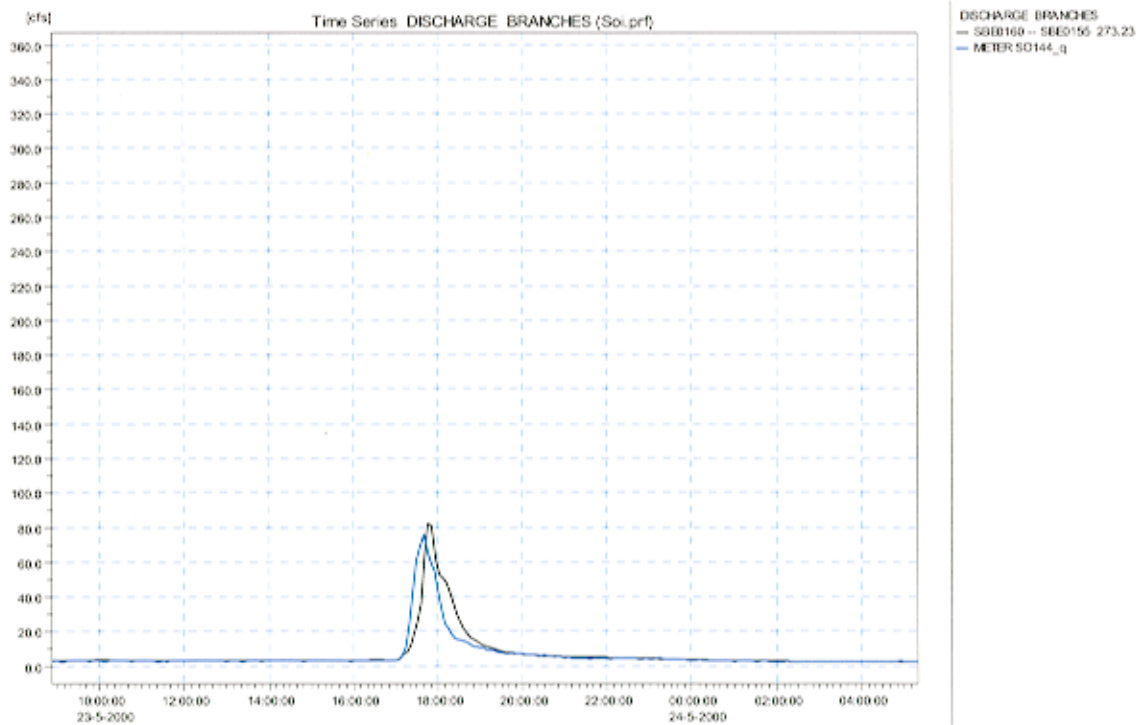


Figure G-36. Calibration of Wet Weather Flows at Meter SO-143

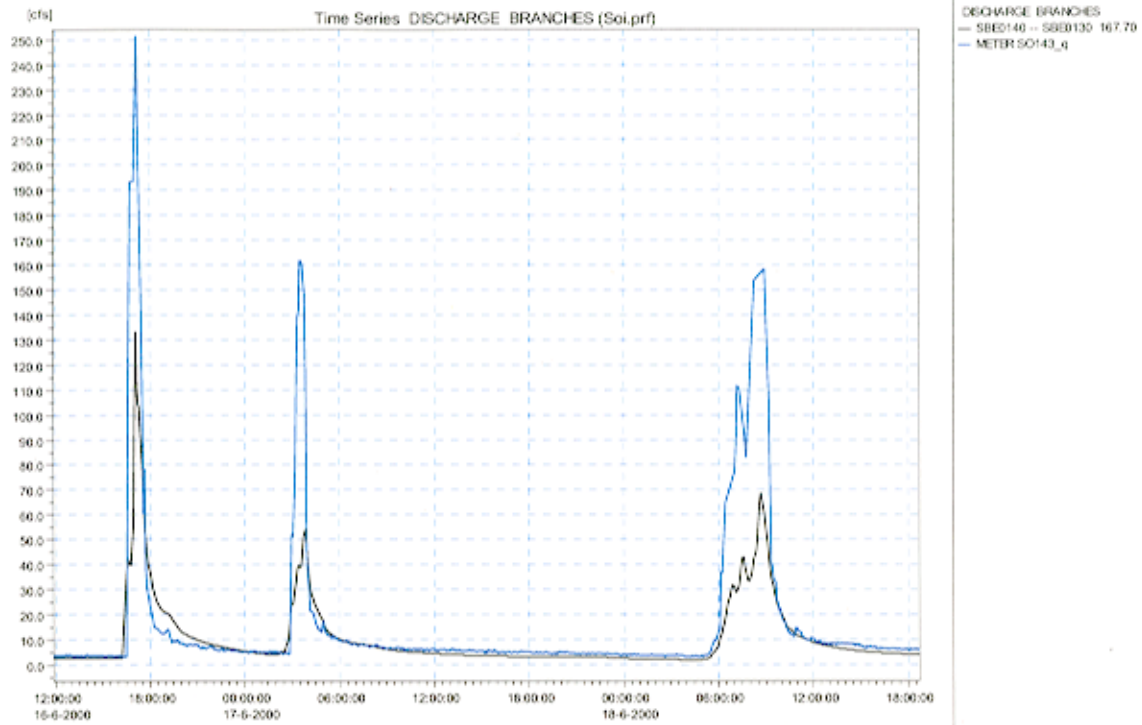


Figure G-37. Calibration of Wet Weather Flows at Meter SO-143

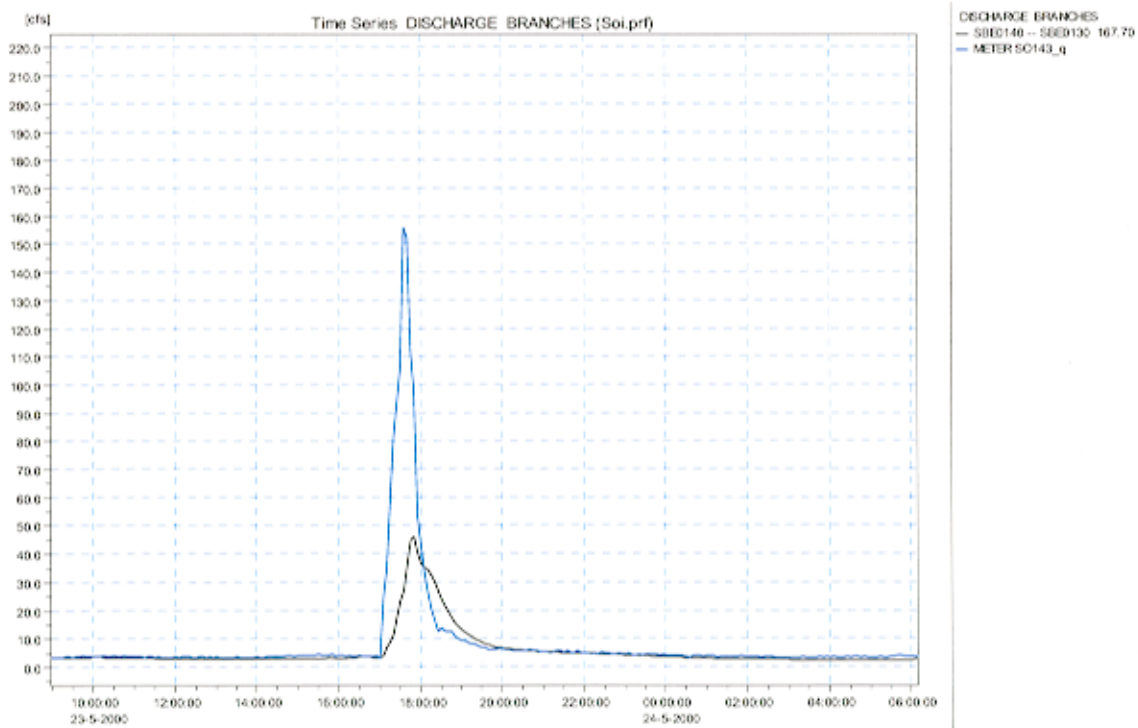


Figure G-38. Calibration of Wet Weather Velocities at Meter SO-143

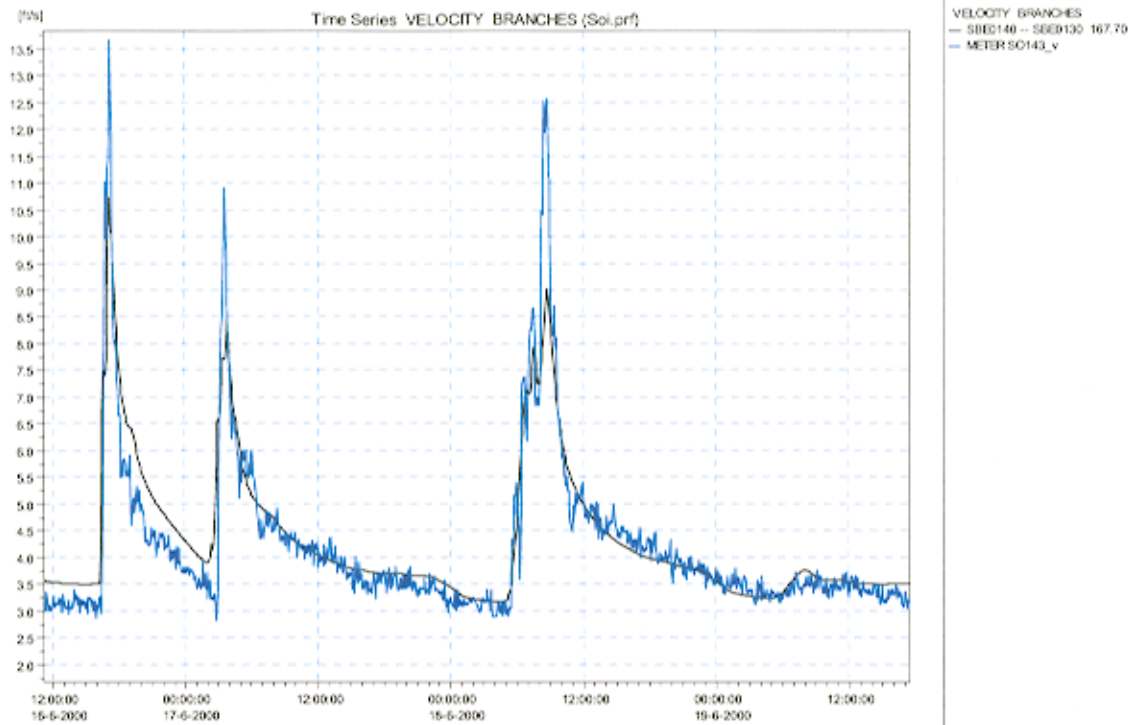


Figure G-39. Calibration of Wet Weather Velocities at Meter SO-143

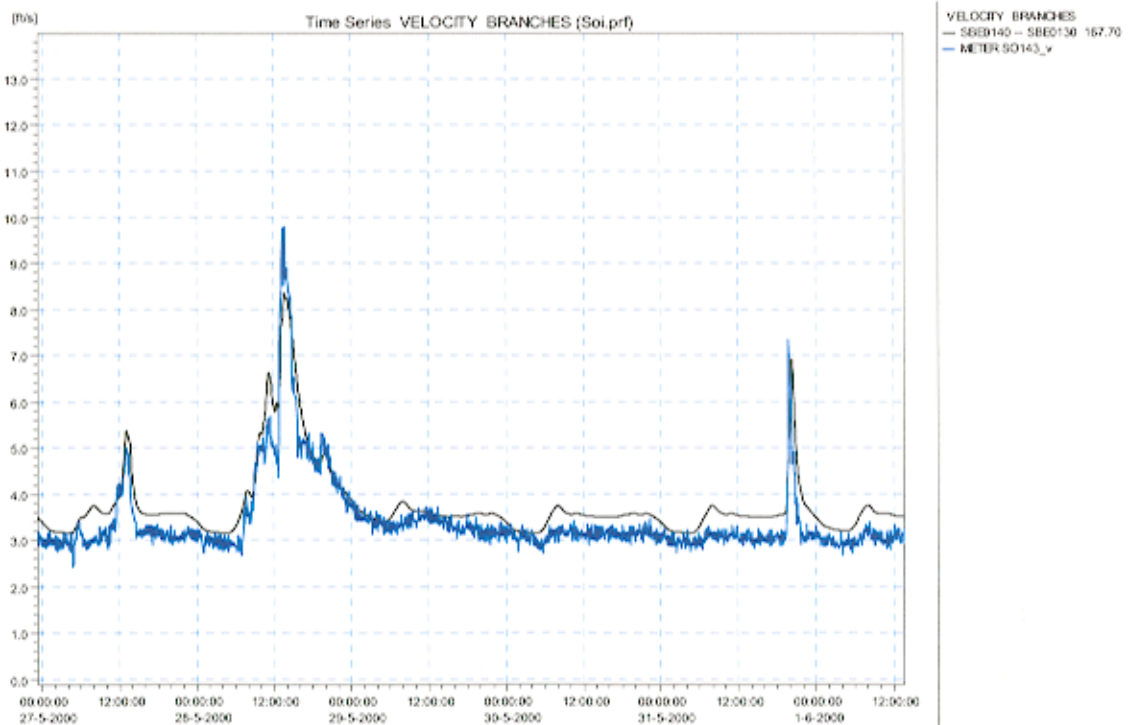


Figure G-40. Calibration of Wet Weather Hydraulic Grade Line at Meter SO-143

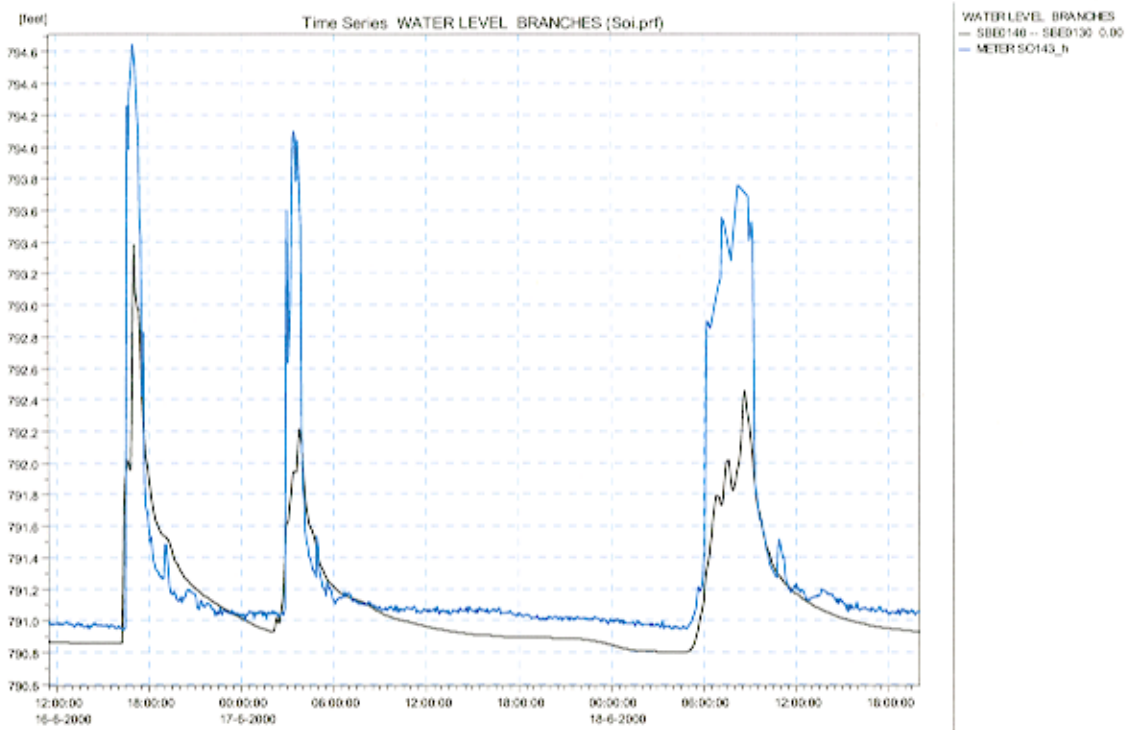


Figure G-41. Calibration of Wet Weather Hydraulic Grade Line at Meter SO-143

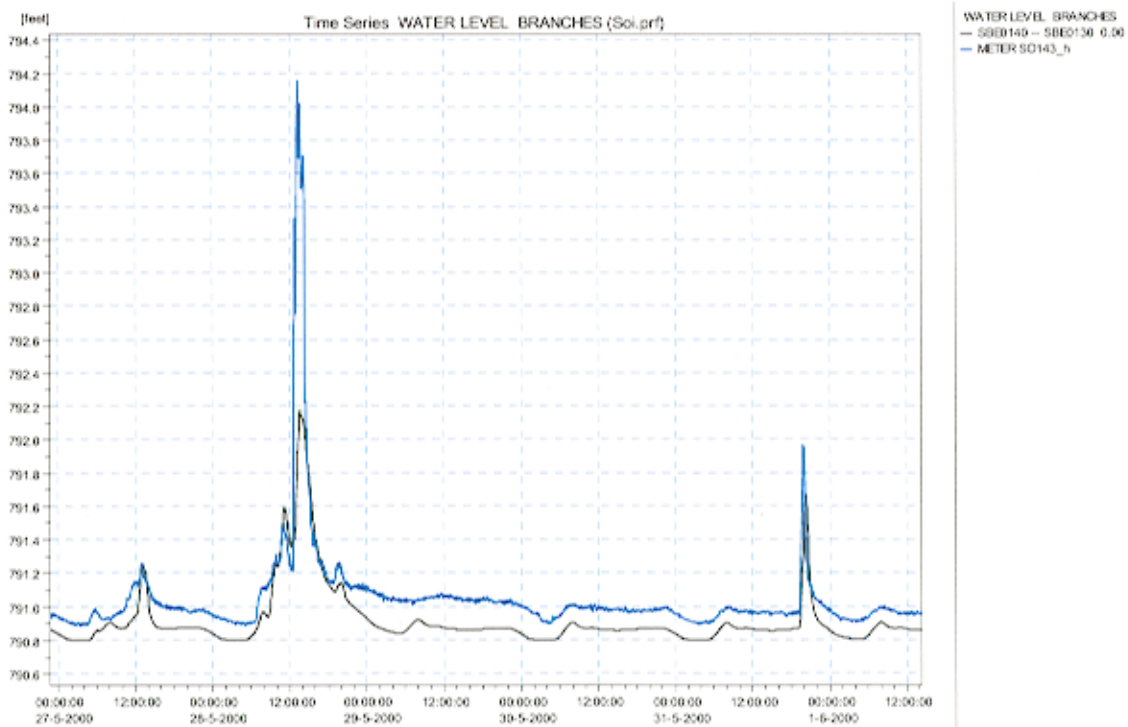


Figure G-42. Calibration of Wet Weather Flows at Meter SO-142

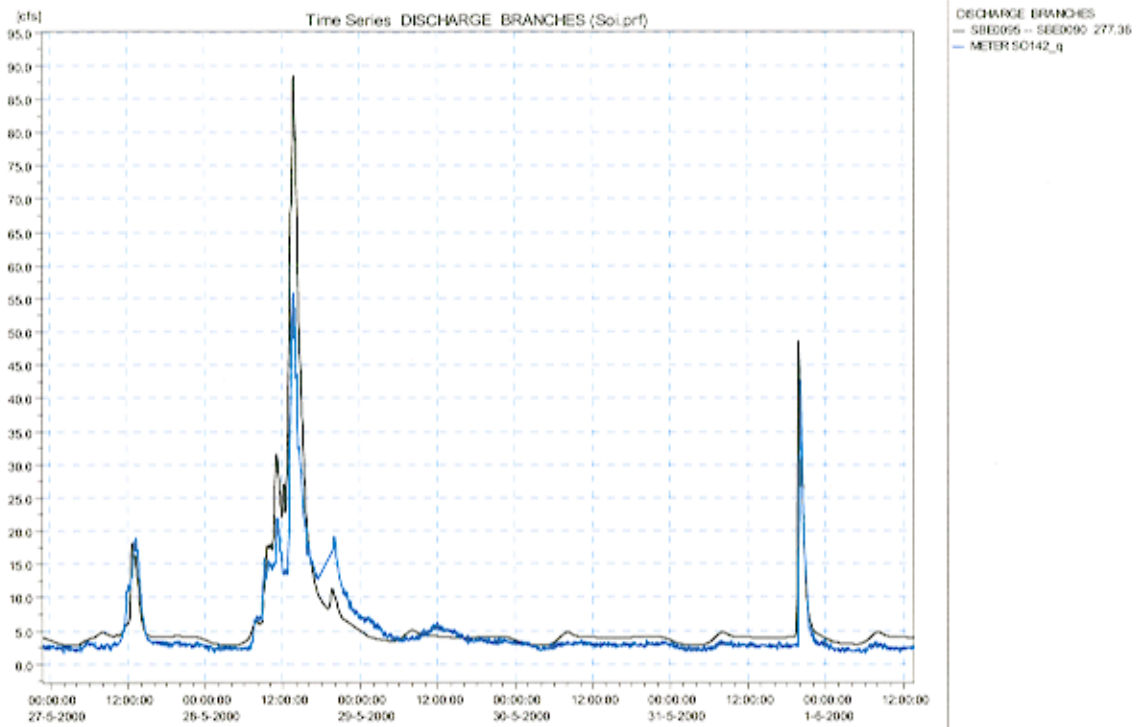


Figure G-43. Calibration of Flows at Meter SO-141

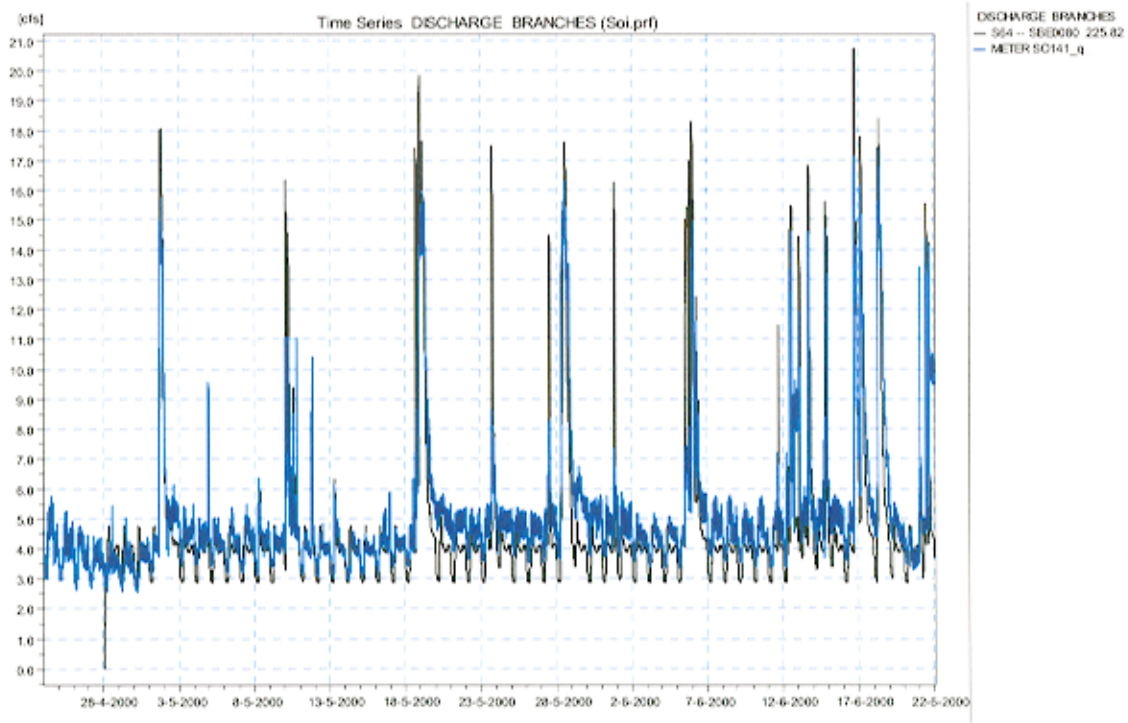
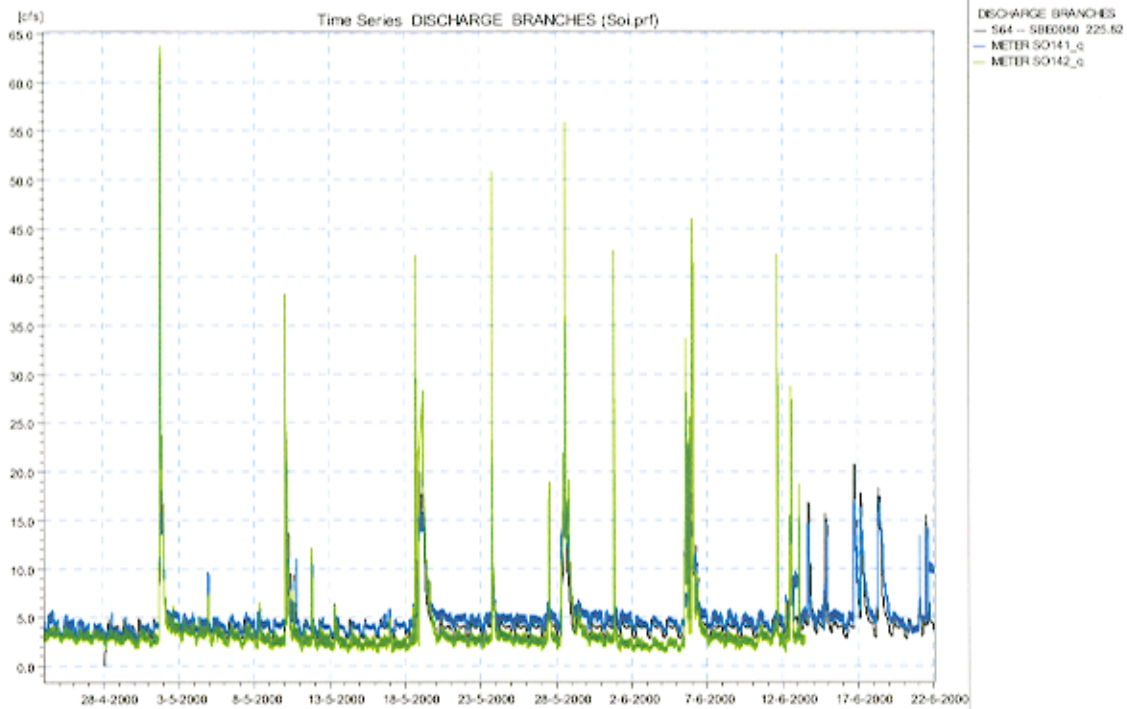


Figure G-44. Comparison of Dry Weather Flows at Meters SO-141 and SO-142



BIG CREEK EAST SUB-MODEL

METER PROBLEMS

During modeling of the Big Creek sub-model it was found that several flow meters were exhibited discrepancies . These flow meters include BC-108, BC-109, BC-110, BC-117, BC-120, BC-123, BC-124 and BC-164.

BC-108

BC-108 is located on a 78-inch combined line and monitors flows from a primarily residential area (89-acres) upstream of Jennings Road Pump Station. The flow rate plot at this meter often goes down to zero and flow rate values are not functioning simultaneously with the recorded water level and velocity values. Therefore, the model was calibrated with respect to the water level and velocity readings recorded by this meter. The water level and velocity comparisons at this station generated values that were within a desirable range. See Figures G-45 through G-47.

Figure G-45. Meter BC-108 Water Level

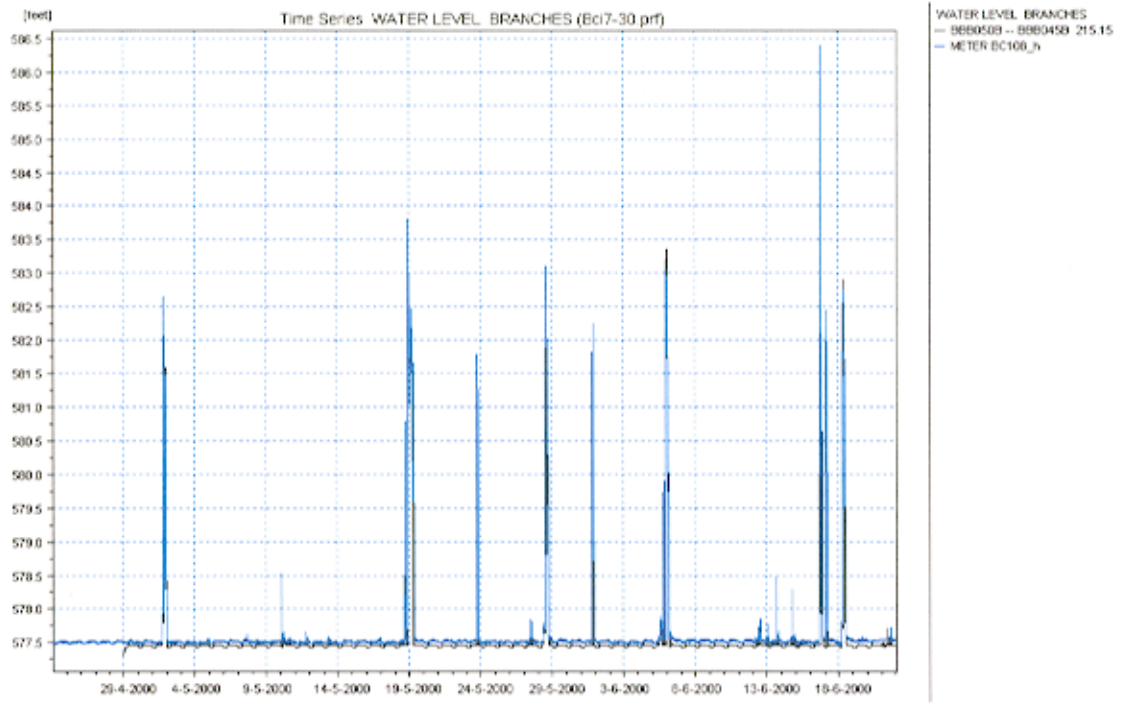


Figure G-46. Meter BC-108 Water Level

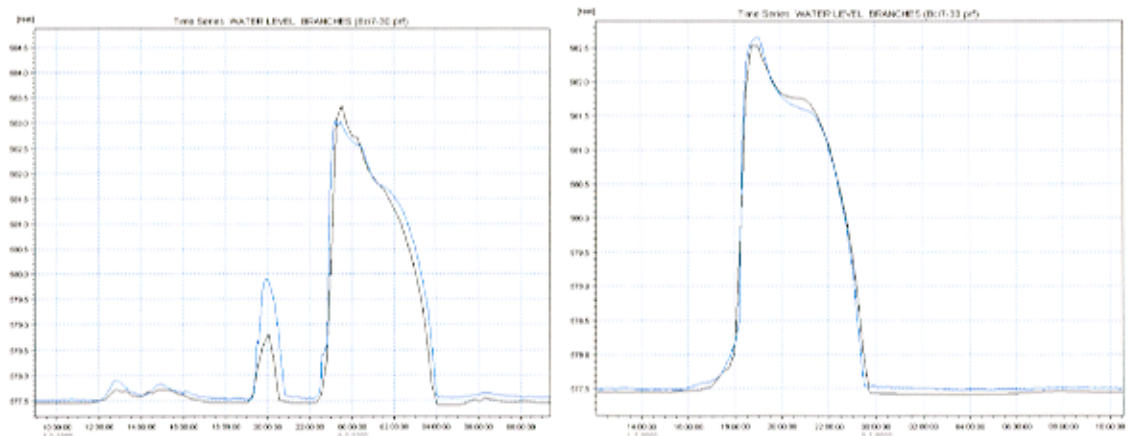


Figure G-47. Meter BC-108 Velocity

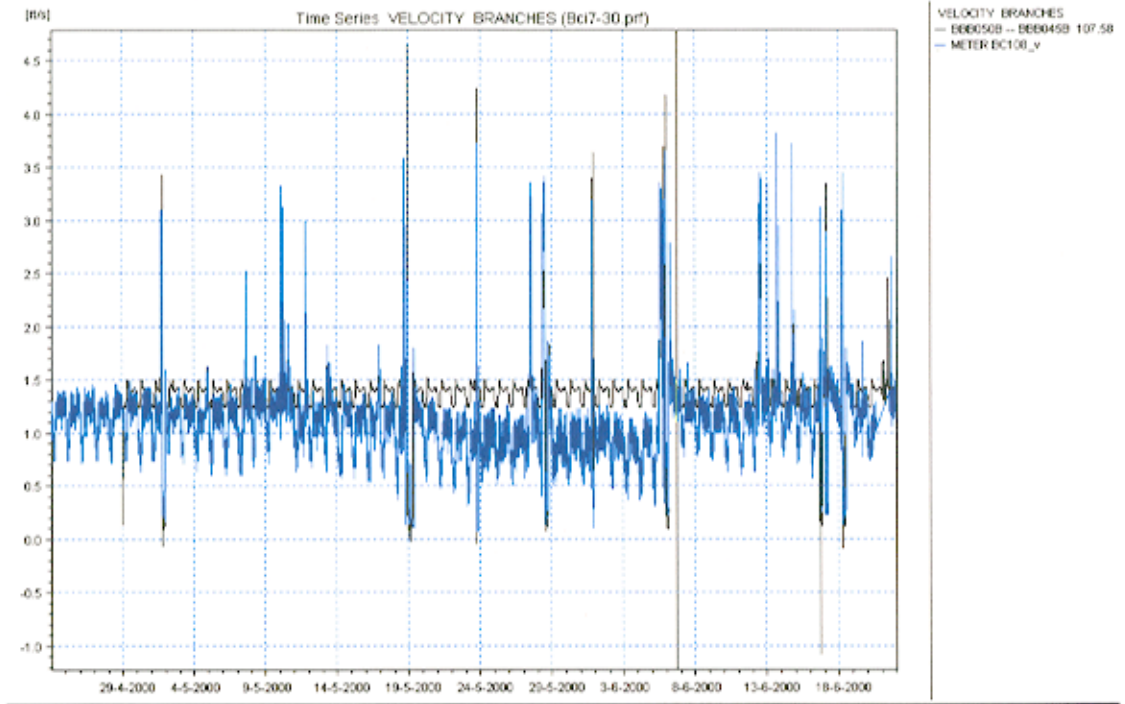
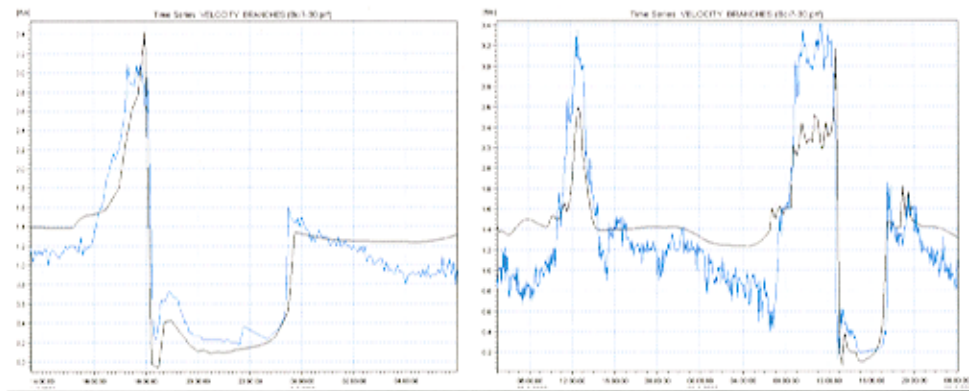


Figure G-48. BC-108 Velocity



BC-109

Flow monitor BC-109 is on the downstream of the stormwater outlet of automated regulator BC-1. It is receiving wet and dry weather flows from industrial area along Valley Road off Jennings

Road. This flow meter recorded incorrect flow values due to back-up in this line during storm events. This site was calibrated to water level and velocity. The results appear to be consistent. See Figures G-49 through G-52.

Figure G-49. Meter BC-109 Water Level

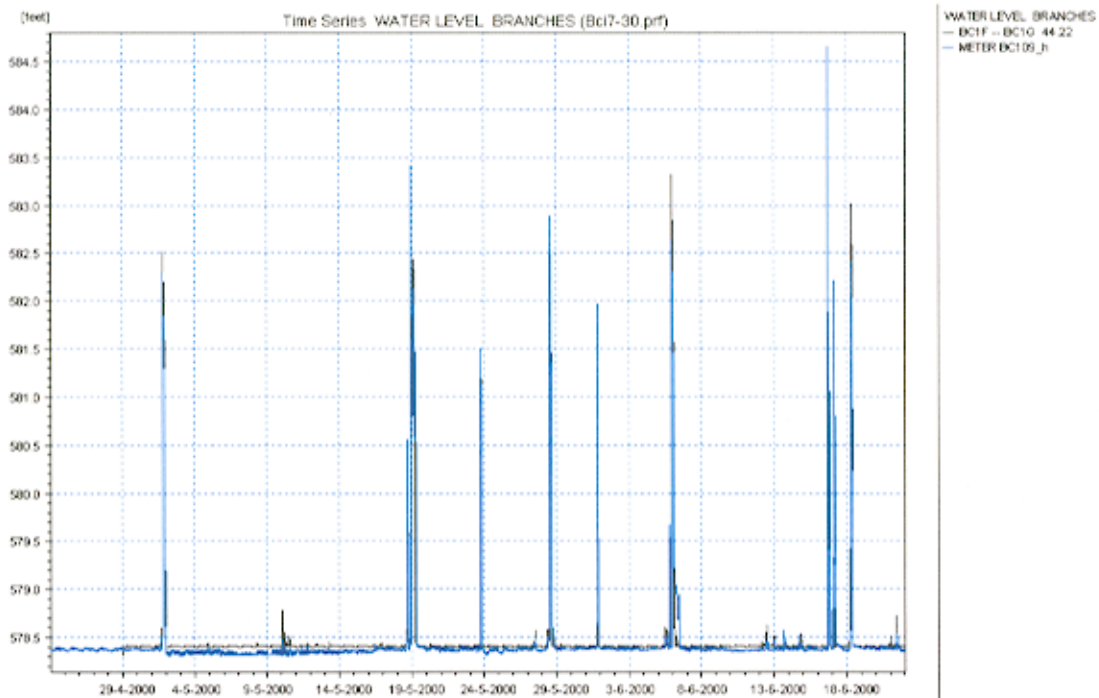


Figure G-50. Meter BC-109 Water Level

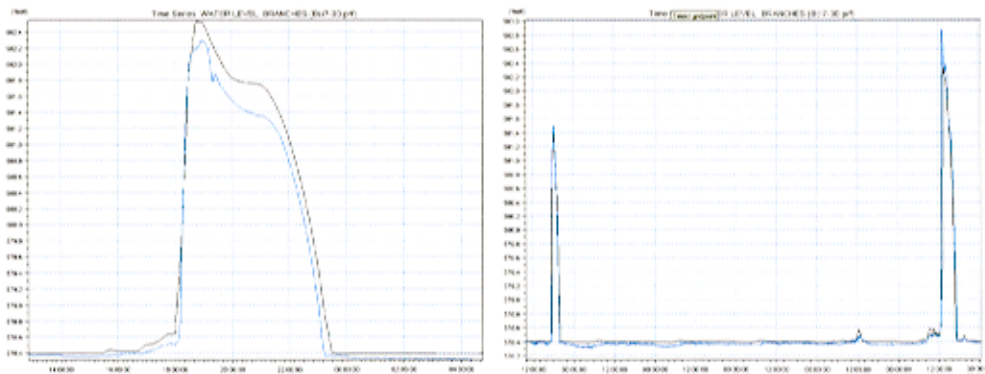


Figure G-51. Meter BC-109 Velocity

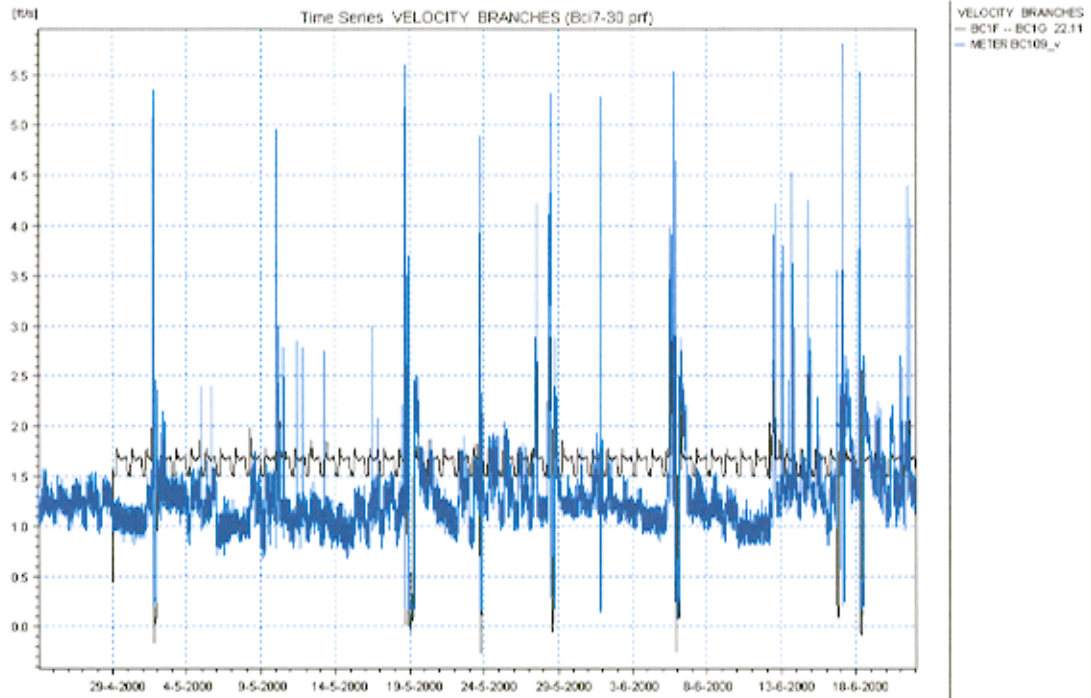
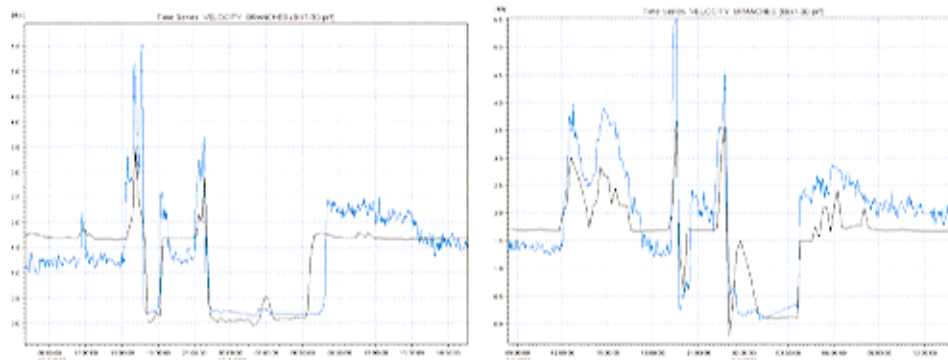


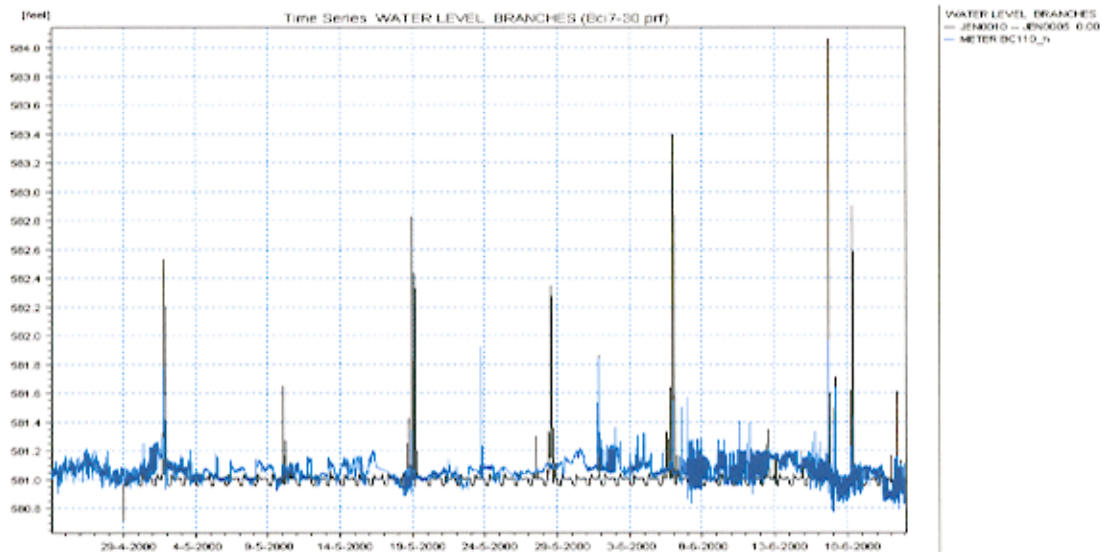
Figure G-52. Meter BC-109 Velocity



BC-110

Meter BC-110 did not operate correctly. Dry weather readings were not consistent throughout the calibration period. During storm events, flow values generated by the MOUSE model were either too high or too low compared to the meter readings. The water level values were also inconsistent at this meter, see Figure G-53. This meter was not used for calibration.

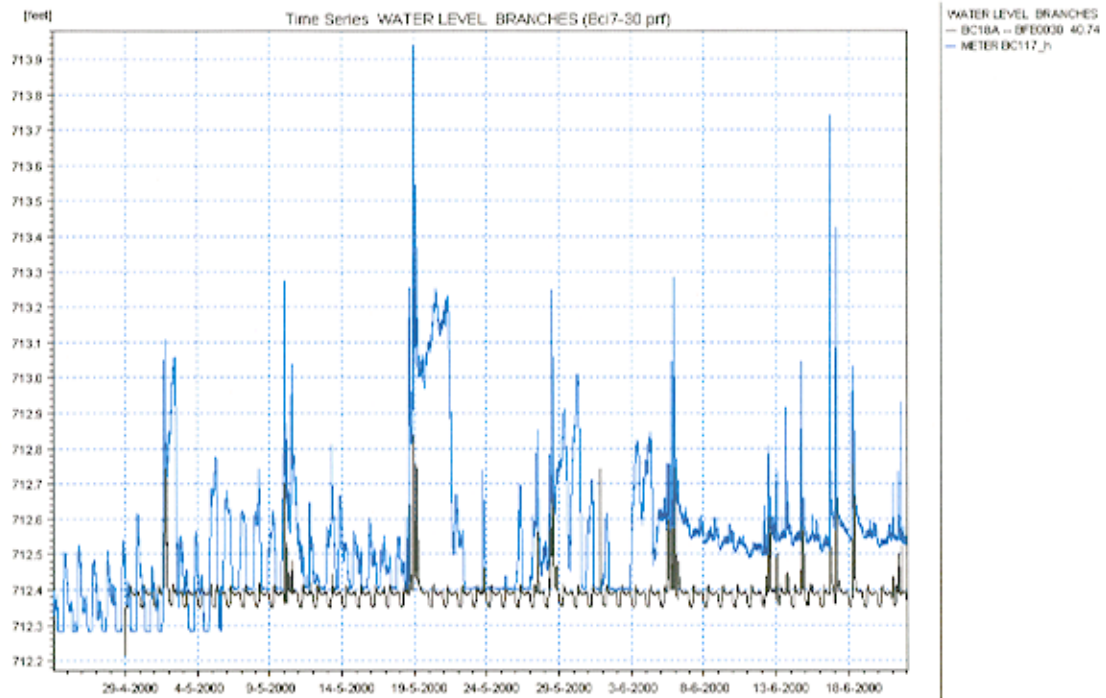
Figure G-53. Meter BC-110 Water Level



BC-117

Meter BC-117 did not operate correctly. During calibration period, the meter often recorded zero water level value on the combined sewer line running north on Pearl Road. Additionally, the water level and flow rate sensors did not function simultaneously. See Figure G-54.

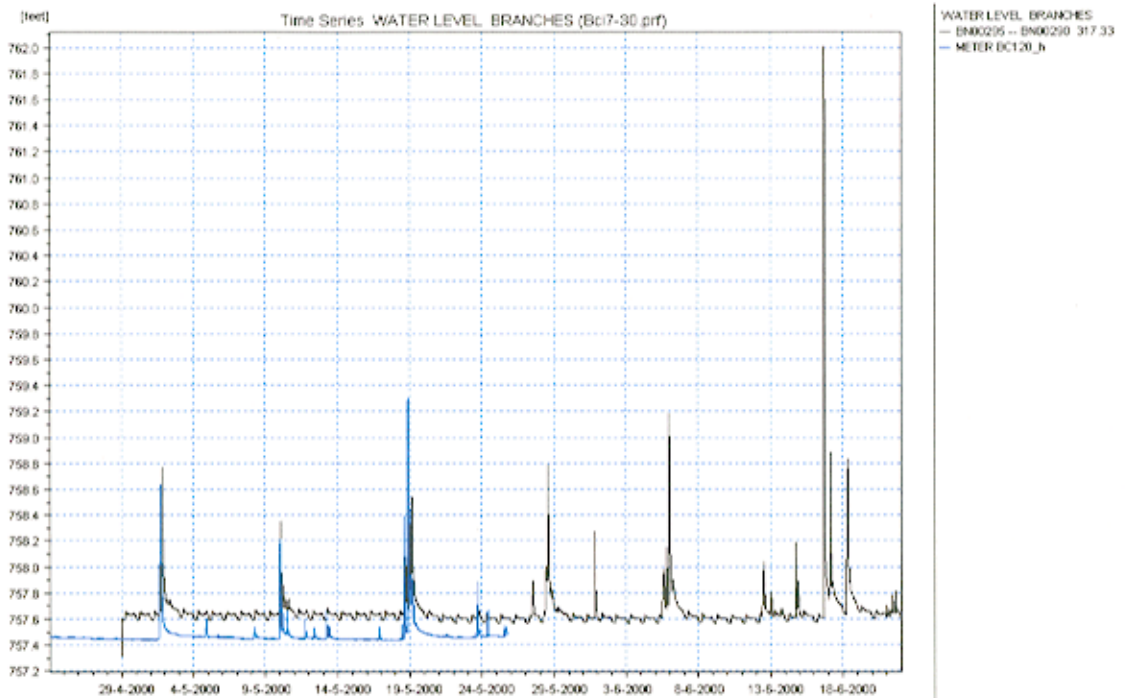
Figure G-54. Meter BC-117 Water Level



BC-120

Flow meter BC-120 did not function during the whole calibration period. This meter recorded zero flow rate values during dry weather conditions on a No. 5 sanitary sewer. See Figure G-55.

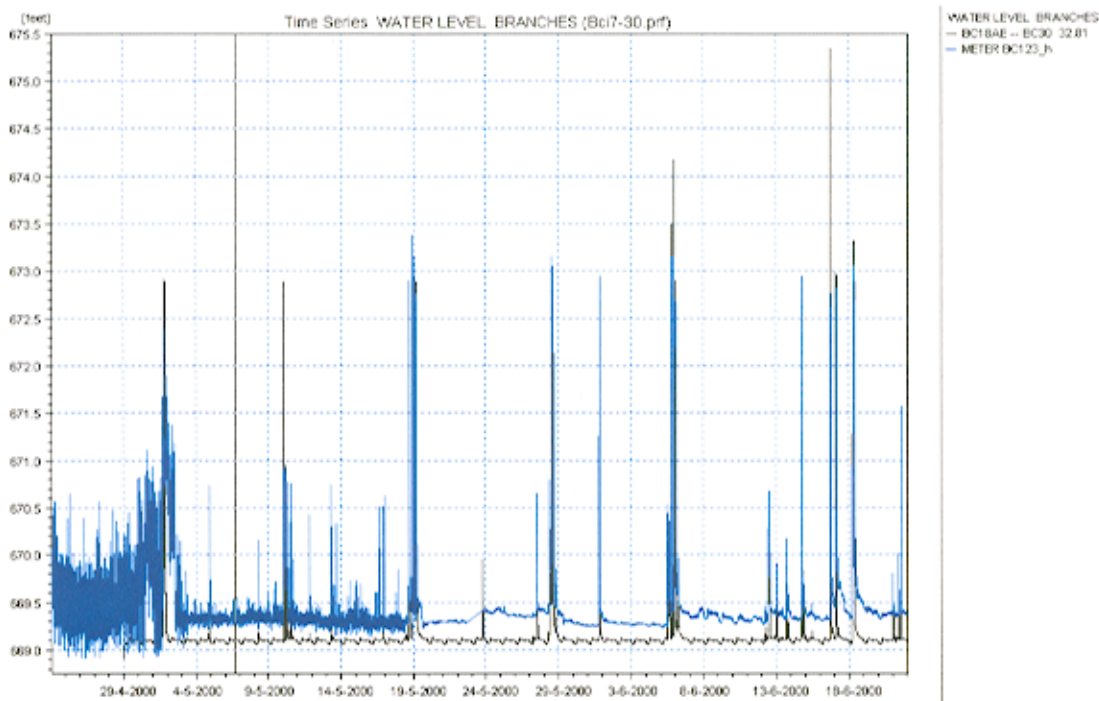
Figure G-55. Meter BC-120 Water Level



BC-123

Meter BC-123 was not calibrated for flow rate. Dry weather flow conditions were 5 times the expected values based on population estimates in the sanitary basins tributary to this flow meter. The model was calibrated to water level values recorded by this meter during storm events as shown in Figure G-56.

Figure G-56. Meter BC-123 Water Level



BC-124

BC-124 is downstream of automated regulator BC-7 and flow meter BC-123 on the wet weather overflow pipe. The flows seemed unreasonable, based on upstream flows, therefore the model was calibrated to the number of overflow events.

BC-164

The volume of flow reported at BC-164 was significantly higher than the total volume of upstream meters. This meter is located on the overflow pipe from Regulator BC-41 and was not able to be calibrated for velocity or volume. Therefore, the model was calibrated to the number of overflow events.

BIG CREEK WEST SUB-MODEL

Flow Meter BC-156

The calibration of this meter was hindered by the operation of automated regulator BC-8. Flow Meter BC-156 was located just downstream of automated regulator BC-8 on the 30" dry weather outlet pipe. Auto-regulator BC-8 consists of a sluice gate on the dry weather pipe and a storm gate on the 6' x 6' wet weather outlet pipe. The sluice gate was programmed to maintain 2' of head in the downstream dry weather outlet pipe. The storm gate is programmed to open when high flow occurs. The model cannot be calibrated with the meter using these conditions. It appears as if neither of the programmed operations occurs properly. A reasonable match between the meter and the model was obtained if the storm gate was left open at all times and a head of 1.4' was maintained in the downstream dry weather outlet pipe.

FLOW METER BC-138

This meter was located on the Big Creek Interceptor in a 66 inch pipe. The dry weather flow for this meter is less than the sum of all the upstream meters. The calibration plots appear reasonable after subtracting 3 cfs from the meter to account for the inaccuracy of the meter in recording the dry weather flow.

FLOW METER BC-148

This meter is located in a 90 inch storm sewer and appears to have inherent problems with the data. A 2.15' silt weir was added to adjust the model head to the recorded meter level. The meter overestimates the flow rate during the May 18 to May 19, 2001 storm event. The meter malfunctioned during the June 5 to June 7, 2001 storm event as well as during the June 12 to June 19, 2001 storm event. The resulting small values for the head and flow rate make this meter difficult to calibrate.

FLOW METER BC-149

This meter is located in a 5' x 8' box combined sewer pipe. There was a problem with balancing the dry weather flow at this meter. The meter calibration was good after 0.7 cfs was taken out of the meter flow.

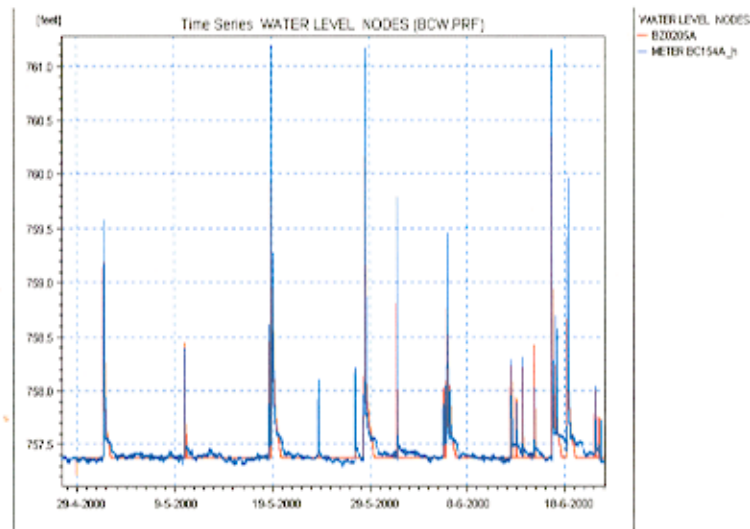
FLOW METER BC-152

This meter is located in a 96 inch combined sewer pipe. There was a problem with balancing the dry weather flow at this meter. The meter calibration was good after 5 cfs was subtracted from the meter flow.

FLOW METER BC-154A

This meter is located in the western barrel of the double barrel Big Creek Culvert in a 150" x 74" arch and appears to have inherent problems with the data. The meter records flow during dry weather periods and it appears to overestimate the head and flow rate for several storms, most noticeably between June 16 and June 18, 2001. See Figure G-57.

Figure G-57. Meter BC-154A Water Level



METER BC-155

This meter is located in a 6' x 6' box combined sewer pipe. There was a problem with balancing the dry weather flow at this meter. The meter calibration was good after 1 cfs was added to the meter flow.